

## **PREAMBLE**

The Government of the Republic of Korea (hereinafter referred to as “Korea”) and the Government of New Zealand (hereinafter referred to as “New Zealand”) (hereinafter collectively referred to as “the Parties” and individually as “a Party”):

Reinforcing the longstanding ties of friendship and co-operation between them;

Envisaging that a free trade area will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services in their territories; and clear and transparent rules governing their trade; as well as a stable and predictable environment for business planning and investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

Encouraging a closer economic partnership that will bring economic and social benefits, create new employment opportunities, and improve living standards for their people;

Seeking to reduce or eliminate the barriers to trade and investment between them, and to avoid creating new barriers to trade or investment between their territories that could reduce the benefits of this Agreement;

Desiring to strengthen a mutually beneficial co-operative framework to foster creativity and innovation, protect intellectual property rights, and promote stronger linkage in and between dynamic sectors of their economies;

Recognising that expanding the economic relationship can assist in promoting sustainable development in its economic, social and environmental dimensions;

Recognising the desire to enhance their co-operation on labour and environmental matters of mutual interest;

Recognising their right to regulate, and to introduce new regulations on the supply of goods, services and investment in order to meet government policy objectives, and preserving their flexibility to safeguard the public welfare;

Building on their respective rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization and other multilateral, regional, and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which both Parties are party;

Committed to the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) goals and principles, and to furthering the Parties’ economic leadership in the Asia Pacific region, in particular by seeking to reduce barriers to trade and investment in the region; and

Recognising the continued importance of working together to support the wider multilateral and regional economic liberalisation processes under way, and the contributions these processes can make to the Parties’ economic growth;

Have agreed as follows:

## **CHAPTER 1 INITIAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS**

### **Section A: Initial Provisions**

#### **Article 1.1 : Establishment of the Free Trade Area**

Consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, the Parties hereby establish a free trade area.

#### **Article 1.2 : Relation to Other Agreements**

1. Each Party affirms its existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under existing bilateral and multilateral agreements to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement.
2. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, in the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and other agreements to which both Parties are party, the Parties shall immediately consult with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution in accordance with customary rules of public international law.<sup>1</sup>

#### **Article 1.3 : Extent of Obligations**

Each Party is fully responsible for the observance of all provisions in this Agreement and shall take such reasonable measures as may be available to it to ensure their observance by regional and local government and authorities.

#### **Article 1.4 : Audio-Visual Co-Production**

1. The Parties recognise that audio-visual co-productions, including films, animation and broadcasting programmes, can significantly contribute to the development of the audio-visual industry and to the intensification of cultural and economic exchanges between them.
2. The Parties hereby agree on the Agreement between the Republic of Korea and New Zealand concerning Audio-Visual Co-Production, which is annexed to this Agreement.

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of the application of this Agreement, the Parties agree that the fact that an agreement provides more favourable treatment of goods, services, investments, or persons than that provided for under this Agreement does not mean that there is an inconsistency within the meaning of this paragraph.

## Section B: General Definitions

### Article 1.5 : Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

**Agreement** means the Free Trade Agreement between the Republic of Korea and New Zealand;

**Agreement on Agriculture** means the *Agreement on Agriculture*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**Anti-dumping Agreement** means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**APEC** means the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation;

**covered investment** means, with respect to a Party, an investment, as defined in Chapter 10 (Investment), in its territory of an investor of the other Party that is in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

**customs administration** means:

- (a) for Korea, the Ministry of Strategy and Finance and the Korea Customs Service (KCS), or its respective successor; and
- (b) for New Zealand, the New Zealand Customs Service, or its successor;

**customs duty** includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the importation of a good of the other Party, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on or in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994, or any equivalent provision of a successor agreement to which both Parties are party;
- (b) anti-dumping, countervailing or safeguard duties applied consistently with WTO obligations and the provisions of this Agreement; or
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of the service rendered;

**Customs Valuation Agreement** means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**days** means calendar days;

**enterprise** means any entity constituted or organised under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organisation;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organised under a Party's law;

**existing** means in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

**freely usable currency** means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

**GATS** means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

**GATT 1994** means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**goods of a Party** means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree and includes originating goods of a Party;

**HS Code or Harmonized System** means the *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System* established by the *International Convention on the Harmonized Description and Coding System* signed at Brussels on 14 June 1983, as amended;

**Import Licencing Agreement** means the *Agreement on Import Licencing Procedures*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**Joint Commission** means the Joint Commission established under Chapter 18 (Institutional Provisions);

**measure** includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement, or practice;

**measures adopted or maintained by a Party** means any measure of a Party taken by:

- (a) central, regional or local governments or authorities; and
- (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;

**national** means a natural person who is:

- (a) for Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*, or its successor legislation; and
- (b) for New Zealand, a New Zealand national or a permanent resident under its laws.



**originating** means qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);

**person** means a natural person or an enterprise;

**preferential tariff treatment** means the customs duty rate applicable to an originating good, pursuant to the Parties' respective Tariff Schedules set out in Annex 2-A (Tariff Schedule);

**Safeguards Agreement** means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**sanitary or phytosanitary measure** means any measure referred to in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement;

**SPS Agreement** means the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**state enterprise** means an enterprise that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by a Party;

**TBT Agreement** means the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

**territory** means:

- (a) for Korea, the land, maritime, and air space under its sovereignty, and those maritime areas, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to and beyond the outer limit of the territorial seas over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law and its law; and
- (b) for New Zealand, the territory of New Zealand and the Exclusive Economic Zone, seabed and subsoil over which it exercises sovereign rights with respect to natural resources in accordance with international law, but does not include Tokelau;

**TRIPS Agreement** means the *Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights*, in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement;

**WTO** means the World Trade Organization; and

**WTO Agreement** means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done at Marrakesh on 15 April 1994.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS**

#### **Article 2.1 Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**advertising films and recordings** means recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images and/or sound, showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party, provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public;

**commercial samples of negligible value** means commercial samples having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than the amount specified in a Party's laws, regulations or procedures governing temporary admission, or so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples;

**consular transactions** means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purposes of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation;

**duty-free** means free of customs duty;

**goods intended for display or demonstration** includes their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories;

**goods temporarily admitted for sports purposes** means sports requisites for use in sports contests, demonstrations, or training in the territory of the Party into whose territory such goods are admitted;

**import licensing** means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party; and

**printed advertising materials** means those goods classified in Chapter 49 of the HS Code, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicise, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

## **Article 2.2 : Scope and Coverage**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter applies to trade in all goods between the Parties.

### **Section A: National Treatment**

## **Article 2.3 : National Treatment**

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and to this end Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

### **Section B: Elimination of Customs Duties**

## **Article 2.4 : Elimination of Customs Duties**

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good of the other Party.
2. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with its Schedule in Annex 2-A.
3. If at any moment a Party reduces its applied most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as “MFN”) customs duty rate after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, that duty rate shall apply as regards trade covered by this Agreement if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its Schedule in Annex 2-A.
4. On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties on originating goods as set out in their Schedules in Annex 2-A. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the elimination of customs duties on originating goods shall supersede any duty rate determined pursuant to their Schedules in Annex 2-A for such goods and shall enter into force following approval by each Party in accordance with Chapter 18 (Institutional Provisions) and their respective applicable legal procedures.
5. For greater certainty, a Party may raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule in Annex 2-A following a unilateral reduction.
6. A Party may at any time accelerate unilaterally the elimination of customs duties on originating goods of the other Party set out in its Schedule in Annex 2-A. A Party considering

doing so shall announce<sup>2</sup> its intention to do so as early as practicable before the new rate of customs duty takes effect.

## **Section C: Special Regimes**

### **Article 2.5 : Temporary Admission of Goods**

1. Each Party shall grant customs duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, regardless of their origin:

- (a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing Party;
- (b) goods intended for display or demonstration;
- (c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings; and
- (d) goods admitted for sports purposes, including racing or other similar events.

2. Each Party shall, on the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs administration considers valid, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party shall condition the duty-free temporary admission of goods referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that such goods:

- (a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;
- (b) not be sold, leased, disposed of, or transferred while in its territory;
- (c) be accompanied by a security which is consistent with the importing Party's obligations under the international customs conventions to which it has acceded;
- (d) be capable of identification when imported and exported;
- (e) be exported on or before the departure of the person referenced in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, or within one year, unless extended;
- (f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

---

<sup>2</sup> Including through the internet or in print form.

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its domestic laws.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good plus any other charges or penalties provided for under its domestic laws.

5. Each Party, through its customs administration, shall adopt procedures providing for the expeditious release of goods admitted under this Article. To the extent possible, such procedures shall provide that when such a good accompanies a national or resident of the other Party who is seeking temporary entry, the good shall be released simultaneously with the entry of that national or resident.

6. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be exported through a customs authorised point of departure other than that through which it was admitted.

7. Each Party shall relieve the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article of liability for failure to export a temporarily admitted good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the importing Party that the good has been destroyed within the original period fixed for temporary admission or any lawful extension.

#### **Article 2.6 : Goods Re-entered after Repair or Alteration**

1. Neither Party shall apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether the repair or alteration:

- (a) could be performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration; or
- (b) has increased the value of the good.

2. Neither Party shall apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, admitted temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For the purposes of this Article, "repair or alteration" does not include an operation or process that:

- (a) destroys a good's essential characteristics or creates a new or commercially different good; or
- (b) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good.

## **Article 2.7 : Duty-Free Entry of Commercial Samples of Negligible Value and Printed Advertising Materials**

With the exception of tobacco products, each Party shall grant customs duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value, and to printed advertising materials, imported from the territory of the other Party, regardless of their origin, but may require that:

- (a) such samples be imported solely for the solicitation of orders for goods, or services provided from the territory, of the other Party or a non-Party; or
- (b) such advertising materials be imported in packets that each contain no more than one copy of each such material and that neither the materials nor the packets form part of a larger consignment.

## **Section D: Non-Tariff Measures**

### **Article 2.8 : Import and Export Restrictions**

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Neither Party shall, as a condition for engaging in importation or for the importation of a good, require a person of the other Party to establish or maintain a contractual or other relationship with a distributor in its territory.

3. For greater certainty, paragraph 2 does not prevent a Party from requiring a person referred to in that paragraph to designate an agent for the purposes of facilitating communications between its regulatory authorities and that person.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 2, “distributor” means a person of a Party who is responsible for the commercial distribution, agency, concession, or representation in the territory of that Party of goods of the other Party.

5. Where a Party proposes to adopt an export prohibition or restriction on foodstuffs or energy and mineral resources in accordance with paragraph 2(a) of Article XI of GATT 1994, the Party shall:

- (a) seek to limit such proposed prohibition or restriction to the extent necessary, giving due consideration to its possible effects on the other Party’s foodstuffs or energy and mineral resources security;

- (b) publish, as far in advance as practicable, information to the other Party of such proposed prohibition or restriction and its reasons together with its nature and expected duration; and
- (c) on request, provide the other Party with a reasonable opportunity for consultation with respect to any matter related to the proposed prohibition or restriction.

## **Article 2.9 : Non-Tariff Measures**

1. Further to Chapter 17 (Transparency), the Parties recognise the importance of ensuring the transparency of non-tariff measures permitted in Article 2.8.1 and that any such measures should not create an unnecessary obstacle to trade between the Parties.
2. To this end, the Committee on Trade in Goods established under Article 2.15 shall, when a Party identifies a specific non-tariff measure, review that measure. The Committee on Trade in Goods shall review the non-tariff measure only after either Party objectively demonstrates that the relevant co-ordination mechanism, technical meeting, committee or working group, if any, that is most closely related to such a measure has failed to produce a satisfactory resolution within a reasonable period of time.
3. The Committee on Trade in Goods shall, for the non-tariff measure referred to in paragraph 2 consider approaches that may better facilitate trade between the Parties and present to the Parties the results of its consideration, including any recommendations, preferably within 12 months. If necessary, the results of the consideration and recommendations of the Committee on Trade in Goods shall be submitted to the next meeting of the Joint Commission for consideration or action.

## **Article 2.10 : Import Licensing**

1. Neither Party shall adopt or maintain a measure that is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement.<sup>3</sup>
2. Promptly after this Agreement enters into force, each Party shall notify the other Party of its existing import licensing procedures, if any. The notification shall:
  - (a) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and
  - (b) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.

---

<sup>3</sup> For the purposes of this paragraph and for greater certainty, in determining whether a measure is inconsistent with the Import Licensing Agreement, the Parties shall apply the definition of “import licensing” contained in that Agreement.

3. Before applying any new or modified import licensing procedure, a Party shall publish the new procedure or modification on an official government website or in a single official journal. To the extent possible, the Party shall do so at least 20 days before the new procedure or modification takes effect.

4. Neither Party shall apply an import licensing procedure to a good of the other Party unless the Party has complied with the requirements of paragraphs 2 and 3 with respect to that procedure.

5. Each Party shall answer promptly and to the extent possible all reasonable enquiries from the other Party concerning the granting and denying of import licences, including in relation to the criteria employed. The importing Party shall also consider publication of such criteria.

6. Where a Party has denied an import license application in relation to trade in goods between the Parties, it shall, on the request of the applicant and within a reasonable period of receiving that request, explain the reasons for denying the application.

#### **Article 2.11 : Administrative Fees and Formalities**

1. Each Party shall ensure that fees, charges, formalities and requirements imposed in connection with the importation and exportation of goods are consistent with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 and its interpretive notes.

2. Neither Party shall require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.

3. Each Party shall make available and maintain through the internet a current list of the fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation.

#### **Article 2.12 : Export Duties, Taxes, or Other Charges**

Neither Party shall adopt or maintain any duty, tax, or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party, unless the duty, tax, or charge is also adopted or maintained on the good when destined for domestic consumption.

### **Section E : Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas**

#### **Article 2.13 : Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas**

1. Each Party shall implement and administer the tariff-rate quotas (hereinafter referred to as “TRQ”) set out in Appendix 2-A-1 in accordance with Article XIII of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, and the Import Licensing Agreement.



2. Each Party shall ensure its procedures for administering its TRQs are transparent, made available to the public, timely, non-discriminatory, responsive to market conditions, minimally burdensome to trade, and reflect end-user preferences.
3. Any enterprise or person of a Party that fulfils the importing Party's legal and administrative requirements shall be eligible to be considered for a quota allocation under the Party's TRQs.
4. Over the course of each year, the importing Party's administering authority shall publish, in a timely fashion on its designated publicly available website, utilisation rates and remaining available quantities for each TRQ. If either Party uses a first-come, first-served at the border administration method, it shall publish, within 10 days, that the TRQ has been filled.
5. Each Party shall identify the entity or entities responsible for administering its TRQs and promptly notify the other Party of any amendments to the entity or entities.
6. Each Party shall notify the other Party of any new or modified administration of a TRQ established in Appendix 2-A-1 prior to its application. On the written request of a Party, the Parties shall exchange information or initiate consultations promptly regarding a Party's administration of its TRQs to arrive at a mutually satisfactory agreement on administration. The Parties shall consider prevailing supply and demand conditions in the consultations.
7. Except as otherwise provided in Appendix 2-A-1, each Party shall make the entire quota quantity established in the Appendix available to quota applicants beginning on the date the Agreement enters into force during the first year, and on the first business day of each year thereafter.
8. If either Party uses a first-come, first-served at the border administration method, the over-quota tariff rates shall not be applied to products en-route prior to the importing Party's authorities having reported the tariff quota as being filled under paragraph 4. Such products shall have a contract settled during the quota year in question. Products en-route shall be counted in the TRQ volumes for the subsequent calendar year.

## **Section F : Agricultural Safeguard Measures**

### **Article 2.14 : Agricultural Safeguard Measures**

1. Notwithstanding Article 2.4, a Party may apply a safeguard measure, in the form of a higher import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in that Party's Schedule in Annex 2-B, if the aggregate volume of imports of that good in any year exceeds a trigger level as set out in Annex 2-B.
2. The duty under paragraph 1 shall not exceed the lesser of:

- (a) the prevailing MFN applied rate;
  - (b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement; or
  - (c) the duty rate set out in Annex 2-B.
3. Neither Party shall apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure under this Article and at the same time apply or maintain, with respect to the same good:
- (a) a safeguard measure under this Agreement;
  - (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement; or
  - (c) an Agriculture Safeguard measure taken under the Agreement on Agriculture.
4. A Party shall maintain an agricultural safeguard measure under this Section only until the end of the calendar year in which it applies the measure.
5. A Party shall implement any agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after applying a measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the other Party in writing and provide it with relevant data concerning the measure. On the written request of the other Party, the Party applying the measure shall consult with the Party whose good is subject to the measure regarding the application of the measure. A Party shall ensure that the remaining volume of imports available before application of the safeguard is published regularly in a manner which is readily accessible to the other Party and traders.
6. A good which is en-route on the basis of a contract settled before the agricultural safeguard measure is applied shall be exempted from the application of the safeguard measure provided that it may be counted in the volume of imports of the good in question during the following calendar year for the purposes of triggering the provisions of paragraph 1 in that calendar year.
7. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Committee on Trade in Goods established under Article 2.15.

## **Section G: Institutional Provisions**

### **Article 2.15 : Committee on Trade in Goods**

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods (hereinafter referred to as “the Committee”), comprising representatives of each Party.
2. The Committee shall meet on the request of a Party or the Joint Commission to consider any matter arising under this Chapter, or Chapter 7 (Trade Remedies). Meetings of

the Committee may be conducted in person or via teleconference, via video-conference or through any other means mutually determined by the Parties.

3. The Committee's functions shall include:

- (a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating tariff elimination under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate;
- (b) reviewing implementation of the Chapters referred to in paragraph 2;
- (c) addressing tariff and non-tariff barriers to trade in goods between the Parties; and
- (d) where appropriate, referring matters considered by the Committee to the Joint Commission.

#### **Article 2.16 : Contact Points and Consultations**

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate communication between the Parties on any matter relating to this Chapter.

2. Where a Party considers that any proposed or actual measure of the other Party may materially affect trade in goods between the Parties, that Party may, through the contact point, request detailed information relating to that measure and, if necessary, request consultations with a view to resolving any concerns about the measure. The other Party shall respond promptly to such requests for information and consultations.

## ANNEX 2-A

### TARIFF SCHEDULE

#### Section A: Tariff Schedule of Korea

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (hereinafter referred to as “HSK”). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Korean Customs Duty MFN rates of duty in effect on 1 January 2009.
3. Staging. The following staging categories apply to the reduction or elimination of customs duties by Korea pursuant to Article 2.4.2:
  - (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “0” shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of customs duty on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
  - (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “3” shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year three;
  - (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “5” shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year five;
  - (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “6” shall be removed in six equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year six;
  - (e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “7” shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year seven;

- (f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “10” shall be removed in 10 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 10;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “12” shall be removed in 12 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 12;
- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “13” shall be removed in 13 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 13;
- (i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “15” shall be removed in 15 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 15;
- (j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “17” shall be removed in 17 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 17;
- (k) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “18” shall be removed in 18 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 18;
- (l) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “20” shall be removed in 20 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 20;
- (m) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “B” shall be reduced by 50 percent in 10 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and shall remain at that rate thereafter;
- (n) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “S-1” shall be subject to the following provisions:
  - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 December through 30 April, customs duties shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of customs duty on the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

- (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 1 May through 30 November, customs duties shall be removed in 15 equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year 15;
  - (o) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “S-2” shall be subject to the following provisions:
    - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 June through 30 November, customs duties shall remain at base rates; and
    - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 1 December through 31 May, customs duties shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year five;
  - (p) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “E” shall remain at base rates; and
  - (q) no obligations regarding customs duties in this Agreement shall apply with respect to items in staging category “X”. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect Korea’s rights and obligations with respect to its implementation of the commitments set out in the WTO document *WT/Let/492 (Certification of Modifications and Rectifications to Schedule LX – Republic of Korea)* dated 13 April 2005 and any amendments thereto.
4. The base rate of customs duty and staging category are indicated in Korea’s Schedule.
5. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest Korean won.
6. For the purposes of this Schedule, “year one” means the year of entry into force of this Agreement.
7. For the purposes of this Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on 1 January of the relevant year.

## **Section B: Tariff Schedule of New Zealand**

1. Relation to the *New Zealand Tariff Act 1988*. The items set forth in Section B of this Annex are generally expressed in terms of the corresponding items as described in Section 9B(2) of the *New Zealand Tariff Act 1988* (hereinafter referred to as the “Tariff Act”) and the interpretation of the items in Section B of this Annex, including the product coverage of subheadings in Section B of this Annex, shall be governed by the Tariff Act. To the extent that the items set forth in Section B of this Annex are identical to the corresponding items as described in Section 9B(2) of the Tariff Act, the items in Section B of this Annex shall have the same meaning as the corresponding items in the Tariff Act.
2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set out in this Schedule reflect the New Zealand Customs Duty MFN rates of duty in effect on 1 January 2009.
3. Staging. The following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by New Zealand pursuant to Article 2.4.2:
  - (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “0” shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of customs duty on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
  - (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “3” shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year three;
  - (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “5” shall be removed in five equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year five; and
  - (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “7” shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and such goods shall be free of customs duty, effective 1 January of year seven.
4. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for an item are indicated in New Zealand’s Schedule.
5. Interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest New Zealand dollar.
6. For the purposes of this Schedule, “year one” means the year of entry into force of this Agreement.

7. For the purposes of this Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on 1 January of the relevant year.



## **Appendix 2-A-1**

### **Tariff Rate Quota Administration: Korea**

1. This Appendix applies to TRQs provided for in this Agreement and sets out modifications to the HSK that reflect the TRQs that Korea shall apply to certain originating goods under this Agreement. In particular, originating goods of New Zealand included under this Appendix shall be subject to the rates of duty as set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty specified in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HSK. Notwithstanding any other provision of the HSK, originating goods of New Zealand in the quantities described in this Appendix shall be permitted entry into the territory of Korea as provided in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of originating goods imported from New Zealand under a TRQ provided for in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any TRQ provided for such goods elsewhere in the HSK.

*Milk or Cream Powder less than 1.5% fat and buttermilk,  
Milk and Cream Powder sweetened and unsweetened over 1.5% fat (Whole Milk Powder),  
Milk and Cream (Evaporated) sweetened or unsweetened and/or not concentrated*

2. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of New Zealand described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter duty free in a particular year is specified below:

| Year | Quantity<br>(Metric Tonnes) |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 1,500                       |
| 2    | 1,545                       |
| 3    | 1,591                       |
| 4    | 1,639                       |
| 5    | 1,688                       |
| 6    | 1,739                       |
| 7    | 1,791                       |
| 8    | 1,845                       |
| 9    | 1,900                       |
| 10   | 1,957                       |

After year 10, the in-quota quantity shall remain the same as the quantity of year 10.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category E as described in paragraph 3(p) of Annex 2-A.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions:  
0402101010, 0402101090, 0402109000, 0403901000, 0402211000,  
0402219000, 0402290000, 0402911000, 0402919000, 0402991000,  
and 0402999000.

*Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk*

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of New Zealand described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter duty free in a particular year is specified below:

| Year | Quantity<br>(Metric Tonnes) |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 800                         |
| 2    | 824                         |
| 3    | 849                         |
| 4    | 874                         |
| 5    | 900                         |
| 6    | 927                         |
| 7    | 955                         |
| 8    | 984                         |
| 9    | 1,013                       |
| 10   | Unlimited                   |

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category 10 as described in paragraph 3(f) of Annex 2-A.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0405100000 and 0405900000.

*Fresh, grated or powdered, processed, and all other cheeses*

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of New Zealand described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter duty free in a particular year is specified below:

| Year | Quantity<br>(Metric Tonnes) |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 7,000                       |
| 2    | 7,210                       |
| 3    | 7,426                       |
| 4    | 7,649                       |
| 5    | 7,879                       |
| 6    | 8,115                       |
| 7    | 5,669                       |
| 8    | 5,839                       |
| 9    | 6,014                       |
| 10   | 6,194                       |
| 11   | 6,380                       |
| 12   | 2,112                       |
| 13   | 2,175                       |
| 14   | 2,241                       |
| 15   | Unlimited                   |

The Korea Dairy and Beef Farmers Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers through a licensing system. Quotas will be allocated in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with:
- (i) staging category 7 as described in paragraph 3(e) of Annex 2-A for the following HSK provision: 0406901000;
  - (ii) staging category 12 as described in paragraph 3(g) of Annex 2-A for the following HSK provision: 0406101010; and
  - (iii) staging category 15 as described in paragraph 3(i) of Annex 2-A for the following HSK provisions: 0406101020, 0406101090, 0406200000, 0406300000, 0406902000, 0406903000, 0406904000 and 0406909000.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions:

- (i) from year 1 through year 6, 0406101010, 0406101020, 0406101090, 0406200000, 0406300000, 0406901000, 0406902000, 0406903000, 0406904000 and 0406909000;
- (ii) from year 7 through year 11, 0406101010, 0406101020, 0406101090, 0406200000, 0406300000, 0406902000, 0406903000, 0406904000 and 0406909000; and
- (iii) from year 12 through year 14, 0406101020, 0406101090, 0406200000, 0406300000, 0406902000, 0406903000, 0406904000 and 0406909000.

*Mussels*

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of New Zealand described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter duty free in a particular year is specified below:

| Year | Quantity<br>(metric tonnes) |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 1,600                       |
| 2    | 1,701                       |
| 3    | 1,808                       |
| 4    | 1,922                       |
| 5    | 2,043                       |
| 6    | 2,172                       |
| 7    | 2,308                       |
| 8    | 2,454                       |
| 9    | 2,608                       |
| 10   | 2,773                       |
| 11   | 2,947                       |
| 12   | 3,133                       |
| 13   | 3,331                       |
| 14   | 3,540                       |
| 15   | 3,763                       |
| 16   | 3,999                       |

After year 16, the in-quota quantity shall remain the same as the quantity of year 16.

From the first day of the quota year, 50 percent of the in-quota quantity for mussels shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis. Where Korea uses a first-come, first-served basis, Korea shall, on the request of New Zealand, provide information on the quantity of quota filled for this product.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category E as described in paragraph 3(p) of Annex 2-A.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 1605909040.

*Prepared dry milk and other*

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of New Zealand described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter duty free in a particular year is specified below:

| Year | Quantity<br>(Metric Tonnes) |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 230                         |
| 2    | 235                         |
| 3    | 239                         |
| 4    | 244                         |
| 5    | 249                         |
| 6    | 254                         |
| 7    | 259                         |
| 8    | 264                         |
| 9    | 269                         |
| 10   | 275                         |
| 11   | 280                         |
| 12   | 286                         |
| 13   | 3                           |
| 14   | 3                           |
| 15   | Unlimited                   |

The Korea Dairy and Beef Farmers Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers through a licensing system. Quotas will be allocated in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request.

- (b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with:
- (i) staging category 13 as described in paragraph 3(h) of Annex 2-A for the following HSK provision: 1901101010; and
  - (ii) staging category 15 as described in paragraph 3(i) of Annex 2-A for the following HSK provision: 1901101090.
- (c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions:
- (i) from year 1 through year 12, 1901101010 and 1901101090; and
  - (ii) from year 13 through year 14, 1901101090.

## ANNEX 2-B

### AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

#### Schedule of Korea

1. This Annex sets out those originating goods that may be subject to agricultural safeguard measures under Article 2.14, the trigger levels for applying such measures, and the maximum duty that may be applied each year for each such good.

For beef as covered below;

Coverage: HSK provisions 0201100000, 0201201000, 0201209000, 0201300000, 0202100000, 0202201000, 0202209000 and 0202300000

|                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Year               | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      |
| Trigger Level (MT) | 37,000 | 37,740 | 38,495 | 39,265 | 40,050 | 40,851 |
| Safeguard Duty (%) | 40     | 40     | 40     | 40     | 40     | 30     |

|                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Year               | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12     |
| Trigger Level (MT) | 41,668 | 42,501 | 43,351 | 44,218 | 45,103 | 46,005 |
| Safeguard Duty (%) | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 24     | 24     |

|                    |        |        |        |    |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| Year               | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16 |
| Trigger Level (MT) | 46,925 | 47,863 | 48,821 | NA |
| Safeguard Duty (%) | 24     | 24     | 24     | 0  |

2. For greater certainty, no agricultural safeguard measure shall be applied or maintained after the date the safeguard duties set out above are zero.



### Tariff Schedule of the Republic of Korea

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0101101000 | Horses (for farm breeding)                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0101109000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0101901010 | Horses for racing                                                                                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0101901090 | Other                                                                                                                       | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0101909000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0102101000 | Milch cows                                                                                                                  | 89.1      | 5                |           |
| 0102102000 | Beef cattle                                                                                                                 | 89.1      | 5                |           |
| 0102109000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 89.1      | 0                |           |
| 0102901000 | Milch cows                                                                                                                  | 40        | E                |           |
| 0102902000 | Beef cattle                                                                                                                 | 40        | E                |           |
| 0102909000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0103100000 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                  | 18        | 0                |           |
| 0103910000 | Weighing less than 50 kg                                                                                                    | 18        | 5                |           |
| 0103920000 | Weighing 50 kg or more                                                                                                      | 18        | 3                |           |
| 0104101000 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0104109000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0104201000 | Milch goats                                                                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 0104209000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0105111000 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                  | 9         | 15               |           |
| 0105119000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 9         | 10               |           |
| 0105120000 | Turkeys                                                                                                                     | 9         | 0                |           |
| 0105191010 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0105191090 | Other                                                                                                                       | 18        | 0                |           |
| 0105199000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 9         | 0                |           |
| 0105941000 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                  | 9         | 0                |           |
| 0105949000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 9         | 3                |           |
| 0105991010 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0105991090 | Other                                                                                                                       | 18        | 3                |           |
| 0105992000 | Turkeys                                                                                                                     | 9         | 3                |           |
| 0105999000 | Other                                                                                                                       | 9         | 3                |           |
| 0106110000 | Primates                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0106120000 | Whales, dolphins and porpoises<br>(mammals of the order Cetacea);<br>manatees and dugongs<br>(mammals of the order Sirenia) | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard     |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| 0106191000 | Dogs                                                                | 8         | 5                |               |
| 0106192010 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                          | 0         | 0                |               |
| 0106192090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106193000 | Deer                                                                | 8         | 5                |               |
| 0106194000 | Bears                                                               | 8         | 3                |               |
| 0106195010 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                          | 0         | 0                |               |
| 0106195090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106196010 | Pure-bred breeding animals                                          | 0         | 0                |               |
| 0106196090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 3                |               |
| 0106199000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 7                |               |
| 0106201000 | Snakes                                                              | 8         | 3                |               |
| 0106202000 | Fresh-water tortoises                                               | 8         | 7                |               |
| 0106203000 | Turtles                                                             | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106209000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 5                |               |
| 0106310000 | Birds of prey                                                       | 8         | 7                |               |
| 0106320000 | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | 8         | 7                |               |
| 0106390000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106901000 | Amphibia                                                            | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106902010 | Honey bees                                                          | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106902090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106903010 | Lug worms                                                           | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106903020 | Sludge worms                                                        | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106903090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0106909000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |               |
| 0201100000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                        | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0201201000 | Short ribs                                                          | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0201209000 | Other                                                               | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0201300000 | Boneless                                                            | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0202100000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                        | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0202201000 | Short ribs                                                          | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0202209000 | Other                                                               | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| 0202300000 | Boneless                                               | 40        | 15               | See Annex 2-B |
| 0203110000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses                           | 22.5      | E                |               |
| 0203120000 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in         | 22.5      | E                |               |
| 0203191000 | Streaky pork                                           | 22.5      | E                |               |
| 0203199000 | Other                                                  | 22.5      | E                |               |
| 0203210000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses                           | 25        | E                |               |
| 0203220000 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in         | 25        | E                |               |
| 0203291000 | Streaky pork                                           | 25        | E                |               |
| 0203299000 | Other                                                  | 25        | E                |               |
| 0204100000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204210000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses                           | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204220000 | Other cuts with bone in                                | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204230000 | Boneless                                               | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204300000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen           | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204410000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses                           | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204420000 | Other cuts with bone in                                | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204430000 | Boneless                                               | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204501000 | Fresh or chilled                                       | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0204502000 | Frozen                                                 | 22.5      | 10               |               |
| 0205001000 | Fresh or chilled                                       | 27        | 15               |               |
| 0205002000 | Frozen                                                 | 27        | 15               |               |
| 0206100000 | Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled                    | 18        | 15               |               |
| 0206210000 | Tongues                                                | 18        | 15               |               |
| 0206220000 | Livers                                                 | 18        | 15               |               |
| 0206291000 | Tails                                                  | 18        | 15               |               |
| 0206292000 | Feet                                                   | 18        | 15               |               |
| 0206299000 | Other                                                  | 18        | 15               |               |
| 0206300000 | Of swine, fresh or chilled                             | 18        | 18               |               |
| 0206410000 | Livers                                                 | 18        | 18               |               |
| 0206491000 | Feet                                                   | 18        | 18               |               |
| 0206499000 | Other                                                  | 18        | 18               |               |
| 0206800000 | Other, fresh or chilled                                | 18        | 18               |               |
| 0206900000 | Other, frozen                                          | 18        | 18               |               |

| HSK 2009   | Description                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0207111000 | Weighing not more than 550 g        | 18        | E                |           |
| 0207119000 | Other                               | 18        | 18               |           |
| 0207121000 | Weighing not more than 550 g        | 20        | E                |           |
| 0207129000 | Other                               | 20        | E                |           |
| 0207131010 | Leg                                 | 18        | E                |           |
| 0207131020 | Breast                              | 18        | E                |           |
| 0207131030 | Wing                                | 18        | E                |           |
| 0207131090 | Other                               | 18        | E                |           |
| 0207132010 | Liver                               | 22.5      | E                |           |
| 0207132090 | Other                               | 27        | E                |           |
| 0207141010 | Leg                                 | 20        | E                |           |
| 0207141020 | Breast                              | 20        | E                |           |
| 0207141030 | Wing                                | 20        | E                |           |
| 0207141090 | Other                               | 20        | E                |           |
| 0207142010 | Liver                               | 22.5      | 18               |           |
| 0207142090 | Other                               | 27        | E                |           |
| 0207240000 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 18        | 10               |           |
| 0207250000 | Not cut in pieces, frozen           | 18        | 10               |           |
| 0207261000 | Cuts                                | 18        | 10               |           |
| 0207262010 | Liver                               | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0207262090 | Other                               | 27        | 15               |           |
| 0207271000 | Cuts                                | 18        | 15               |           |
| 0207272010 | Liver                               | 22.5      | 10               |           |
| 0207272090 | Other                               | 27        | 15               |           |
| 0207320000 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 18        | 15               |           |
| 0207330000 | Not cut in pieces, frozen           | 18        | 18               |           |
| 0207340000 | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled      | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0207351000 | Cuts                                | 18        | 15               |           |
| 0207352010 | Liver                               | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0207352090 | Other                               | 27        | 15               |           |
| 0207361000 | Cuts                                | 18        | 18               |           |
| 0207362010 | Liver                               | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0207362090 | Other                               | 27        | 15               |           |
| 0208100000 | Of rabbits or hares                 | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0208300000 | Of primates                         | 18        | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0208400000 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 30        | 10               |           |
| 0208500000 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                               | 18        | 0                |           |
| 0208901000 | Of deer                                                                                                                  | 27        | 10               |           |
| 0208909010 | Of marine animals                                                                                                        | 30        | 10               |           |
| 0208909090 | Other                                                                                                                    | 18        | 15               |           |
| 0209001000 | Pig fat                                                                                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 0209002000 | Poultry fat                                                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 0210110000 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                           | 25        | 7                |           |
| 0210120000 | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof                                                                                       | 30        | 18               |           |
| 0210190000 | Other                                                                                                                    | 25        | 18               |           |
| 0210201000 | Dried or smoked                                                                                                          | 27        | 15               |           |
| 0210209000 | Other                                                                                                                    | 27        | 15               |           |
| 0210910000 | Of primates                                                                                                              | 22.5      | 10               |           |
| 0210920000 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 22.5      | 10               |           |
| 0210930000 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                               | 22.5      | 10               |           |
| 0210991010 | Of bovine animals                                                                                                        | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0210991020 | Of swine                                                                                                                 | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0210991030 | Of poultry                                                                                                               | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0210991090 | Other                                                                                                                    | 22.5      | 18               |           |
| 0210999010 | Of sheep or goats                                                                                                        | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0210999020 | Of poultry                                                                                                               | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0210999090 | Other                                                                                                                    | 22.5      | 15               |           |
| 0301101000 | Fancy carp                                                                                                               | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0301102000 | Tropical fish                                                                                                            | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0301109000 | Other                                                                                                                    | 10        | 3                |           |
| 0301911000 | Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 0301912000 | Oncorhynchus apache and                                                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                      | Base Rate                                             | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|            | Oncorhynchus chrysogaster                                                        |                                                       |                  |           |
| 0301921000 | Glass eel (for aquaculture)                                                      | 0                                                     | 0                |           |
| 0301929000 | Other                                                                            | 27% or<br>1,879won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | 10               |           |
| 0301930000 | Carp                                                                             | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301940000 | Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)                                                  | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301950000 | Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)                                        | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301992000 | Yellow tail                                                                      | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301994010 | Fry (for aquaculture)                                                            | 0                                                     | 0                |           |
| 0301994090 | Other                                                                            | 34% or<br>2,292won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | 7                |           |
| 0301995000 | Conger eel                                                                       | 10                                                    | 5                |           |
| 0301996000 | Sharp toothed eel                                                                | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301997000 | Hagfish                                                                          | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301998000 | Flat fish                                                                        | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301999010 | True bass                                                                        | 10                                                    | 5                |           |
| 0301999020 | Puffers                                                                          | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301999030 | Tilapia                                                                          | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301999040 | Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)                                        | 10                                                    | 5                |           |
| 0301999051 | Fry (for aquaculture)                                                            | 0                                                     | 0                |           |
| 0301999059 | Other                                                                            | 34                                                    | 10               |           |
| 0301999060 | Mullets                                                                          | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301999070 | Loaches                                                                          | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301999080 | Cat fishes                                                                       | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301999091 | Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)                                     | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301999092 | Crusian carp                                                                     | 10                                                    | 3                |           |
| 0301999093 | Salmon                                                                           | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301999094 | Grass carp                                                                       | 10                                                    | 0                |           |
| 0301999095 | Croakers                                                                         | 34                                                    | 7                |           |
| 0301999099 | Other                                                                            | 10                                                    | 7                |           |
| 0302111000 | Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, | 20                                                    | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | Oncorhynchus gilae                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                  |           |
| 0302112000 | Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0302120000 | Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0302190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0302210000 | Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)                                                                                                                                                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0302220000 | Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0302230000 | Sole (Solea spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0302290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0302310000 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302320000 | Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302330000 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302340000 | Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302350000 | Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302360000 | Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302390000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302400000 | Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes                                                                                                                                                                      | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0302500000 | Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302610000 | Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)                                                                                                                          | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302620000 | Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 20        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0302630000 | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0302640000 | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> ,<br><i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                                                                                                        | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0302650000 | Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0302660000 | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302670000 | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302680000 | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302691000 | Alaska pollack                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0302692000 | Yellow tail                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302693000 | Hair tail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302694000 | Sea-bream                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302695000 | Conger eel                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302696000 | Sharp toothed eel                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0302697000 | Horse mackerel                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0302698000 | Saury (including horn fish)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0302699010 | Chub mackerel                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0302699020 | Puffers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0302699030 | Pomfret                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0302699040 | Angler (Monkfish)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302699090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0302701000 | Livers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0302702000 | Roes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0303110000 | Sockeye salmon (red salmon)<br>( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )                                                                                                                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 0303190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0303210000 | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> ,<br><i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and<br><i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303220000 | Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> )<br>and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )                                                                                                                                                       | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303310000 | Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                                                                                                                      | 10        | 15               |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0303320000 | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )                                                                                                              | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303330000 | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                            | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303390000 | Other                                                                                                                                                | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303410000 | Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                                                                             | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303420000 | Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )                                                                                                         | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303430000 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                    | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303440000 | Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )                                                                                                               | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303450000 | Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )                                                                                                             | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303460000 | Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                   | 10        | 3                |           |
| 0303490000 | Other                                                                                                                                                | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303510000 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                         | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0303520000 | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                         | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303610000 | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                 | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303620000 | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0303710000 | Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ) | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0303720000 | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 0303730000 | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303740000 | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                       | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303750000 | Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                             | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303760000 | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                         | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0303770000 | Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )                                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 0303780000 | Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                                                                                                | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303791000 | Alaska pollack                                                                                                                                       | 30        | E                |           |
| 0303792000 | Sable fish                                                                                                                                           | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303793000 | Hair tail                                                                                                                                            | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303794010 | Red horsehead fish ( <i>Branchiostegus Japonicus</i> )                                                                                               | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0303794090 | Other                                                                                                                                                | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303795000 | Conger eel                                                                                                                                           | 10        | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0303796000 | Yellow corvina                            | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303797000 | Horse mackerel                            | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303798000 | Saury (including horn fish)               | 31        | 12               |           |
| 0303799010 | Chub mackerel                             | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799020 | Puffers                                   | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0303799030 | White sea smelt                           | 10        | 3                |           |
| 0303799040 | Thorny head                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 0303799050 | John dory                                 | 10        | 3                |           |
| 0303799060 | Atka mackerel                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 0303799070 | Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch) | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303799080 | Whip tail or hoki                         | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0303799091 | Angler (Monkfish)                         | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799092 | Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)               | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799093 | Skates                                    | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799094 | Milk fish                                 | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799095 | Croakers                                  | 53        | 15               |           |
| 0303799096 | Ray                                       | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799097 | Sand lance                                | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303799098 | Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.   | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0303799099 | Other                                     | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303801000 | Livers                                    | 10        | 3                |           |
| 0303802010 | Of alaska pollack                         | 10        | 10               |           |
| 0303802090 | Other                                     | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0304111000 | Fillets                                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304112000 | Fish surimi                               | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304119000 | Other                                     | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304121000 | Fillets                                   | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304122000 | Fish surimi                               | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304129000 | Other                                     | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304191010 | Fillets                                   | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304191020 | Fish surimi                               | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304191090 | Other                                     | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304192010 | Fillets                                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304192020 | Fish surimi                               | 20        | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0304192090 | Other                                                        | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304193010 | Fillets                                                      | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304193020 | Fish surimi                                                  | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304193090 | Other                                                        | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304199010 | Fillets                                                      | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0304199020 | Fish surimi                                                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304199090 | Other                                                        | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0304210000 | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                         | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0304220000 | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                        | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0304291000 | Of alaska pollack                                            | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0304292000 | Of conger-eel                                                | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0304293000 | Of cod                                                       | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0304294000 | Of plaice                                                    | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0304295000 | Of bluefin tunas                                             | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0304296000 | Of toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.            | 10        | 15               |           |
| 0304297000 | Of tilapia                                                   | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0304298000 | Of file fish                                                 | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0304299000 | Other                                                        | 10        | 3                |           |
| 0304911000 | Frozen fish surimi                                           | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0304919000 | Other                                                        | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0304921000 | Frozen fish surimi                                           | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0304929000 | Other                                                        | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0304991010 | Frozen fish surimi                                           | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0304991090 | Other                                                        | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0304999010 | Frozen fish surimi                                           | 10        | 7                |           |
| 0304999090 | Other                                                        | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0305100000 | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305201000 | Livers                                                       | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305202000 | Roes, dried                                                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305203000 | Roes, smoked                                                 | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305204010 | Of alaska pollack                                            | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0305204020 | Of yellow corvina                                            | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305204030 | Of herrings                                                  | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305204090 | Other                                                        | 20        | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0305301000 | Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0305302000 | Salted or in brine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305410000 | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305420000 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305491000 | Anchovies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305492000 | Alaska pollack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305499000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305510000 | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305591000 | Sharks' fins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305592000 | Anchovy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0305593000 | Alaska pollack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 12               |           |
| 0305594000 | Yellow corvina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0305595000 | Puffers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305596000 | Sharp toothed eel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305597000 | Sand lance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305598000 | Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305599000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0305610000 | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305620000 | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0305631000 | Salt fermented anchovy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0305639000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305691000 | Salmon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0305692000 | Trout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0305693000 | Hair tail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305694000 | Sardines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0305695000 | Mackerel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0305696000 | Yellow corvina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20        | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                | Base Rate                                           | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0305697000 | Horse mackerel                                                                             | 20                                                  | 3                |           |
| 0305698000 | Saury (including horn fish)                                                                | 20                                                  | 0                |           |
| 0305699000 | Other                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 5                |           |
| 0306110000 | Rock lobster and other sea<br>crawfish (Palinurus spp.,<br>panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)     | 20                                                  | 3                |           |
| 0306120000 | Lobsters (Homarus spp.)                                                                    | 20                                                  | 5                |           |
| 0306131000 | Peeled                                                                                     | 20                                                  | 15               |           |
| 0306139000 | Other                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 15               |           |
| 0306141000 | Crab meat                                                                                  | 20                                                  | 12               |           |
| 0306142000 | King crabs                                                                                 | 20                                                  | 12               |           |
| 0306143000 | Blue crab                                                                                  | 14                                                  | 12               |           |
| 0306149000 | Other                                                                                      | 14                                                  | 12               |           |
| 0306190000 | Other, including flours, meals<br>and pellets of crustaceans, fit for<br>human consumption | 20                                                  | 12               |           |
| 0306210000 | Rock lobster and other sea<br>crawfish (Palinurus spp.,<br>panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)     | 20                                                  | 3                |           |
| 0306220000 | Lobsters (Homarus spp.)                                                                    | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306231000 | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                     | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306232000 | Dried                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306233000 | Salted or in brine                                                                         | 42% or<br>287won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | 5                |           |
| 0306241010 | Blue crab                                                                                  | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306241020 | Snow crab                                                                                  | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306241090 | Other                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306242000 | Dried                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306243000 | Salted or in brine                                                                         | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306291000 | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                     | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0306292000 | Dried                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 10               |           |
| 0306293000 | Salted or in brine                                                                         | 20                                                  | 7                |           |
| 0307101011 | For seed                                                                                   | 0                                                   | 0                |           |
| 0307101019 | Other                                                                                      | 5                                                   | 0                |           |
| 0307101090 | Other                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 0                |           |
| 0307102000 | Frozen                                                                                     | 20                                                  | 10               |           |
| 0307103000 | Dried                                                                                      | 20                                                  | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0307104000 | Salted or in brine            | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307210000 | Live, fresh or chilled        | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307291000 | Frozen                        | 20        | 15               |           |
| 0307292000 | Dried                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307293000 | Salted or in brine            | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307310000 | Live, fresh or chilled        | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307391000 | Frozen                        | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307392000 | Dried                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307399000 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307411000 | Cuttle fish                   | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0307412000 | Squid                         | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0307491010 | Cuttle fish                   | 10        | 12               |           |
| 0307491020 | Squid                         | 22        | E                |           |
| 0307492000 | Salted or in brine            | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0307493000 | Dried                         | 10        | 5                |           |
| 0307511000 | Poulp squid                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307512000 | Webfoot Octopus               | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307519000 | Other                         | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307591010 | Octopus                       | 20        | 12               |           |
| 0307591020 | Poulp squid                   | 20        | 12               |           |
| 0307591030 | Webfoot octopus               | 20        | 12               |           |
| 0307591090 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307592000 | Dried                         | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307599000 | Other                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307600000 | Snails, other than sea snails | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0307911110 | Hard clam spat                | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307911190 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307911200 | Abalone                       | 20        | E                |           |
| 0307911300 | Top shells                    | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307911410 | For seed                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0307911490 | Other                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307911510 | For seed                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0307911590 | Other                         | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307911600 | Cockles                       | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307911700 | Adductors of shell fish       | 20        | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0307911800 | Baby clams                                     | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307911910 | Marsh clams                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307911990 | Other                                          | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307919010 | Sea-urchins                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307919020 | Sea-cucumbers                                  | 20        | 0                |           |
| 0307919031 | For seed                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0307919039 | Other                                          | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307919040 | Jelly fish                                     | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307919090 | Other                                          | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307991110 | Cockles                                        | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307991120 | Hen clams                                      | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307991130 | Baby clams                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307991140 | Adductors of shell fish                        | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307991150 | Ark shells                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307991160 | Top shells (frozen)                            | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307991190 | Other                                          | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307991910 | Sea-cucumbers                                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307991920 | Sea-squirts                                    | 20        | 10               |           |
| 0307991990 | Other                                          | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307992110 | Hen clams                                      | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307992120 | Adductors of shell fish                        | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307992130 | Baby clams                                     | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307992190 | Other                                          | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307992920 | Sea-cucumbers                                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307992930 | Sea-squirts                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307992990 | Other                                          | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307993110 | Hen clams                                      | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307993120 | Baby clams                                     | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307993130 | Top shells (salted or brine)                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307993190 | Other                                          | 20        | 7                |           |
| 0307993910 | Sea-urchins                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307993920 | Sea-cucumbers                                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0307993930 | Jelly fish                                     | 20        | 3                |           |
| 0307993990 | Other                                          | 20        | 5                |           |
| 0401100000 | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 % | 36        | 20               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category                  | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 0401200000 | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 % | 36        | 20                                |           |
| 0401301000 | Frozen cream                                                     | 36        | 13                                |           |
| 0401309000 | Other                                                            | 36        | 17                                |           |
| 0402101010 | Skim milk powder                                                 | 176       | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402101090 | Other                                                            | 176       | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402109000 | Other                                                            | 176       | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402211000 | Whole milk powder                                                | 176       | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402219000 | Other                                                            | 176       | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402290000 | Other                                                            | 176       | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402911000 | Evaporated milk                                                  | 89        | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402919000 | Other                                                            | 89        | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402991000 | Sweetened evaporated milk                                        | 89        | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0402999000 | Other                                                            | 89        | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0403101000 | Fluid                                                            | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 0403102000 | Frozen                                                           | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 0403109000 | Other                                                            | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 0403901000 | Butter milk                                                      | 89        | See paragraph 2 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0403902000 | Curdled milk and cream                                           | 36        | 10                                |           |
| 0403903000 | Kephir                                                           | 36        | 10                                |           |
| 0403909000 | Other fermented or acidified milk and cream                      | 36        | 10                                |           |
| 0404101011 | For feeding                                                      | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404101019 | Other                                                            | 49.5      | 15                                |           |
| 0404101091 | For feeding                                                      | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404101099 | Other                                                            | 49.5      | 15                                |           |
| 0404102111 | For feeding                                                      | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404102119 | Other                                                            | 49.5      | 15                                |           |
| 0404102121 | For feeding                                                      | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404102129 | Other                                                            | 49.5      | 15                                |           |
| 0404102131 | For feeding                                                      | 49.5      | 10                                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category                  | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 0404102139 | Other                                                                                          | 49.5      | 15                                |           |
| 0404102191 | For feeding                                                                                    | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404102199 | Other                                                                                          | 49.5      | 15                                |           |
| 0404102910 | For feeding                                                                                    | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404102990 | Other                                                                                          | 49.5      | 10                                |           |
| 0404901000 | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %                                               | 36        | 10                                |           |
| 0404902000 | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %                                                   | 36        | 10                                |           |
| 0405100000 | Butter                                                                                         | 89        | See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0405200000 | Dairy spreads                                                                                  | 8         | 3                                 |           |
| 0405900000 | Other                                                                                          | 89        | See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406101010 | Mozzarella cheese                                                                              | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406101020 | Cream cheese                                                                                   | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406101090 | Other                                                                                          | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406102000 | Curd                                                                                           | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 0406200000 | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds                                                        | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406300000 | Processed cheese, not grated or powdered                                                       | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406400000 | Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i> | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 0406901000 | Cheddar cheese                                                                                 | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406902000 | Gouda cheese                                                                                   | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406903000 | Camembert cheese                                                                               | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406904000 | Emmental cheese                                                                                | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0406909000 | Other                                                                                          | 36        | See paragraph 4 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 0407001010 | Pure-bred breeding eggs                                                                        | 27        | 18                                |           |
| 0407001090 | Other                                                                                          | 27        | 18                                |           |
| 0407009000 | Other                                                                                          | 27        | 15                                |           |
| 0408110000 | Dried                                                                                          | 27        | 15                                |           |
| 0408190000 | Other                                                                                          | 27        | 15                                |           |
| 0408910000 | Dried                                                                                          | 27        | 15                                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                 | Base Rate                                     | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0408991000 | Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                   | 41.6                                          | 15               |           |
| 0408999000 | Other                                                                       | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0409000000 | Natural honey                                                               | 243% or 1,864won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0410001000 | Turtles' eggs                                                               | 8                                             | 0                |           |
| 0410002000 | Salanganes' nests                                                           | 8                                             | 0                |           |
| 0410003000 | Royal jelly                                                                 | 8                                             | 18               |           |
| 0410009000 | Other                                                                       | 8                                             | 0                |           |
| 0501000000 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0502100000 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof                  | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0502902000 | Goat hair                                                                   | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0502909000 | Other                                                                       | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0504001010 | Of bovine                                                                   | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0504001090 | Other                                                                       | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0504002000 | Bladders                                                                    | 27                                            | 10               |           |
| 0504003000 | Stomachs                                                                    | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0505100000 | Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down                                  | 3                                             | 5                |           |
| 0505901000 | Powder of feathers                                                          | 5                                             | 7                |           |
| 0505909000 | Other                                                                       | 5                                             | 7                |           |
| 0506100000 | Ossein and bones treated with acid                                          | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0506901010 | Of tigers                                                                   | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0506901020 | Of bovine animals                                                           | 9                                             | 7                |           |
| 0506901090 | Other                                                                       | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0506902000 | Powder of bones                                                             | 25.6                                          | 10               |           |
| 0506909000 | Other                                                                       | 3                                             | 0                |           |
| 0507101000 | Ivory of elephant                                                           | 8                                             | 0                |           |
| 0507102000 | Rhinoceros horns                                                            | 8                                             | 0                |           |
| 0507109000 | Other                                                                       | 8                                             | 0                |           |
| 0507901110 | In whole                                                                    | 20                                            | 15/E 1)          |           |
| 0507901190 | Other                                                                       | 20                                            | 15               |           |
| 0507901200 | Antlers                                                                     | 20                                            | E                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0507902010 | Tortoise shells and plates                                                                | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0507902020 | Whalebone and whalebone hair                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0507902030 | Pangolin shells and scales                                                                | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0507902040 | Hooves and claws (including nails)                                                        | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0507902090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0508001000 | Coral                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002010 | Mother of pearl shells                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002020 | Abalone shells                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002030 | Oyster shells                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002040 | Snail shells                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002050 | Trochus shells                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002060 | Agoya shells                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002070 | Fresh water shells<br>(Megalonaia nervosa,<br>Amblema plicata, Quadrula<br>quadrula spp.) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508002090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0508009000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0510001000 | Ambergris                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0510002000 | Castoreum                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0510003000 | Musk                                                                                      | 8         | 15               |           |
| 0510004000 | Ox bezoar                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0510005000 | Pteropi faeces                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0510009010 | Pancreas                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0510009020 | Bile                                                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0510009030 | Gecko                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0510009090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0511100000 | Bovine semen                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0511911010 | Brine shrimp eggs                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0511911090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0511912000 | Fish waste                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 0511919000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0511991000 | Animal blood                                                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 0511992010 | Swine semen                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0511992090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0511993010 | Of bovine                                                                                 | 18        | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0511993020 | Of swine                                                       | 18        | 15               |           |
| 0511993090 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 0511994000 | Sinews and tendons                                             | 18        | 15               |           |
| 0511995011 | Dressed                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 0511995019 | Other                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 0511995020 | Horsehair waste                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 0511996000 | Natural sponges of animal origin                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0511999010 | Silkworm eggs                                                  | 18        | 0                |           |
| 0511999020 | Chrysalis of silk worm                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0511999030 | Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0511999040 | Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0511999090 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601101000 | Of tulips                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601102000 | Of lilies                                                      | 4         | 0                |           |
| 0601103000 | Of dahlias                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601104000 | Of hyacinthus                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601105000 | Of gladiolus                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601106000 | Of iris                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601107000 | Of freesias                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601108000 | Of narcissus                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601109000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601201000 | Of tulips                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601202000 | Of lilies                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601203000 | Of dahlias                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601204000 | Of hyacinthus                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601205000 | Of gladiolus                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601206000 | Chicory plants and roots                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601207000 | Of iris                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601208000 | Of freesias                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601209010 | Of narcissus                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0601209090 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0602101000 | Of fruit trees                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0602109000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602201000 | Apple trees                                                    | 18        | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 0602202000 | Pear trees                                   | 18        | 5                |           |
| 0602203000 | Peach trees                                  | 18        | 5                |           |
| 0602204000 | Grape vines                                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0602205000 | Persimmon trees                              | 8         | 5                |           |
| 0602206000 | Citrus trees                                 | 18        | 5                |           |
| 0602207010 | Chestnut trees                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602207020 | Walnut trees                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602207030 | Korean pine trees                            | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602209000 | Other                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602300000 | Rhododendrons and azaleas,<br>grafted or not | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602400000 | Roses, grafted or not                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0602901010 | Orchids or orchises                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0602901020 | Carnations                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0602901030 | Guzmania empire                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0602901040 | Gypsophilas                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0602901050 | Chrysanthemums                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602901060 | Cactus                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 0602901090 | Other                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 0602902011 | For bonsai                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902019 | Other                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902020 | Larch trees                                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902030 | Cryptomeria                                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902040 | Japanese cypress                             | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902050 | Rigi-taeda                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902061 | For bonsai                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902069 | Other                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902071 | For bonsai                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902079 | Other                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902081 | For bonsai                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902089 | Other                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902091 | For bonsai                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602902099 | Other                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602909010 | Peony trees                                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602909020 | Camellia trees                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 0602909030 | Mulberry trees                               | 18        | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                      | Base Rate                                              | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0602909040 | Mushroom spawn                   | 8                                                      | 3                |           |
| 0602909090 | Other                            | 8                                                      | 10               |           |
| 0603110000 | Roses                            | 25                                                     | 18               |           |
| 0603120000 | Carnations                       | 25                                                     | 18               |           |
| 0603131000 | Cymbidiums                       | 25                                                     | 10               |           |
| 0603132000 | Phalaenopsis                     | 25                                                     | 10               |           |
| 0603139000 | Other                            | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603140000 | Chrysanthemums                   | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603191000 | Tulips                           | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603192000 | Gladiolus                        | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603193000 | Lilies                           | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603194000 | Gypsophila                       | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603199000 | Other                            | 25                                                     | 15               |           |
| 0603900000 | Other                            | 25                                                     | 18               |           |
| 0604100000 | Mosses and lichens               | 8                                                      | 7                |           |
| 0604911010 | Leaves of ginkgos                | 8                                                      | 10               |           |
| 0604911090 | Other                            | 8                                                      | 10               |           |
| 0604919000 | Other                            | 8                                                      | 5                |           |
| 0604990000 | Other                            | 8                                                      | 5                |           |
| 0701100000 | For seed                         | 304                                                    | 10               |           |
| 0701900000 | Other                            | 304                                                    | E/S-1 2)         |           |
| 0702000000 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled       | 45                                                     | E                |           |
| 0703101000 | Onions                           | 135% or<br>180won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater   | E                |           |
| 0703102000 | Shallots                         | 27                                                     | E                |           |
| 0703201000 | Peeled                           | 360% or<br>1,800won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 0703209000 | Other                            | 360% or<br>1,800won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 0703901000 | Leeks                            | 27                                                     | 7                |           |
| 0703909000 | Other                            | 27                                                     | 7                |           |
| 0704100000 | Cauliflowers and headed broccoli | 27                                                     | 10               |           |
| 0704200000 | Brussels sprouts                 | 27                                                     | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                       | Base Rate                                    | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0704901000 | Cabbages                                                          | 27                                           | 7                |           |
| 0704902000 | Chinese cabbages                                                  | 27                                           | 5                |           |
| 0704909000 | Other                                                             | 27                                           | 5                |           |
| 0705110000 | Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)                                    | 45                                           | 18               |           |
| 0705190000 | Other                                                             | 45                                           | 18               |           |
| 0705210000 | Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> ) | 8                                            | 3                |           |
| 0705290000 | Other                                                             | 8                                            | 3                |           |
| 0706101000 | Carrots                                                           | 30% or 134won/kg, whichever is the greater   | E                |           |
| 0706102000 | Turnips                                                           | 27                                           | 10               |           |
| 0706901000 | Radishes                                                          | 30                                           | 15               |           |
| 0706902000 | Wasabi and horseradishes                                          | 27                                           | 10               |           |
| 0706903000 | Codonopsis                                                        | 27                                           | E                |           |
| 0706904000 | <i>Platycodon grandiflorum</i>                                    | 27                                           | E                |           |
| 0706909000 | Other                                                             | 27                                           | 15               |           |
| 0707000000 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled                          | 27                                           | 15               |           |
| 0708100000 | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                     | 27                                           | 7                |           |
| 0708200000 | Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)                 | 27                                           | 7                |           |
| 0708900000 | Other leguminous vegetables                                       | 27                                           | 5                |           |
| 0709200000 | Asparagus                                                         | 27                                           | 3                |           |
| 0709300000 | Aubergines (egg-plants)                                           | 27                                           | 5                |           |
| 0709400000 | Celery other than celeriac                                        | 27                                           | 5                |           |
| 0709517000 | Cultivated mushrooms ( <i>Agaricus bisporus</i> )                 | 30                                           | 15               |           |
| 0709519000 | Other                                                             | 30                                           | 15               |           |
| 0709591000 | Pine mushrooms                                                    | 30                                           | 15               |           |
| 0709592000 | Oak mushrooms                                                     | 42% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0709593000 | Ling chiu mushrooms                                               | 30                                           | 18               |           |
| 0709594010 | King oyster mushrooms                                             | 30                                           | 18               |           |
| 0709594090 | Other                                                             | 30                                           | 18               |           |
| 0709595000 | Winter mushrooms                                                  | 30                                           | 18               |           |
| 0709596000 | Truffles                                                          | 27                                           | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                      | Base Rate                                     | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0709599000 | Other                                                            | 30                                            | 18               |           |
| 0709601000 | Sweet peppers (bell type)                                        | 270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0709609000 | Other                                                            | 270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0709700000 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 27                                            | 7                |           |
| 0709901000 | Bracken                                                          | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0709902000 | Flowering ferns                                                  | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0709903000 | Pumpkins                                                         | 27                                            | S-2              |           |
| 0709909000 | Other                                                            | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710100000 | Potatoes                                                         | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710210000 | Peas (Pisum sativum)                                             | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710220000 | Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)                               | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710290000 | Other                                                            | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710300000 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710400000 | Sweet corn                                                       | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710801000 | Onions                                                           | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710802000 | Garlic                                                           | 27                                            | 18               |           |
| 0710803000 | Bamboo shoots                                                    | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710804000 | Carrots                                                          | 27                                            | 10               |           |
| 0710805000 | Bracken                                                          | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710806000 | Pine mushrooms                                                   | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710807000 | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta             | 27                                            | E                |           |
| 0710809000 | Other                                                            | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0710900000 | Mixtures of vegetables                                           | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711200000 | Olives                                                           | 27                                            | 7                |           |
| 0711400000 | Cucumbers and gherkins                                           | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711510000 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                  | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711591000 | Truffles                                                         | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711599000 | Other                                                            | 30                                            | 15               |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                          | Base Rate                                     | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0711901000 | Garlic                                               | 360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0711903000 | Bamboo shoots                                        | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711904000 | Carrots                                              | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711905010 | Bracken                                              | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711905020 | Flowering ferns                                      | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711905091 | Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta | 270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0711905099 | Other                                                | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0711909000 | Mixtures of vegetables                               | 27                                            | 7                |           |
| 0712200000 | Onions                                               | 135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater   | E                |           |
| 0712311000 | Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)             | 30                                            | 18               |           |
| 0712319000 | Other                                                | 30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater  | 18               |           |
| 0712320000 | Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)                         | 30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater  | 18               |           |
| 0712330000 | Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)                          | 30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater  | 18               |           |
| 0712391010 | Pine mushrooms                                       | 30                                            | 18               |           |
| 0712391020 | Oak mushrooms                                        | 42% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is the greater  | E                |           |
| 0712391030 | Ling chiu mushrooms                                  | 30% or 842won/kg, whichever is the greater    | 18               |           |
| 0712391040 | Oyster mushrooms                                     | 30                                            | 18               |           |
| 0712391050 | Winter mushrooms                                     | 30                                            | 18               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                           | Base Rate                                     | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0712391090 | Other                                 | 30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater  | 18               |           |
| 0712392000 | Truffles                              | 27                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712901000 | Garlic                                | 360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0712902010 | Bracken                               | 30% or 1,807won/kg, whichever is the greater  | 15               |           |
| 0712902020 | Radishes                              | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712902030 | Welsh onions                          | 30% or 1,159won/kg, whichever is the greater  | E                |           |
| 0712902040 | Carrots                               | 30% or 864won/kg, whichever is the greater    | 18               |           |
| 0712902050 | Pumpkins                              | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712902060 | Cabbages                              | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712902070 | Taro stems                            | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712902080 | Sweet potato stems                    | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712902091 | Sweet corn for seeds                  | 370                                           | 15               |           |
| 0712902092 | Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds | 370                                           | 15               |           |
| 0712902093 | Potatoes                              | 27                                            | 7                |           |
| 0712902094 | Flowering ferns                       | 30% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater  | 15               |           |
| 0712902095 | Codonopsis                            | 30                                            | E                |           |
| 0712902099 | Other                                 | 30                                            | 15               |           |
| 0712909000 | Mixtures of vegetables                | 27                                            | 7                |           |
| 0713101000 | For seed                              | 27                                            | 5                |           |
| 0713102000 | For feeding                           | 0                                             | 0                |           |
| 0713109000 | Other                                 | 27                                            | 10               |           |
| 0713200000 | Chickpeas (garbanzos)                 | 27                                            | 10               |           |
| 0713311000 | For seed                              | 607.5                                         | E                |           |
| 0713319000 | Other                                 | 607.5                                         | E                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                | Base Rate                                   | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0713321000 | For seed                                                                                                                   | 420.8                                       | 7                |           |
| 0713329000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 420.8                                       | E                |           |
| 0713331000 | For seed                                                                                                                   | 27                                          | 7                |           |
| 0713339000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 27                                          | 10               |           |
| 0713390000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 27                                          | 15               |           |
| 0713400000 | Lentils                                                                                                                    | 27                                          | 10               |           |
| 0713500000 | Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. equina, <i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor) | 27                                          | 5                |           |
| 0713900000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 27                                          | 7                |           |
| 0714101000 | Fresh                                                                                                                      | 887.4                                       | 10               |           |
| 0714102010 | Chips                                                                                                                      | 887.4                                       | 15               |           |
| 0714102020 | Pellets                                                                                                                    | 887.4                                       | 15               |           |
| 0714102090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 887.4                                       | E                |           |
| 0714103000 | Chilled                                                                                                                    | 887.4                                       | E                |           |
| 0714104000 | Frozen                                                                                                                     | 45                                          | 15               |           |
| 0714201000 | Fresh                                                                                                                      | 385% or 338won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0714202000 | Dried                                                                                                                      | 385                                         | E                |           |
| 0714203000 | Chilled                                                                                                                    | 385                                         | E                |           |
| 0714204000 | Frozen                                                                                                                     | 45                                          | E                |           |
| 0714209000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 385                                         | E                |           |
| 0714901010 | Frozen                                                                                                                     | 45                                          | 18               |           |
| 0714901090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 18                                          | 15               |           |
| 0714909010 | Frozen                                                                                                                     | 45                                          | 10               |           |
| 0714909090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 385                                         | E                |           |
| 0801110000 | Desiccated                                                                                                                 | 30                                          | 15               |           |
| 0801190000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 30                                          | 15               |           |
| 0801210000 | In shell                                                                                                                   | 30                                          | 15               |           |
| 0801220000 | Shelled                                                                                                                    | 30                                          | 15               |           |
| 0801310000 | In shell                                                                                                                   | 8                                           | 7                |           |
| 0801320000 | Shelled                                                                                                                    | 8                                           | 10               |           |
| 0802110000 | In shell                                                                                                                   | 8                                           | 10               |           |
| 0802120000 | Shelled                                                                                                                    | 8                                           | 10               |           |
| 0802210000 | In shell                                                                                                                   | 8                                           | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                     | Base Rate                                                | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0802220000 | Shelled                                         | 8                                                        | 10               |           |
| 0802310000 | In shell                                        | 45                                                       | E                |           |
| 0802320000 | Shelled                                         | 30                                                       | E                |           |
| 0802401000 | In shell                                        | 219.4% or<br>1,470won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 0802402000 | Shelled                                         | 219.4% or<br>1,470won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 0802500000 | Pistachios                                      | 30                                                       | 18               |           |
| 0802600000 | Macadamia nuts                                  | 30                                                       | 7                |           |
| 0802901010 | In shell                                        | 566.8% or<br>2,664won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | 15               |           |
| 0802901020 | Shelled                                         | 566.8% or<br>2,664won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | 15               |           |
| 0802902010 | In shell                                        | 27.0% or<br>803won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater    | 18               |           |
| 0802902020 | Shelled                                         | 27.0% or<br>803won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater    | 18               |           |
| 0802909000 | Other                                           | 30                                                       | E                |           |
| 0803000000 | Bananas, including plantains,<br>fresh or dried | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0804100000 | Dates                                           | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0804200000 | Figs                                            | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0804300000 | Pineapples                                      | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0804400000 | Avocados                                        | 30                                                       | 10               |           |
| 0804501000 | Guavas                                          | 30                                                       | 10               |           |
| 0804502000 | Mangoes                                         | 30                                                       | E                |           |
| 0804503000 | Mangosteens                                     | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0805100000 | Oranges                                         | 50                                                       | E                |           |
| 0805201000 | Korean citrus                                   | 144                                                      | E                |           |
| 0805209000 | Other                                           | 144                                                      | E                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                        | Base Rate                                       | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0805400000 | Grapefruit, including pomelos                                                                      | 30                                              | 15               |           |
| 0805501000 | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)                                                              | 30                                              | 10               |           |
| 0805502010 | Citrus aurantifolia                                                                                | 30                                              | 15               |           |
| 0805502020 | Citrus latifolia                                                                                   | 144                                             | 15               |           |
| 0805900000 | Other                                                                                              | 144                                             | E                |           |
| 0806100000 | Fresh                                                                                              | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0806200000 | Dried                                                                                              | 21                                              | 18               |           |
| 0807110000 | Watermelons                                                                                        | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0807190000 | Other                                                                                              | 45                                              | 18               |           |
| 0807200000 | Papaws (papayas)                                                                                   | 30                                              | 15               |           |
| 0808100000 | Apples                                                                                             | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0808201000 | Pears                                                                                              | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0808202000 | Quinces                                                                                            | 45                                              | 10               |           |
| 0809100000 | Apricots                                                                                           | 45                                              | 7                |           |
| 0809200000 | Cherries                                                                                           | 24                                              | 0                |           |
| 0809300000 | Peaches, including nectarines                                                                      | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0809401000 | Plums                                                                                              | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0809402000 | Sloes                                                                                              | 45                                              | 15               |           |
| 0810100000 | Strawberries                                                                                       | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0810200000 | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                                             | 45                                              | 15               |           |
| 0810400000 | Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium                                    | 45                                              | 10               |           |
| 0810500000 | Kiwifruit                                                                                          | 45                                              | 6                |           |
| 0810600000 | Durians                                                                                            | 45                                              | 15               |           |
| 0810901000 | Persimmons                                                                                         | 50                                              | E                |           |
| 0810902000 | Sweet persimmons                                                                                   | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0810903000 | Jujubes                                                                                            | 611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0810905000 | Mumes                                                                                              | 50                                              | E                |           |
| 0810909000 | Other                                                                                              | 45                                              | E                |           |
| 0811100000 | Strawberries                                                                                       | 30                                              | E                |           |
| 0811200000 | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries | 30                                              | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                    | Base Rate                                                | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0811901000 | Chestnuts                                                                                                      | 30                                                       | 18               |           |
| 0811902000 | Jujubes                                                                                                        | 30                                                       | E                |           |
| 0811903000 | Pine-nuts                                                                                                      | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0811909000 | Other                                                                                                          | 30                                                       | 7                |           |
| 0812100000 | Cherries                                                                                                       | 30                                                       | 10               |           |
| 0812901000 | Strawberries                                                                                                   | 30                                                       | 10               |           |
| 0812909000 | Other                                                                                                          | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0813100000 | Apricots                                                                                                       | 45                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0813200000 | Prunes                                                                                                         | 18                                                       | 18               |           |
| 0813300000 | Apples                                                                                                         | 45                                                       | E                |           |
| 0813401000 | Persimmons                                                                                                     | 50                                                       | E                |           |
| 0813402000 | Jujubes                                                                                                        | 611.5% or<br>5,800won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 0813409000 | Other                                                                                                          | 45                                                       | 18               |           |
| 0813500000 | Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of<br>this Chapter                                                            | 45                                                       | 10               |           |
| 0814001000 | Peel of citrus fruit                                                                                           | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0814002000 | Peel of melons (including<br>watermelons)                                                                      | 30                                                       | 15               |           |
| 0901110000 | Not decaffeinated                                                                                              | 2                                                        | 0                |           |
| 0901120000 | Decaffeinated                                                                                                  | 2                                                        | 0                |           |
| 0901210000 | Not decaffeinated                                                                                              | 8                                                        | 7                |           |
| 0901220000 | Decaffeinated                                                                                                  | 8                                                        | 7                |           |
| 0901901000 | Coffee husks and skins                                                                                         | 3                                                        | 0                |           |
| 0901902000 | Coffee substitutes containing<br>coffee                                                                        | 8                                                        | 7                |           |
| 0902100000 | Green tea (not fermented) in<br>immediate packings of a content<br>not exceeding 3 kg                          | 513.6                                                    | E                |           |
| 0902200000 | Other green tea (not fermented)                                                                                | 513.6                                                    | E                |           |
| 0902300000 | Black tea (fermented) and partly<br>fermented tea, in immediate<br>packings of a content not<br>exceeding 3 kg | 40                                                       | 18               |           |
| 0902400000 | Other black tea (fermented) and<br>other partly fermented tea                                                  | 40                                                       | 18               |           |
| 0903000000 | Maté                                                                                                           | 25                                                       | 7                |           |
| 0904110000 | Neither crushed nor ground                                                                                     | 8                                                        | 10               |           |
| 0904120000 | Crushed or ground                                                                                              | 8                                                        | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate                                     | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0904201000 | Neither crushed nor ground                         | 270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0904202000 | Crushed or ground                                  | 270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0905000000 | Vanilla                                            | 8                                             | 15               |           |
| 0906110000 | Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)              | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0906191000 | Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume   | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0906192000 | Cinnamon tree flowers                              | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0906201000 | Cinnamon                                           | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0906202000 | Cinnamon tree flowers                              | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0907000000 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)             | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0908100000 | Nutmeg                                             | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0908200000 | Mace                                               | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0908300000 | Cardamoms                                          | 8                                             | 3                |           |
| 0909100000 | Seeds of anise or badian                           | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0909200000 | Seeds of coriander                                 | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0909300000 | Seeds of cumin                                     | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0909400000 | Seeds of caraway                                   | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0909500000 | Seeds of fennel; juniper berries                   | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0910101000 | Fresh or chilled                                   | 377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0910102000 | Dried                                              | 377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0910109000 | Other                                              | 377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater | E                |           |
| 0910200000 | Saffron                                            | 8                                             | 10               |           |
| 0910300000 | Turmeric (curcuma)                                 | 8                                             | 7                |           |
| 0910910000 | Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter | 8                                             | 5                |           |
| 0910991000 | Thyme; bay leaves                                  | 8                                             | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                       | Base Rate                                              | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 0910992000 | Curry                             | 8                                                      | 5                |           |
| 0910999000 | Other                             | 8                                                      | 5                |           |
| 1001100000 | Durum wheat                       | 3                                                      | 3                |           |
| 1001901000 | Meslin                            | 3                                                      | 3                |           |
| 1001909010 | For seed                          | 1.8                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1001909020 | For feeding                       | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1001909030 | For milling                       | 1.8                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1001909090 | Other                             | 1.8                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1002001000 | For seed                          | 108.7                                                  | 15               |           |
| 1002009000 | Other                             | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1003001000 | Malting barley                    | 513                                                    | E                |           |
| 1003009010 | Unhulled barley                   | 324% or<br>326won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater   | E                |           |
| 1003009020 | Naked barley                      | 299.7% or<br>361won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 1003009090 | Other                             | 299.7                                                  | E                |           |
| 1004001000 | For seed                          | 554.8                                                  | 15               |           |
| 1004009000 | Other                             | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1005100000 | For seed                          | 328                                                    | B                |           |
| 1005901000 | For feeding                       | 328                                                    | B                |           |
| 1005902000 | Popcorn                           | 630                                                    | B                |           |
| 1005909000 | Other                             | 328                                                    | B                |           |
| 1006100000 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | -                                                      | X                |           |
| 1006201000 | Nonglutinous                      | -                                                      | X                |           |
| 1006202000 | Glutinous                         | -                                                      | X                |           |
| 1006301000 | Nonglutinous                      | -                                                      | X                |           |
| 1006302000 | Glutinous                         | -                                                      | X                |           |
| 1006400000 | Broken rice                       | -                                                      | X                |           |
| 1007001000 | For seed                          | 779.4                                                  | E                |           |
| 1007009000 | Other                             | 3                                                      | 3                |           |
| 1008100000 | Buckwheat                         | 256.1                                                  | E                |           |
| 1008201010 | For seed                          | 18                                                     | 10               |           |
| 1008201090 | Other                             | 3                                                      | 10               |           |
| 1008209000 | Other                             | 3                                                      | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1008300000 | Canary seeds                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1008900000 | Other cereals                                       | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1101001000 | Of wheat                                            | 4.2       | 5                |           |
| 1101002000 | Of meslin                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 1102100000 | Rye flour                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 1102200000 | Maize (corn) flour                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 1102901000 | Barley flour                                        | 260       | E                |           |
| 1102902000 | Rice flour                                          | -         | X                |           |
| 1102909000 | Other                                               | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1103110000 | Of wheat                                            | 288.2     | E                |           |
| 1103130000 | Of maize (corn)                                     | 162.9     | E                |           |
| 1103191000 | Of barley                                           | 260       | E                |           |
| 1103192000 | Of oats                                             | 554.8     | E                |           |
| 1103193000 | Of rice                                             | -         | X                |           |
| 1103199000 | Other                                               | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1103201000 | Of wheat                                            | 288.2     | E                |           |
| 1103202000 | Of rice                                             | -         | X                |           |
| 1103203000 | Of barley                                           | 260       | E                |           |
| 1103209000 | Other                                               | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1104120000 | Of oats                                             | 554.8     | E                |           |
| 1104191000 | Of rice                                             | -         | X                |           |
| 1104192000 | Of barley                                           | 233       | E                |           |
| 1104199000 | Other                                               | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1104220000 | Of oats                                             | 554.8     | 18               |           |
| 1104230000 | Of maize (corn)                                     | 167       | E                |           |
| 1104291000 | Of coicis semen                                     | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1104292000 | Of barley                                           | 126       | E                |           |
| 1104299000 | Other                                               | 800.3     | E                |           |
| 1104301000 | Of rice                                             | 5         | E                |           |
| 1104309000 | Other                                               | 5         | 7                |           |
| 1105100000 | Flour, meal and powder                              | 304       | E                |           |
| 1105200000 | Flakes, granules and pellets                        | 304       | E                |           |
| 1106100000 | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1106201000 | Of arrow roots                                      | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1106209000 | Other                                               | 8         | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                            | Base Rate                                            | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1106300000 | Of the products of Chapter 8           | 8                                                    | 7                |           |
| 1107100000 | Not roasted                            | 269                                                  | B                |           |
| 1107201000 | Smoked                                 | 269                                                  | 18               |           |
| 1107209000 | Other                                  | 27                                                   | 15               |           |
| 1108110000 | Wheat starch                           | 50.9                                                 | E                |           |
| 1108121000 | For food                               | 226                                                  | B                |           |
| 1108129000 | Other                                  | 226                                                  | B                |           |
| 1108130000 | Potato starch                          | 455                                                  | B                |           |
| 1108141000 | For food                               | 455                                                  | E                |           |
| 1108149000 | Other                                  | 455                                                  | E                |           |
| 1108191000 | Of sweet potato                        | 241.2                                                | E                |           |
| 1108199000 | Other                                  | 800.3                                                | B                |           |
| 1108200000 | Inulin                                 | 800.3                                                | B                |           |
| 1109000000 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried     | 8                                                    | 15               |           |
| 1201001010 | For soya bean oil and oil cake         | 487% or<br>956won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | B                |           |
| 1201001020 | For feeding                            | 487% or<br>956won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 1201009010 | For bean sprouts                       | 487% or<br>956won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 1201009090 | Other                                  | 487% or<br>956won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 1202100000 | In shell                               | 230.5                                                | E                |           |
| 1202200000 | Shelled, whether or not broken         | 230.5                                                | E                |           |
| 1203000000 | Copra                                  | 3                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1204000000 | Linseed, whether or not broken         | 3                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1205101000 | Seeds for fodder planting              | 0                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1205109000 | Other                                  | 10                                                   | 7                |           |
| 1205901000 | Seeds for fodder planting              | 0                                                    | 0                |           |
| 1205909000 | Other                                  | 10                                                   | 7                |           |
| 1206000000 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken | 25                                                   | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                | Base Rate                                              | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1207200000 | Cotton seeds                                                               | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207400000 | Sesamum seeds                                                              | 630% or<br>6,660won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 1207500000 | Mustard seeds                                                              | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207910000 | Poppy seeds                                                                | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207991000 | Perilla seeds                                                              | 40% or<br>410won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater    | 15               |           |
| 1207992000 | Shea nuts (Karite nuts)                                                    | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207993000 | Palm nuts and kernels                                                      | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207994000 | Castor oil seeds                                                           | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207995000 | Safflower seeds                                                            | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1207999000 | Other                                                                      | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1208100000 | Of soya beans                                                              | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1208900000 | Other                                                                      | 3                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209100000 | Sugar beet seeds                                                           | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209210000 | Lucerne(alfalfa) seeds                                                     | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209220000 | Clover( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds                                       | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209230000 | Fescue seeds                                                               | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209240000 | Kentucky blue grass( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds                        | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209250000 | Rye grass( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209291000 | Lupine seed                                                                | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209292000 | Sudan grass seed                                                           | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209293000 | Orchard grass seeds                                                        | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209294000 | Timothy grass seed                                                         | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209299000 | Other                                                                      | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209300000 | Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers        | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209911010 | Onion seeds                                                                | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209911090 | Other                                                                      | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209912000 | Radish seeds                                                               | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209919000 | Other                                                                      | 0                                                      | 0                |           |
| 1209991010 | Seeds of oak                                                               | 0                                                      | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1209991090 | Other                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 1209992000 | Seeds of fruit trees                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 1209993000 | Tobacco seed                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 1209994000 | Lawn seed                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 1209999000 | Other                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 1210100000 | Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1210201000 | Hop cones                                                         | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1210202000 | Lupulin                                                           | 30        | 10               |           |
| 1211201100 | Raw ginseng                                                       | 222.8     | E                |           |
| 1211201210 | Major roots                                                       | 222.8     | E                |           |
| 1211201290 | Other                                                             | 222.8     | E                |           |
| 1211201310 | Major root                                                        | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211201390 | Other                                                             | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211202110 | Powder                                                            | 18        | E                |           |
| 1211202120 | Tablet or capsule                                                 | 18        | E                |           |
| 1211202190 | Other                                                             | 18        | E                |           |
| 1211202210 | Powder                                                            | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211202220 | Tablet or capsule                                                 | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211202290 | Other                                                             | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211209100 | Leaves and stems of ginseng                                       | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211209200 | Ginseng seed                                                      | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211209900 | Other                                                             | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1211300000 | Coca leaf                                                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211400000 | Poppy straw                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211901000 | Aconiti tuber                                                     | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211902000 | Coptidis rhizoma                                                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1211903000 | Polygalae radix                                                   | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211904000 | Fritillariae roylei bulbus                                        | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211905000 | Eucommiae cortex                                                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211906000 | Liquorice roots                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 1211909010 | Amomi semen                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1211909020 | Zizyphi semen                                                     | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1211909030 | Quisqualis fructus                                                | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1211909040 | Longanae arillus                                                  | 8         | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1211909050 | Crataegi fructus              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1211909060 | Nelumbo semen                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1211909070 | Pepper mint                   | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1211909080 | Japanese pepper               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1211909091 | Dried platycodon grandiflorum | 8         | E                |           |
| 1211909099 | Other                         | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1212201010 | Dried                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212201020 | Chilled                       | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212201030 | Frozen                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 1212201090 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212202010 | Dried                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1212202020 | Salted                        | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212202030 | Chilled                       | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212202040 | Frozen                        | 45        | 5                |           |
| 1212202090 | Other                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212203010 | Dried                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1212203020 | Chilled                       | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212203030 | Frozen                        | 45        | 5                |           |
| 1212203090 | Other                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212204010 | Fresh                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212204020 | Chilled                       | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212204030 | Frozen                        | 45        | 7                |           |
| 1212204090 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212205010 | Salted                        | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212205020 | Chilled                       | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212205030 | Frozen                        | 45        | 3                |           |
| 1212205090 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212206010 | Frozen                        | 45        | 7                |           |
| 1212206090 | Other                         | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1212207011 | Frozen                        | 45        | 3                |           |
| 1212207019 | Other                         | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212207021 | Frozen                        | 45        | 3                |           |
| 1212207029 | Other                         | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212207031 | Frozen                        | 45        | 5                |           |
| 1212207039 | Other                         | 20        | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1212208011 | Frozen                                                                                                | 45        | 3                |           |
| 1212208019 | Other                                                                                                 | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212208021 | Frozen                                                                                                | 45        | 5                |           |
| 1212208029 | Other                                                                                                 | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1212208031 | Frozen                                                                                                | 45        | 3                |           |
| 1212208039 | Other                                                                                                 | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212209011 | Frozen                                                                                                | 45        | 5                |           |
| 1212209019 | Other                                                                                                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1212209091 | Frozen                                                                                                | 45        | 3                |           |
| 1212209099 | Other                                                                                                 | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1212910000 | Sugar beet                                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1212991000 | Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum                                      | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1212992000 | Tuber of kuyaku                                                                                       | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1212993000 | Pollen                                                                                                | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1212994000 | Sugar cane                                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1212995000 | Locust beans, including locust bean seeds                                                             | 20        | 15               |           |
| 1212996000 | Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels                                       | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1212999000 | Other                                                                                                 | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1213000000 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1214101000 | For feeding                                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 1214109000 | Other                                                                                                 | 10        | 15               |           |
| 1214901000 | Fodder roots                                                                                          | 100.5     | B                |           |
| 1214909011 | For feeding                                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 1214909019 | Other                                                                                                 | 18        | 15               |           |
| 1214909090 | Other                                                                                                 | 100.5     | E                |           |
| 1301200000 | Gum Arabic                                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1301901000 | Oleoresins                                                                                            | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1301902010 | Shellac                                                                                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1301902090 | Other                                                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1301909000 | Other                                                                                                 | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1302110000 | Opium                                                                                                 | 8         | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1302120000 | Of liquorice                                                                                                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1302130000 | Of hops                                                                                                       | 30        | 18               |           |
| 1302191110 | White ginseng extract                                                                                         | 20        | E                |           |
| 1302191120 | White ginseng extract powder                                                                                  | 20        | E                |           |
| 1302191190 | Other                                                                                                         | 20        | E                |           |
| 1302191210 | Red ginseng extract                                                                                           | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1302191220 | Red ginseng extract powder                                                                                    | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1302191290 | Other                                                                                                         | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 1302191900 | Other                                                                                                         | 20        | E                |           |
| 1302192000 | Cashew nut shell liquid                                                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1302193000 | Natural lacquer                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1302199010 | Saps and extracts of aloes                                                                                    | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1302199020 | Cola extract                                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 1302199091 | Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract                                                                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1302199099 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | E                |           |
| 1302200000 | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates                                                                    | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1302311000 | Agar-agar in stripe form                                                                                      | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1302312000 | Agar-agar, powdered                                                                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1302319000 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 1302320000 | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1302390000 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1401101000 | Bamboos, phyllostachys                                                                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1401102000 | Raw bamboos                                                                                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1401109000 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1401201000 | Split or drawn                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1401209000 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1401901000 | Bark of arrow root's stems                                                                                    | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1401909000 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1404200000 | Cotton linters                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1404901000 | Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)                            | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404902010 | Bark of paper mulberry                                                                                        | 3         | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1404902020 | Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera                                                                                                                                                                  | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404902090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404903010 | Leaves of quercus dentata                                                                                                                                                                       | 5         | 10               |           |
| 1404903020 | Leaves of smilax china                                                                                                                                                                          | 5         | 10               |           |
| 1404903090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5         | 10               |           |
| 1404904000 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404905000 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1404906010 | Gall nuts                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404906020 | Almond hulls                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404906090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1404909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 5                |           |
| 1501001010 | Of an acid value not exceeding 1                                                                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1501001090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1501002000 | Poultry fat                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1502001010 | Of an acid value not exceeding 2                                                                                                                                                                | 2         | 3                |           |
| 1502001090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2         | 10               |           |
| 1502009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1503002000 | Lard-oil                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1503009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1504101000 | Sharks' liver oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1504109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1504200000 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils                                                                                                                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1504301000 | Whale oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1504309000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1505001000 | Wool grease, crude                                                                                                                                                                              | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1505009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1506001000 | Neat's foot oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                               | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1506009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1507101000 | For food                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.4       | 10               |           |
| 1507102000 | For manufacturing biodiesel                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.4       | 7                |           |
| 1507109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.4       | 10               |           |
| 1507901010 | For food                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.4       | 10               |           |
| 1507901020 | For manufacturing biodiesel                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.4       | 7                |           |
| 1507901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.4       | 7                |           |
| 1507909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1508100000 | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27        | 15               |           |
| 1508901000 | Refined oil                                                                                                                                                                                           | 27        | 15               |           |
| 1508909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 27        | 15               |           |
| 1509100000 | Virgin                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1509900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1510000000 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1511100000 | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1511901000 | Palm olein                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2         | 3                |           |
| 1511902000 | Palm stearin                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2         | 3                |           |
| 1511909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2         | 3                |           |
| 1512111000 | Sunflower-seed oil                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 7                |           |
| 1512112000 | Safflower oil                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1512191010 | Sunflower-seed oil                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 7                |           |
| 1512191020 | Safflower oil                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1512199010 | Sunflower-seed oil                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 7                |           |
| 1512199020 | Safflower oil                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1512210000 | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed                                                                                                                                                   | 5.4       | 5                |           |
| 1512291000 | Refined oil                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.4       | 7                |           |
| 1512299000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1513110000 | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1513191000 | Refined oil                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1513199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1513211000 | Palm kernel oil                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5         | 3                |           |
| 1513212000 | Babassu oil                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                             | Base Rate                                               | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1513291010 | Palm kernel oil                         | 5                                                       | 5                |           |
| 1513291020 | Babassu oil                             | 8                                                       | 3                |           |
| 1513299000 | Other                                   | 8                                                       | 3                |           |
| 1514110000 | Crude oil                               | 8                                                       | 15               |           |
| 1514191000 | Refined oil                             | 10                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1514199000 | Other                                   | 10                                                      | 10               |           |
| 1514911000 | Other Rape oil or colza oil             | 8                                                       | 15               |           |
| 1514912000 | Mustard oil                             | 30                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1514991010 | Other Rape oil or colza oil             | 10                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1514991020 | Mustard oil                             | 30                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1514999000 | Other                                   | 10                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1515110000 | Crude oil                               | 8                                                       | 7                |           |
| 1515190000 | Other                                   | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515210000 | Crude oil                               | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515290000 | Other                                   | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515300000 | Castor oil and its fractions            | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515500000 | Sesame oil and its fractions            | 630% or<br>12,060won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | E                |           |
| 1515901000 | Perilla oil and its fractions           | 36                                                      | 10               |           |
| 1515909010 | Rice bran oil and its fractions         | 8                                                       | 15               |           |
| 1515909020 | Camellia oil and its fractions          | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515909030 | Jobba oil and its fractions             | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515909040 | Tung oil and its fractions              | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1515909090 | Other                                   | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1516101000 | Beef tallow and its fractions           | 8                                                       | 5                |           |
| 1516102000 | Whale oil and its fractions             | 8                                                       | 0                |           |
| 1516109000 | Other                                   | 8                                                       | 10               |           |
| 1516201010 | Peanut oil and its fraction             | 36                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1516201020 | Sunflower seed oil and its<br>fraction  | 36                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1516201030 | Rape or colza oil and its fraction      | 36                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1516201040 | Perilla oil and its fraction            | 36                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1516201050 | Sesame oil and its fraction             | 36                                                      | 15               |           |
| 1516202010 | Coconut (copra) oil and its<br>fraction | 8                                                       | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1516202020 | Palm oil and its fraction                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1516202030 | Maize oil and its fraction                         | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1516202040 | Cotton seed oil and its fraction                   | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1516202050 | Soya-bean oil and its fraction                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1516202090 | Other                                              | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1517100000 | Margarine, excluding liquid margarine              | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1517901000 | Imitation lard                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1517902000 | Shortening                                         | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1517909000 | Other                                              | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1518001000 | Dehydrated castor oil                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1518002000 | Epoxidised soya-bean oil                           | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1518009000 | Other                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1520000000 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1521101000 | Carnauba wax                                       | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1521102000 | Palm wax                                           | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1521109000 | Other                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1521901000 | Spermaceti                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 1521902000 | Beeswax                                            | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1521909000 | Other                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1522001010 | Natural                                            | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1522001090 | Other                                              | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1522009000 | Other                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1601001000 | Sausages                                           | 18        | 5                |           |
| 1601009000 | Other                                              | 30        | 5                |           |
| 1602100000 | Homogenised preparations                           | 30        | 18               |           |
| 1602201000 | In airtight containers                             | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1602209000 | Other                                              | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1602311000 | In airtight containers                             | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1602319000 | Other                                              | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1602321010 | Samge-tang®                                        | 30        | 18               |           |
| 1602321090 | Other                                              | 30        | E                |           |
| 1602329000 | Other                                              | 30        | E                |           |
| 1602391000 | In airtight containers                             | 30        | E                |           |
| 1602399000 | Other                                              | 30        | E                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1602411000 | In airtight containers | 30        | E                |           |
| 1602419000 | Other                  | 27        | E                |           |
| 1602421000 | In airtight containers | 30        | E                |           |
| 1602429000 | Other                  | 27        | E                |           |
| 1602491000 | In airtight containers | 30        | E                |           |
| 1602499000 | Other                  | 27        | E                |           |
| 1602501000 | In airtight containers | 72        | 15               |           |
| 1602509000 | Other                  | 72        | 15               |           |
| 1602901000 | In airtight containers | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1602909000 | Other                  | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1603001000 | Meat extracts          | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1603002000 | Meat juices            | 30        | 15               |           |
| 1603003000 | Fish extracts          | 30        | 3                |           |
| 1603004000 | Fish juices            | 30        | 3                |           |
| 1603009000 | Other                  | 30        | 10               |           |
| 1604111000 | In airtight containers | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604119000 | Other                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1604121000 | In airtight containers | 20        | 0                |           |
| 1604129000 | Other                  | 20        | 0                |           |
| 1604131000 | In airtight containers | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604139000 | Other                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1604141011 | In oil                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141012 | Boiled                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141019 | Other                  | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141021 | In oil                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141022 | Boiled                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141029 | Other                  | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141031 | In oil                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141032 | Boiled                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604141039 | Other                  | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604149000 | Other                  | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604151000 | In airtight containers | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604159000 | Other                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604161000 | In airtight containers | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604169000 | Other                  | 20        | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1604191010 | Saury                                    | 20        | 10               |           |
| 1604191020 | Horse mackerel                           | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604191030 | Eels (anguilla spp.)                     | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604191090 | Other                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604199010 | Jerk filefish                            | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604199090 | Other                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604201000 | Fish pastes                              | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604202000 | Fish marinade                            | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604203000 | Fish sausages                            | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604204010 | Of crab flavor                           | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1604204090 | Other                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604209000 | Other                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1604301000 | Caviar                                   | 20        | 0                |           |
| 1604302000 | Caviar substitutes                       | 20        | 0                |           |
| 1605101010 | In airtight containers                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605101020 | Smoked, excluding in airtight containers | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605101091 | Red snow crab meat                       | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605101099 | Other                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605109000 | Other                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605201000 | In airtight containers                   | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605209010 | Smoked                                   | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605209020 | Breaded                                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605209090 | Other                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605301000 | In airtight containers                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605309000 | Other                                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605401000 | In airtight containers                   | 20        | 7                |           |
| 1605409000 | Other                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605901010 | Oysters                                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605901020 | Mussels                                  | 20        | 3                |           |
| 1605901030 | Baby clam                                | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605901040 | Cockles                                  | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605901070 | Bay top shell                            | 20        | 10               |           |
| 1605901080 | Squid                                    | 20        | 5                |           |
| 1605901091 | Abalone                                  | 20        | 10               |           |
| 1605901092 | Top shell                                | 20        | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category                     | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1605901099 | Other                                              | 20        | 3                                    |           |
| 1605902010 | Squid                                              | 20        | 7                                    |           |
| 1605902020 | Bai top shell                                      | 20        | 7                                    |           |
| 1605902030 | Cockles                                            | 20        | 7                                    |           |
| 1605902090 | Other                                              | 20        | 3                                    |           |
| 1605909010 | Seasoned squid                                     | 20        | 7                                    |           |
| 1605909020 | Sea-cucumbers                                      | 20        | 3                                    |           |
| 1605909030 | Bai top shell                                      | 20        | 7                                    |           |
| 1605909040 | Mussel                                             | 20        | See paragraph 5 of<br>Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 1605909090 | Other                                              | 20        | 7                                    |           |
| 1701111000 | Of a polarization not exceeding<br>98.5°           | 3         | 3                                    |           |
| 1701112000 | Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°                  | 3         | 5                                    |           |
| 1701121000 | Of a polarization not exceeding<br>98.5°           | 3         | 3                                    |           |
| 1701122000 | Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°                  | 3         | 0                                    |           |
| 1701910000 | Containing added flavouring or<br>colouring matter | 40        | E                                    |           |
| 1701990000 | Other                                              | 40        | 18                                   |           |
| 1702111000 | Lactose                                            | 49.5      | 10                                   |           |
| 1702119000 | Lactose syrup                                      | 20        | 15                                   |           |
| 1702191000 | Lactose                                            | 49.5      | E                                    |           |
| 1702199000 | Lactose Syrup                                      | 20        | 10                                   |           |
| 1702201000 | Maple sugar                                        | 8         | 7                                    |           |
| 1702202000 | Maple syrup                                        | 8         | 7                                    |           |
| 1702301000 | Glucose                                            | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702302000 | Glucose syrup                                      | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702401000 | Glucose                                            | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702402000 | Glucose syrup                                      | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702500000 | Chemically pure fructose                           | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702601000 | Fructose                                           | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702602000 | Fructose syrup                                     | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702901000 | Artificial honey                                   | 243       | E                                    |           |
| 1702902000 | Caramel                                            | 8         | 10                                   |           |
| 1702903000 | Maltose                                            | 8         | 15                                   |           |
| 1702909000 | Other                                              | 8         | 15                                   |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1703101000 | For use in manufacturing spirits                                    | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1703109000 | Other                                                               | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1703901000 | For use in manufacturing spirits                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 1703909000 | Other                                                               | 3         | 3                |           |
| 1704100000 | Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                            | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1704901000 | Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery                      | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1704902010 | Drops                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1704902020 | Caramels                                                            | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1704902090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1704909000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1801001000 | Raw                                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 1801002000 | Roasted                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 1802001000 | Cocoa shells, husks and skins                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 1802009000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1803100000 | Not defatted                                                        | 5         | 10               |           |
| 1803200000 | Wholly or partly defatted                                           | 5         | 3                |           |
| 1804000000 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil                                           | 5         | 3                |           |
| 1805000000 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 5         | 10               |           |
| 1806100000 | Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1806201000 | Chocolate and chocolate confectionery                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1806209010 | Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1806209090 | Other                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 1806311000 | Chocolate and chocolate confectionery                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1806319000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1806321000 | Chocolate and chocolate confectionery                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1806329000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 1806901000 | Chocolate and chocolate confectionery                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 1806902111 | Of prepared dry-milk                                                | 36        | 17               |           |
| 1806902119 | Other                                                               | 40        | 17               |           |
| 1806902191 | Of oatmeal                                                          | 8         | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category                  | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1806902199 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 10                                |           |
| 1806902210 | Of barley flour                                                                     | 8         | 10                                |           |
| 1806902290 | Other                                                                               | -         | X                                 |           |
| 1806902910 | Of malt extract                                                                     | 30        | 5                                 |           |
| 1806902920 | Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04                            | 36        | 18                                |           |
| 1806902991 | Of oatmeal                                                                          | 8         | 7                                 |           |
| 1806902992 | Of barley flour                                                                     | 8         | 7                                 |           |
| 1806902999 | Other                                                                               | -         | X                                 |           |
| 1806903010 | Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product | 5.4       | 5                                 |           |
| 1806903091 | Rice in grain form                                                                  | 8         | E                                 |           |
| 1806903099 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 5                                 |           |
| 1806909010 | Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder                  | 8         | 5                                 |           |
| 1806909090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 5                                 |           |
| 1901101010 | Prepared dry milk                                                                   | 36        | See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 1901101090 | Other                                                                               | 40        | See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1 |           |
| 1901109010 | Of oatmeal                                                                          | 8         | 5                                 |           |
| 1901109090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 7                                 |           |
| 1901201000 | Of rice flour                                                                       | -         | X                                 |           |
| 1901202000 | Of barley flour                                                                     | 8         | 10                                |           |
| 1901209000 | Other                                                                               | -         | X                                 |           |
| 1901901000 | Malt extract                                                                        | 30        | 15                                |           |
| 1901902010 | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %                                     | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 1901902020 | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 30 %                                         | 36        | 15                                |           |
| 1901909010 | Oat meal                                                                            | 8         | 10                                |           |
| 1901909091 | Of rice flour                                                                       | -         | X                                 |           |
| 1901909092 | Of barley flour                                                                     | 8         | 10                                |           |
| 1901909099 | Other                                                                               | -         | X                                 |           |
| 1902111000 | Spaghetti                                                                           | 8         | 7                                 |           |
| 1902112000 | Macaroni                                                                            | 8         | 7                                 |           |
| 1902119000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 7                                 |           |
| 1902191000 | Noodles                                                                             | 8         | 7                                 |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                | Base Rate                                  | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1902192000 | Chinese vermicelli                                         | 36% or 284won/kg, whichever is the greater | 15               |           |
| 1902193000 | Naeng-myun(㉔)                                              | 8                                          | 5                |           |
| 1902199000 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1902200000 | Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1902301010 | Ramen(㉔)                                                   | 8                                          | 0                |           |
| 1902301090 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | 0                |           |
| 1902309000 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1902400000 | Couscous                                                   | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1903001000 | Tapioca                                                    | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1903009000 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1904101000 | Corn flakes                                                | 5.4                                        | 3                |           |
| 1904102000 | Corn chip                                                  | 5.4                                        | 3                |           |
| 1904103000 | Puffed rice                                                | 5.4                                        | 3                |           |
| 1904109000 | Other                                                      | 5.4                                        | 3                |           |
| 1904201000 | Of Musli type preparations                                 | 45                                         | 15               |           |
| 1904209000 | Other                                                      | 5.4                                        | 3                |           |
| 1904300000 | Bulgur wheat                                               | 8                                          | 3                |           |
| 1904901010 | Steamed or boiled rice                                     | 50                                         | E                |           |
| 1904901090 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | E                |           |
| 1904909000 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | 5                |           |
| 1905100000 | Crispbread                                                 | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905200000 | Gingerbread and the like                                   | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905310000 | Sweet biscuits                                             | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905320000 | Waffles and wafers                                         | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905400000 | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products          | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905901010 | Bread                                                      | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905901020 | Ship's biscuits                                            | 8                                          | 10               |           |
| 1905901030 | Pastries and cakes                                         | 8                                          | 15               |           |
| 1905901040 | Biscuits, cookies and crackers                             | 8                                          | 15               |           |
| 1905901050 | Bakers' wares of rice                                      | 8                                          | 15               |           |
| 1905901090 | Other                                                      | 8                                          | 15               |           |
| 1905909010 | Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use    | 8                                          | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1905909020 | Rice paper                                         | 8         | 7                |           |
| 1905909090 | Other                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2001100000 | Cucumbers and gherkins                             | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001901000 | Fruit and nuts                                     | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909010 | Shallots                                           | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909020 | Tomatoes                                           | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909030 | Cauliflower                                        | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909040 | Sweet corn                                         | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909050 | Rakkyo                                             | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909060 | Garlic                                             | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909070 | Onions                                             | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2001909090 | Other                                              | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2002100000 | Tomatoes, whole or in pieces                       | 8         | 15               |           |
| 2002901000 | Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more) | 5         | 5                |           |
| 2002909000 | Other                                              | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2003104000 | Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)           | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2003109000 | Other                                              | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2003200000 | Truffles                                           | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2003901000 | Oak Mushrooms                                      | 20        | E                |           |
| 2003902000 | Pine Mushrooms                                     | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2003909000 | Other                                              | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2004100000 | Potatoes                                           | 18        | 3                |           |
| 2004901000 | Sweet corn                                         | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2004909000 | Other                                              | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2005101000 | Pureed corn for infant                             | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2005109000 | Other                                              | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2005201000 | Croquettes prepared from flakes                    | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005209000 | Other                                              | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005400000 | Peas (Pisum sativum)                               | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005511000 | Of small green beans                               | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005512000 | Of small red beans                                 | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005519000 | Other                                              | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005591000 | Of small green beans                               | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005592000 | Of small red beans                                 | 20        | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2005599000 | Other                                 | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005600000 | Asparagus                             | 20        | 18               |           |
| 2005700000 | Olives                                | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005800000 | Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) | 15        | 15               |           |
| 2005910000 | Bamboo shoots                         | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005991000 | Kim-chi(㊟)                            | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005992000 | Sauerkraut                            | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2005999000 | Other                                 | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2006001000 | Marrons glacés                        | 30        | E                |           |
| 2006002000 | Pineapples                            | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2006003000 | Ginger                                | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2006004000 | Lotus roots                           | 30        | 10               |           |
| 2006005000 | Peas (Pisum sativum)                  | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2006006010 | Beans shelled                         | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2006006090 | Other                                 | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2006007000 | Asparagus                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 2006008000 | Olive                                 | 20        | 7                |           |
| 2006009010 | Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Saccharata)  | 15        | 7                |           |
| 2006009020 | Bamboo shoots                         | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2006009030 | Of other vegetable                    | 20        | 7                |           |
| 2006009090 | Other                                 | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2007100000 | Homogenised preparations              | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2007911000 | Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades    | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2007919000 | Other                                 | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2007991000 | Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades    | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2007999000 | Other                                 | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2008111000 | Peanut butter                         | 50        | 15               |           |
| 2008119000 | Other                                 | 63.9      | 15               |           |
| 2008191000 | Chestnuts                             | 50        | E                |           |
| 2008192000 | Coconut                               | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008199000 | Other                                 | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008200000 | Pineapples                            | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008301000 | Citrus junos                          | 45        | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2008309000 | Other                                        | 45        | E                |           |
| 2008400000 | Pears                                        | 45        | E                |           |
| 2008500000 | Apricots                                     | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008600000 | Cherries                                     | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008701000 | In airtight containers, added sugar          | 50        | 15               |           |
| 2008709000 | Other                                        | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008800000 | Strawberries                                 | 45        | 7                |           |
| 2008910000 | Palm hearts                                  | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008921010 | In airtight containers, added sugar          | 50        | E                |           |
| 2008921090 | Other                                        | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008922000 | Fruit salad                                  | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008929000 | Other                                        | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008991000 | Grapes                                       | 45        | 10               |           |
| 2008992000 | Apples                                       | 45        | 7                |           |
| 2008993000 | Popcorn                                      | 45        | 15               |           |
| 2008994000 | Salted Japanese pepper                       | 45        | 10               |           |
| 2008999000 | Other                                        | 45        | 10               |           |
| 2009110000 | Frozen                                       | 54        | 15               |           |
| 2009120000 | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | 54        | 15               |           |
| 2009190000 | Other                                        | 54        | 15               |           |
| 2009210000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20             | 30        | 7                |           |
| 2009290000 | Other                                        | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2009311000 | Lemon juice                                  | 50        | 7                |           |
| 2009312000 | Lime juice                                   | 50        | 7                |           |
| 2009319000 | Other                                        | 54        | 10               |           |
| 2009391000 | Lemon juice                                  | 50        | 10               |           |
| 2009392000 | Lime juice                                   | 50        | 5                |           |
| 2009399000 | Other                                        | 54        | 10               |           |
| 2009410000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20             | 50        | 7                |           |
| 2009490000 | Other                                        | 50        | 7                |           |
| 2009500000 | Tomato juice                                 | 30        | 10               |           |
| 2009610000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30             | 45        | 7                |           |
| 2009690000 | Other                                        | 45        | 7                |           |
| 2009710000 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20             | 45        | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2009790000 | Other                                           | 45        | 7                |           |
| 2009801010 | Peach juice                                     | 50        | 10               |           |
| 2009801020 | Strawberry juice                                | 50        | 15               |           |
| 2009801090 | Other                                           | 50        | 10               |           |
| 2009802000 | Juice of vegetable                              | 30        | 10               |           |
| 2009901010 | Chiefly on the basic of orange juice            | 50        | 15               |           |
| 2009901020 | Chiefly on the basic of apple juice             | 50        | 10               |           |
| 2009901030 | Chiefly on the basic of grape juice             | 50        | 15               |           |
| 2009901090 | Other                                           | 50        | 10               |           |
| 2009902000 | Of vegetables                                   | 30        | 15               |           |
| 2009909000 | Other                                           | 50        | 10               |           |
| 2101111000 | Instant coffee                                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2101119000 | Other                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2101121000 | Preparations of instant coffee                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2101129010 | Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2101129090 | Other                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2101201000 | Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes | 40        | 10               |           |
| 2101209011 | Of packing with tea bag                         | 40        | 10               |           |
| 2101209019 | Other                                           | 40        | 10               |           |
| 2101209090 | Other                                           | 40        | 10               |           |
| 2101301000 | Of barley                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2101309000 | Other                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2102101000 | Brewery yeast                                   | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2102102000 | Distillery yeast                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2102103000 | Bakery yeast                                    | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2102104000 | Culture yeast                                   | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2102109000 | Other                                           | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2102201000 | Inactive yeasts                                 | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2102202000 | Nulook®                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2102203010 | Of tablet                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2102203090 | Other                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2102204010 | Of tablet                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2102204090 | Other                                           | 8         | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                   | Base Rate                                          | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2102209000 | Other                                                         | 8                                                  | 10               |           |
| 2102300000 | Prepared baking powders                                       | 8                                                  | 7                |           |
| 2103100000 | Soya sauce                                                    | 8                                                  | 5                |           |
| 2103201000 | Tomato ketchup                                                | 8                                                  | 5                |           |
| 2103202000 | Tomato sauces                                                 | 45                                                 | 5                |           |
| 2103301000 | Mustard flour and meal                                        | 8                                                  | 3                |           |
| 2103302000 | Prepared mustard                                              | 8                                                  | 7                |           |
| 2103901010 | Bean paste                                                    | 8                                                  | 5                |           |
| 2103901020 | Chinese bean paste                                            | 8                                                  | 5                |           |
| 2103901030 | Gochujang®                                                    | 45                                                 | 5                |           |
| 2103901090 | Other                                                         | 45                                                 | 5                |           |
| 2103909010 | Mayonnaise                                                    | 8                                                  | 3                |           |
| 2103909020 | Instant curry                                                 | 45                                                 | 5                |           |
| 2103909030 | Mixed seasonings                                              | 45                                                 | 15               |           |
| 2103909040 | Maejoo®                                                       | 16% or<br>64won/kg,<br>whichever is<br>the greater | 7                |           |
| 2103909090 | Other                                                         | 45                                                 | 15               |           |
| 2104101000 | Of meat                                                       | 18                                                 | 15               |           |
| 2104102000 | Of fish                                                       | 30                                                 | 5                |           |
| 2104103000 | Of vegetable                                                  | 18                                                 | 15               |           |
| 2104109000 | Other                                                         | 18                                                 | 15               |           |
| 2104200000 | Homogenised composite food preparations                       | 30                                                 | 10               |           |
| 2105001010 | Not containing cocoa                                          | 8                                                  | 7                |           |
| 2105001090 | Other                                                         | 8                                                  | 7                |           |
| 2105009010 | Not containing cocoa                                          | 8                                                  | 5                |           |
| 2105009090 | Other                                                         | 8                                                  | 3                |           |
| 2106101000 | Bean-curd                                                     | 8                                                  | 3                |           |
| 2106109020 | Protein concentrates                                          | 8                                                  | 0                |           |
| 2106109030 | Textured protein substances                                   | 8                                                  | 0                |           |
| 2106901010 | Cola base                                                     | 8                                                  | 0                |           |
| 2106901020 | Beverage base of perfumed fruits                              | 8                                                  | 3                |           |
| 2106901090 | Other                                                         | 8                                                  | 3                |           |
| 2106902000 | Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter | 8                                                  | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2106903011 | Ginseng tea                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2106903019 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2106903021 | Red ginseng tea                                                                                                                                                           | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 2106903029 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 754.3     | E                |           |
| 2106904010 | Laver                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2106904090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2106909010 | Coffee creamer                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2106909021 | Of a butter content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %                                                                                                                        | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2106909022 | Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 30 % but not exceeding 70 %                                                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2106909023 | Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 70 %                                                                                                                            | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2106909030 | Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream                                                                                                                           | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2106909040 | Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2106909050 | Flavors in preparations                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2106909060 | Acorn flour                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2106909070 | Preparations with a basis of aloe                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2106909080 | Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol | 30        | 7                |           |
| 2106909091 | Preparations of royal jelly and honey                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2106909099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2201100000 | Mineral waters and aerated waters                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2201901000 | Ice and snow                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2201909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2202101000 | Coloured                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2202109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 10               |           |
| 2202901000 | Beverage based on ginseng                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2202902000 | Beverage of fruit juice                                                                                                                                                   | 9         | 7                |           |
| 2202903000 | Sikye®                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2202909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2203000000 | Beer made from malt                                                                                                                                                       | 30        | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2204100000 | Sparkling wine                                                                            | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204211000 | Red wine                                                                                  | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204212000 | White wine                                                                                | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204219000 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204291000 | Red wine                                                                                  | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204292000 | White wine                                                                                | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204299000 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 0                |           |
| 2204300000 | Other grape must                                                                          | 30        | 0                |           |
| 2205100000 | In containers holding 2 ℓ or less                                                         | 15        | 15               |           |
| 2205900000 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 15               |           |
| 2206001010 | Cider                                                                                     | 15        | 5                |           |
| 2206001020 | Perry                                                                                     | 15        | 5                |           |
| 2206001090 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 5                |           |
| 2206002010 | Cheongju(㉿)                                                                               | 15        | 3                |           |
| 2206002020 | Yakju(㉿)                                                                                  | 15        | 3                |           |
| 2206002030 | Takju(㉿)                                                                                  | 15        | 3                |           |
| 2206002090 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 15               |           |
| 2206009010 | Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes) | 15        | 5                |           |
| 2206009090 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 10               |           |
| 2207101000 | Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages                                                   | 10        | E                |           |
| 2207109010 | Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors                                              | 270       | E                |           |
| 2207109090 | Other                                                                                     | 30        | 10               |           |
| 2207200000 | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 2208201000 | Cognac                                                                                    | 15        | 10               |           |
| 2208209000 | Other                                                                                     | 15        | 15               |           |
| 2208301000 | Scotch whisky                                                                             | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2208302000 | Bourbon whisky                                                                            | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208303000 | Rye whisky                                                                                | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208309000 | Other                                                                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208400000 | Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products                 | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208500000 | Gin and geneva                                                                            | 20        | 10               |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2208600000 | Vodka                                                                                                                               | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208701000 | Ginseng wine                                                                                                                        | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208702000 | Ogarpi® wine                                                                                                                        | 20        | 15               |           |
| 2208709000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208901000 | Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20                                                                                      | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2208904000 | Soju®                                                                                                                               | 30        | 3                |           |
| 2208906000 | Kaoliang wine                                                                                                                       | 30        | 5                |           |
| 2208907000 | Tequila                                                                                                                             | 20        | 5                |           |
| 2208909000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 30        | 5                |           |
| 2209001000 | Brewery vinegar                                                                                                                     | 8         | 5                |           |
| 2209009000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2301101000 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal                                                                                    | 9         | 7                |           |
| 2301102000 | Greaves                                                                                                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 2301201000 | Flours, meals and pellets of fish                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2301209000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2302100000 | Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                     | 5         | 5                |           |
| 2302300000 | Of wheat                                                                                                                            | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2302401000 | Of rice                                                                                                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 2302409000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 5         | 5                |           |
| 2302500000 | Of leguminous plants                                                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 2303100000 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2303200000 | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2303300000 | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2304000000 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil   | 1.8       | 0                |           |
| 2305000000 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2306100000 | Of cotton seeds                                                                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2306200000 | Of linseed                                                                                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2306300000 | Of sunflower seeds                                                                                                                  | 5         | 3                |           |
| 2306410000 | Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Base Rate                                 | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2306490000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                         | 0                |           |
| 2306500000 | Of coconut or copra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                                         | 0                |           |
| 2306600000 | Of palm nuts or kernels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                         | 0                |           |
| 2306901000 | Of sesamum seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 63% or 72won/kg, whichever is the greater | 10               |           |
| 2306902000 | Of perilla seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                                         | 3                |           |
| 2306903000 | Of maize (corn) germ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5                                         | 3                |           |
| 2306909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                         | 3                |           |
| 2307000000 | Wine lees; argol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                                         | 0                |           |
| 2308001000 | Acorns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                                         | 10               |           |
| 2308002000 | Horse-chestnuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                         | 10               |           |
| 2308003000 | Cotton seed hulls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                                         | 3                |           |
| 2308009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 46.4                                      | 10               |           |
| 2309101000 | Dog food                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                         | 0                |           |
| 2309102000 | Cat food                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                         | 0                |           |
| 2309901010 | For pigs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.2                                       | 0                |           |
| 2309901020 | For fowls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.2                                       | 0                |           |
| 2309901030 | For fish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                         | 0                |           |
| 2309901040 | For bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4.2                                       | 0                |           |
| 2309901091 | Of milk replacer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 71                                        | 15               |           |
| 2309901099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                         | 0                |           |
| 2309902010 | Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50.6                                      | 15               |           |
| 2309902020 | Chiefly on the basis of flavourings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 50.6                                      | 15               |           |
| 2309902091 | Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 :1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.)2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.)3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.)5. FCA Sugar mate6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.)7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.)8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome | 5                                         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | (conc., 2X)9. Pecuaroma-poultry<br>Other  |           |                  |           |
| 2309902099 | Other                                     | 50.6      | 15               |           |
| 2309903010 | Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2309903020 | Chiefly on the basis of vitamins          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2309903030 | Chiefly on the basis of micro<br>minerals | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2309903090 | Other                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2309909000 | Other                                     | 50.6      | 15               |           |
| 2401101000 | Flue-cured                                | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401102000 | Burley                                    | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401103000 | Oriental                                  | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401109000 | Other                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401201000 | Flue-cured                                | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401202000 | Burley                                    | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401203000 | Oriental                                  | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401209000 | Other                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401301000 | Stems                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401302000 | Scraps                                    | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2401309000 | Other                                     | 20        | 10               |           |
| 2402101000 | Cigar                                     | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2402102000 | Cheroot                                   | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2402103000 | Cigarillos                                | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2402201000 | Filter tip cigarettes                     | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2402209000 | Other                                     | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2402900000 | Other                                     | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2403101000 | Pipe tobacco                              | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2403109000 | Other                                     | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2403911000 | Tobacco sheets                            | 32.8      | 15               |           |
| 2403919000 | Other                                     | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2403991000 | Chewing tobacco                           | 40        | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2403992000 | Snuff                                                                                         | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2403993000 | Tobacco extracts and essences                                                                 | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2403999000 | Other                                                                                         | 40        | 15               |           |
| 2501001010 | Rock salt                                                                                     | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2501001020 | Sea salt made by the heat of the sun                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2501009010 | Edible salt                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2501009020 | Pure sodium chloride                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2501009090 | Other                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2502000000 | Unroasted iron pyrites                                                                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2503000000 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2504101000 | Natural graphite, crystalline                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2504102000 | Natural graphite, amorphous                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2504109000 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2504901000 | Natural graphite, crystalline                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2504902000 | Natural graphite, amorphous                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2504909000 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2505100000 | Silica sands and quartz sands                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2505901010 | Clayey sand                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2505901020 | Felspathic sand                                                                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2505901090 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2505909000 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2506101000 | Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2506102000 | Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2506103000 | Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2506201000 | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2506209000 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2507001010 | Not calcined                                                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2507001090 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2507002010 | Gairome                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2507002020 | Kibushi                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2507002090 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2507009000 | Other                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2508100000 | Bentonite                                                                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508300000 | Fire-clay                                                                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508401000 | Acid clay                                                                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508402000 | Decolourising earths and fuller's earth                                                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508409000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508501000 | Andalusite                                                                                                                                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508502000 | Kyanite                                                                                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508503000 | Sillimanite                                                                                                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508600000 | Mullite                                                                                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508701000 | Shamotte                                                                                                                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2508702000 | Dinas earth                                                                                                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2509000000 | Chalk                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2510101000 | Natural calcium phosphates                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2510102000 | Natural aluminium calcium phosphates                                                                                                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2510109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2510201000 | Natural calcium phosphates                                                                                                                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2510202000 | Natural aluminium calcium phosphates                                                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2510209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2511100000 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes)                                                                                                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2511200000 | Natural barium carbonate (witherite)                                                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2512000000 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513101000 | Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")                                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513201010 | Emery                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513201020 | Natural corundum                                                                                                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513201030 | Natural garnet                                                                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513201090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513202010 | Emery                                                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513202020 | Natural corundum                                                                                                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2513202030 | Natural garnet                                                                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2513202090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2514001000 | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                   | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2514009000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2515111000 | Marble                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2515112000 | Travertine                                                                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2515121000 | Marble                                                                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2515122000 | Travertine                                                                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2515200000 | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2516110000 | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                   | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2516120000 | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                         | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2516201000 | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                   | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2516209000 | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                         | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2516901000 | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                   | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2516909000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2517101000 | Pebbles                                                                                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2517102000 | Broken or crushed stone                                                                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2517109000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2517200000 | Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2517300000 | Tarred macadam                                                                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2517410000 | Of marble                                                                                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2517491000 | Of basalt                                                                                                                  | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2517492000 | Of granite                                                                                                                 | 3         | 5                |           |
| 2517499000 | Other                                                                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2518100000 | Dolomite, not calcined or sintered                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2518200000 | Calcined or sintered dolomite                                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2518300000 | Dolomite ramming mix                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2519100000 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)                                                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2519901000 | Fused or dead-burned magnesia                                                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2519902000 | Natural magnesium oxide                                                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2519909000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2520101000 | Gypsum                                                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2520102000 | Anhydrite                                                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2520201000 | Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry                                                                             | 5         | 3                |           |
| 2520209000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2521001000 | Limestone                                                                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2521009000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2522100000 | Quicklime                                                                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2522200000 | Slaked lime                                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2522300000 | Hydraulic lime                                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2523100000 | Cement clinkers                                                                                                                      | 5         | 7                |           |
| 2523210000 | White cement, whether or not artificially coloured                                                                                   | 5         | 7                |           |
| 2523290000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 5         | 7                |           |
| 2523300000 | Aluminous cement                                                                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2523901000 | Slag cements                                                                                                                         | 5         | 7                |           |
| 2523909000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 5         | 7                |           |
| 2524100000 | Crocidolite                                                                                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2524901000 | Amosite                                                                                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2524902000 | Chrysotile                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2524909000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2525100000 | Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings                                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2525200000 | Mica powder                                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2525300000 | Mica waste                                                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2526101000 | Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square) | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2526109000 | Other                                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2526200000 | Crushed or powdered                                                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2528100000 | Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2528901000 | Calcium borates                                                                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2528902000 | Magnesium chloroborate                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2528903000 | Natural boric acid                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2528909000 | Other                                                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2529100000 | Feldspar                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2529211000 | Powder                                                              | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2529219000 | Other                                                               | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2529221000 | Powder                                                              | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2529229000 | Other                                                               | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2529301000 | Leucite                                                             | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2529302000 | Nepheline                                                           | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2529303000 | Nepheline syenite                                                   | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2530101000 | Vermiculite                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530102000 | Perlites and chlorites                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530200000 | Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530901000 | Natural arsenic sulfides                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530902000 | Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530903000 | Strontianite                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530904000 | Cinnabar                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530905000 | Pyrophyllite                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530906000 | Zeolites                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530907000 | Alunites                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530908000 | Wollastonites                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530909010 | Pottery stone                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530909020 | Sericites                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530909030 | Earth colours                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2530909040 | Natural micaceous iron oxides                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2530909050 | Natural cryolite and natural chiolite                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530909091 | Natural calcium carbonate                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2530909099 | Other                                                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2601111000 | Red haematite                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2601112000 | Magnetite                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2601119000 | Other                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2601121000 | Red haematite                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2601122000 | Magnetite                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2601129000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2601200000 | Roasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2602000000 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2603000000 | Copper ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2604000000 | Nickel ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2605000000 | Cobalt ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2606000000 | Aluminium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2607000000 | Lead ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2608000000 | Zinc ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2609000000 | Tin ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2610000000 | Chromium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2611001000 | Wolframite                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2611002000 | Scheelite                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2611009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2612100000 | Uranium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2612200000 | Thorium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2613100000 | Roasted                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2613900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2614001000 | Rutile                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2614002000 | Anatase                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2614009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2615100000 | Zirconium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2615901000 | Niobium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2615902000 | Tantalum ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2615903000 | Vanadium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2616100000 | Silver ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2616901000 | Gold ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2616902000 | Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2617100000 | Antimony ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2617901000 | Mercury ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2617902000 | Germanium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2617903000 | Beryllium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2617904000 | Bismuth ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2617909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2618000000 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel                                                                                                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2619001010 | Blast furnace slag                                                                                                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2619001090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2619002000 | Dross                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2619003000 | Scalings                                                                                                                                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2619009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620110000 | Hard zinc spelter                                                                                                                                                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620210000 | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges                                                                                                           | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620300000 | Containing mainly copper                                                                                                                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620400000 | Containing mainly aluminium                                                                                                                                              | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620600000 | Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620910000 | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures                                                                                                      | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2620990000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2621100000 | Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste                                                                                                                | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2621900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2701110000 | Anthracite                                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2701121000 | Coking coal, heavy                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2701122000 | Other coking coal                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2701129010 | Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2701129090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2701190000 | Other coal                                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2701201000 | Briquettes                                                                                                                      | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2701202000 | Ovoids                                                                                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2701209000 | Other                                                                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2702100000 | Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated                                                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2702200000 | Agglomerated lignite                                                                                                            | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2703001000 | Not agglomerated                                                                                                                | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2703002000 | Agglomerated                                                                                                                    | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2704001010 | Of coal                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2704001090 | Other                                                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2704002000 | Semi-coke                                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2704003000 | Retort carbon                                                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2705000000 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2706001000 | Coal tars                                                                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2706002000 | Tars from lignit or peat                                                                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2706009000 | Other                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2707100000 | Benzol (benzene)                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2707200000 | Toluol (toluene)                                                                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2707300000 | Xylol (xylenes)                                                                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2707400000 | Naphthalene                                                                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2707500000 | Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2707910000 | Creosote oils                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2707991000 | Solvent naphtha                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2707992000 | Anthracene                                                                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2707993000 | Phenols                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2707999000 | Other                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2708100000 | Pitch                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2708200000 | Pitch coke                                                                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2709001010 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15°C                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2709001020 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001030 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001040 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001050 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001060 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001070 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001080 | Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709001090 | Other                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2709002000 | Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2710111000 | Motor spirit                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710112000 | Aviation spirit                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710113000 | Propylene tetramer                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710114000 | Naphtha                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2710115000 | Natural gas liquid                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2710119000 | Other                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710191010 | Jet fuel                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710191090 | Other                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710192010 | Kerosene                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710192020 | Jet fuel                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710192030 | n-paraffine                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710192090 | Other                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710193000 | Gas oils                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710194010 | Light fuel oil (bunker A)                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710194020 | Fuel oil (bunker B)                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2710194030 | Bunker C                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710194090 | Other                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710195010 | Raw oils                                      | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710195020 | Lubricating base oil                          | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710196000 | Extender oil                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710197110 | Aviation engine oil                           | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197120 | Engine oil for automotive                     | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197130 | Engine oil for marine use                     | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197210 | Cylinder oil                                  | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197220 | Spindle oil                                   | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197230 | Gear oil                                      | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197240 | Turbine oil                                   | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197250 | Refrigerating machine oil                     | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197310 | Compound oil                                  | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197320 | Liquid paraffin                               | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197330 | Automatic transmission fluid                  | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197410 | Anti corrosive oil                            | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197420 | Cutting oil                                   | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197430 | Cleansing oil                                 | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197440 | Mould release oil                             | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197450 | Hydraulic brake oil                           | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197510 | Process oil                                   | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197520 | Insulating oil                                | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197530 | Heat treating oil                             | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197540 | Heat transfer oil                             | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710197900 | Other                                         | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710198010 | Containing aluminium as additive              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710198020 | Containing calcium as additive                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710198030 | Containing sodium as additive                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710198040 | Containing lithium as additive                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710198090 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710199000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710911010 | Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710911020 | Of naphtha and natural gas liquid             | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2710911090 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710912010 | Of kerosene and jet fuel                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710912090 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710913000 | Of gas oils                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710914010 | Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710914090 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710915000 | Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710919000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2710991010 | Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710991020 | Of naphtha and natural gas liquid                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2710991090 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710992010 | Of kerosene and jet fuel                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710992090 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710993000 | Of gas oils                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710994010 | Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710994090 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2710995000 | Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil | 7         | 0                |           |
| 2710999000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2711110000 | Natural gas                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2711120000 | Propane                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2711130000 | Butanes                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2711141000 | Ethylene                                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2711142000 | Propylene                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2711143000 | Butylene                                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2711144000 | Butadiene                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2711190000 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2711210000 | Natural gas                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2711290000 | Other                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2712101000 | Vaseline                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712109000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712200000 | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil                       | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2712901010 | Slack wax and scale wax                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712901020 | Microcrystalline wax                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712901090 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712909010 | Montan wax                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712909020 | Peat wax                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712909030 | Ceresin wax                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712909040 | Synthetic paraffin wax                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2712909090 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2713110000 | Not calcined                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2713120000 | Calcined                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2713200000 | Petroleum bitumen                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2713900000 | Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2714100000 | Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2714901000 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2714902000 | Asphaltites                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2714903000 | Asphaltic rock                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2715001000 | Cut-backs                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2715002000 | Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2715003000 | Mastics                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2715009000 | Other                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2716000000 | Electrical energy                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2801100000 | Chlorine                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2801200000 | Iodine                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2801301000 | Fluorine                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2801302000 | Bromine                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2802001000 | Sulphur, sublimed                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2802002000 | Sulphur, precipitated                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2802003000 | Colloidal sulfur                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2803001000 | Acetylene black                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2803009010 | Carbon blacks                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2803009090 | Other                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804100000 | Hydrogen                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804210000 | Argon                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2804291000 | Helium                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804292000 | Neon                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804293000 | Krypton                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804294000 | Xenon                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804299000 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804300000 | Nitrogen                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804400000 | Oxygen                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804501000 | Boron                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804502000 | Tellurium                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804610000 | Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2804690000 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804701000 | Yellow phosphorous                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2804709000 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804800000 | Arsenic                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2804900000 | Selenium                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805110000 | Sodium                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805120000 | Calcium                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805190000 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805301000 | Cerium group                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805302000 | Terbium group                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805303000 | Erbium group                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805304000 | Yttrium                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805305000 | Scandium                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805309000 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2805400000 | Mercury                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2806100000 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2806200000 | Chlorosulphuric acid                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2807001010 | For making semiconductor                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2807001090 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2807002000 | Oleum                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2808001010 | For making semiconductor                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2808001090 | Other                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2808002000 | Sulphonitric acids                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2809100000 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2809201010 | For making semiconductor  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2809201090 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2809202010 | Metaphosphoric acid       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2809202020 | Pyrophosphoric acid       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2809202090 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2810001010 | Diboron trioxide          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2810001090 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2810002000 | Ortho boric acid          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2810003000 | Meta boric acid           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2810009000 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811111000 | For making semiconductor  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811119000 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811191000 | Hydrogensulphide          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811192000 | Hydrobromic acid          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811193000 | Sulphamic acid            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811194000 | Perchloric acid           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811195000 | Chloric acid              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811196000 | Hypophosphorous acid      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811197000 | Phosphorous acid          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811198000 | Arsenic acid              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811199010 | Hydrogen cyanide          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811199090 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811210000 | Carbon dioxide            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811221000 | White carbon              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811229010 | Silicagel                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811229090 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811291000 | Carbon monoxide           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811292000 | Nitrous oxide             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811293000 | Nitrogen dioxide          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811294000 | Arsenic trioxide          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811295000 | Arsenic pentoxide         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2811299000 | Other                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2812101010 | Iodine trichloride        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812101020 | Phosphorous trichloride   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812101030 | Phosphorous pentachloride | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2812101040 | Arsenic trichloride                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812101050 | Sulphur monochloride                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812101060 | Sulphur dichloride                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812101090 | Other                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812102010 | Thionyl chloride                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812102020 | Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812102030 | Phosphorous oxychloride                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812102090 | Other                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2812901000 | Boron trifluoride                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2812902000 | Sulphur hexafluoride                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2812909000 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813100000 | Carbon disulphide                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813901020 | Phosphorous pentasulphide                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813901090 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813902010 | Diarsenic pentasulphide                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813902090 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813903000 | Silicon sulphide                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2813909000 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2814100000 | Anhydrous ammonia                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2814200000 | Ammonia in aqueous solution                              | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2815110000 | Solid                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2815120000 | In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2815200000 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2815301000 | Sodium peroxide                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2815302000 | Potassium peroxide                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2816101000 | Magnesium hydroxide                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2816102000 | Magnesium peroxide                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2816400000 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2817001000 | Zinc oxide                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2817002000 | Zinc peroxide                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2818101000 | Sized grains                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2818109000 | Other                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2818200000 | Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum          | 1         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2818301000 | Alumina gel                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2818309000 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2819100000 | Chromium trioxide                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2819901010 | Chromic oxides                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2819901090 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2819902000 | Chromium hydroxides                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2820100000 | Manganese dioxide                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2820901000 | Manganese oxide                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2820902000 | Manganic oxide                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2820909000 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2821101000 | Iron oxides                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2821102000 | Iron hydroxides                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2821200000 | Earth colours                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2822001010 | Cobaltic oxide                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2822001091 | For manufacturing secondary battery                      | 4         | 0                |           |
| 2822001099 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2822002010 | Cobaltous hydroxide                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2822002090 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2823001000 | Anatase type                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2823009000 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2824100000 | Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2824901000 | Red lead and orange lead                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2824909000 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825101000 | Hydrazine hydrate                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825109010 | Hydrazine                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825109020 | Inorganic salts of hydrazine                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825109030 | Hydroxylamine                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825109041 | Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride) | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825109049 | Other                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825201000 | Lithium oxide                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825202000 | Lithium hydroxide                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825301000 | Vanadic pentoxide                                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2825309000 | Other                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2825401000 | Nickel oxides                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2825402000 | Nickel hydroxides                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825501000 | Copper oxides                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825502010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2825502090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825601000 | Germanium oxides                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825602000 | Zirconium dioxide                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825701000 | Molybdenum oxides                                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2825702000 | Molybdenum hydroxide                                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825800000 | Antimony oxides                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825901010 | Calcium oxide                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825901020 | Tungsten oxides                                                                                                         | 1         | 0                |           |
| 2825901030 | Tin oxides                                                                                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825901090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825902010 | Calcium hydroxide                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825902020 | Manganes hydroxides                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825902030 | Tungsten hydroxides                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825902040 | Tin hydroxides                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825902090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825903010 | Nickel peroxides                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825903090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2825909000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826120000 | Of aluminium                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826191000 | Calcium fluoride                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826193010 | Potassium hydrogen fluoride                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826193090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826194000 | Ammonium or sodium fluoride                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826195000 | Tungsten Hexafluoride(WF6)                                                                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826199000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826300000 | Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826901000 | Artificial chiolite                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826902000 | Calcium fluorosilicate                                                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826903000 | Fluoroborates                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826904000 | Fluorophosphates                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2826905000 | Fluorosulphates                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826906000 | Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2826909000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827100000 | Ammonium chloride                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827200000 | Calcium chloride                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827310000 | Of magnesium                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827320000 | Of aluminium                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827350000 | Of nickel                                                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827391000 | Of copper                                                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827399000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827411000 | Copper chloride oxides                                                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827412010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2827412090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827491000 | Chloride oxides                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827492000 | Chloride hydroxides                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827511000 | Sodium bromide                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827512000 | Potassium bromide                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827591000 | Calcium bromide                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827599000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827601000 | Iodide oxides                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827609010 | Potassium iodide                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2827609090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828100000 | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828901010 | Sodium hypochlorite                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828901020 | Potassium hypochlorite                                                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828901090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828902010 | Sodium chlorite                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828902020 | Aluminium chlorite                                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828902090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2828903000 | Hypobromites                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829110000 | Of sodium                                                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829191000 | Potassium chlorate                                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2829192000 | Barium chlorate                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829199000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829901010 | Sodium perchlorate                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829901020 | Ammonium perchlorate                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829901090 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829902010 | Bromates                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829902020 | Perbromates                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829902030 | Iodates                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2829902040 | Periodates                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2830101000 | Sodium hydrogen sulphide                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2830109000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2830901000 | Sulphides                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2830902000 | Polysulphides                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2831101000 | Sodium dithionite                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2831102000 | Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate) | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2831901000 | Dithionites                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2831902000 | Sulphonylates                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832101000 | Sodium bisulphite                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832109000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832201000 | Ammonium sulphite                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832202000 | Potassium sulphites                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832203000 | Calcium sulphites                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832209000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832301000 | Ammonium thiosulphate                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832302000 | Sodium thiosulphate                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832303000 | Potassium thiosulphate                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2832309000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833110000 | Disodium sulphate                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833191000 | Sodium hydrogen sulphate                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833192000 | Disodium disulphate                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833199000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833210000 | Of magnesium                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833220000 | Of aluminium                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833240000 | Of nickel                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2833251000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2833259000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833270000 | Of barium                                                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833291000 | Iron sulphates                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833299000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833300000 | Alums                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833401000 | Diammonium peroxodisulphate                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833402000 | Disodium peroxodisulphate                                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833403000 | Calcium peroxodisulphate                                                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2833409000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2834101000 | Sodium nitrite                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2834109000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2834210000 | Of potassium                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2834291000 | Barium nitrate                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2834299000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835101010 | Sodium hypophosphite                                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835101020 | Calcium hypophosphite                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835101090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835102000 | Phosphites                                                                                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835221000 | Of mono-sodium                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835222000 | Of disodium                                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835240000 | Of potassium                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835250000 | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835260000 | Other phosphates of calcium                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835291000 | Aluminium phosphate                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835299000 | Other polyphosphates                                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835310000 | Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835391000 | Sodium metaphosphate                                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835392000 | Sodium pyrophosphate                                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2835399000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836200000 | Disodium carbonate                                                                                                      | 4         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2836300000 | Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836400000 | Potassium carbonates                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836500000 | Calcium carbonate                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836600000 | Barium carbonate                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836910000 | Lithium carbonates                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836920000 | Strontium carbonate                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836991010 | Magnesium carbonate                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836991020 | Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836991090 | Other                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2836992000 | Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837111000 | Sodium cyanides                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837112000 | Sodium cyanide oxides                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837191010 | Potassium cyanide                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837191020 | Copper cyanides                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837191030 | Zinc cyanide                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837191090 | Other                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837192000 | Cyanide oxides                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837201000 | Ferrocyanides                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837202000 | Ferricyanides                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2837209000 | Other                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2839110000 | Sodium metasilicates                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2839190000 | Other                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2839901000 | Zirconium silicates                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2839902000 | Barium silicates                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2839909000 | Other                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2840110000 | Anhydrous                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2840190000 | Other                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2840200000 | Other borates                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2840300000 | Peroxoborates (perborates)                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2841300000 | Sodium dichromate                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841501000 | Potassium chromate                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841509000 | Other                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841610000 | Potassium permanganate                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2841691000 | Manganites                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841692000 | Manganates                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841693000 | Permanganates                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841700000 | Molybdates                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841800000 | Tungstates (wolframates)                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2841901000 | Stannates                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841902010 | Barium titanate                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841902020 | Strontium titanate                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841902030 | Lead titanate                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841902090 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841903000 | Antimonates                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841904000 | Ferrates and ferrites                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841905000 | Vanadates                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841906000 | Bismuthates                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2841909000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2842101000 | Aluminosilicates                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2842109000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2842901000 | Salts of selenium acids                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2842903000 | Double or complex salts containing sulphur      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2842905000 | Double or complex salts of selenium             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2842909000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843101000 | Colloidal silver                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843102000 | Colloidal gold                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843103000 | Colloidal platinum                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843109000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843211000 | For making semiconductor                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843219000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843291000 | For making semiconductor                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843299000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843301000 | Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843309000 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843901000 | Amalgams                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843909010 | Platinum compounds                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2843909090 | Other                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2844101000 | Natural uranium                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844102000 | Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844109000 | Other                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844201000 | Uranium enriched in U235                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844202000 | Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844209000 | Other                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844301000 | Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products)   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844309000 | Other                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844401000 | Radioactive elements                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844402000 | Radioactive isotopes                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844403000 | Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844409000 | Other                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2844500000 | Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2845100000 | Heavy water (deuterium oxide)                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2845901000 | Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2845902000 | Isotopes of carbon                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2845909000 | Other                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2846100000 | Cerium compounds                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2846901000 | Yttrium oxide                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2846909000 | Other                                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2847002000 | For making semiconductor                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2847009000 | Other                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2848001000 | Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2848002000 | Aluminium phosphide                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2848009000 | Other                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2849100000 | Of calcium                                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2849200000 | Of silicon                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2849901000 | Complex carbides                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2849909010 | Tungsten carbides                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2849909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2850001000 | Hydrides                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2850002000 | Nitrides                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2850003000 | Azides                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2850004000 | Silicides                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2850005000 | Borides                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2852001000 | Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2852002000 | Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2852003000 | Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2852004000 | Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2852005000 | Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2852006000 | Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2853001000 | Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity                                                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2853002000 | Compressed air                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2853003000 | Amalgam                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2853004010 | Cyanogen chloride                                                                                                                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2853004090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2853005000 | Alkali amides                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2853009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2901101000 | Butanes                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901102000 | Hexanes                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901103000 | Heptanes                                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901210000 | Ethylene                                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901220000 | Propene (propylene)                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2901230000 | Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901241000 | Buta-1,3-diene                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901242000 | Isoprene                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901291000 | Hexene                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901292000 | Octene                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2901299000 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2902110000 | Cyclohexane                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2902191000 | Ethylidene Norbornene                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2902199000 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2902200000 | Benzene                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2902300000 | Toluene                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2902410000 | o-xylene                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2902420000 | m-xylene                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2902430000 | p-xylene                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2902440000 | Mixed xylene isomers                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2902500000 | Styrene                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2902600000 | Ethylbenzene                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2902700000 | Cumene                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2902901000 | Naphthalene                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2902902000 | Methylnaphthalene                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2902903000 | Methyl styrene                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2902909000 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2903111000 | Chloromethane (methyl chloride)                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903112000 | Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903120000 | Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903130000 | Chloroform (trichloromethane)                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903140000 | Carbon tetrachloride                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903150000 | Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane) | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2903191000 | 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903199000 | Other                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903210000 | Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903220000 | Trichloroethylene                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903230000 | Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)        | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2903290000 | Other                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903310000 | Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903391000 | Bromomethane (methyl bromide)                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903392000 | Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903393000 | Iodomethane                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903394000 | Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903395000 | 1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903396000 | 1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903397000 | 1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903399000 | Other                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903410000 | Trichlorofluoromethane                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903420000 | Dichlorodifluoromethane                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903430000 | Trichlorotrifluoroethanes                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903441000 | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903442000 | Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903451010 | Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903451090 | Other                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903452010 | Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903452020 | Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903452090 | Other                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453010 | Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453020 | Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453030 | Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453040 | Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453050 | Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453060 | Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453070 | Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903453090 | Other                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2903461000 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903462000 | Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903463000 | Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903471000 | Hydrobromofluorocarbon                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903479000 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491110 | Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491120 | Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491130 | Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491190 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491210 | Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491220 | Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491230 | Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491240 | Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491290 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491310 | Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903491390 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903492000 | Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903499000 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903510000 | 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903520000 | Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903590000 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903611000 | Chlorobenzene                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903619000 | Other                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903621000 | Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903622000 | DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903691000 | Benzyl chloride                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2903692010 | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903692090 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903693000 | Benzotrichloride                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2903699000 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904101000 | Benzene sulphonic acid                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904109000 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904201000 | Nitrotoluene                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904209010 | Nitrobenzene                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904209020 | 4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904209090 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904901000 | 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904902000 | p-nitrochlorobenzene                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904903000 | Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2904909000 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905110000 | Methanol (methyl alcohol)                   | 2         | 3                |           |
| 2905121000 | Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905122010 | For making semiconductor                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905122090 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905130000 | Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2905140000 | Other butanols                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905161000 | 2-ethylhexyl alcohol                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905169000 | Other                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905171000 | Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905172000 | Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905173000 | Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905191000 | Heptyl alcohols                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905192000 | Nonyl alcohol                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905193000 | Isononyl alcohol                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2905194000 | Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905199010 | 3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol) | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2905199020 | 2-Propyl heptyl alcohol                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2905199030 | Isodecyl alcohol                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2905199090 | Other                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2905221000 | Geraniol, citronellol, linalool,            | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | rhodinol and nerol                                             |           |                  |           |
| 2905229000 | Other                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2905290000 | Other                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2905310000 | Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2905320000 | Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905391000 | 1,4-Butanediol                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905392000 | Neopentyl glycol                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905399000 | Other                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905410000 | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905420000 | Pentaerythritol                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905430000 | Mannitol                                                       | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2905440000 | D-glucitol (sorbitol)                                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 2905450000 | Glycerol                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 2905490000 | Other                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905510000 | Ethchlorvynol (INN)                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2905590000 | Other                                                          | 5.5       | 3                |           |
| 2906110000 | Menthol                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906120000 | Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906131000 | Sterols                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906132000 | Inositols                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906191000 | Borneol                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906192000 | Terpineols                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906199000 | Other                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906210000 | Benzyl alcohol                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906291000 | Phenylethyl alcohol                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906292000 | Phenylpropyl alcohol                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906293000 | Cinnamyl alcohol                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2906299000 | Other                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907111000 | Phenol                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907112000 | Salts of phenol                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907121000 | Cresols                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907122000 | Salts of cresols                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907131000 | Octylphenol                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2907132000 | Nonylphenol                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2907139000 | Other                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907151000 | Naphthols                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907152000 | Salts of naphthols                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907191000 | Thymol                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907192000 | Xylenols and their salts                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907199000 | Other                                              | 5.5       | 3                |           |
| 2907211000 | Resorcinol                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907212000 | Salts of resorcinol                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907221000 | Hydroquinone                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907222000 | Salts of hydroquinone                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907231000 | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907232000 | Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A) | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907291000 | Catechol                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2907299000 | Other                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2908110000 | Pentachlorophenol (ISO)                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2908191000 | Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2908192000 | Tetra bromo bisphenol-A                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2908193000 | Tribromophenol                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2908199000 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2908910000 | Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2908991000 | Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2908992000 | Phenol sulphonic acids                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2908993000 | Nitrated derivatives and their salts               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2908994000 | Nitrosated derivatives and their salts             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2908999000 | Other                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909110000 | Diethyl ether                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909191000 | Bis (chloromethyl) ether                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909192000 | Methyl tertiary butyl ether                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909199000 | Other                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909201000 | Cineole                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909209000 | Other                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2909301000 | Anisole                                                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909302000 | Anethole                                                                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909303000 | Diphenylether                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909304000 | Ambrette musk                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909305000 | Decabromodiphenyl oxide                                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909309010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2909309090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909410000 | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909430000 | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909441000 | Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909449000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909491000 | Triethylene glycol                                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909499000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909501000 | Eugenol                                                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909502000 | Isoeugenol                                                                                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909503000 | Ether-alcohol-phenols                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909509000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 5                |           |
| 2909601000 | Alcohol peroxides                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909602000 | Dicumyl peroxide                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909603000 | Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2909609000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2910100000 | Oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2910200000 | Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2910300000 | 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2910400000 | Dieldrin (ISO, INN)                                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2910900000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2911001010 | Acetals                                                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2911001020 | Hemiacetals                                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2911009000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912110000 | Methanal (formaldehyde)                                                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912120000 | Ethanal (acetaldehyde)                                                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912191000 | Citronellaldehyde                                                                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2912192000 | Citral                                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912193000 | Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912199000 | Other                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912210000 | Benzaldehyde                                                                               | 5.5       | 5                |           |
| 2912292000 | Phenylacetaldehyde                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912293000 | Cinnamaldehyde                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912294000 | Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912295000 | Cyclamen aldehyde                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912299000 | Other                                                                                      | 5.5       | 5                |           |
| 2912301000 | Hydroxycitronell aldehyde                                                                  | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912309000 | Other                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912410000 | Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2912420000 | Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912491000 | 3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde                                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912499000 | Other                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912501000 | Trioxan                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912502000 | Paraldehyde                                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912503000 | Metaldehyde                                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912509000 | Other                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2912600000 | Paraformaldehyde                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2913000000 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12. | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914110000 | Acetone                                                                                    | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914120000 | Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2914130000 | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)                                              | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914191000 | 3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)                                                       | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914199000 | Other                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914210000 | Camphor                                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914221000 | Cyclohexanone                                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914222000 | Methylcyclohexanones                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914231000 | Ionones                                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914232000 | Methylionones                                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914291000 | Jasmone                                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2914299000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914310000 | Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                                                                                      | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914390000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914401000 | Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)                                                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914409000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914501000 | Ketone-phenols                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914509000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914610000 | Anthraquinone                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914691000 | Derivatives of anthraquinone                                                                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914699010 | Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes                                                                 | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914699090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2914701000 | Ketone musk                                                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2914709010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2914709090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2915110000 | Formic acid                                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915121000 | Calcium formate                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915122000 | Ammonium formate                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915129000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915131000 | Methyl formate                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915132000 | 2-ethylhexylchloroformate                                                                                               | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915139000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915210000 | Acetic acid                                                                                                             | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915240000 | Acetic anhydride                                                                                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915291000 | Calcium acetate                                                                                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915292000 | Sodium acetate                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915293000 | Cobalt acetate                                                                                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915299000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915310000 | Ethyl acetate                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915320000 | Vinyl acetate                                                                                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915331000 | For making semiconductor                                                                                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915339000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2915360000 | Dinoseb (ISO) acetate                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915391000 | Amyl acetate                                            | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915392000 | Isoamyl acetate                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915393000 | Methyl acetate                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915394000 | Isobutyl acetate                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915395000 | 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915399000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915401000 | Monochloroacetic acid                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915409000 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915500000 | Propionic acid, its salts and esters                    | 5.5       | 5                |           |
| 2915600000 | Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915701000 | Palmitic acid, its salts and esters                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915702010 | Stearic acid                                            | 5.5       | 3                |           |
| 2915702020 | Magnesium stearate                                      | 5.5       | 5                |           |
| 2915702030 | Lead stearate                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915702040 | Zinc stearate                                           | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915702050 | Barium stearate                                         | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915702060 | Cadmium stearate                                        | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915702070 | Calcium stearate                                        | 5.5       | 5                |           |
| 2915702080 | Butyl stearate                                          | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915702090 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915901000 | Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915909010 | 2-ethyl hexoic acid                                     | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2915909090 | Other                                                   | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916111000 | Acrylic acid                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916119000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2916121000 | Ethyl acrylate                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916122000 | Methyl acrylate                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916123000 | Butyl acrylate                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916124000 | 2-ethyl hexyl acrylate                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916129000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916131000 | Methacrylic acid                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916139000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916141000 | Methyl methacrylate                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2916149000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2916151000 | Oleic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2916152000 | Linoleic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916153000 | Linolenic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916190000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916201000 | Cyclohexane carboxylic acid                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916202000 | Cyclopentenyl acetic acid                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916209010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2916209090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916311000 | Benzoic acid                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916312000 | Sodium benzoate                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916313000 | Benzyl benzoates                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916319010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2916319090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2916321000 | Benzoyl peroxide                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916322000 | Benzoyl chloride                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916341000 | Phenylacetic acid                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916342000 | Salts of phenylacetic acid                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916351000 | Ethyl phenyl acetate                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916352000 | Isobutyl phenyl acetate                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916353000 | Isoamyl phenyl acetate                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916359000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916360000 | Binapacryl (ISO)                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916391000 | Cinnamic acid                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2916399010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2916399090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2917111000 | Oxalic acid                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917112000 | Salts of oxalic acid                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917113000 | Esters of oxalic acid                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917121000 | Adipic acid                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2917122000 | Salts of adipic acid                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917123010 | Dioctyl adipate                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917123090 | Other                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917131000 | Azelaic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917132000 | Sebacic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917140000 | Maleic anhydride                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917191000 | Maleic acid                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917192000 | Succinic acid                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917193000 | Sodium succinate                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917194000 | Diethyl malonate                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917195000 | Diisopropyl malonate                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917199000 | Other                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917200000 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917321000 | Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917329000 | Other                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917331000 | Dinonyl orthophthalate                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917332000 | Didecyl orthophthalates                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917341000 | Diheptyl orthophthalate                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917342000 | Diisodecyl orthophthalate                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917343000 | Dibutyl orthophthalates                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917349000 | Other                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917350000 | Phthalic anhydride                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917361000 | Terephthalic acid                                                                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2917369000 | Other                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917370000 | Dimethyl terephthalate                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917391000 | Isophthalic acid                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917392000 | Trioctyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917393000 | Trimellitic anhydride                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2917399000 | Other                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918111000 | Lactic acid                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918112000 | Salts of lactic acid                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918113000 | Esters of lactic acid                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918120000 | Tartaric acid                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2918131000 | Salts of tartaric acid                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918132000 | Esters of tartaric acid                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918140000 | Citric acid                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918151010 | Calcium citrate                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918151090 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2918152000 | Esters of citric acid                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918161000 | Gluconic acid                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918162000 | Salts of gluconic acid                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918163000 | Esters of gluconic acid                           | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2918180000 | Chlorobenzilate (ISO)                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918191010 | Malic acid                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918191090 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918192010 | Salts of malic acid                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918192090 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918193010 | Esters of malic acid                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918193020 | Methyl benzilate                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918193090 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918194000 | 2,2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid) | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918199000 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2918211000 | Salicylic acid                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918212010 | Sodium salicylate                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918212090 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2918221000 | O-acetylsalicylic acid                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918222000 | Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918223000 | Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918231010 | Methyl salicylate                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918231020 | Ethyl salicylate                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918231090 | Other                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918232000 | Salts of other esters of salicylic acid           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918291000 | $\beta$ -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918299010 | Gallic acid                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918299020 | Parahydroxynaphthoic acid                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918299030 | Parahydroxybenzoic acid                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918299040 | Salts and esters of gallic acid                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2918299090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918301000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2918309000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2918910000 | 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters                                                 | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2918991000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2918999000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2919100000 | Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                       | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2919901011 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2919901019 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2919901020 | Glycerophosphoric acid                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2919901090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2919902000 | Salts of phosphoric esters                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2919909000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2920111000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2920119000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920191000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2920199010 | 0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920199090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920901010 | Dimethyl sulfate                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920901020 | Diethyl sulfate                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920901090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920902000 | Of nitrous and nitric esters                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920903000 | Of carbonic esters                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920904010 | Dimethyl phosphite                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2920904020 | Diethyl phosphite                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920904030 | Trimethyl phosphite                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920904040 | Triethyl phosphite                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2920909010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2920909090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921111010 | Methylamine                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921111020 | Salts of methylamine                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921112010 | Dimethylamine                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921112020 | Salts of dimethylamine                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921113010 | Trimethylamine                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921113020 | Salts of trimethylamine                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2921191000 | Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921192000 | Diethylamine and its salts                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199010 | Dimethyl laurylamine                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199020 | Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199030 | Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199040 | Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199050 | Di-isopropylamine                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199060 | N,N-diisopropyl-β-aminoethylchloride                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199070 | N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921199090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2921211000 | Ethylenediamine                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921212000 | Salts of ethylenediamine                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921221000 | Hexamethylenediamine                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921222000 | Hexamethylenediamine adipate                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921229000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921291000 | Diethylenetriamine                                                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2921292000 | Triethylene tetramine                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2921299000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2921301000 | Cyclohexylamine                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2921309000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921411000 | Aniline                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921412000 | Salts of aniline                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921421000 | Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921422000 | 2,4,5-trichloroaniline                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921429010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                         | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2921429090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921431000 | Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921432000 | 2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921433000 | 3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921439010 | Toluidines                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921439091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                         | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2921439099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921441000 | Diphenylamine                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921449000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921451000 | 1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921459010 | 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921459020 | 2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921459030 | 2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2921459090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921460000 | Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921491000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural                                                                                                   | 2         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | Chemicals Management Act)                              |           |                  |           |
| 2921499000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2921511000 | N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl-para-phenylenediamine            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921512000 | N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921519010 | o-phenylene diamine                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921519020 | m-phenylene diamine                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921519030 | p-phenylene diamine                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921519040 | Diaminotoluenes                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921519090 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921591000 | 3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921599010 | Benzidine                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921599020 | Benzidine dihydrochloride                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921599030 | 4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921599040 | Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921599050 | o-Tolidine and its salts                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2921599090 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922111000 | Monoethanolamine                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922112000 | Salts of monoethanolamine                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922121000 | Diethanolamine                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922122000 | Salts of diethanolamine                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922131000 | Triethanolamine                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2922132000 | Salts of triethanolamine                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922140000 | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922191000 | Arylethanolamines                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922193010 | N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922193020 | N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922193090 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922194000 | Ethyldiethanolamine                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922195000 | Methyldiethanolamine                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922196000 | Diethylaminoethanol                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922199000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2922211000 | 7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922212000 | 8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2922213000 | 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922219000 | Other                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922291000 | Para-aminophenol                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922299010 | Meta-aminophenol                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922299020 | Ortho-aminophenol                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922299030 | Amino cresols                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922299040 | Phenetidines and their salts                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922299090 | Other                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922310000 | Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922392000 | Amino anthraquinons and their salts                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922393000 | Derivatives of amino anthraquinons                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922399000 | Other                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922411000 | Lysine                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922412000 | Esters of lysine                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922413000 | Salts of lysine and its esters                                           | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2922421000 | Glutamic acid                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2922422000 | Sodium glutamate                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922423000 | Other salts of glutamic acid                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922431000 | Anthranilic acid                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922439000 | Salts of anthranilic acid                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922440000 | Tilidine (INN) and its salts                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922491000 | Glycine                                                                  | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2922492000 | Alanine                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922493000 | Leucine                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922494000 | Valine                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922495000 | Aspartic acid                                                            | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2922496000 | Phenylglycine                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922497000 | Ethyl para amino benzoate                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2922499000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922501000 | Serine                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922502000 | Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922503000 | 1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922504000 | Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2922509010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2922509090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2923101000 | Choline                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2923102000 | Salts of choline                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2923201000 | Lecithins                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2923202000 | Other phosphoaminolipids                                                                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2923900000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2924110000 | Meprobamate (INN)                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924121000 | Fluoroacetamide (ISO)                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924122000 | Monocrotophos (ISO)                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924123000 | Phosphamidon (ISO)                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924191000 | Dimethylformamide                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924192000 | Dimethylacetamide                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924199010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2924199090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924211000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2924219000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2924230000 | 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924240000 | Ethinamate (INN)                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924291010 | Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924291020 | Acetaminophen                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2924291090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2924292000 | Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2924299010 | Lidocaine hydrochloride                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2924299091 | Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2924299092 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2924299099 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925111000 | Saccharin                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925112000 | Salts of saccharin                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925120000 | Glutethimide (INN)                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925191000 | Phthalimide                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925199010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2925199090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925210000 | Chlordimeform (ISO)                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925291000 | Diphenyl guanidine                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2925299010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2925299090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926100000 | Acrylonitrile                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926200000 | 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926300000 | Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926901000 | Acetonitrile                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926902000 | 1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926909010 | Malono nitrile                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2926909091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2926909099 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2927001100 | 6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2927001900 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2927002100 | Azodicarbonamide                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2927002910 | Azoisobutyronitrile                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2927002990 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2927003000 | Azoxy-compounds                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2928001000 | Phenylhydrazine                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2928009010 | Perillartine                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2928009020 | Methylethyl ketoxime                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2928009091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2928009099 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2929101000 | Toluene diisocyanate                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929102000 | Diphenyl methane diisocyanate                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929109000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929901000 | Isocyanides                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929903000 | Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929904000 | Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929905000 | o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929906000 | N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2929909000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930201010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2930201090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2930202010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2930202090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930301000 | Thiuram mono-sulphides                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930302000 | Thiuram di-sulphides                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930303000 | Thiuram tetra-sulphides                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2930400000 | Methionine                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930501000 | Captafol (ISO)                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930502000 | Methamidophos (ISO)                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930901000 | Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930902010 | Thiourea                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930902020 | Thiocarbanilide                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930902091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2930902099 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930903010 | Thioalcohols                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930903020 | Thiophenols                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930903030 | N,N-Diisopropyl- $\beta$ -aminoethanthiol                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930903040 | N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930904010 | Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulphide)                                                                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2930904020 | Thioaniline                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930904090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905010 | 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905020 | Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905030 | Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905040 | 1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905050 | 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905060 | 1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905070 | 1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905081 | Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905082 | Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930905090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2930906000 | [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930907000 | O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930908000 | O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930909010 | Thioacids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930909020 | Isothiocyanates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930909030 | Cysteine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2930909040 | Cystine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2930909050 | Glutathion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2930909060 | 8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930909070 | Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930909080 | Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2930909091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                          | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2930909099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2931002010 | 2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931002020 | Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931002030 | Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931002091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                          | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2931002099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2931003100 | [O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003300 | O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003400 | O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003500 | O-Alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ ,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003700 | O-Alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ ,including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003911 | Dimethyl methylphosphonate                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003912 | Diethyl ethylphosphonate                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003913 | Diethyl methylphosphonate                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003914 | Dimethyl ethylphosphonate                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931003915 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2931003919 | Others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931004010 | Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931004090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931005010 | Methyl phosphonyl dichloride                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931005020 | Methyl phosphinyl dichloride                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931005030 | Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931005040 | Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931005090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931009010 | Dibutyl tin oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931009020 | Diethyl aluminium chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2931009091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                | 2         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2931009099 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2932110000 | Tetrahydrofuran                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932120000 | 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932131000 | Furfuryl alcohol                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932132000 | Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932191000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2932199000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932211000 | Coumarin                                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932212000 | Methylcoumarins                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932213000 | Ethylcoumarins                                                                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932291000 | Nonalactone                                                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932292000 | Undecalactone                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932293000 | Butyrolactone                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932294000 | Santonin                                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932295000 | Phenolphthalein                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932296000 | Glucuronolactone                                                                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932297000 | Dehydracetic acid and its salts                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932298000 | Acetyl ketene (diketene)                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932299010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2932299090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 2932910000 | Isosafrole                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932920000 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932930000 | Piperonal                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932940000 | Safrole                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932950000 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932991000 | Dioxanes                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932992000 | Benzofuran (coumarone)                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2932999010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2932999090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2933111000 | Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933119010 | Phenazone (antipyrin)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933119030 | Sulpyrine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933119040 | Isopropyl antipyrin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933119091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2933119099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933191000 | Pyrazolone and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933199010 | Phenyl butazone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933199020 | Pyrazolate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933199091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2         | 3                |           |
| 2933199099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2933211000 | Hydantoin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933212000 | Derivatives of hydantoin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933291000 | Lysidine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933299010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2933299090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2933311000 | Pyridine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2933312000 | Salts of pyridine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933321000 | Piperidine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2933329000 | Salts of piperidine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933330000 | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                  |           |
| 2933391000 | Isonicotinic acid hydrazide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933393000 | 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933394000 | 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933395000 | Quinuclidin-3-ol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933399010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                        | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2933399090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2933410000 | Levorphanol (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933491000 | Pyrvinium pamoate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933499010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2933499090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933520000 | Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933530000 | Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933540000 | Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933550000 | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933591100 | 5-fluorouracil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933591910 | Pyrimidine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933591991 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                  |           |
| 2933591999 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933592010 | Piperazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933592020 | Piperazine citrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933592030 | Piperazine adipate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933592040 | 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933592090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2933599000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933610000 | Melamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933691000 | Cyanuric chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2933692000 | Hexamethylene tetramine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933699010 | Trimethylene trinitramine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933699091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2933699099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933710000 | 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 2933720000 | Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933791000 | Isatin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933792000 | 2-hydroxyquinoline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933793000 | 1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933799000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2933910000 | Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | (INN), temazepam (INN)<br>tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam<br>(INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                  |           |
| 2933991000 | Indole and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2933999010 | Material for manufacturing<br>agricultural chemicals (registered<br>material under the Agricultural<br>Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                           | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2933999090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2934101000 | Aminothiazole and its derivative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934109010 | Material for manufacturing<br>agricultural chemicals (registered<br>material under the Agricultural<br>Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                           | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2934109090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934201000 | Benzothiazole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934202000 | Mercaptobenzothiazole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934203000 | Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934209010 | Material for manufacturing<br>agricultural chemicals (registered<br>material under the Agricultural<br>Chemicals Management Act)                                                                                                                                                           | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2934209090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934301000 | Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl<br>amine)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934309000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934910000 | Aminorex (INN), brotizolam<br>(INN), clotiazepam (INN),<br>cloxazolam (INN),<br>dextromoramide (INN),<br>haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam<br>(INN), mesocarb (INN),<br>oxazolam (INN), pemoline<br>(INN), phendimetrazine (INN),<br>phenmetrazine (INN) and<br>sufentanil (INN); salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934991000 | Morpholine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2934992000 | Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934993000 | 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2934999010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 5                |           |
| 2934999090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2935002000 | 5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935003000 | Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935004000 | 2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935006000 | Sulfamethoxazole                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935007000 | Sulfamethoxine                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935008010 | Sulphamine                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935008020 | Sulphapyridine                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935008030 | Sulphadiazine                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935008040 | Sulphamerazine                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935008050 | Sulphathiazole                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935008090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2935009020 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2935009090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 2936210000 | Vitamins A and their derivatives                                                                                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936220000 | Vitamin B1 and its derivatives                                                                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936230000 | Vitamin B2 and its derivatives                                                                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936240000 | D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936250000 | Vitamin B6 and its derivatives                                                                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936260000 | Vitamin B12 and its derivatives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936271000 | Ascorbic acid                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936272000 | Sodium ascorbate                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936273000 | Calcium ascorbate                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936279000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936281000 | Alpha-tocopherol acetate                                                                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936289000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2936291010 | Vitamin B9                                           | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936291090 | Other                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936292000 | Vitamins D and their derivatives                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936293000 | Vitamin H and its derivatives                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936294000 | Vitamins K and their derivatives                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936295000 | Nicotinamide and its derivatives                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936299000 | Other                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2936901000 | Provitamins, unmixed                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2936909000 | Other                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2937111000 | Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937119000 | Other                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937120000 | Insulin and its salts                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937191000 | Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937199000 | Other                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937211000 | Cortisone                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937212000 | Hydrocortisone                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937213000 | Prednisone                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937214000 | Prednisolone                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937220000 | Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937230000 | Oestrogens and progestogens                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937292000 | Of subheading 2914.50                                | 5.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937299000 | Other                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937310000 | Epinephrine                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937391000 | Of subheading 2922.50                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937399000 | Other                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937400000 | Amino-acid derivatives                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937501000 | Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937502000 | Of subheading 2934.9                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937509000 | Other                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2937901000 | Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2937909000 | Other                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2938101000 | Rutoside (rutin)                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2938102000 | Derivatives of rutoside                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2938901000 | Digitalis glycosides                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2938902000 | Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates                      | 6.5       | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2938903000 | Saponins                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2938904000 | Stevioside                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2938909000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2939111000 | Morphine                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939112000 | Ethylmorphine                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939113000 | Codeine                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939114000 | Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 2939119000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939190000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939200000 | Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939300000 | Caffeine and its salts                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939411000 | Ephedrines                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939419000 | Salts of ephedrines                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939421000 | Pseudoephedrine (INN)                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939429000 | Salts of pseudoephedrine                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939430000 | Cathine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939491000 | Norephedrin                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939499000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939510000 | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939590000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939611000 | Ergometrine (INN)                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939619000 | Salts of ergometrine (INN)                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939621000 | Ergotamin (INN)                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939629000 | Salts of ergotamin (INN)                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939631000 | Lysergic acid                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939639000 | Salts of lysergic acid                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939690000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939910000 | Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939991000 | Atropine and homatropine                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939992000 | Arecoline                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2939993000 | Piperine                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939994000 | Nicotine and its salts                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2939999000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 2940001010 | Galactose                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2940001020 | Sorbose                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2940001030 | Xylose                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2940001090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2940002010 | Hydroxypropyl sucrose                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2940002090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941101000 | Penicilline G potassium                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941109010 | Penicilline G sodium                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941109020 | Penicilline V                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941109090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941201000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2941209000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941301000 | Chlorotetracycline                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941302000 | Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941303000 | Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941309000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941400000 | Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                      | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941501000 | Erythromycin thiocyanate                                                                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941509000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941902000 | 11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941909010 | Kanamycine sulfate                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941909020 | Ledermycine                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2941909030 | Gentamycine sulfate                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941909040 | Leucomycin                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 2941909091 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 2941909099 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 2942001000 | Ketenes                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2942009010 | Copper acetoarsenite                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 2942009090 | Other                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3001201000 | Gland extracts                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001202000 | Liver extracts                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001203000 | Gall bag extracts                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001204000 | Pancreas extracts                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001205000 | Stomach extracts                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001209000 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001901010 | Of human body                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001901090 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001902010 | Bear's gall                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001902090 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001909010 | Heparin and its salts                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001909020 | Of human body                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3001909090 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002101000 | Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002102010 | Haemoglobin                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002102020 | Globulins                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002103000 | Thrombin and prothrombinase                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002109010 | Antisera                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002109020 | Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002109090 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002200000 | Vaccines for human medicine                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002301000 | Vaccines against foot and mouth disease                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002309000 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002901000 | Human blood                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002902000 | Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002903010 | Saxitoxin                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3002903020 | Ricin                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3002903090 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3002904000 | Microbial culture                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002905000 | Virus and anti-virus                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002906000 | Bacteriophage                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3002909000 | Other                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3003101000 | Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003102000 | Containing streptomycins or their derivatives                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003201000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003209010 | Preparations containing chloramphenicol                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003209090 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003310000 | Containing insulin                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003391010 | Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003391020 | Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003392000 | Preparations containing salivary gland hormones                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003393000 | Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003394000 | Preparations containing anabolic steroids                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003395000 | Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003396000 | Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003397000 | Preparations containing male sex hormones                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003398000 | Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003399000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003401000 | Anti-cancer preparations                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003409110 | Preparations containing morphine                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409120 | Preparations containing quinine                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409130 | Preparations containing theobromine                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409210 | Preparations containing caffeine                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409220 | Preparations containing strychnine                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409230 | Preparations containing ephedrine                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3003409310 | Preparations containing cocaine                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409320 | Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409330 | Preparations containing nicotine                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409400 | Preparations containing atropine and homatropine                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409500 | Preparations containing arecoline                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409600 | Preparations containing piperine                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003409900 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003901000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003909100 | Preparations containing aspirin                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003909200 | Preparations containing anti-allergic agents                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3003909300 | Preparations containing vitamins                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003909400 | Preparations containing antler                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003909500 | Preparations containing ginseng                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003909600 | Preparations containing royal jelly                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3003909900 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004101000 | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004102000 | Containing streptomycins or their derivatives                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004201000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004209100 | Preparations containing chloramphenicol                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004209200 | Preparations containing erythromycin                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004209300 | Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004209400 | Preparations containing kanamycin                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004209900 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004310000 | Containing insulin                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004320000 | Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004391010 | Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones                                  | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3004391020 | Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004392000 | Preparations containing salivary gland hormones             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004393000 | Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004394000 | Preparations containing anabolic steroids                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004395000 | Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004396000 | Preparations containing male sex hormones                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004397000 | Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004399000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004401000 | Anti-cancer preparations                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004409110 | Preparations containing morphine                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409120 | Preparations containing quinine                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409130 | Preparations containing theobromine                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409210 | Preparations containing caffeine                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409220 | Preparations containing strychnine                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409230 | Preparations containing ephedrine                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409310 | Preparations containing cocaine                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409320 | Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409330 | Preparations containing nicotine                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409400 | Preparations containing atropine and homatropine            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004409500 | Preparations containing arecoline                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409600 | Preparations containing piperine                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004409900 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004501000 | Preparations containing vitamin A                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004502010 | Preparations containing vitamin B1                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004502090 | Other                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004503000 | Preparations containing vitamin C                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004504000 | Preparations containing vitamin D                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004505000 | Preparations containing vitamin                             | 8         | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | E                                                                                      |           |                  |           |
| 3004506000 | Preparations containing vitamin H                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004507000 | Preparations containing vitamin K                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004509000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004901000 | Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004909100 | Preparations containing aspirin                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004909200 | Preparations containing anti-allergic agents                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004909300 | Preparations containing antler                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004909400 | Preparations containing ginseng                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3004909500 | Preparations containing royal jelly                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3004909900 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3005101000 | Adhesive plasters                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3005109000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3005901000 | Waddings                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3005902000 | Gauze                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3005903000 | Bandages                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3005904000 | Prepared dressings and poultices                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3005909000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006101010 | Sterile surgical catgut                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006101020 | Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006102000 | Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006103000 | Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006104000 | Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006105010 | Of plastics                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3006105020 | Of knitted or crocheted fabrics                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3006105090 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006200000 | Blood-grouping reagents                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006301000 | Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006302000 | Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)                       | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3006401000 | Dental cements                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006402000 | Dental fillings                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006403000 | Bone reconstruction cements                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006500000 | First-aid boxes and kits                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006600000 | Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006700000 | Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3006910000 | Appliances identifiable for ostomy use                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3006921010 | Skin and bone grafts                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006921090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006922010 | Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006922020 | Haemoglobin and globulins                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006922031 | Saxitoxin                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3006922032 | Ricin                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3006922090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006923000 | Of heading 30.03 or 30.04                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3006924000 | Of heading 30.05 or 30.06                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3006925000 | Of subheading 3824.90                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3101001010 | Guano                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3101001090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3101002000 | Vegetable fertilisers                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3101003000 | Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102101000 | Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers                                                                                                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 3102109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102210000 | Ammonium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3102291000 | Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102292000 | Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102300000 | Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102400000 | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102501000 | Natural                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102509000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102600000 | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102800000 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102901000 | Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3102909000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3103100000 | Superphosphates                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3103901000 | Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3103902000 | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3103903000 | Other calcium phosphate                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3103904000 | Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3103909000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3104200000 | Potassium chloride                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3104301000 | Not more than 52 % by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O                                                       | 1         | 0                |           |
| 3104309000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3104901010 | Not more than 30 % by weight of K <sub>2</sub> O                                                       | 1         | 0                |           |
| 3104901090 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3104909000 | Other                                                                                                  | 1         | 0                |           |
| 3105100000 | Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3105200000 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105300000 | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105400000 | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105510000 | Containing nitrates and phosphates                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105590000 | Other                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105600000 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105901000 | Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3105909000 | Other                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201100000 | Quebracho extract                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201200000 | Wattle extract                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201901010 | Extracts from mangrove                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201901020 | Extracts from myrobolans                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201901030 | Extracts from sumach                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201901040 | Extracts from gambier                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201901090 | Other                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201902000 | Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201903000 | Ethers or esters of tannins                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3201904000 | Other derivatives of tannins                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202101000 | Aromatic syntans                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202102000 | Alkylsulphonylchlorides                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202103000 | Resinic tanning products                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202109000 | Other                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202901000 | Inorganic tanning products                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202902000 | Artificial bates                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3202909000 | Other                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3203001100 | Natural indigo                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203001910 | Logwood                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203001920 | Sandal wood                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203001930 | Chlorophyll                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203001990 | Other                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203002010 | Cochineal                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203002020 | Kermes                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203002030 | Sepia                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203002090 | Other                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3203003000 | Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3204111000 | Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)                                           | 4         | 0                |           |
| 3204119000 | Other                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204121000 | Acid dyes and preparations based thereon                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204122000 | Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204130000 | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204140000 | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204150000 | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204160000 | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204170000 | Pigments and preparations based thereon                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204191000 | Organic solvent dyes and preparations based thereon                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204192000 | Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204193000 | Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204199000 | Other                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3204200000 | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3204901000 | Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3204909000 | Other                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3205001000 | Pigment plastic colour bases                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3205009000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206110000 | Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206190000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206200000 | Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206411000 | Ultramarine                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206419000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206421000 | Lithopones                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206429000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206491000 | Zinc grey                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206492000 | Mineral black                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206493000 | Coloured earths                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206494000 | Soluble vandyke brown                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206495000 | Pigments based on cobalt compounds                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206496000 | Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206499000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3206500000 | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207100000 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207201000 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207202000 | Engobes (slips)                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207209000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207301000 | Of gold                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207302000 | Of platinum                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207303000 | Of palladium                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207304000 | Of silver                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207309000 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3207400000 | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208101010 | Enamels                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208101090 | Other                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208102000 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3208103000 | Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208201011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208201019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208201020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208201030 | Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208202011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208202019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208202020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208202030 | Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208901011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208901019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208901020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208901030 | Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208909011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208909019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208909020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3208909030 | Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209101011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209101019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3209101020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209102010 | Paints (including enamels)                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209102020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209901011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209901019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209901020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209909011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209909019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3209909020 | Varnishes (including lacquers)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210001011 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210001019 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210001091 | Enamels                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210001099 | Other                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210002010 | Oil varnishes                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3210002020 | Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210002030 | Varnishes based on bitumen, pitch or similar products                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210002040 | Liquid varnishes containing no solvent                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210003010 | Distempers                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3210003090 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3211000000 | Prepared driers                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3212100000 | Stamping foils                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3212901000 | Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3212909000 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3213101000 | Oil colours                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3213102000 | Water colours                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3213109000 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3213901000 | Oil colours                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3213902000 | Water colours                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3213909000 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3214101060 | Based on rubber                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3214101080 | Resin mastics and cements                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3214101090 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3214102000 | Painters' fillings                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3214109000 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3214900000 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215110000 | Black                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215190000 | Other                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215901000 | Writing ink                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215902000 | Drawing ink                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215903000 | Copying ink                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215904010 | Of oil                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215904020 | Of water                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215904030 | Of oil and water                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215905000 | Metalic ink                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215906010 | Of oil                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215906020 | Of water                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3215906030 | Of oil and water                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3215909000 | Other                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3301120000 | Of orange                                                   | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301130000 | Of lemon                                                    | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301190000 | Other                                                       | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301240000 | Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )                    | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301250000 | Of other mints                                              | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301291000 | Vanilla oil                                                 | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301292000 | Citronella oil                                              | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301293000 | Cinnamon bark oil                                           | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301294000 | Cinnamon leaf oil                                           | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301299000 | Other                                                       | 5         | 5                |           |
| 3301300000 | Resinoids                                                   | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301901000 | Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301902000 | Concentrates of essential oils                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301903000 | Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301904100 | Of opium                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301904200 | Of liquorice                                                | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301904300 | Of hops                                                     | 30        | 7                |           |
| 3301904400 | Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3301904510 | Of white ginseng                                            | 20        | 15               |           |
| 3301904520 | Of red ginseng                                              | 754.3     | 15               |           |
| 3301904530 | Of other ginseng                                            | 20        | 15               |           |
| 3301904600 | Of cashew nut shell liquid                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3301904700 | Of natural lacquer                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3301904800 | Other                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3302101000 | Of a kind used in the food industries                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3302102011 | Compound alcoholic preparations                             | 30        | 0                |           |
| 3302102019 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3302102090 | Other                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3302900000 | Other                                                       | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 3303001000 | Perfumes and scents                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3303002000 | Toilet waters                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304101000 | Lipsticks                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3304109000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304201000 | Eye shadows                                                             | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3304209000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304301000 | Nail enamels                                                            | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3304309000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304911000 | Face powders                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304912000 | Baby powders (including talcum powder)                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304919000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304991000 | Skin care cosmetics                                                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3304992000 | Make-up cosmetics                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304993000 | Baby cosmetics                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3304999000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3305100000 | Shampoos                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3305200000 | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3305300000 | Hair lacquers                                                           | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3305901000 | Hair rinses                                                             | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3305902000 | Hair creams                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3305909000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3306100000 | Dentifrices                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3306201011 | Not more than 70 decitex                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3306201019 | Other                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3306201020 | Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3306209000 | Other                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3306901000 | Preparation for oral hygiene                                            | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 3306902000 | Preparations for dental hygiene                                         | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 3307101000 | After-shaving lotions                                                   | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 3307109000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3307200000 | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3307301000 | Perfumed bath salts                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3307302000 | Other bath preparations                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3307410000 | "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3307490000 | Other                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3307901000 | Depilatories                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 3307902000 | Scented sachets                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3307903000 | Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3307909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401111000 | Medicated soaps                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401191010 | Laundry soaps                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401191090 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401192000 | Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401200000 | Soap in other forms                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3401300000 | Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3402110000 | Anionic                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3402120000 | Cationic                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3402131000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                          | 2         | 0                |           |
| 3402139000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3402190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3402201000 | Washing preparations                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3402202000 | Cleaning preparations                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3402209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3402901000 | Surface-active preparations                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3402902000 | Washing preparations                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3402903000 | Cleaning preparations                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3403111000 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403112000 | Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403191000 | Cutting oil preparations                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403192000 | Bolt or nut release preparations                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403193000 | Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3403194000 | Mold release preparations                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403195000 | Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403199000 | Other                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403911000 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403912000 | Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403919000 | Other                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403991000 | Cutting oil preparations                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403992000 | Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3403999000 | Other                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3404200000 | Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3404901010 | Of chloroparaffines                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3404901020 | Of opals                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3404901030 | Of polyalkylenes                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3404901040 | Of chemically modified lignite                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3404901090 | Other                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3404902000 | Prepared waxes                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405100000 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405200000 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405300000 | Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405400000 | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405901010 | Based on chalk                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405901020 | Based on kieselguhr                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405901030 | Based on diamond powder or dust                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405901090 | Other                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3405909000 | Other                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3406000000 | Candles, tapers and the like                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3407001000 | Modelling pastes                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3407002000 | Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression                                                 | 6.5       | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | compounds"                                                        |           |                  |           |
| 3407003000 | Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3501101000 | For manufacturing coffee creamer                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3501109000 | Other                                                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 3501901110 | For manufacturing coffee creamer                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3501901190 | Other                                                             | 20        | 7                |           |
| 3501901200 | Other casein derivatives                                          | 20        | 7                |           |
| 3501902000 | Casein glues                                                      | 20        | 18               |           |
| 3502110000 | Dried                                                             | 8         | 10               |           |
| 3502190000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 10               |           |
| 3502200000 | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | 8         | 5                |           |
| 3502901000 | Albuminates and other albumin derivatives                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 3502909000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 5                |           |
| 3503001010 | Gelatin                                                           | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3503001020 | Gelatin derivatives                                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 3503002000 | Isinglass                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3503003000 | Other glues of animal origin                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3504001010 | Peptones                                                          | 8         | 10               |           |
| 3504001020 | Derivatives of peptones                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3504002010 | Keratins                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3504002020 | Nucleoproteids                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3504002030 | Protein isolates                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3504002090 | Other                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 3504003000 | Hide powder                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3505101000 | Dextrins                                                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 3505102000 | Soluble starch (amylogen)                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 3505103000 | Roasted starches                                                  | 385.7     | 10               |           |
| 3505104010 | For food                                                          | 385.7     | 10               |           |
| 3505104090 | Other                                                             | 385.7     | 10               |           |
| 3505105010 | For food                                                          | 385.7     | 10               |           |
| 3505105090 | Other                                                             | 385.7     | 10               |           |
| 3505109010 | For food                                                          | 385.7     | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3505109090 | Other                                                               | 385.7     | 10               |           |
| 3505201000 | Starch glues                                                        | 201.2     | 10               |           |
| 3505202000 | Dextrin glues                                                       | 201.2     | 10               |           |
| 3505209000 | Other                                                               | 201.2     | 10               |           |
| 3506101000 | Based on rubber                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506102000 | Based on plastic (including artificial resins)                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506109000 | Other                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506910000 | Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506991000 | Vienna glues                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506992000 | Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506993000 | Glues based on silicates                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3506999000 | Other                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507100000 | Rennet and concentrates thereof                                     | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3507901010 | Trypsin                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507901020 | Chymotrypsin                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507901030 | Alpha-amylase                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507901040 | Lipase                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507901090 | Other                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507902000 | Pepsin                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507903000 | Malt enzymes                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507904010 | Papain                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507904020 | Bromelain                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507904030 | Ficin                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507906010 | Amylase                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507906020 | Protease                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507907000 | Pectic enzymes                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507908000 | Cytochrome C oxidase                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3507909000 | Other                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3601001000 | Black powders                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3601002000 | Smokeless powders                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3602000000 | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3603001000 | Safety fuses                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3603002000 | Detonating fuses                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3603003000 | Percussion or detonating caps                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3603004000 | Igniters                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3603005000 | Electric detonators                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3604100000 | Fireworks                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3604901000 | Signalling flares                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3604909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3605001000 | Yellow phosphorus match                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3605009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606100000 | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606901010 | Meta fuel                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606901020 | Hexamine                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606901030 | Solidified alcohols                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606902010 | Lighter flints                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606902090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606909010 | Lighter flints                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3606909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701100000 | For X-ray                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701200000 | Instant print film                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701301000 | For making semiconductor                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701309100 | For graphic art                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701309200 | For printed circuit board                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701309910 | For astronomy                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701309920 | For aerial photography                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701309991 | For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)                                                                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 3701309999 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701911000 | For making semiconductor                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701919100 | For graphic art                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701919200 | For printed circuit board                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701919910 | For astronomy                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701919920 | For aerial photography                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701919990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3701991000 | For making semiconductor           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 3701999100 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701999200 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701999910 | For astronomy                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701999920 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3701999990 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702100000 | For X-ray                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702311110 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702311120 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702311210 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702311220 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702311910 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702311920 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702312000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702313000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702319010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702319020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702319090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702321110 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702321120 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702321210 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702321220 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702321910 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702321920 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702322000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702323000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702329010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702329020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702329030 | Instant print film                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702329090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702391110 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702391120 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702391210 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702391220 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3702391910 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702391920 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702392000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702393000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702399010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702399020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702399090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702411010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702411020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702412000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702413000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702419010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702419020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702419090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702421010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702421020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702422000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702423000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702429010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702429020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702429090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702431010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702431020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702432000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702433000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702439010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702439020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702439090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702441010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702441020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702442000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702443000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702449010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3702449020 | For aerial photography                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702449090 | Other                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702511010 | Negatives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702511020 | Positives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702512000 | For graphic art                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702513000 | For printed circuit board                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702519010 | For photo-electric sound recording                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702519020 | For aerial photography                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702519090 | Other                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702521010 | Negatives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702521020 | Positives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702522000 | For graphic art                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702523000 | For printed circuit board                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702529010 | For photo-electric sound recording                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702529020 | For aerial photography                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702529090 | Other                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702530000 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702541010 | Negatives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702541020 | Positives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702542000 | For graphic art                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702543000 | For printed circuit board                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702549010 | For photo-electric sound recording                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702549020 | For aerial photography                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702549090 | Other                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702551010 | Negatives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702551020 | Positives                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702552000 | For graphic art                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702553000 | For printed circuit board                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702559010 | For photo-electric sound recording                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702559020 | For aerial photography                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702559090 | Other                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3702561010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702561020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702562000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702563000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702569010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702569020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702569090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702911010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702911020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702912000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702913000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702919010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702919020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702919090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702931010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702931020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702932000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702933000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702939010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702939020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702939090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702941010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702941020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702942000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702943000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702949010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702949020 | For aerial photography             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702949090 | Other                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702951010 | Negatives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702951020 | Positives                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702952000 | For graphic art                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702953000 | For printed circuit board          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702959010 | For photo-electric sound recording | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3702959020 | For aerial photography                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3702959090 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703101010 | For x-ray                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703101020 | For electro-cardiograph                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703101030 | For photo-copying                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703101040 | For recording                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703101090 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703109010 | For x-ray                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703109020 | For electro-cardiograph                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703109030 | For photo-copying                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703109040 | For recording                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703109090 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703201000 | For x-ray                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703202000 | For electro-cardiograph                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703203000 | For photo-copying                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703204000 | For recording                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703901000 | For x-ray                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703902000 | For electro-cardiograph                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703903000 | For photo-copying                                                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703904000 | For recording                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3703909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3704001110 | For news                                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3704001120 | Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3704001190 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3704001200 | For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3704001300 | For making semiconductor                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3704001900 | Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3704002000 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3705101000 | For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate             | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|
|            | calendars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                  |           |
| 3705109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705901000 | For making semiconductor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3                     | 0                |           |
| 3705902010 | X-ray pictured                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705902020 | Books copied                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705902030 | Document copied                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705903000 | Microfilms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705909010 | For academic research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705909020 | For astronomy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705909030 | For aerial photography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3705909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                     | 0                |           |
| 3706101000 | Consisting only of sound track                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5% or<br>195won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3706102000 | For news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5% or<br>4won/m     | 0                |           |
| 3706103010 | Rush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5% or<br>26won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3706103020 | Other negative joint-produced cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5% or<br>468won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3706103030 | Other positive joint-produced cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5% or<br>78won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3706104000 | Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea | 6.5% or<br>26won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3706105010 | Negatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or<br>1,092won/m | 0                |           |
| 3706105020 | Positives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or<br>182won/m   | 3                |           |
| 3706106010 | Negatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or<br>1,560won/m | 0                |           |
| 3706106020 | Positives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or<br>260won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3706901000 | Consisting only of sound track                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5% or<br>9won/m     | 0                |           |
| 3706902000 | For news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5% or<br>5won/m     | 0                |           |
| 3706903010 | Rush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5% or<br>26won/m    | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate          | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3706903020 | Other negative joint-produced cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5% or 468won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3706903030 | Other positive joint-produced cinematography                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5% or 78won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3706904000 | Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea | 6.5% or 26won/m    | 3                |           |
| 3706905010 | Negatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or 25won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3706905020 | Positives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or 8won/m     | 0                |           |
| 3706906010 | Negatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or 1,092won/m | 0                |           |
| 3706906020 | Positives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5% or 182won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3707100000 | Sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707901010 | For making semiconductor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707902100 | For colour photography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707902910 | For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707902920 | For graphic art                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707902990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707903100 | For colour photography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707903910 | For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707903920 | For graphic art                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707903990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707909100 | Intensifiers and reducers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707909200 | Toners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707909300 | Clearing agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707909400 | Flash light materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3707909900 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3801101000 | For manufacturing secondary battery                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                  | 0                |           |
| 3801109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3801200000 | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5                | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3801300000 | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3801900000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3802100000 | Activated carbon                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3802901010 | Activated diatomite                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3802901020 | Activated clays and activated earths                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3802901090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3802902000 | Animal black (including spent animal black)                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3803000000 | Tall oil, whether or not refined.                                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 3804001000 | Liquid                                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3804009000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3805101000 | Gum spirits of turpentine                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3805102000 | Wood turpentine                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3805103000 | Sulphate turpentine                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3805900000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806101000 | Rosin                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 7                |           |
| 3806102000 | Resin acids                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806201000 | Salts of rosin                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806202000 | Salts of resin acids                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806209000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806300000 | Ester gums                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806902000 | Run gum                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806903000 | Rosin spirit and rosin oil                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3806909000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3807001000 | Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3807002000 | Wood naphtha                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3807003000 | Vegetable pitch                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3807009010 | Pyroligneous liquid                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 7                |           |
| 3807009090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808501000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 3808509000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3808911000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 5                |           |
| 3808919000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808921000 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2         | 0                |           |
| 3808929000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808931000 | Herbicides                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808932000 | Anti-sprouting products                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808933000 | Plant-growth regulators                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808940000 | Disinfectants                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808991000 | Rodenticides                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3808999000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3809100000 | With a basis of amylaceous substances                                                                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 3809910000 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3809920000 | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3809930000 | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3810101000 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3810109000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3810901000 | Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3810909000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3811110000 | Based on lead compounds                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3811190000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3811210000 | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 3811290000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 3811900000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812101000 | Based on diphenylguanidine                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812102000 | Based on dithiocarbamates                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812103000 | Based on thiuram sulphides                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812104000 | Based on hexamethylene tetramine                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3812105000 | Based on mercaptobenzothiazole                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812106000 | Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812109000 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812200000 | Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812301000 | Anti-oxidising preparations                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3812302000 | Other compound stabilisers                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3813001000 | Preparations for fire-extinguishers                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3813002000 | Charges for fire-extinguishers                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3813003000 | Charged fire-extinguishing grenades                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3814001010 | Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3814001020 | Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3814001090 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3814002110 | For making semiconductor                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3814002190 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3814002900 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815110000 | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815121000 | With platinum metal or platinum compounds                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815122000 | Of palladium or palladium compounds                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815129000 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815191000 | With iron or iron compounds as the active substance                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815192000 | Of titanium or titanium compounds                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815199000 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815901000 | Reaction initiators                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3815909000 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3816001000 | Refractory cements                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3816002000 | Refractory mortars                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3816003000 | Refractory concretes                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3816009000 | Other                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3817000000 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902 | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3818001000 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3818002000 | Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3819001000 | Hydraulic brake fluids                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3819002000 | Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3820001000 | Anti-freezing preparations                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3820002000 | Prepared de-icing fluids                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3821000000 | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3822001011 | Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001012 | Other articles of plastics                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001013 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001014 | Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001019 | Other                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001020 | Prepared, not on a backing                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001091 | Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3822001092 | Other articles of plastics                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3822001093 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822001099 | Other                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3822002011 | Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822002012 | Other articles of plastics                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822002013 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822002014 | Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822002019 | Other                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3822002020 | Prepared, not on a backing                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                              | Base Rate        | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 3822002091 | Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics                                                                | 6.5              | 0                |           |
| 3822002092 | Other articles of plastics                                                                                               | 6.5              | 0                |           |
| 3822002093 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48 | 0                | 0                |           |
| 3822002099 | Other                                                                                                                    | 8                | 0                |           |
| 3822003041 | Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 0                | 0                |           |
| 3822003042 | Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 1                | 0                |           |
| 3822003043 | Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 2                | 0                |           |
| 3822003044 | Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 3                | 0                |           |
| 3822003045 | Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 4                | 0                |           |
| 3822003046 | Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 5                | 0                |           |
| 3822003047 | Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                    | 5.4              | 0                |           |
| 3822003048 | Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                    | 6.5              | 0                |           |
| 3822003049 | Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 7                | 0                |           |
| 3822003050 | Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                      | 8                | 0                |           |
| 3822003051 | Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 10               | 0                |           |
| 3822003052 | Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 20               | 0                |           |
| 3822003053 | Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 27               | 0                |           |
| 3822003054 | Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 30               | 0                |           |
| 3822003055 | Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 36               | 0                |           |
| 3822003056 | Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 40               | 0                |           |
| 3822003057 | Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules                                                                                     | 50               | 0                |           |
| 3822003058 | Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020                                                               | 6.5% or 182won/m | 0                |           |
| 3822003059 | Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000                                                                             | 6.5% or 4won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3822003060 | Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and                                                              | 6.5% or 26won/m  | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                             | Base Rate          | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
|            | 3706.90.4000                                                                                                            |                    |                  |           |
| 3822003061 | Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020                                                                            | 6.5% or 468won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3822003062 | Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030                                                                            | 6.5% or 78won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3822003063 | Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010                                                                            | 6.5% or 1,092won/m | 0                |           |
| 3822003064 | Of subheading 3706.10.6010                                                                                              | 6.5% or 1,560won/m | 0                |           |
| 3822003065 | Of subheading 3706.10.6020                                                                                              | 6.5% or 260won/m   | 0                |           |
| 3822003066 | Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020                                                                            | 6.5% or 8won/m     | 0                |           |
| 3822003067 | Of subheading 3706.90.5010                                                                                              | 6.5% or 25won/m    | 0                |           |
| 3823110000 | Stearic acid                                                                                                            | 8                  | 0                |           |
| 3823120000 | Oleic acid                                                                                                              | 8                  | 0                |           |
| 3823130000 | Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                    | 8                  | 0                |           |
| 3823191000 | Palmitic acids                                                                                                          | 8                  | 0                |           |
| 3823192000 | Acid oils from refining                                                                                                 | 8                  | 0                |           |
| 3823199000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 8                  | 0                |           |
| 3823701000 | Cetyl alcohol                                                                                                           | 5                  | 0                |           |
| 3823702000 | Stearyl alcohol                                                                                                         | 5                  | 0                |           |
| 3823703000 | Oleyl alcohol                                                                                                           | 5                  | 0                |           |
| 3823704000 | Lauryl alcohol                                                                                                          | 5                  | 0                |           |
| 3823709010 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act) | 2                  | 0                |           |
| 3823709090 | Other                                                                                                                   | 5                  | 0                |           |
| 3824100000 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores                                                                            | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3824300000 | Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders                                                 | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3824400000 | Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes                                                                    | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3824500000 | Non-refractory mortars and concretes                                                                                    | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3824600000 | Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44                                                                          | 8                  | 3                |           |
| 3824711000 | Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane                                                                            | 6.5                | 0                |           |
| 3824719000 | Other                                                                                                                   | 6.5                | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3824720000 | Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824730000 | Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824740000 | Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824750000 | Containing carbon tetrachloride                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824760000 | Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824770000 | Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824780000 | Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)                         | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3824790000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3824810000 | Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824820000 | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824830000 | Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824901000 | Roasted chromite                                                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 3824902100 | Getters for vacuum tubes                                                                                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824902200 | Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824902410 | Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)                                                    | 2         | 3                |           |
| 3824902490 | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903100 | Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including                                                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |                  |           |
| 3824903200 | Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903300 | Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903400 | Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyldifluorides                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903500 | Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ( $\leq C_{10}$ , including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protoanted salts thereof       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903600 | Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903700 | Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903800 | Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts                                                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3824903911 | Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903919 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903920 | Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903930 | Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824903990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824904100 | Mixed polyethylene glycol                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824904200 | Ion-exchangers                                                                                                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824904300 | Anti-scaling compounds                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824904400 | Additives to harden varnish or glue                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824905100 | Ink-removers                                                                                                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824905200 | Stencil correctors                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824905300 | Correcting fluids                                                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824906100 | Compounded extenders for paints                                                                                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824906200 | Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)                                                                                      | 6.5       | 5                |           |
| 3824906300 | Soda-lime                                                                                                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824906400 | Hydrated silica gel                                                                                                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824906500 | Anti-rust preparations                                                                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824906600 | Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core                                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824907100 | Metal plating preparations                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824907200 | Chlorinated paraffin                                                                                                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824907300 | Anti-foaming agent                                                                                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824907400 | Foaming agent                                                                                                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824907500 | Prepared calcium carbonate                                                                                                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824907600 | Liquid crystal preparations                                                                                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3824907700 | Ammoniacal gas liquors                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824908010 | Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824908090 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824909010 | Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824909020 | Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824909030 | Chewing gum base                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824909050 | Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3824909090 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825100000 | Municipal waste                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825200000 | Sewage sludge                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825301000 | Of heading 30.05                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 3825302000 | Of subheading 3824.90                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825303000 | Of subheading 4015.11                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3825304000 | Of subheading 9018.3                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3825410000 | Halogenated                                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825490000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825500000 | Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825610000 | Mainly containing organic constituents                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825690000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3825900000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3901101000 | Linear low density polyethylene                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3901109000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3901201000 | Of pulp                                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3901209000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3901300000 | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3901900000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3902100000 | Polypropylene                                                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3902200000 | Polyisobutylene                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3902300000 | Propylene copolymers                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3902900000 | Other                                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3903110000 | Expansible                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3903190000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3903200000 | Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3903300000 | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3903901000 | Styrene-butadiene copolymers                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3903909000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904100000 | Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904210000 | Non-plasticised                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904220000 | Plasticised                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904300000 | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904400000 | Other vinyl chloride copolymers                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904500000 | Vinylidene chloride polymers                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904610000 | Polytetrafluoroethylene                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904690000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3904900000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3905120000 | In aqueous dispersion                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3905190000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3905210000 | In aqueous dispersion                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3905290000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3905300000 | Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3905910000 | Copolymers                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3905990000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3906100000 | Poly(methyl methacrylate)                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3906901000 | Poly acryl amide                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3906909000 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3907100000 | Polyacetals                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907201000 | Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907202000 | Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907203000 | Poly phenylene oxide                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907209000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907301000 | For making semiconductor                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907309000 | Other                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3907400000 | Polycarbonates                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907500000 | Alkyd resins                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907600000 | Poly(ethylene terephthalate)                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907700000 | Poly(lactic acid)                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907910000 | Unsaturated                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907991000 | Poly butylene terephthalate                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3907999000 | Other                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3908101000 | Polyamide-6                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3908102000 | Polyamide-6,6                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3908103000 | Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3908900000 | Other                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3909101000 | Urea resins                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3909102000 | Thiourea resins                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3909200000 | Melamine resins                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3909300000 | Other amino-resins                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3909400000 | Phenolic resins                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3909500000 | Polyurethanes                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3910001000 | For making semiconductor                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3910009010 | Silicon oil                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3910009020 | Silicon rubber                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3910009090 | Other                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3911101000 | Petroleum resins                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3911102000 | Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3911103000 | Polyterpenes                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 3911901000 | Polysulphides                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3911902000 | Polysulphones                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3911903000 | Furan resin                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3911909000 | Other                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3912110000 | Non-plasticised                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 3912120000 | Plasticised                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 3912200000 | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3912311000 | Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3912319000 | Other                                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3912391000 | Methyl cellulose                             | 6.5       | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3912399000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3912901000 | Regenerated cellulose                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3912909000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3913101000 | Sodium alginate                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913102000 | Propylene glycol alginate                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913109000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913901000 | Hardened proteins                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913902010 | Chlorinated rubber                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913902020 | Rubber hydrochloride                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913902030 | Oxidised rubber                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913902040 | Cyclised rubber                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913902090 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913909010 | Dextran                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3913909090 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3914001000 | Cationic                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3914009000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915101000 | Film, sheets, plates and foil before they became wastes | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915102000 | Pipes and hoses before they became wastes               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915109000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915200000 | Of polymers of styrene                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915300000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915901000 | Of polymers of propylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915902000 | Of acrylic polymers                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915903000 | Of polyacetals                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3915904000 | Of polycarbonates                                       | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3915905000 | Of polyamides                                           | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3915909000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916100000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916200000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916901000 | Of polymers of styrene                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916902000 | Of polymers of propylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916903000 | Of acrylic polymers                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916904000 | Of polyamides                                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3916909000 | Other                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3917101000 | Of hardened protein                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917102000 | Of cellulosic materials                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917210000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917220000 | Of polymers of propylene                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917230000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917291000 | Of polymers of styrene                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917292000 | Of polyamides                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917299000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3917311000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917312000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917319000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917321000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3917322000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917329000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917331000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917332000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917339000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917391000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917392000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917399000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3917400000 | Fittings                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3918101000 | Of polyvinyl chloride                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3918102000 | Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3918109000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3918900000 | Of other plastics                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3919100000 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3919900000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920100000 | Of polymers of ethylene                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920200000 | Of polymers of propylene                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920300000 | Of polymers of styrene                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920430000 | Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920490000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920510000 | Of poly(methyl methacrylate)                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920590000 | Other                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3920610000 | Of polycarbonates                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920620000 | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920630000 | Of unsaturated polyesters                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920690000 | Of other polyesters                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920710000 | Of regenerated cellulose                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920730000 | Of cellulose acetate                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920791000 | Of vulcanised fibre                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920799000 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920910000 | Of poly(vinyl butyral)                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920920000 | Of polyamides                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920930000 | Of amino-resins                                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920940000 | Of phenolic resins                                                                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920991000 | For aircrafts                                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3920999010 | Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame | 4         | 0                |           |
| 3920999090 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921110000 | Of polymers of styrene                                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921120000 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921130000 | Of polyurethanes                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921140000 | Of regenerated cellulose                                                                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921191010 | Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery                                           | 4         | 0                |           |
| 3921191090 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921192010 | Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery                                           | 4         | 0                |           |
| 3921192090 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921193010 | Of polymethyl methacrylate                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921193090 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921194010 | Of polycarbonates                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921194020 | Of polyethylene terephthalate                                                            | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921194030 | Of unsaturated polyesters                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921194090 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921195010 | Of vulcanised fibre                                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921195020 | Of cellulose acetate                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921195090 | Other                                                                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3921199010 | Of polyvinyl butyral                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921199020 | Of polyamides                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921199030 | Of amino-resins                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921199040 | Of phenolic resins                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921199090 | Other                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921901000 | Of polymers of ethylene                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921902000 | Of polymers of propylene                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921903000 | Of polymers of styrene                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921904010 | Rigid                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921904020 | Flexible                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921905010 | Of polymethyl methacrylate                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921905090 | Other                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921906010 | Of polycarbonates                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921906020 | Of polyethylene terephthalate             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921906030 | Of unsaturated polyesters                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921906090 | Other                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921907010 | Of regenerated cellulose                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921907020 | Of vulcanised fibre                       | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921907030 | Of cellulose acetate                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921907090 | Other                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921909010 | Of polyvinyl butyral                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921909020 | Of polyamides                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921909030 | Of amino-resins                           | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921909040 | Of phenolic resins                        | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3921909050 | Of polyurethanes                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3921909090 | Other                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3922101000 | Baths and shower baths                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3922102000 | Wash-basins                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3922103000 | Sinks                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3922200000 | Lavatory seats and covers                 | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3922901000 | Bidets                                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3922909000 | Other                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3923100000 | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3923210000 | Of polymers of ethylene                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3923290000 | Of other plastics                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 3923300000 | Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3923400000 | Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports                                                             | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3923500000 | Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures                                                                | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3923900000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3924100000 | Tableware and kitchenware                                                                              | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3924901000 | Soap dishes and boxes                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3924902000 | Table cloths and other similar articles                                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3924909000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3925100000 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3925200000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3925300000 | Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof                    | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3925900000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926101000 | Pencil cases and erasers                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926102000 | Binders and albums                                                                                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926109000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926200000 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)                     | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926300000 | Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like                                                          | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926400000 | Statuettes and other ornamental articles                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926901000 | Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances                                                   | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926902000 | Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926903000 | Labels and tags                                                                                        | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926904000 | Adhesive tapes with case                                                                               | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 3926905000 | Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like                                                 | 6.5       | 3                |           |
| 3926909000 | Other                                                                                                  | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 4001100000 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4001211000 | Rss 1X                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001212000 | Rss No.1                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001213000 | Rss No.2                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001214000 | Rss No.3                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001215000 | Rss No.4                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001216000 | Rss No.5                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001220000 | Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001290000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4001301000 | Chicle gum                                             | 2         | 0                |           |
| 4001309000 | Other                                                  | 2         | 0                |           |
| 4002110000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002190000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002201000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002209000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002311000 | Latex                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4002319000 | Other                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4002391000 | Latex                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4002399010 | Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4002399020 | Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4002410000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002490000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002510000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002590000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002601000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002609000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002701000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002709000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002801000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002809000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002910000 | Latex                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002991000 | Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002992000 | Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4002993000 | Thioplasts (TM)                                        | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4002999000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4003000000 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4004000000 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom | 3         | 0                |           |
| 4005101000 | Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4005109000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4005200000 | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4005910000 | Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4005991000 | Compounded rubber latex                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4005999000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006100000 | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006901000 | Rubber rods                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006902000 | Rubber tubes                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006903000 | Rubber profile shapes                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006904000 | Rubber discs, rings and washers                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006905000 | Rubber thread                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4006909000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4007001000 | Rubber thread                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4007002000 | Rubber cord                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008111000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008119000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008191000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008199000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008211000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008219000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008291000 | Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4008299000 | Other                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009110000 | Without fittings                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009120000 | With fittings                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009210000 | Without fittings                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009220000 | With fittings                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4009310000 | Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009320000 | With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009410000 | Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4009420000 | With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010110000 | Reinforced only with metal                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010120000 | Reinforced only with textile materials                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010191000 | Reinforced only with plastics                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010310000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010320000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010330000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010340000 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010350000 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010360000 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4010390000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011101000 | Of radial carcass                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011102000 | Of biased carcass                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011201010 | For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011201090 | Other                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4011202010 | For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4011202090 | Other                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011209000 | Other                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011300000 | Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4011400000 | Of a kind used on motorcycles                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011500000 | Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011610000 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011620000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011630000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011690000 | Other                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011920000 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011930000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011940000 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4011990000 | Other                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4012110000 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012120000 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012130000 | Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4012190000 | Other                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012201000 | Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4012209010 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012209020 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012209090 | Other                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012901010 | Solid tyres                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4012901020 | Cushion tyres                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4012901030 | Tyre treads                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4012901040 | Tyre flaps                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4012909010 | Solid tyres                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012909020 | Cushion tyres                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012909030 | Tyre treads                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012909040 | Tyre flaps                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4012909090 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4013101000 | Of a kind used on motor cars<br>(including station wagons and<br>racing cars) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4013102000 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4013200000 | Of a kind used on bicycles                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4013901000 | Of a kind used on aircraft                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4013909010 | Of a kind used on motorcycles or<br>motor scooters                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4013909020 | Of a kind used on industrial<br>vehicles or agricultural<br>machinery         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4013909090 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4014100000 | Sheath contraceptives                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4014901000 | Teats                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4014909000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4015110000 | Surgical                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4015190000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4015901000 | Protective clothing for divers                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4015902000 | Protective clothing for<br>radiologists                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4015909000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016100000 | Of cellular rubber                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016910000 | Floor coverings and mats                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016920000 | Erasers                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016930000 | Gaskets, washers and other seals                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016940000 | Boat or dock fenders, whether or<br>not inflatable                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016951000 | Pneumatic mattresses                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016952000 | Pillows                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016953000 | Cushions                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016959000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4016991010 | Parts of balloons, airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and rotochutes                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4016991090 | Other                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016992000 | Rubber bands                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016993000 | Stoppers and rings for bottles                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4016999000 | Other                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4017001000 | Hard rubber                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4017002000 | Articles of hard rubber                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4101201000 | Hides and skins, untanned                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101202000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4101501011 | Cow hide                                                                                            | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501012 | Steer hide                                                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501013 | Ox hide                                                                                             | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501014 | Bull hide                                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501019 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501021 | Cow hide                                                                                            | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501022 | Steer hide                                                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501023 | Ox hide                                                                                             | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501024 | Bull hide                                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501029 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101501090 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101502000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4101901011 | Of calf skin                                                                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101901019 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101901091 | Of calf skin                                                                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101901099 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4101902000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4102100000 | With wool on                                                                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4102211000 | Hides and skins, untanned                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4102212000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4102291000 | Hides and skins, untanned                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4102292000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4103201010 | Of snake                                                                                            | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103201020 | Of lizard                                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103201030 | Of crocodile                                                                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103201090 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103202000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4103301000 | Hides and skins, untanned                                                                           | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103302000 | Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4103901010 | Of eels                                                                                             | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103901020 | Of kangaroo                                                                                         | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103901030 | Of camels (including dromedaries)                                                                   | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103901090 | Other                                                                                               | 1         | 0                |           |
| 4103902010 | Of camels (including dromedaries)                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 4103902090 | Other                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4104110000 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4104190000 | Other                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4104410000 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4104490000 | Other                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4105100000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4105300000 | In the dry state (crust)                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4106210000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4106220000 | In the dry state (crust)                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4106310000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4106320000 | In the dry state (crust)                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4106400000 | Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4106910000 | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4106920000 | In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4107110000 | Full grains, unsplit                                                                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4107120000 | Grain splits                                                                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4107190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4107910000 | Full grains, unsplit                                                                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4107920000 | Grain splits                                                                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4107990000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4112000000 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14. | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4113100000 | Of goats or kids                                                                                                                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4113200000 | Of swine                                                                                                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4113300000 | Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4113900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4114100000 | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather                                                                                                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4114201000 | Patent leather                                                                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4114202000 | Patent laminated leather                                                                                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4114203000 | Metallised leather                                                                                                                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4115100000 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4115200000 | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 4201001000 | Of reptile leather                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4201009010 | Saddles and saddle cloths                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4201009020 | Traces                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4201009030 | Leads                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4201009040 | Muzzles                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4201009090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202111010 | Of snake                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4202111020 | Of lizard              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202111030 | Of crocodile           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202111040 | Of eels                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202111050 | Of kangaroo            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202111090 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202112000 | Of composition leather | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202113000 | Of patent leather      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202121010 | Of polyvinylchloride   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202121020 | Of polyurethane        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202121090 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202122000 | Of textile materials   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202191000 | Of paper board         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202199000 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202211010 | Of snake               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202211020 | Of lizard              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202211030 | Of crocodile           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202211040 | Of eels                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202211050 | Of kangaroo            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4202211090 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202212000 | Of composition leather | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202213000 | Of patent leather      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202221010 | Of polyvinylchloride   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202221020 | Of polyurethane        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202221090 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202222000 | Of textile materials   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202291000 | Of paper board         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202299000 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202311010 | Of snake               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202311020 | Of lizard              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202311030 | Of crocodile           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202311040 | Of eels                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202311050 | Of kangaroo            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202311090 | Other                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202312000 | Of composition leather | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202313000 | Of patent leather      | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4202321010 | Of polyvinylchloride         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202321020 | Of polyurethane              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202321090 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202322000 | Of textile materials         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202391000 | Of paper board               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202399000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202911010 | Of snake                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202911020 | Of lizard                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202911030 | Of crocodile                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202911040 | Of eels                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202911050 | Of kangaroo                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202911090 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202912000 | Of composition leather       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202913000 | Of patent leather            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202921010 | Of polyvinylchloride         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202921020 | Of polyurethane              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4202921090 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202922000 | Of textile materials         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4202991000 | Of paper board               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 4202999000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4203101010 | Coats                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203101020 | Jackets, blazers and jumpers | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203101050 | Vests                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203101060 | Pants and trousers           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203101070 | Skirts                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203101080 | Overalls                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203101090 | Other                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102010 | Coats                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102020 | Jackets, blazers and jumpers | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102050 | Vests                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102060 | Pants and trousers           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102070 | Skirts                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102080 | Overalls                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203102090 | Other                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 4203103010 | Coats                        | 13        | 0                |           |

| <b>HSK 2009</b> | <b>Description</b>           | <b>Base Rate</b> | <b>Staging Category</b> | <b>Safeguard</b> |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 4203103020      | Jackets, blazers and jumpers | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203103050      | Vests                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203103060      | Pants and trousers           | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203103070      | Skirts                       | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203103080      | Overalls                     | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203103090      | Other                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109010      | Coats                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109020      | Jackets, blazers and jumpers | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109050      | Vests                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109060      | Pants and trousers           | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109070      | Skirts                       | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109080      | Overalls                     | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203109090      | Other                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203211000      | Baseball glove               | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203212000      | Golf glove                   | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203213000      | Ski glove                    | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203214000      | Motor cycle glove            | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203215000      | Batting glove                | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203216000      | Tennis glove                 | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203217000      | Ice hockey glove             | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203219000      | Other                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203291000      | Working glove                | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203292000      | Thermal glove                | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203293000      | Driver's glove               | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203299000      | Other                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203301010      | Of snake                     | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203301020      | Of lizard                    | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203301030      | Of crocodile                 | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203301040      | Of eels                      | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203301090      | Other                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203309000      | Other                        | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4203400000      | Other clothing accessories   | 13               | 0                       |                  |
| 4205001110      | Belts                        | 8                | 0                       |                  |
| 4205001190      | Other                        | 8                | 0                       |                  |
| 4205001900      | Other articles of leather    | 8                | 0                       |                  |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4205002110 | Belts                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4205002190 | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4205002900 | Other articles of composition leather                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4206001000 | Catgut                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4206009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4301100000 | Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                         | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301300000 | Of lamb, the following :<br>Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301600000 | Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                          | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301801000 | Of chinchila                                                                                                                                                               | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301802000 | Of opossum                                                                                                                                                                 | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301803000 | Of raccoon                                                                                                                                                                 | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301804000 | Of coyote                                                                                                                                                                  | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301805000 | Of rabbit or hare                                                                                                                                                          | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301806000 | Of musk-rat                                                                                                                                                                | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301809000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4301900000 | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use                                                                                                | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4302110000 | Of mink                                                                                                                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302191000 | Of beaver                                                                                                                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302192000 | Of musk-rat                                                                                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302193000 | Of fox                                                                                                                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302195000 | Of chinchila                                                                                                                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302196000 | Of opossum                                                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302197000 | Of raccoon                                                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 3                |           |
| 4302198000 | Of coyote                                                                                                                                                                  | 5         | 3                |           |
| 4302199010 | Of sheep                                                                                                                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302199020 | Of lamb, the following :<br>Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302199090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4302201000 | Of mink                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302202000 | Of rabbit or hare                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302203000 | Of beaver                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302204000 | Of musk-rat                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302205000 | Of fox                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302207000 | Of chinchila                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302209010 | Of opossum                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302209020 | Of raccoon                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302209030 | Of coyote                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302209090 | Other                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4302300000 | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | 5         | 0                |           |
| 4303101100 | Of mink                                               | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101200 | Of rabbit or hare                                     | 16        | 5                |           |
| 4303101300 | Of lamb                                               | 16        | 5                |           |
| 4303101400 | Of beaver                                             | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101500 | Of musk-rat                                           | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101600 | Of fox                                                | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101800 | Of chinchila                                          | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101910 | Of opossum                                            | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101920 | Of raccoon                                            | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101930 | Of coyote                                             | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303101990 | Other                                                 | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102100 | Of mink                                               | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102200 | Of rabbit or hare                                     | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102300 | Of lamb                                               | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102400 | Of beaver                                             | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102500 | Of musk-rat                                           | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102600 | Of fox                                                | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102800 | Of chinchila                                          | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102910 | Of opossum                                            | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102920 | Of raccoon                                            | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102930 | Of coyote                                             | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303102990 | Other                                                 | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4303900000 | Other                                                 | 16        | 0                |           |
| 4304001000 | Artificial fur                                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4304002000 | Articles of artificial fur                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4401100000 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4401210000 | Coniferous                                                               | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4401221000 | For manufacturing pulp                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4401229000 | Other                                                                    | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4401301000 | Wood pellets                                                             | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4401309000 | Other                                                                    | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4402101000 | Agglomerated wood charcoal                                               | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4402109000 | Other                                                                    | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4402901000 | Agglomerated wood charcoal                                               | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4402909000 | Other                                                                    | 2         | 3                |           |
| 4403101000 | Tropical woods                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403102000 | Non-coniferous                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403109000 | Coniferous                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403201000 | Cedar                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403202010 | Douglas fir                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403202020 | Hemlock                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403203000 | Red pine                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403204000 | White wood or fir                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403205000 | Larch                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403207000 | Spruce                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403208000 | Radiata pine                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403209000 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403410000 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403491000 | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403492010 | Teak                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403492020 | Keruing                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403492030 | Kapur                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403492040 | Jelutong                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403492090 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403493000 | Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko       | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4403494000 | Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403495000 | Mahogany and Balsa                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403499000 | Other                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403910000 | Of oak (Quercus spp.)                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403920000 | Of beech (Fagus spp.)                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403991010 | Rosewood                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403991020 | Ebonywood                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403991040 | Ash                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403991050 | Walnut                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403991090 | Other                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403992000 | Lignum vitae                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403993010 | Aspen                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403993020 | Poplar                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403993030 | Maple                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403993040 | Elm                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403993050 | Birch                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403993060 | Basswood                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403994000 | Paulownia                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403999011 | Malas                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403999012 | Taun                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403999019 | Other                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4403999090 | Other                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4404102000 | Wooden sticks                                     | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4404109000 | Other                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4404202000 | Wooden sticks                                     | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4404209000 | Other                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4405000000 | Wood wool; wood flour                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4406100000 | Not impregnated                                   | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4406900000 | Other                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4407101000 | Cedar                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407102000 | Oregon pine                                       | 5         | 3                |           |
| 4407103000 | Red pine                                          | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407104000 | White wood or fir                                 | 5         | 3                |           |
| 4407105000 | Larch                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407107000 | Spruce                                            | 5         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4407108000 | Radiata pine                                                                                      | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407109000 | Other                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407210000 | Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)                                                                         | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407220000 | Virola, Imbuia and Balsa                                                                          | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407250000 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407260000 | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan                                 | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407270000 | Sapelli                                                                                           | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407280000 | Iroko                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407291000 | Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas                                      | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407292000 | Teak                                                                                              | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407293000 | Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407299000 | Other                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407910000 | Of oak (Quercus spp.)                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407920000 | Of beech (Fagus spp.)                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407930000 | Of maple (Acer spp.)                                                                              | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407940000 | Of cherry (Prunus spp.)                                                                           | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407950000 | Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)                                                                            | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407991010 | Rosewood                                                                                          | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407991020 | Ebonywood                                                                                         | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407991040 | Walnut                                                                                            | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407991090 | Other                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407992000 | Lignum vitae                                                                                      | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407993010 | Aspen                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407993020 | Poplar                                                                                            | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407993040 | Elm                                                                                               | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407993050 | Birch                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407993060 | Basswood                                                                                          | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407994000 | Paulownia                                                                                         | 5         | 7                |           |
| 4407999010 | Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing                                                    | 5         | 3                |           |
| 4407999090 | Other                                                                                             | 5         | 7                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4408106000 | For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8         | 5                |           |
| 4408109100 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 4408109200 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408109910 | Cedar                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109920 | Oregon pine                                                                          | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109930 | Red pine                                                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109940 | White wood or fir                                                                    | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109950 | Larch                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109960 | Spruce                                                                               | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109970 | Radiata pine                                                                         | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408109990 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408313000 | For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8         | 5                |           |
| 4408319011 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408319012 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408319019 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408319021 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408319022 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408319029 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408396000 | For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8         | 5                |           |
| 4408399011 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408399012 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408399019 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408399021 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408399022 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408399029 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408399031 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408399032 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408399039 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408399041 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408399042 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408399049 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408399051 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4408399052 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408399059 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408399091 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408399092 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408399099 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408901000 | For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood | 8         | 5                |           |
| 4408909150 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408909160 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408909191 | Rosewood                                                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909192 | Ebonywood                                                                            | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909193 | Ash                                                                                  | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909194 | Walnut                                                                               | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909195 | Oak                                                                                  | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909199 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909210 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408909220 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408909290 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909370 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408909380 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408909391 | Aspen                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909392 | Poplar                                                                               | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909393 | Maple                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909394 | Elm                                                                                  | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909395 | Birch                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909396 | Basswood                                                                             | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909410 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408909420 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408909490 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909912 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408909913 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |
| 4408909914 | Baboen                                                                               | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909919 | Other                                                                                | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4408909991 | For manufacturing plywood                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 4408909992 | Patterned veneer                                                                     | 3         | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4408909999 | Other                                                 | 5         | 5                |           |
| 4409100000 | Coniferous                                            | 8         | 5                |           |
| 4409210000 | Of bamboo                                             | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4409290000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4410111000 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded            | 8         | E                |           |
| 4410112000 | Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper       | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410113000 | Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410119000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4410121000 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded            | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410129000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410191010 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded            | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410191090 | Other                                                 | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410199010 | Unworked or not further worked than sanded            | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410199020 | Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper       | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410199030 | Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410199090 | Other                                                 | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4410900000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411121000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4411122000 | Mechanically worked or surface covered                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4411129000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4411131000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4411132000 | Mechanically worked or surface covered                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4411139000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4411141000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4411142010 | Floor board                                           | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411142090 | Other                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4411149000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4411921000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4411922010 | Floor board                                           | 8         | 15               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4411922090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411929000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411931000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered                                          | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4411932010 | Floor board                                                                         | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411932090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411939000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411941000 | Not mechanically worked or surface covered                                          | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4411949000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 15               |           |
| 4412101010 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm                                                       | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412101020 | Of a thickness not less than 6 mm                                                   | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412102000 | Floor board                                                                         | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412109010 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412109090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412311000 | Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm                                                     | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412312000 | Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm                              | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412313000 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm                                | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412314000 | Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm                               | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412315000 | Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm                              | 10        | 20               |           |
| 4412316000 | Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm                              | 10        | 10               |           |
| 4412317000 | Of a thickness not less than 15 mm                                                  | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412321000 | Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm                                                     | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412322000 | Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm                              | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412323000 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm                                | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412324000 | Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm                               | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412325000 | Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm                              | 10        | 20               |           |
| 4412326000 | Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm                              | 10        | E                |           |
| 4412327000 | Of a thickness not less than 15 mm                                                  | 10        | 12               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4412391010 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm                                                                    | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412391090 | Other                                                                                            | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412399010 | Of a thickness less than 6 mm                                                                    | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412399090 | Other                                                                                            | 10        | 10               |           |
| 4412941000 | Blockboard                                                                                       | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412942000 | Laminboard                                                                                       | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412943000 | Battenboard                                                                                      | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412991011 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412991019 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412991021 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412991029 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412991031 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412991039 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412991041 | Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412991042 | Floor board, other                                                                               | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412991043 | Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness       | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412991049 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412992010 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412992090 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412993010 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412993090 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412999111 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 20               |           |
| 4412999119 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412999191 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness              | 10        | 10               |           |
| 4412999199 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 12               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4412999211 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness                                 | 10        | 20               |           |
| 4412999219 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4412999291 | Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness                                 | 10        | 12               |           |
| 4412999299 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 12               |           |
| 4413000000 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes                                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4414000000 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4415100000 | Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums                                                       | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4415200000 | Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars                                                          | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4416000000 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4417000000 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418100000 | Windows, French-windows and their frames                                                                            | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418200000 | Doors and their frames and thresholds                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418400000 | Shuttering for concrete constructional work                                                                         | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418500000 | Shingles and shakes                                                                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418600000 | Posts and beams                                                                                                     | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418711000 | Parquet panels                                                                                                      | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418719000 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418721000 | Parquet panels                                                                                                      | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418729000 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418791000 | Parquet panels                                                                                                      | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418799000 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418901000 | Cellular wood panels                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4418909000 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4419001000 | Bowls                                                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4419002010 | Of bamboo                                                                                                           | 8         | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4419002090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4419009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420101000 | Statuettes                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420901000 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420902010 | Cigarette caskets or case                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420902020 | Jewellery casket or case                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420902030 | Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94                                                                                                           | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420902090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420909010 | Cigarette, jewellery casket or case                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420909020 | Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94                                                                                                           | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4420909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421100000 | Clothes hangers                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421901010 | Bobbins                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421902000 | Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear                                                                                                                      | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421903000 | Toothpick                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421904000 | Wood paving blocks                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421905000 | Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4421909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4501100000 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4501900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4502000000 | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4503100000 | Corks and stoppers                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4503900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4504100000 | Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs                                                                               | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4504900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 10               |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4601211000 | Mats and matting                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601212000 | Screens                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601221000 | Mats and matting                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601222000 | Screens                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601291000 | Mats and matting                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601292000 | Screens                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601921000 | Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601929000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601930000 | Of rattan                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601941000 | Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601949000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601991000 | Articles in sheets plaited with plastics              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4601999000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4602111000 | Basket                                                | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4602112000 | Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4602119000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4602120000 | Of rattan                                             | 8         | 10               |           |
| 4602191000 | Articles of rush                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4602199000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4602900000 | Other                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 4701001000 | Unbleached                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4701002000 | Semi-bleached or bleached                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4702000000 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4703110000 | Coniferous                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4703190000 | Non-coniferous                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4703211000 | Semi-bleached                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4703212000 | Bleached                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4703291000 | Semi-bleached                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4703292000 | Bleached                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4704110000 | Coniferous                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4704190000 | Non-coniferous                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4704210000 | Coniferous                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4704290000 | Non-coniferous                                        | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4705000000 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706100000 | Cotton linters pulp                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706200000 | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706301000 | Mechanical                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706302000 | Chemical                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706303000 | Semi-chemical                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706911000 | Unbleached                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706912000 | Semi-bleached or bleached                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706921000 | Unbleached                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706922000 | Semi-bleached or bleached                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706931000 | Unbleached                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4706932000 | Semi-bleached or bleached                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4707100000 | Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4707200000 | Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4707300000 | Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4707900000 | Other, including unsorted waste and scrap                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4801000000 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802100000 | Hand-made paper and paperboard                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802200000 | Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802400000 | Wallpaper base                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802541010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802541090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802549010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802549090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4802551010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802551020 | Copy or duplicating paper                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802551030 | Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including Optical Mark Reading paper and Optical Character Reading paper) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802551040 | Fancy paper                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802551090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802559010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802559090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802561010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802561020 | Copy or duplicating paper                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802561030 | Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802561040 | Fancy paper                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802561090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802569010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802569090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802571010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802571020 | Copy or duplicating paper                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802571030 | Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802571040 | Fancy paper                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802571090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802579010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802579090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802581010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802581020 | Fancy paper                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802581090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802582010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802582090 | Other                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802589010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4802589090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802611010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802611020 | Copy or duplicating paper                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802611030 | Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802611040 | Fancy paper                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802611090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802619010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802619090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802621010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802621020 | Copy or duplicating paper                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802621030 | Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802621040 | Fancy paper                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802621090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802629010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802629090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802691010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802691020 | Copy or duplicating paper                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802691030 | Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802691040 | Fancy paper                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802691090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802699010 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4802699090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4803001000 | Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4803002000 | Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4803009000 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804110000 | Unbleached                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804190000 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804210000 | Unbleached                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4804290000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804311000 | Electric insulating paper and paper board                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804312000 | Condenser paper and paperboard                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804313000 | Wrapping paper and paperboard                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804319000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804391000 | Electric insulating paper and paperboard                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804392000 | Condenser paper and paperboard                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804393000 | Wrapping paper and paperboard                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804399000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804411010 | Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804411090 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804419010 | Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804419090 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804421010 | Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804421020 | Folding carton stock (including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804421030 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804421090 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804429010 | Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804429020 | Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804429030 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804429090 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804491000 | Weighing less than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804499000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804510000 | Unbleached                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804521000 | Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804522000 | Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804523000 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4804529000 | Other                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4804590000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805110000 | Semi-chemical fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805120000 | Straw fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805241000 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805249000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805251000 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805259000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805300000 | Sulphite wrapping paper                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805400000 | Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805500000 | Felt paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805911000 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805919010 | Condenser paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805919090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805921000 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805929000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805931000 | Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4805939000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4806100000 | Vegetable parchment                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4806200000 | Greaseproof papers                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4806300000 | Tracing papers                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4806401000 | Glassine paper                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4806409000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4807000000 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4808100000 | Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4808200000 | Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4808300000 | Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4808900000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809201000 | One-ply                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809202000 | Multi-ply                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809901000 | Transfer paper                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809902010 | Weighing not less than 65g/m <sup>2</sup>                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809902090 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809903000 | Graphic art paper                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809904000 | Carbon or similar copying papers                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4809909000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810131000 | Printing or writing paper and paperboard                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810139000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810141000 | Printing or writing paper and paperboard                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810149000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810191000 | Printing or writing paper and paperboard                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810199000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810220000 | Light-weight coated paper                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810290000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810311000 | Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810312000 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810319000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810321000 | Folding carton stock(Including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810322000 | Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810329000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810390000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810921010 | Weighing not more than 250g/m <sup>2</sup>                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810921090 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810922000 | Ivory duplex board with white back                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810929000 | Other                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4810991000 | Matrix paper                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810992000 | Filter paper                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4810999000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811101000 | Roofing paper                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811109000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811410000 | Self-adhesive                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811490000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811511000 | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup><br>but not more than 265 g/m <sup>2</sup>                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811519011 | Floor coverings on a base of<br>paper or of paperboard                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811519019 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811519090 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811590000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811600000 | Paper and paperboard, coated,<br>impregnated or covered with<br>wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or<br>glycerol | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811901010 | Ruled, lined or squared                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811901090 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811902010 | Cellulose wadding                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4811902090 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4812000000 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of<br>paper pulp                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4813100000 | In the form of booklets or tubes                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4813200000 | In rolls of a width not exceeding<br>5 cm                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4813900000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814100000 | "Ingrain" paper                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814201000 | Wall paper                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814202000 | Lincrusta                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814209000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814901010 | Of kohemp fiber                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814901090 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4814909000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816201000 | One ply                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816202000 | Multi-ply                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816901000 | Transfer paper                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4816902010 | Weighing more than 65g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816902090 | Other                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816903000 | Graphic art paper                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816904000 | Carbon or similar copying papers                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816905000 | Duplicator stencils                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4816909000 | Other                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4817100000 | Envelopes                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4817200000 | Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4817300000 | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818100000 | Toilet paper                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818200000 | Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818300000 | Tablecloths and serviettes                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818401000 | Napkin and napkin liners for babies                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818409000 | Other                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818500000 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4818900000 | Other                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819100000 | Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819200000 | Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819300000 | Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819400000 | Other sacks and bags, including cones                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819501000 | Suitable for packing liquid                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819509000 | Other                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4819600000 | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4820100000 | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4820200000 | Exercisebooks                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4820300000 | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4820400000 | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4820500000 | Albums for samples or for collections                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4820900000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4821100000 | Printed                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4821900000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4822100000 | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4822900000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823200000 | Filter paper and paperboard                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823400000 | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823610000 | Of bamboo                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823690000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823700000 | Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823901010 | Cards punched                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823901090 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823902000 | Electric insulating paper                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823903011 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823903019 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823903021 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823903029 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823903090 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823905000 | Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823909011 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823909019 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4823909090 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4901101000 | Printed in Korean                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4901109000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4901911000 | Printed in Korean                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4901919000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4901991000 | Printed in Korean                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4901999000 | Other                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 4902101010 | Newspapers                                                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4902101090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4902109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4902901010 | Journals                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4902901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4902909010 | Journals                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4902909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4903000000 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4904000000 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4905100000 | Globes                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4905911000 | Maps and hydrographic chart                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4905919000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4905990000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4906001000 | Plans                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4906002000 | Drawings                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4906009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4907001000 | Unused postage stamp                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4907002000 | Air way bill                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4907009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4908100000 | Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4908901000 | Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4908909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4909000000 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4910001000 | Of paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4910009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4911100000 | Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4911911000 | Printed plans and drawings                                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 4911919000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                 | Base Rate                                       | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 4911990000 | Other                                                                       | 0                                               | 0                |           |
| 5001000000 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling                                      | 51% or 5,276won/kg, whichever is the greater    | 10               |           |
| 5002001010 | Not more than 20 decitex                                                    | 3                                               | 10               |           |
| 5002001020 | More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex                        | 51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater | 10               |           |
| 5002001030 | More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex                     | 51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater | 10               |           |
| 5002001040 | More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex                     | 51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater | 10               |           |
| 5002001050 | More than 36.67 decitex                                                     | 51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater | 10               |           |
| 5002002000 | Doupion silk                                                                | 3                                               | 3                |           |
| 5002009000 | Other                                                                       | 8                                               | 3                |           |
| 5003001100 | Cocoon waste                                                                | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003001200 | Floss silk                                                                  | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003001300 | Bisu                                                                        | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003001400 | Frison                                                                      | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003001900 | Other                                                                       | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003009100 | Pegine                                                                      | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003009200 | Silk noil (Bourette)                                                        | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5003009900 | Other                                                                       | 2                                               | 0                |           |
| 5004000000 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5005001000 | Hand made yarn                                                              | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5005002000 | Yarn spun from silk waste                                                   | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5005003000 | Yarn spun from noil silk                                                    | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5006001000 | Silk yarn                                                                   | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5006002000 | Hand made yarn                                                              | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5006003000 | Yarn spun from silk waste                                                   | 8                                               | 0                |           |
| 5006004000 | Yarn spun from noil silk                                                    | 8                                               | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5006005000 | Silk worm gut                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5007100000 | Fabrics of noil silk                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007201000 | Silk fabrics, grey                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007202010 | Shibori                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007202020 | Satin                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007202030 | Crepe de chine                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007202090 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007209000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007901000 | Silk fabrics, grey                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007902000 | Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007903000 | Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007904000 | Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5007909000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5101110000 | Shorn wool                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5101190000 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5101210000 | Shorn wool                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5101290000 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5101300000 | Carbonised                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5102110000 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5102190000 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5102200000 | Coarse animal hair                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5103100000 | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5103200000 | Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5103300000 | Waste of coarse animal hair                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5104000000 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105100000 | Carded wool                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105210000 | Combed wool in fragments                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105291000 | Top of all wool                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105292000 | Top of blended wool                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105293000 | Roving                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105299000 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105310000 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5105390000 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5105400000 | Coarse animal hair, carded or combed                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5106101000 | Of all wool                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5106109000 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5106201000 | Mixed with polyester fiber                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5106202000 | Mixed with polyamide fiber                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5106203000 | Mixed with acrylic fiber                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5106204000 | Mixed with other synthetic fiber                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5106209000 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107101000 | Of all wool                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107102000 | Mixed with synthetic fiber                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107109000 | Mixed with other fiber                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107201000 | Mixed with polyester fiber                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107202000 | Mixed with polyamide fiber                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107203000 | Mixed with acrylic fiber                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107204000 | Mixed with other synthetic fiber                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5107209000 | Mixed with other fiber                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5108100000 | Carded                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5108200000 | Combed                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5109101000 | Yarn of wool                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5109109000 | Yarn of fine animal hair                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5109901000 | Yarn of wool                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5109909000 | Yarn of fine animal hair                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5110000000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5111111000 | Of wool                                                                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5111112000 | Of fine animal hair                                                                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5111191000 | Of wool                                                                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5111192000 | Of fine animal hair                                                                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5111200000 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5111300000 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5111900000 | Other                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5112111000 | Of wool                                                                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5112112000 | Of fine animal hair                                                                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5112191000 | Of wool                                                                                                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5112192000 | Of fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5112200000 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5112300000 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                                                                            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5112900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5113000000 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair                                                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5201001000 | Seed cotton                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5201009010 | Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5201009020 | Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5201009030 | Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5201009050 | Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber length                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5201009060 | Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5202100000 | Yarn waste (including thread waste)                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5202910000 | Garnetted stock                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5202990000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5203000000 | Cotton, carded or combed                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 5204110000 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5204190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5204200000 | Put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205111000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205121010 | Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn | 4         | 0                |           |
| 5205121090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5205129000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205131000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205139000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205141000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205149000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205151000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205159000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205211000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205219000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205221000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205229000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205231000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205239000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205241000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205249000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205261000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205269000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205271000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205279000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205281000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205289000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205311000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205319000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205321010 | Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number), excluding open end yarn | 4         | 0                |           |
| 5205321090 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205329000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205331000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205339000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205341000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205349000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205351000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5205359000 | Other                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5205411000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205419000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205421000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205429000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205431000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205439000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205441000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205449000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205461000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205469000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205471000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205479000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205481000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5205489000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206111000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206119000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206121000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206129000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206131000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206139000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206141000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206149000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206151000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206159000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206211000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206219000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206221000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206229000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206231000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206239000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206241000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206249000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206251000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206259000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206311000 | Unbleached or not mercerized | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5206319000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206321000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206329000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206331000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206339000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206341000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206349000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206351000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206359000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5206411000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206419000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206421000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206429000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206431000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206439000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206441000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206449000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206451000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5206459000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5207101000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5207109000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5207901000 | Unbleached or not mercerized                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5207909000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5208110000 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208120000 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208130000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208190000 | Other fabrics                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208210000 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208220000 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208230000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208290000 | Other fabrics                                            | 10        | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5208310000 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>           | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208320000 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208330000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208390000 | Other fabrics                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208410000 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>           | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208420000 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208430000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208490000 | Other fabrics                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208510000 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>           | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208520000 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208591000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5208599000 | Other                                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209110000 | Plain weave                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209190000 | Other fabrics                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209210000 | Plain weave                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209290000 | Other fabrics                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209310000 | Plain weave                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209390000 | Other fabrics                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209410000 | Plain weave                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209420000 | Denim                                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209430000 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209490000 | Other fabrics                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209510000 | Plain weave                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5209520000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                  | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5209590000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210110000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210191000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210199000 | Other                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210210000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210291000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210299000 | Other                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210310000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210390000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210410000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210491000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210499000 | Other                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210510000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5210590000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211110000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211190000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211200000 | Bleached                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211310000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211320000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211390000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211410000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211420000 | Denim                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211430000 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-<br>thread twill, including cross twill | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211490000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211510000 | Plain weave                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211520000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill,<br>including cross twill                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5211590000 | Other fabrics                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212110000 | Unbleached                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212120000 | Bleached                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212130000 | Dyed                                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5212140000 | Of yarns of different colours                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212150000 | Printed                                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212210000 | Unbleached                                                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212220000 | Bleached                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212230000 | Dyed                                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212240000 | Of yarns of different colours                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5212250000 | Printed                                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5301100000 | Flax, raw or retted                                                       | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5301210000 | Broken or scutched                                                        | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5301290000 | Other                                                                     | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5301301000 | Flax tow                                                                  | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5301302000 | Flax waste                                                                | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5302100000 | True hemp, raw or retted                                                  | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5302901000 | True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5302902010 | Tow of true hemp                                                          | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5302902020 | Waste of true hemp                                                        | 2         | 3                |           |
| 5303101000 | Jute                                                                      | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5303102000 | Other textile bast fibres                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5303901010 | Jute                                                                      | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5303901090 | Other textile bast fibres                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5303909010 | Tow and waste of jute                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5303909090 | Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres                                | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305001010 | Raw                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305001090 | Other                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305002010 | Raw                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305002090 | Other                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305003010 | Raw                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305003090 | Other                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305009010 | Raw                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5305009090 | Other                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5306101000 | Of all flax                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5306102000 | Of mixed                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5306201000 | Of all flax                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5306202000 | Of mixed                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5307101000 | Of jute                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5307109000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5307201000 | Of jute                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5307209000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5308100000 | Coir yarn                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5308200000 | True hemp yarn               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5308901000 | Ramie yarn                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5308909000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5309110000 | Unbleached or bleached       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5309190000 | Other                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5309210000 | Unbleached or bleached       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5309290000 | Other                        | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5310101000 | Jute fabrics                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5310109000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5310901000 | Jute fabrics                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5310909000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5311001000 | Of ramie                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5311002000 | Of true hemp                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5311003000 | Of paper yarn                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5311009000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401102000 | Of polyesters                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401103000 | Of acrylic polymers          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401109000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401201000 | Of viscose rayon             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401202000 | Of cellulose acetate         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5401209000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402110000 | Of aramids                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191011 | For tire cord                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191012 | For fishing net              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191019 | For other                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191021 | For tire cord                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191022 | For fishing net              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191029 | For other                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402191090 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5402199000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402200000 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402311010 | Of nylon 6                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402311020 | Of nylon 66                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402311090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402319000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402321010 | Of nylon 6                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402321020 | Of nylon 66                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402321090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402329000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402331000 | Of poly trimethylene terephthalate | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402339000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402340000 | Of polypropylene                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402390000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402440000 | Elastomeric                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402451010 | Of nylon 6                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402451020 | Of nylon 66                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402451090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402459000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402461000 | Of poly trimethylene terephthalate | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402469000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402471000 | Of poly trimethylene terephthalate | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402479000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402480000 | Other, of polypropylene            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402491000 | Of acrylic polymers                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402499000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402510000 | Of nylon or other polyamides       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402520000 | Of polyesters                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402591000 | Of acrylic polymers                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402599000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402610000 | Of nylon or other polyamides       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402620000 | Of polyesters                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402691000 | Of acrylic polymers                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5402692000 | Of polyvinyl alcohol               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5402699000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403100000 | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon           | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403311000 | Textured yarn                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403319000 | Other                                         | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403321000 | Textured yarn                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403329000 | Other                                         | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403331000 | Textured yarn                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403339000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403391000 | Textured yarn                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403399000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403411000 | Textured yarn                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403419000 | Other                                         | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5403421000 | Textured yarn                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403429000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403491000 | Textured yarn                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5403499000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404110000 | Elastomeric                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404120000 | Other, of polypropylene                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404191000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404192000 | Of polyurethane                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404193000 | Of polyvinyl alcohol                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404199000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404901000 | Of strip                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5404909000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5405001000 | Monofilament                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5405009000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5406001000 | Synthetic filament yarn                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5406002000 | Artificial filament yarn                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407102000 | Of polyesters                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407200000 | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407300000 | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407410000 | Unbleached or bleached                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407420000 | Dyed                                          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5407430000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407440000 | Printed                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407510000 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407520000 | Dyed                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407530000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407540000 | Printed                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407611000 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407612000 | Dyed                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407613000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407614000 | Printed                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407691000 | Unbleached or bleached        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407692000 | Dyed                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407693000 | Of yarns of different colours | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407694000 | Printed                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407711000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407719000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407721000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407729000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407731000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407739000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407741000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407749000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407811000 | Of nylon or other polyamides  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407812000 | Of polyesters                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407813000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407819000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407821000 | Of nylon or other polyamides  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407822000 | Of polyesters                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407823000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407829000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407831000 | Of nylon or other polyamides  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407832000 | Of polyesters                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407833000 | Of acrylic polymers           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407839000 | Other                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407841000 | Of nylon or other polyamides  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5407842000 | Of polyesters                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407843000 | Of acrylic polymers                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407849000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407911000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407912000 | Of polyesters                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407913000 | Of acrylic polymers                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407919000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407921000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407922000 | Of polyesters                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407923000 | Of acrylic polymers                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407929000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407931000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407932000 | Of polyesters                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407933000 | Of acrylic polymers                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407939000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407941000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407942000 | Of polyesters                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407943000 | Of acrylic polymers                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5407949000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408100000 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408210000 | Unbleached or bleached                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408220000 | Dyed                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408230000 | Of yarns of different colours                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408240000 | Printed                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408310000 | Unbleached or bleached                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408320000 | Dyed                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408330000 | Of yarns of different colours                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5408340000 | Printed                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5501100000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5501200000 | Of polyesters                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5501301000 | Acrylic                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5501302000 | Modacrylic                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5501400000 | Of polypropylene                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5501900000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5502001000 | Of viscose rayon                   | 7.5       | 0                |           |
| 5502002010 | Less than 44,000 decitex           | 7.5       | 0                |           |
| 5502002020 | Not less than 44,000 decitex       | 7.5       | 0                |           |
| 5502009000 | Other                              | 7.5       | 0                |           |
| 5503111000 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503119000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503191000 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503199000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503201000 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503209010 | Of poly trimethylene terephthalate | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503209090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503301010 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503301020 | Of conjugated section face         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503301090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503302010 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503302020 | Of conjugated section face         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503302090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503400000 | Of polypropylene                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5503900000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5504101000 | Of special section face            | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5504102000 | Of polynosic section face          | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5504109000 | Other                              | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5504901000 | Of cellulose acetate               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5504902000 | Of lyocell                         | 4         | 0                |           |
| 5504909000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5505100000 | Of synthetic fibres                | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5505200000 | Of artificial fibres               | 2         | 0                |           |
| 5506101000 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506109000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506201000 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506209000 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506301010 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506301020 | Of conjugated section face         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506301090 | Other                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506302010 | Of special section face            | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5506302020 | Of conjugated section face                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506302090 | Other                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5506900000 | Other                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5507001010 | Of special section face                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5507001020 | Of polynosic section face                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5507001090 | Other                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5507002000 | Of cellulose acetate                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5507009000 | Other                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508102000 | Of polyesters                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508103000 | Acrylic or modacrylic                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508109000 | Other                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508201000 | Of viscose rayon                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508202000 | Of cellulose acetate                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5508209000 | Other                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5509111000 | High tenacity yarn                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509119000 | Other                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509121000 | High tenacity yarn                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509129000 | Other                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509211000 | High tenacity yarn                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509219000 | Other                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509221000 | High tenacity yarn                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509229000 | Other                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509311000 | Acrylic                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509312000 | Modacrylic                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509321000 | Acrylic                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509322000 | Modacrylic                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509410000 | Single yarn                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509420000 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509510000 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509520000 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509530000 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509590000 | Other                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509611000 | Acrylic                                              | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5509612000 | Modacrylic                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509621000 | Acrylic                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509622000 | Modacrylic                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509691010 | Acrylic                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509691020 | Modacrylic                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509692010 | Acrylic                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509692020 | Modacrylic                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509911000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509919000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509921000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509929000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5509990000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510111000 | Of viscose rayon             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510112000 | Of cellulose acetate         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510119000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510121000 | Of viscose rayon             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510122000 | Of cellulose acetate         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510129000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510201000 | Of viscose rayon             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510202000 | Of cellulose acetate         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510209000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510301000 | Of viscose rayon             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510302000 | Of cellulose acetate         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510309000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510901000 | Of viscose rayon             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510902000 | Of cellulose acetate         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5510909000 | Other                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 5511101000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511102000 | Of polyesters                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511103000 | Acrylic or modacrylic        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511109000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511201000 | Of nylon or other polyamides | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511202000 | Of polyesters                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511203000 | Acrylic or modacrylic        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511209000 | Other                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5511301000 | Of viscose rayon                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511302000 | Of cellulose acetate                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5511309000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5512110000 | Unbleached or bleached                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512191000 | Dyed                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512192000 | Of yarns of different colours                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512193000 | Printed                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512211000 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512212000 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512290000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512911000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512919000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512991000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5512999000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513110000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513130000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513191000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513192010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513192020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513199000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513210000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513231000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513239000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513291000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513292010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513292020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513299000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513310000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513391000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513392010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5513392020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513399000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513410000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513491000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513492010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513492020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5513499000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514110000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514120000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514191000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514192010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514192020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514193000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514199000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514210000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514220000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514230000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514291000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514292010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514292020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514299000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514300000 | Of yarns of different colours                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514410000 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514420000 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514430000 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514491000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514492010 | Acrylic                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514492020 | Modacrylic                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5514499000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5515111000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515119000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515121000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515129000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515131000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515139000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515191000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515199000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515211000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515219000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515221000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515229000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515291000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515299000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515911000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515919000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515991000 | Unbleached or bleached | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5515999000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516111000 | Of viscose rayon       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516112000 | Of cellulose acetate   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516119000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516121000 | Of viscose rayon       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516122000 | Of cellulose acetate   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516129000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516131000 | Of viscose rayon       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516132000 | Of cellulose acetate   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516139000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516141000 | Of viscose rayon       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516142000 | Of cellulose acetate   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516149000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516211000 | Of viscose rayon       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516212000 | Of cellulose acetate   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516219000 | Other                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516221000 | Of viscose rayon       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516222000 | Of cellulose acetate   | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5516229000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516231000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516232000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516239000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516241000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516242000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516249000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516311000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516312000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516319000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516321000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516322000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516329000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516331000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516332000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516339000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516341000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516342000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516349000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516411000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516412000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516419000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516421000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516422000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516429000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516431000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516432000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516439000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516441000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516442000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516449000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516911000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516912000 | Of cellulose acetate | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516919000 | Other                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516921000 | Of viscose rayon     | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5516922000 | Of cellulose acetate                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516929000 | Other                                                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516931000 | Of viscose rayon                                                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516932000 | Of cellulose acetate                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516939000 | Other                                                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516941000 | Of viscose rayon                                                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516942000 | Of cellulose acetate                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5516949000 | Other                                                                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5601100000 | Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5601210000 | Of cotton                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5601220000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5601290000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5601301000 | Textile flock                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5601309000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5602101000 | Needleloom felt                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5602102000 | Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5602211000 | Piano felt                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5602219000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5602290000 | Of other textile materials                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5602900000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603111000 | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603119000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603121000 | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603129000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603131000 | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603139000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603141000 | Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603149000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603910000 | Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603920000 | Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5603930000 | Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5603940000 | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5604100000 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5604901000 | Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5604902000 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5604909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5605000000 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5606001000 | Gimped yarn                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5606002000 | Chenille yarn                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5606003000 | Loop wale-yarn                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5606009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5607210000 | Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5607290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5607410000 | Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5607490000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5607500000 | Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5607901000 | Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5607909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5608111000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5608119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5608191000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5608199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5608901000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5608909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5609001000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5609002000 | Of vegetable fibres, except cotton                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5609003000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5609009000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5701100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5701900000 | Of other textile materials                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702100000 | "Kelem", "Schumacks",<br>"Karamanie" and similar hand-<br>woven rugs          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702200000 | Floor coverings of coconut fibres<br>(coir)                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702320000 | Of man-made textile materials                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702390000 | Of other textile materials                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702420000 | Of man-made textile materials                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702490000 | Of other textile materials                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702500000 | Other, not of pile construction,<br>not made up                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702920000 | Of man-made textile materials                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5702990000 | Of other textile materials                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5703100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5703200000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5703300000 | Of other man-made textile<br>materials                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5703900000 | Of other textile materials                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5704100000 | Tiles, having a maximum surface<br>area of 0.3 m²                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5704900000 | Other                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5705000000 | Other carpets and other textile<br>floor coverings, whether or not<br>made up | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5801101000 | Pile fabrics                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801102000 | Chenille fabrics                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801210000 | Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801220000 | Cut corduroy                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801230000 | Other weft pile fabrics                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801240000 | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé<br>(uncut)                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801250000 | Warp pile fabrics, cut                                                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801260000 | Chenille fabrics                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5801310000 | Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801320000 | Cut corduroy                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801330000 | Other weft pile fabrics                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801340000 | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801350000 | Warp pile fabrics, cut                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801360000 | Chenille fabrics                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5801900000 | Of other textile materials                                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5802110000 | Unbleached                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5802190000 | Other                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5802200000 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5802300000 | Tufted textile fabrics                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5803000000 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5804101000 | Of silk                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804102000 | Of cotton                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804103000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804109000 | Other                                                                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804210000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804291000 | Of silk                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804292000 | Of cotton                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804299000 | Other                                                                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5804300000 | Hand-made lace                                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5805001010 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5805001090 | Other                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5805002000 | Needle-worked tapestries                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806101000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806102000 | Of cotton                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806103000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806109000 | Other                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806200000 | Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806310000 | Of cotton                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806320000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806391000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5806392000 | Of vegetable fibres, except cotton                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806399000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5806400000 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5807101000 | Labels                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5807109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5807901000 | Labels                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5807909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5808100000 | Braids in the piece                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5808901000 | Ornamental trimmings                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5808909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5809000000 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5810100000 | Embroidery without visible ground                                                                                                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5810910000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5810920000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5810990000 | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 5811001000 | Of silk                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5811002000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5811003000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5811004000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5811009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5901100000 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5901901000 | Tracing cloth                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5901902000 | Prepared painting canvas                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5901903000 | Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5902100000 | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5902200000 | Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5902900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 5903100000 | With poly (vinyl chloride)                                                                                                                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5903200000 | With polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5903900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 5904100000 | Linoleum                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5904900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5905000000 | Textile wall coverings                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5906100000 | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5906910000 | Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5906990000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5907001000 | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5907002000 | Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5907009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5908001000 | Wicks                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5908009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5909000000 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5910000000 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911101000 | Of narrow fabrics                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911200000 | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911310000 | Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911320000 | Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911400000 | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 5911900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6001101000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001102000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6001109000 | Other                                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001210000 | Of cotton                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001220000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001290000 | Of other textile materials                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001910000 | Of cotton                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001920000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6001990000 | Of other textile materials                                                            | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6002400000 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6002900000 | Other                                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6003100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                           | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6003200000 | Of cotton                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6003300000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6003400000 | Of artificial fibres                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6003900000 | Other                                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6004100000 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6004900000 | Other                                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005210000 | Unbleached or bleached                                                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005220000 | Dyed                                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005230000 | Of yarns of different colours                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005240000 | Printed                                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005310000 | Unbleached or bleached                                                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005320000 | Dyed                                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005330000 | Of yarns of different colours                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005340000 | Printed                                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005410000 | Unbleached or bleached                                                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005420000 | Dyed                                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005430000 | Of yarns of different colours                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005440000 | Printed                                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6005900000 | Other                                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                           | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006210000 | Unbleached or bleached                                                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006220000 | Dyed                                                                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006230000 | Of yarns of different colours                                                         | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6006240000 | Printed                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006310000 | Unbleached or bleached        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006320000 | Dyed                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006330000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006340000 | Printed                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006410000 | Unbleached or bleached        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006420000 | Dyed                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006430000 | Of yarns of different colours | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006440000 | Printed                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6006900000 | Other                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6101200000 | Of cotton                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6101301000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6101302000 | Of artificial fibres          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6101900000 | Of other textile materials    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6102100000 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6102200000 | Of cotton                     | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6102301000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6102302000 | Of artificial fibres          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6102900000 | Of other textile materials    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6103101000 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103102000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103109000 | Of other textile materials    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103220000 | Of cotton                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103230000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103290000 | Of other textile materials    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6103310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103320000 | Of cotton                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103330000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103390000 | Of other textile materials    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair   | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6103420000 | Of cotton                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6103430000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6103490000 | Of other textile materials    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104130000 | Of synthetic fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104191000 | Of cotton                     | 13        | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6104199000 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104220000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104230000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104290000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104320000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104330000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104390000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104420000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104430000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104440000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104491000 | Of silk                     | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104499000 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104510000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104520000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104530000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104590000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104610000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104620000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6104630000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6104690000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6105100000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6105201000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6105202000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6105901000 | Of silk                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6105902000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6105909000 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6106100000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6106201000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6106202000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6106901000 | Of silk                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6106902000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6106909000 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6107110000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6107121000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107122000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6107190000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107210000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107221000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107222000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107290000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107910000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107991000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6107999000 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108111000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6108112000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108191000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108199000 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108210000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108221000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108222000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108290000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108310000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108321000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108322000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108390000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6108910000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108921000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6108922000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108991000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6108999000 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109101000 | T-shirts                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109109000 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109901010 | T-shirts                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109901090 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6109902010 | T-shirts                    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6109902090 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109903010 | T-shirts                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109903090 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6109909010 | T-shirts                                                                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6109909090 | Other                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110110000 | Of wool                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110120000 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110190000 | Other                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110200000 | Of cotton                                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110301000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110302000 | Of artificial fibres                                                            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110901000 | Of silk                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6110909000 | Other                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6111201000 | Garments                                                                        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6111202000 | Accessories                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6111301000 | Garments                                                                        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6111302000 | Accessories                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6111901000 | Garments                                                                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6111902000 | Accessories                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112110000 | Of cotton                                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112120000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112190000 | Of other textile materials                                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112201000 | Of man-made fibres                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112209000 | Other                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112310000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                             | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6112390000 | Of other textile materials                                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112410000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6112490000 | Of other textile materials                                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6113001000 | Of heading 59.03                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6113002000 | Of heading 59.06                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6113003000 | Of heading 59.07                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6114200000 | Of cotton                                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6114301000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                             | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6114302000 | Of artificial fibres                                                            | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6114901000 | Of silk                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6114909000 | Other                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115100000 | Graduated compression hosiery<br>(for example, stockings for<br>varicose veins) | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6115210000 | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6115220000 | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115290000 | Of other textile materials                                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115301000 | Of man-made fibres                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115309000 | Other                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115940000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115950000 | Of cotton                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115960000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6115990000 | Of other textile materials                                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6116100000 | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6116910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6116921000 | Working gloves                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6116929000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6116930000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6116990000 | Of other textile materials                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6117101000 | Of silk                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6117102000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6117103000 | Of cotton                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6117104000 | Of man-made fibres                                                  | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6117109000 | Other                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6117801000 | Ties, bow ties and cravats                                          | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6117809000 | Other                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6117900000 | Parts                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201120000 | Of cotton                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201131000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201132000 | Of artificial fibres                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201190000 | Of other textile materials                                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                         | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6201920000 | Of cotton                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201931000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6201932000 | Of artificial fibres                                                | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6201990000 | Of other textile materials     | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6202110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202120000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202131000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202132000 | Of artificial fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202190000 | Of other textile materials     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202910000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6202920000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202931000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202932000 | Of artificial fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6202990000 | Of other textile materials     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203120000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203190000 | Of other textile fibres        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6203220000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203230000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203291000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203299000 | Other                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203320000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203330000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203390000 | Of other textile materials     | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6203410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6203421000 | Of denim, including blue jeans | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203429000 | Other                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203430000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6203490000 | Of other textile materials     | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204110000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204120000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204130000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204191000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204199000 | Other                          | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204210000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204220000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204230000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6204291000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204299000 | Other                          | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204310000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204320000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204330000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204391000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204399000 | Other                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204420000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204430000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204440000 | Of artificial fibres           | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204491000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204499000 | Other                          | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204510000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204520000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204530000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204591000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204599000 | Other                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204610000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204621000 | Of denim, including blue jeans | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204629000 | Other                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204630000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6204691000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6204699000 | Other                          | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6205200000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6205301000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6205302000 | Of artificial fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6205901000 | Of silk                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6205902000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6205909000 | Other                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6206100000 | Of silk or silk waste          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6206200000 | Of wool or fine animal hair    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6206300000 | Of cotton                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6206401000 | Of synthetic fibres            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6206402000 | Of artificial fibres           | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6206900000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6207110000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207191000 | Of man-made fibres          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207199000 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207210000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207221000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207222000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207290000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207910000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207991000 | Of silk                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6207992000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6207993010 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6207993020 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6207999000 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6208111000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6208112000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208191000 | Of silk                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208192000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208199000 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6208210000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208221000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6208222000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208290000 | Of other textile materials  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208910000 | Of cotton                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208921000 | Of synthetic fibres         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208922000 | Of artificial fibres        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208991000 | Of silk                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6208992000 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6208999000 | Other                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6209201000 | Garments                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6209202000 | Accessories                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6209301000 | Garments                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6209302000 | Accessories                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6209901010 | Of wool or fine animal hair | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6209901090 | Other                       | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6209902000 | Accessories                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210101000 | Of fabrics of heading 56.02                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210102000 | Of fabrics of heading 56.03                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210201000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210202000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210203000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210301000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210302000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210303000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210401000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210402000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210403000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210501000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.03                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210502000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.06                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6210503000 | Of fabrics of heading 59.07                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211111000 | Of man-made fibres                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211119000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6211121000 | Of man-made fibres                                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6211129000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211201000 | Of man-made fibres                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211209000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211321000 | Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6211329000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211331000 | Of synthetic fibres                                      | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6211332000 | Of artificial fibres                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211391000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                              | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6211399000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211410000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                              | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6211421000 | Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211429000 | Other                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211431000 | Of synthetic fibres                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211432000 | Of artificial fibres                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6211490000 | Of other textile materials                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6212101000 | Of cotton                                                | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6212102000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6212109000 | Other                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6212201000 | Of cotton                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6212202000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                       | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6212209000 | Other                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6212300000 | Corselettes                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6212900000 | Other                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6213200000 | Of cotton                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6213900000 | Of other textile materials                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6214100000 | Of silk or silk waste                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6214200000 | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6214300000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6214400000 | Of artificial fibres                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6214900000 | Of other textile materials                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6215100000 | Of silk or silk waste                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6215200000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6215900000 | Of other textile materials                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6216001000 | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6216009000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6217100000 | Accessories                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6217900000 | Parts                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6301100000 | Electric blankets                                                                        | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6301200000 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6301300000 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                   | 10        | 3                |           |
| 6301400000 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6301900000 | Other blankets and travelling rugs                                                       | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6302101000 | Of cotton                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302109000 | Other                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302210000 | Of cotton                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302220000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302290000 | Of other textile materials                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6302310000 | Of cotton                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302320000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302390000 | Of other textile materials                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302400000 | Table linen, knitted or crocheted                                                      | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302510000 | Of cotton                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302530000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302590000 | Of other textile materials                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302600000 | Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302910000 | Of cotton                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302930000 | Of man-made fibres                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6302990000 | Of other textile materials                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6303120000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6303191000 | Of cotton                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6303199000 | Other                                                                                  | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6303910000 | Of cotton                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6303920000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                    | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6303990000 | Of other textile materials                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6304110000 | Knitted or crocheted                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6304190000 | Other                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6304910000 | Knitted or crocheted                                                                   | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6304920000 | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6304930000 | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                                          | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6304990000 | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6305100000 | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6305200000 | Of cotton                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6305320000 | Flexible intermediate bulk containers                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6305330000 | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6305390000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6305900000 | Of other textile materials                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6306120000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306190000 | Of other textile materials                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6306220000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306290000 | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306300000 | Sails                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306401000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306409000 | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306910000 | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306991000 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6306999000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6307100000 | Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths                                                                                                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6307200000 | Life-jackets and life-belts                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6307901000 | Footwear lace                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6307902000 | Cloth wrappers                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10        | 3                |           |
| 6307903000 | Dress patterns                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6307909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10        | 0                |           |
| 6308000000 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6309000000 | Worn clothing and other worn articles                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6310100000 | Sorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6310900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401100000 | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401921000 | Ski - boots                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401929010 | Of rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401929090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401991010 | Of rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401991090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6401999000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6402120000 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots                                                                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6402190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6402200000 | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs                                                                                                                                            | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6402911000 | Footwear, protective against cold                                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6402912000 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6402919000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 3                |           |
| 6402991000 | Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding                                                            | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6402992000 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6402999000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403120000 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots                                                                 | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403190000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403200000 | Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403400000 | Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403511000 | Dress shoes                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403519000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403591000 | Dress shoes                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403599000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403911000 | Dress shoes                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403912000 | Mountaineering footwear                                                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403913000 | Lace-boots                                                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403914000 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403919000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403991000 | Dress shoes                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403992000 | Mountaineering footwear                                                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403993000 | Lace-boots                                                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403994000 | Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6403999000 | Other                                                                                                                     | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6404110000 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6404191000 | Slippers                                                                                                                  | 13        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6404199000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6404201000 | Slippers                                                                                                                                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6404209000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6405100000 | With uppers of leather or composition leather                                                                                                   | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6405200000 | With uppers of textile materials                                                                                                                | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6405900000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6406101000 | Uppers                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406102000 | Parts                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406201000 | Outer soles                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406202000 | Heels                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406910000 | Of wood                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406991000 | Removable in-soles                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406992000 | Heel cushion                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406993000 | Gaiters                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406994000 | Leggings                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6406999000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6501000000 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6502000000 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6504000000 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505100000 | Hair-nets                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505901010 | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505901090 | Of other fibres                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505902010 | Sports cap                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505902020 | Berets                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505902090 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6505909000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6506100000 | Safety headgear                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6506910000 | Of rubber or of plastics                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6506991000 | Of leather                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6506992000 | Of metal                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6506999000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6507000000 | Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6601100000 | Garden or similar umbrellas                                                                                                                                                         | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6601910000 | Having a telescopic shaft                                                                                                                                                           | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6601991000 | Walking-stick umbrellas                                                                                                                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6601992000 | Sun umbrellas                                                                                                                                                                       | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6601999000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6602001000 | Walking-sticks                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6602002000 | Seat-sticks                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6602003000 | Whips, riding-crops                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6602009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6603200000 | Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)                                                                                                                        | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6603900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 13        | 0                |           |
| 6701000000 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6702100000 | Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6702901000 | Of woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6702902000 | Of paper                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6702909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6703001010 | Washed, dressed, thinned                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6703001090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6703009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704110000 | Complete wigs                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704191000 | Partial wigs                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704192000 | False beards                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704193000 | False eyebrows                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704194000 | False eyelashes                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704201000 | Complete wigs                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6704202000 | Partial wigs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704203000 | False beards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704204000 | False eyebrows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704205000 | False eyelashes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6704900000 | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6801000000 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802100000 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802211000 | Marble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802212000 | Travertine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802213000 | Alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802230000 | Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 7                |           |
| 6802291000 | Other calcareous stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802299000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 6802911000 | Marble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802912000 | Travertine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802913000 | Alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802920000 | Other calcareous stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6802930000 | Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 7                |           |
| 6802990000 | Other stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 7                |           |
| 6803001000 | Inkstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 7                |           |
| 6803009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 6804100000 | Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6804210000 | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 6804220000 | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6804230000 | Of natural stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6804300000 | Hand sharpening or polishing stones                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6805100000 | On a base of woven textile fabric only                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6805200000 | On a base of paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6805300000 | On a base of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806101000 | Slag wool                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806102000 | Rock wool                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806103000 | Ceramic fibre                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806201000 | Exfoliated vermiculite                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806202000 | Expanded clays                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806204000 | Expanded perlite                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806901000 | Fire proofing material                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6806909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6807100000 | In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6807900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6808000000 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6809110000 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6809190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6809900000 | Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810111000 | Blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810112000 | Bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810191000 | Tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810192000 | Flagstones                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810193000 | Roofing tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810910000 | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810991000 | Beams and girders                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810992000 | Pile                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810993000 | Electric pole                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810994000 | Railway sleepers                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6810995000 | Pipes                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6810999000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811401010 | For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811401090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811402010 | For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811402090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811403000 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811409010 | For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811409090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811810000 | Corrugated sheets                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811820000 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811830000 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6811890000 | Other articles                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812801000 | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812802000 | Paper, millboard and felt                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812803000 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812809000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812910000 | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812920000 | Paper, millboard and felt                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812930000 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6812990000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813201010 | For automobiles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813201090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813202010 | For automobiles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813202090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813209010 | For automobiles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813209090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813810000 | Brake linings and pads                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813891000 | Clutch facing                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6813899000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6814100000 | Plates, sheets and strips of                           | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support                                                                                              |           |                  |           |
| 6814900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6815101000 | Non-electrical articles of graphite                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6815102000 | Carbon fibre                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6815109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6815200000 | Articles of peat                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6815910000 | Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6815990000 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 5                |           |
| 6901001000 | Bricks                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6901002000 | Blocks                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6901003000 | Tiles                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6901009010 | Slabs and panels                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6901009090 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6902100000 | Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6902200000 | Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica(SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6902901000 | Based upon silicon carbide or zircon                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6902909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903101000 | Retorts                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903102010 | For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 6903102090 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903103000 | Reaction vessels                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903104000 | Muffles                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903105000 | Nozzles                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903106000 | Plugs                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903107000 | Tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903108000 | Bars and rods                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903201000 | Retorts                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903202000 | Crucibles                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6903203000 | Reaction vessels                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903204000 | Muffles                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903205000 | Nozzles                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903206000 | Plugs                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903207000 | Tubes and pipes                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903208000 | Bars and rods                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903209000 | Other                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903901000 | Based upon silicon carbide or zircon   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909010 | Retorts                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909020 | Crucibles                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909030 | Reaction vessels                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909040 | Muffles                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909050 | Nozzles                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909060 | Plugs                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909070 | Tubes and pipes                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909080 | Bars and rods                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6903909090 | Other                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6904100000 | Building bricks                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6904900000 | Other                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6905100000 | Roofing tiles                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6905901000 | Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6905902000 | Architectural ornaments                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6905909000 | Other                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6906001000 | Pipes, conduits and guttering          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6906002000 | Pipe fittings                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 6907101000 | Of porcelain or china                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6907109000 | Other                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6907901000 | Of porcelain or china                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6907909000 | Other                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6908101000 | Of porcelain or china                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6908109000 | Other                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6908901000 | Of porcelain or china                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6908909000 | Other                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6909110000 | Of porcelain or china                  | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 6909120000 | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6909190000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6909900000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6910101000 | Wash basins                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6910102000 | Baths                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6910103000 | Water closet pans                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6910104000 | Urinals                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6910109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6910900000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6911101000 | Coffee sets or tea sets                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6911102000 | Bowls and dishes                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6911109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6911901000 | Household articles                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6911902000 | Toilet articles                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6911909000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6912001010 | Coffee sets or tea sets                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6912001020 | Bowls and dishes                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6912001090 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6912002000 | Household articles                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6912003000 | Toilet articles                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6912009000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6913101000 | Statues, statuettes and busts                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6913109020 | Ornamental tablewares                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6913109090 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6913901000 | Statues, statuettes and busts                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6913909020 | Ornamental tablewares                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6913909090 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6914101000 | Flower pots                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6914109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6914901000 | Flower pots                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 6914909000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7001001000 | Mass                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7001002000 | Waste and scrap, cullet                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7002100000 | Balls                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7002201000 | For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7002209000 | Other                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7002311000 | For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7002319000 | Other                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7002320000 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7002390000 | Other                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003121000 | Not more than 2 mm in thickness                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003122000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003123000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003124000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003125000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003126000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003127000 | More than 8 mm in thickness                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003191000 | Not more than 2 mm in thickness                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003192000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003193000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003194000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003195000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003196000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003197000 | More than 8 mm in thickness                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7003200000 | Wired sheets                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7003300000 | Profiles                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004201000 | Not more than 2 mm in thickness                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004202000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004203000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004204000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004205000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004206000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004207000 | More than 8 mm in thickness                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004901000 | Not more than 2 mm in thickness                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004902000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004903000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004904000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004905000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004906000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7004907000 | More than 8 mm in thickness                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7005101010 | Not more than 4 mm in thickness                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005101020 | More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005101030 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005101040 | More than 8 mm in thickness                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005102010 | Not more than 4 mm in thickness                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005102020 | More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7005102030 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005102040 | More than 8 mm in thickness                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005109010 | Not more than 4 mm in thickness                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005109020 | More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005109030 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005109040 | More than 8 mm in thickness                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005211000 | Not more than 2 mm in thickness                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005212000 | More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005213000 | More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005214000 | More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005215000 | More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005216000 | More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005217010 | Not more than 10 mm in thickness                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005217020 | More than 10 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005217030 | More than 12 mm in thickness                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005291010 | For PDP (plasma display panel)                                                          | 4         | 0                |           |
| 7005291020 | For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display) | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7005291030 | For OLED (organic light emitting display)                                               | 4         | 0                |           |
| 7005291091 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005291092 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005291099 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005292010 | For PDP (plasma display panel)                                                          | 4         | 0                |           |
| 7005292020 | For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display) | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7005292030 | For OLED (organic light emitting display)                                               | 4         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7005292091 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005292092 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005292099 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005293010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005293020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005293090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005294010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005294020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005294090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005295010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005295020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005295090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005296010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005296020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005296090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005297010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005297020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005297090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005298010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005298020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005298090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005299010 | Clear and transparent glass                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005299020 | Extra clear low-iron glass                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005299090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7005300000 | Wired glass                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7006001000 | For PDP (plasma display panel)                                                          | 4         | 0                |           |
| 7006002000 | For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display) | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7006003000 | For OLED (organic light emitting display)                                               | 4         | 0                |           |
| 7006009000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7007111000 | Not more than 8 mm in thickness                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7007112000 | More than 8 mm in thickness                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7007191000 | Not more than 8 mm in thickness                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7007192000 | More than 8 mm in thickness                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7007211000 | Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7007212000 | More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7007291000 | Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7007292000 | More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7008000000 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass                                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7009100000 | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles                                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7009910000 | Unframed                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7009920000 | Framed                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7010100000 | Ampoules                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7010200000 | Stoppers, lids and other closures                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7010900000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7011100000 | For electric lighting                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7011201000 | Color                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7011209000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7011900000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013100000 | Of glass-ceramics                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013220000 | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013280000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013330000 | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013370000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013410000 | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013420000 | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013490000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013910000 | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7013990000 | Other                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7014001000 | Of sealed beam lamp                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7014009010 | Signalling glassware                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7014009020 | Optical elements of glass                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7015100000 | Glasses for corrective spectacles                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7015901000 | For sun glasses                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7015902000 | Clock or watch glasses and the like                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7015909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7016100000 | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7016901000 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7016909010 | Leaded lights                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7016909020 | Stained glass                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7016909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7017100000 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7017200000 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7017900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018101000 | Beads                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018102000 | Imitation pearls                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018103000 | Imitation precious and semi-precious stones                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018104000 | Imitation coral                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018200000 | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018901000 | Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7018909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019110000 | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019120000 | Rovings                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7019310000 | Mats                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019320000 | Thin sheets (voiles)                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019390000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019400000 | Woven fabrics of rovings                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019510000 | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019520000 | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019590000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019901000 | Glass wool                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7019909000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7020001011 | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7020001012 | Quartz crucibles for furnace of production of semiconductor wafers                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7020001013 | For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor                                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7020001019 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7020001090 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7020009000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7101101000 | Unworked                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7101102000 | Worked                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7101210000 | Unworked                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7101220000 | Worked                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7102100000 | Unsorted                                                                                                                                        | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7102210000 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                      | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7102290000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7102310000 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                      | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7102390000 | Other                                                                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103100000 | Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                                                       | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7103911000 | Industrial                                                                                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7103919010 | Rubies                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103919020 | Sapphires                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103919030 | Emeralds                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103991000 | Industrial                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103999010 | Opal                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103999020 | Jade                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103999030 | Chalcedony                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103999040 | Rocky crystal                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7103999090 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104100000 | Piezo-electric quartz                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104201000 | Diamonds                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104209000 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104901010 | Diamonds                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104901020 | Artificial crystal                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104901090 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104909010 | Diamonds                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7104909090 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7105101000 | Natural                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7105102000 | Synthetic                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7105901000 | Of garnet                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7105909000 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7106100000 | Powder                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7106911000 | Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7106919000 | Other                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7106921000 | Bars, rods and shapes                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7106922000 | Plates, sheets and strips                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7106923000 | Wire                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7106929000 | Other                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7107001000 | Bars, rods and shapes                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7107002000 | Plates, sheets and strips                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7107003000 | Wire                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7107004000 | Tubes, pipes and hollow bars                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7107009000 | Other                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108110000 | Powder                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108121000 | Lumps, billets and grains                      | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7108129000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108131010 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108131090 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108139010 | Bars, rods and shapes                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108139020 | Plates, sheets and strips                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108139090 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7108200000 | Monetary                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7109000000 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110110000 | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110190000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110210000 | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110290000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110310000 | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110390000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110410000 | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7110490000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7111000000 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7112300000 | Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds                                   | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7112911000 | Of residues                                                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7112919000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7112921000 | Of residues                                                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7112929000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7112991000 | Of residues                                                                                 | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7112992000 | Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics                                                      | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 7112999000 | Other                                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7113110000 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7113191000 | Of platinum                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7113192000 | Of gold                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7113199000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7113201000 | Platinum-clad                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7113202000 | Gold-clad                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7113203000 | Silver-clad                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7113209000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114111000 | For table                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114112000 | For toilet                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114113000 | For office and desk                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114114000 | For use by smokers                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114119000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114191000 | For table                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114192000 | For toilet                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114193000 | For office and desk                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114194000 | For use by smokers                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114199000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114201000 | For table                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114202000 | For toilet                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114203000 | For office and desk                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114204000 | For use by smokers                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7114209000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7115100000 | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7115901010 | Platinum crucible                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7115901090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7115909010 | Of gold, including metals clad with gold                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7115909020 | Of silver, including metals clad with silver              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7115909090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7116101000 | Of natural pearls                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7116102000 | Of cultured pearls                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7116201000 | Industrial                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7116209010 | For personal adornment                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7116209090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117110000 | Cuff-links and studs                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117191000 | Necklace                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117192000 | Bracelet                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117193000 | Earring                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117194000 | Brooch                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117195000 | Ring                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7117196000 | Chains for personal adornment                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117199000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7117900000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7118100000 | Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7118901000 | Gold coin                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7118902000 | Silver coin                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7118909000 | Other                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7201101000 | For casting                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7201102000 | For steel manufacture                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7201109000 | Other                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7201200000 | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7201501000 | Alloy pig iron                                                                     | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7201502000 | Spiegeleisen                                                                       | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7202110000 | Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7202190000 | Other                                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7202210000 | Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202291000 | Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202299000 | Other                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202300000 | Ferro-silico-manganese                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7202410000 | Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202490000 | Other                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202500000 | Ferro-silico-chromium                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202600000 | Ferro-nickel                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202700000 | Ferro-molybdenum                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202800000 | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202910000 | Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202920000 | Ferro-vanadium                                                                     | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202930000 | Ferro-niobium                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202991000 | Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide), containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7202999000 | Other                                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7203100000 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7203900000 | Other                                                                                                         | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7204100000 | Waste and scrap of cast iron                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7204210000 | Of stainless steel                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7204290000 | Other                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7204300000 | Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7204410000 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7204490000 | Other                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7204500000 | Remelting scrap ingots                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7205101000 | Shot                                                                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7205102000 | Grit                                                                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7205109000 | Other                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7205210000 | Of alloy steel                                                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7205290000 | Other                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7206100000 | Ingots                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7206900000 | Other                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207111000 | Blooms                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207112000 | Billets                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207121000 | Slabs                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207122000 | Sheet bars                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207190000 | Other                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207201000 | Blooms                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207202000 | Billets                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207203000 | Slabs                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207204000 | Sheet bars                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7207209000 | Other                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208101000 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208109000 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208251000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208259000 | Other                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208261000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7208269000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208271000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208279000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208361000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208369000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208371000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208379000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208381000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208389000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208391000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208399000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208400000 | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208511000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208519000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208521000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208529000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208531000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208539000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208541000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208549000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7208900000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209151000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209159000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209161000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209169000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209171000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209179000 | Other                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209181000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                   | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7209189000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209251000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209259000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209261000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209269000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209271000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209279000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209281000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209289000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7209900000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210110000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210120000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210200000 | Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210301000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210309000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210410000 | Corrugated                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210491010 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210491090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210499010 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210499090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210500000 | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210610000 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210690000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210700000 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210901000 | Plated or coated with nickel                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210902000 | Plated or coated with copper                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7210909000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211130000 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief                               |           |                  |           |
| 7211141000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211149000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211191000 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211199000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211231000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211239000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211291000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211299000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211901000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7211909000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212101000 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212102000 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212201000 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212209000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212301010 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212301090 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212309010 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212309090 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212400000 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212501000 | Plated or coated with nickel                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212502000 | Plated or coated with copper                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212509000 | Other                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7212600000 | Clad                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213100000 | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213200000 | Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213911010 | Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7213911090 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213919000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213991010 | Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213991090 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7213999000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214100000 | Forged                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214201000 | Concrete reinforcing bar                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214209000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214300000 | Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214910000 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214991000 | Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7214999000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7215100000 | Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7215500000 | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7215900000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216101000 | U sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216102000 | I sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216103000 | H sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216210000 | L sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216220000 | T sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216310000 | U sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216320000 | I sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216333000 | Less than 300 mm in height                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216334000 | 300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216335000 | More than 600 mm in height                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216401000 | L sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216402000 | T sections                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216500000 | Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216610000 | Obtained from flat-rolled products                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216690000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7216910000 | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7216990000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7217100000 | Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7217200000 | Plated or coated with zinc                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7217301000 | Plated or coated with copper                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7217309000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7217900000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218101000 | Ingots                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218109000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218911000 | Slabs                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218912000 | Sheet bars                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218919000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218991000 | Blooms                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218992000 | Billets                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7218999000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219111010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219111090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219119000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219121010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219121090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219129000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219131010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219131090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219139000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219141010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219141090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219149000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219211010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219211090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7219219000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219221010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219221090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219229000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219231010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219231090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219239000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219241010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219241090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219249000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219311010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219311090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219319000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219321010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219321090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219329000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219331010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219331090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219339000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219341010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219341090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219349000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219351010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219351090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219359000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219901010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | least 3% by weight                                                            |           |                  |           |
| 7219901090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7219909000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220111010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220111090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220119000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220121010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220121090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220129000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220201010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220201090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220209000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220901010 | Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220901090 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7220909000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7221000000 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7222110000 | Of circular cross-section                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7222190000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7222200000 | Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7222300000 | Other bars and rods                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7222400000 | Angles, shapes and sections                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7223000000 | Wire of stainless steel                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7224101000 | Ingots                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7224109000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7224901000 | Blooms                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7224902000 | Billets                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7224903000 | Slabs                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7224904000 | Sheet bars                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7224909000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225110000 | Grain-oriented                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225190000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225301000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225309010 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225309090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225401000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225409010 | Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225409090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225501000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225509000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225911000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225919010 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225919090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225921000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225929011 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225929019 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225929091 | Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225929099 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225991000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7225999000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226110000 | Grain-oriented                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226190000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226200000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226910000 | Not further worked than hot-rolled                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226920000 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226991000 | Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of less than 100 $\mu\text{m}$ | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226992000 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226993000 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7226999000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7227100000 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7227200000 | Of silico-manganese steel                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7227901000 | Of heat-resisting steel                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7227909000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228100000 | Bars and rods, of high speed steel                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228200000 | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228300000 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228400000 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228500000 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228600000 | Other bars and rods                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228700000 | Angles, shapes and sections                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7228800000 | Hollow drill bars and rods                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229200000 | Of silico-manganese steel                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229901010 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229901090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229902010 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229902090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229909010 | Of high speed steel                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7229909090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7301101000 | U type                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7301109000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7301201000 | U sections                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7301202000 | H sections                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7301203000 | I sections                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7301209000 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302101010 | Heat treated                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302101090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302102010 | Heat treated                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302102090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302103010 | Heat treated                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302103090 | Other                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302104010 | Heat treated                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7302104090 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302300000 | Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7302400000 | Fish-plates and sole plates                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7302900000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7303001010 | Of ductile cast iron                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7303001090 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7303002000 | Hollow profiles                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7304110000 | Of stainless steel                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304190000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304220000 | Drill pipe of stainless steel                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304230000 | Other drill pipe                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304240000 | Other, of stainless steel                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304290000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304310000 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304390000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304410000 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304490000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304510000 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304590000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7304900000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305111000 | More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305112000 | More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305120000 | Other, longitudinally welded                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305190000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305200000 | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305311000 | Submerged arc welded                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305312000 | Electric resistance welded                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305319000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305390000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7305900000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306110000 | Welded, of stainless steel                                           | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7306190000 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306211000 | Casing                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306212000 | Tubing                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306291000 | Casing                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306292000 | Tubing                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306301010 | Zinc galvanized                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306301020 | Plated or clad with metal other than zinc                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306301030 | Coated with non-metal                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306301090 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306302010 | Zinc galvanized                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306302020 | Plated or clad with metal other than zinc                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306302030 | Coated with non-metal                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306302090 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306401000 | More than 114.3 mm in external diameter                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306402000 | Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306500000 | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306611010 | Galvanized zinc                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306611090 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306612000 | Of stainless steel                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306613000 | Of other alloy steel                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306691010 | Galvanized zinc                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306691090 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306692000 | Of stainless steel                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306693000 | Of other alloy steel                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306901000 | Double wall steel tube                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7306909000 | Other                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7307110000 | Of non-malleable cast iron                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7307190000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7307210000 | Flanges                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7307221000 | Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7307229000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7307230000 | Butt welding fittings                                          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7307290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7307910000 | Flanges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7307921000 | Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7307929000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7307930000 | Butt welding fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7307991000 | Threaded, whether or not plated                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7307999000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7308100000 | Bridges and bridge-sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7308200000 | Towers and lattice masts                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7308300000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7308400000 | Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7308901000 | Lock-gates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7308909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7309000000 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7310100000 | Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7310210000 | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7310290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7311001000 | Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7311002000 | More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7311003000 | More than 100 ℓ in capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7312101011 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312101019 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312101091 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312101092 | Steel tire cords                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312101099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312102011 | Fitted with fitting or made up                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | into articles                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                  |           |
| 7312102019 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312102091 | Fitted with fittings or made up into articles                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312102092 | Steel tire cords                                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312102099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7312900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7313001000 | Barbed iron or steel wire                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7313009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314120000 | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314140000 | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314200000 | Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314310000 | Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314390000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314410000 | Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314420000 | Coated with plastics                                                                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314490000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7314500000 | Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7315110000 | Roller chain                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7315120000 | Other chain                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7315190000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7315200000 | Skid chain                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7315810000 | Stud-link                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7315820000 | Other, welded link                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7315890000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7315900000 | Other parts                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7316001000 | Anchors and grapnels                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7316002000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7317001011 | Plated, coated or painted                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317001019 | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7317001021 | Plated, coated or painted                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317001029 | Other                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317002000 | Tacks                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317003000 | Drawing or office working pins                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317004000 | Corrugated nails                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317005000 | Staples                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7317009000 | Other                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7318110000 | Coach screws                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318120000 | Other wood screws                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318130000 | Screw hooks and screw rings                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318140000 | Self-tapping screws                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318151000 | Machine screws                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318152000 | Bolts                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318153000 | Bolts and nuts (in set)                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318159000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318160000 | Nuts                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318190000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318210000 | Spring washers and other lock washers                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7318220000 | Other washers                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318230000 | Rivets                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7318240000 | Cotters and cotter-pins                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7318290000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 7                |           |
| 7319200000 | Safety pins                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7319301000 | Pin used for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or device | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7319309000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7319901010 | Sewing needles                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7319901020 | Darning needles                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7319901090 | Other                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7319909000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320101000 | Leaf-springs for automobiles                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7320102000 | Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rolling stocks           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320109000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320201000 | For automobiles                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7320202000 | For shockabsorbers                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320203000 | For buffers on rolling stock couplings                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320204000 | For upholstery                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320209000 | Other                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320901000 | Flat spiral springs                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7320909000 | Other springs                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7321110000 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7321120000 | For liquid fuel                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7321190000 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7321810000 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7321820000 | For liquid fuel                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7321890000 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7321900000 | Parts                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322111000 | Radiators                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322112000 | Parts                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322191000 | Radiators                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322192000 | Parts                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7322901000 | Solar collector and parts thereof                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322909010 | Air heater                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322909020 | Hot air distributor                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7322909030 | Parts                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7323100000 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7323910000 | Of cast iron, not enamelled                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7323920000 | Of cast iron, enamelled                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7323930000 | Of stainless steel                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7323940000 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7323990000 | Other                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 7324101000 | Sinks                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7324102000 | Wash basins                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7324210000 | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7324291000 | Of stainless steel                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7324299000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7324901000 | Toilet sets                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7324908000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7324909000 | Parts                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7325100000 | Of non-malleable cast iron                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7325910000 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7325991000 | Of cast iron                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7325992000 | Of cast steel                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7325993000 | Of alloy steel                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7325999000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7326110000 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7326190000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7326200000 | Articles of iron or steel wire                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7326901000 | Bobbins for textile machinery                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7326909000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7401001000 | Copper mattes                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7401002000 | Cement copper (precipitated copper)            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7402001000 | Unrefined copper                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7402002000 | Copper anodes for electrolytic refining        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7403110000 | Cathodes and sections of cathodes              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7403120000 | Wire-bars                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403130000 | Billets                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403191000 | Slabs                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403192000 | Ingots                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403199000 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403210000 | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403220000 | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403291010 | Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403291020 | Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7403299000 | Other                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7404000000 | Copper waste and scrap                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7405000000 | Master alloys of copper                        | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7406100000 | Powders of non-lamellar structure                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7406201000 | Powders of lamellar structure                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7406202000 | Flakes                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7407100000 | Of refined copper                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7407210000 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7407291000 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7407292010 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7407292020 | Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7407299000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408110000 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408190000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408210000 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408221000 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408222000 | Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408291000 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7408299000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409111000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409119000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409191000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409199000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409211000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409219000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409291000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409299000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409311000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409319000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409391000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409399000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7409401010 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409401090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409402010 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409402090 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7409901000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7409909000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7410110000 | Of refined copper                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7410120000 | Of copper alloys                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7410211000 | Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7410219000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7410221000 | Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7410229000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7411100000 | Of refined copper                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7411210000 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7411221000 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7411222000 | Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7411291000 | Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7411299000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7412100000 | Of refined copper                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7412200000 | Of copper alloys                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7413000000 | Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7415101000 | Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7415109000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7415210000 | Washers (including spring washers)                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7415290000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7415330000 | Screws; bolts and nuts                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7415390000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7418110000 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7418191000 | Table, kitchen articles                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7418192010 | Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7418192090 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7418199010 | Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7418199090 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7418201000 | Sanitary ware                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7418202000 | Parts                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7419101000 | Chain                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7419102000 | Parts                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7419910000 | Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7419991010 | Cloth                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7419991090 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7419992000 | Copper springs                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7419999000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7501100000 | Nickel mattes                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7501201010 | Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel                            | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7501201090 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7501209010 | Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel                            | 2         | 0                |           |
| 7501209090 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7502101000 | Cathode                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7502109000 | Other                                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7502200000 | Nickel alloys                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7503000000 | Nickel waste and scrap                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7504001000 | Powders                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7504002000 | Flakes                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7505110000 | Of nickel, not alloyed                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7505120000 | Of nickel alloys                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7505210000 | Of nickel, not alloyed                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7505220000 | Of nickel alloys                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7506101000 | Plates, sheets and strip                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7506102000 | Foil                                                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7506201000 | Plates, sheets and strip                                               | 5         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7506202000 | Foil                                                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7507110000 | Of nickel, not alloyed                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7507120000 | Of nickel alloys                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7507200000 | Tube or pipe fittings                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7508100000 | Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7508901000 | Electro-plating anodes                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7508902010 | Of nickel, not alloyed                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7508902020 | Of nickel alloys                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7508909000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7601100000 | Aluminium, not alloyed                                      | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7601201000 | Casting alloy                                               | 1         | 3                |           |
| 7601202000 | Billet                                                      | 3         | 3                |           |
| 7601209000 | Other                                                       | 1         | 3                |           |
| 7602000000 | Aluminium waste and scrap                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7603100000 | Powders of non-lamellar structure                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7603201000 | Powders                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7603202000 | Flakes                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7604101000 | Bars and rods                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7604102010 | Hollow profiles                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7604102090 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7604210000 | Hollow profiles                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7604291000 | Bars and rods                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7604299000 | Other profiles                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7605110000 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7605190000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7605210000 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7605290000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7606111000 | Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7606119000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7606120000 | Of aluminium alloys                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7606911000 | Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7606919000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7606920000 | Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7607111000 | Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7607119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7607191000 | Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7607199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7607201000 | Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7607209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7608100000 | Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7608200000 | Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7609000000 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7610100000 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7610901000 | Structures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7610908000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7610909000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7611000000 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7612100000 | Collapsible tubular containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7612901000 | Rigid tubular containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7612909010 | Less than 1 ℓ capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7612909020 | Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7612909030 | Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7613001000 | For compressed gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7613002000 | For liquefied gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7614100000 | With steel core                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7614900000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7615110000 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7615191000 | Solar collectors and parts thereof                                                                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 7615192000 | Table, kitchen articles                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7615193000 | Other household articles                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7615199000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7615201000 | Sanitary ware                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7615202000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7616100000 | Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7616910000 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7616991000 | Bobbins                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7616999010 | Aluminium pouch                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7616999020 | Aluminium knob                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7616999090 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7801101000 | Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead                                                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7801109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7801910000 | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                                                                                            | 3         | 3                |           |
| 7801991000 | Unrefined lead                                                                                                                                          | 1         | 0                |           |
| 7801992010 | Lead-tin alloys                                                                                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7801992090 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7802000000 | Lead waste and scrap                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7804111000 | Sheets and strip                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7804112000 | Foil                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7804190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7804201000 | Powders                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7804202000 | Flakes                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806001000 | Lead containers                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806002000 | Electro-plating anodes                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806003010 | Bars and rods                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806003020 | Profiles                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806003030 | Wire                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806004010 | Tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7806004020 | Tubes or pipe fittings                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 7806009000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7901110000 | Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7901120000 | Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7901201000 | Zinc-aluminium alloy                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7901202000 | Zinc-copper alloy                                                               | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7901209000 | Other                                                                           | 3         | 0                |           |
| 7902000000 | Zinc waste and scrap                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 7903100000 | Zinc dust                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7903901000 | Powders                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7903902000 | Flakes                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7904001000 | Bars and rods                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7904002000 | Profiles                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7904003000 | Wire                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7905001000 | Plates, sheets and strip                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7905002000 | Foil                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7907001000 | Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7907002010 | Tubes and pipes                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7907002020 | Tube or pipe fittings                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7907009010 | Electro-plating anodes                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 7907009090 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8001100000 | Tin, not alloyed                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8001200000 | Tin alloys                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8002000000 | Tin waste and scrap                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8003001010 | Unalloyed                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8003001090 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8003002010 | Unalloyed                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8003002090 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8007001000 | Electro-plating anodes                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8007002000 | Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8007003010 | Foil                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8007003021 | Powders                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8007003022 | Flakes                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8007004000 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8007009000 | Other                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101100000 | Powders                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8101940000 | Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8101961000 | Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101969000 | Other                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101970000 | Waste and scrap                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8101991010 | Bars and rods                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101991020 | Profiles                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101991030 | Plates, sheets and strips                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101991040 | Foil                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8101999000 | Other                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102100000 | Powders                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8102940000 | Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8102951000 | Bars and rods                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102952000 | Profiles                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102953000 | Plates, sheets and strip                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102954000 | Foil                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102961000 | Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102969000 | Other                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8102970000 | Waste and scrap                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8102990000 | Other                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8103201000 | Unwrought                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8103202000 | Powders                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8103300000 | Waste and scrap                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8103900000 | Other                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8104110000 | Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8104190000 | Other                                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8104200000 | Waste and scrap                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8104301000 | Raspings, turnings and granules                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8104302000 | Powders                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8104901000 | Bars and rods                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8104909000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8105201000 | Unwrought cobalt                                                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8105202000 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8105203000 | Powders                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8105300000 | Waste and scrap                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8105900000 | Other                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8106001010 | Unwrought bismuth                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8106001020 | Waste and scrap                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8106001030 | Powders                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8106009000 | Other                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8107201000 | Unwrought cadmium                                                  | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8107202000 | Powders                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8107300000 | Waste and scrap                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8107900000 | Other                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8108201000 | Unwrought                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8108202000 | Powders                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8108300000 | Waste and scrap                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8108901000 | Plates and strips                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8108902000 | Tubes and pipes                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8108909000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8109201000 | Unwrought                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8109202000 | Powders                                                            | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8109300000 | Waste and scrap                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8109901010 | Tubes and pipes                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8109901020 | Plates, sheets and strips                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8109901030 | Bars                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8109901090 | Other                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8109909000 | Other                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8110100000 | Unwrought antimony; powders                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8110200000 | Waste and scrap                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8110900000 | Other                                                              | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8111000000 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap          | 3         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8112120000 | Unwrought; powders                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112130000 | Waste and scrap                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112190000 | Other                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112210000 | Unwrought; powders                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112220000 | Waste and scrap                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112290000 | Other                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112510000 | Unwrought; powders                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112520000 | Waste and scrap                                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112590000 | Other                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112921000 | Germanium                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112922000 | Vanadium                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112923000 | Gallium                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112924000 | Hafnium                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112925000 | Indium                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112926000 | Niobium(Columbium)                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112927000 | Rhenium                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112929000 | Other                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112991000 | Germanium                                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112992000 | Vanadium                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112993000 | Gallium                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112994000 | Hafnium                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112995000 | Indium                                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112996000 | Niobium(Columbium)                                                             | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112997000 | Rhenium                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8112999000 | Other                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8113000000 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8201100000 | Spades and shovels                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8201200000 | Forks                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201300000 | Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201400000 | Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201500000 | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201600000 | Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8201901000 | Scythes and sickles                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201902000 | Hay knives                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201903000 | Timber wedges                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8201909000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202101000 | For wood                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202102000 | For metal                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202109000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202200000 | Band saw blades                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202310000 | With working part of steel                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202391000 | With working part of tungsten carbide                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8202392010 | For machines sawing semiconductor wafer or device into each unit | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202392090 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202393000 | With working part of other materials                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8202399000 | Parts                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202400000 | Chain saw blades                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202911000 | Hack-saw blades                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202919000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8202990000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8203101000 | For saw blades                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203109000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8203201000 | Plier (including cutting pliers)                                 | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8203202000 | Pincer                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203203000 | Tweezers                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203204000 | Nail pullers                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203209000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203300000 | Metal cutting shears and similar tools                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8203401000 | Pipe cutters                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203402000 | Bolt croppers and clippers                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8203403000 | Perforating punches                                              | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8203409000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8204110000 | Non-adjustable                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8204120000 | Adjustable                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8204200000 | Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205101000 | For drilling                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205102000 | For threading                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205103000 | For tapping                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205109000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205200000 | Hammers and sledge hammers                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205300000 | Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205400000 | Screwdrivers                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205510000 | Household tools                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205591000 | Glaziers' diamond                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205592000 | Soldering irons                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205593000 | Grease guns                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205595000 | Tools for mining and public works                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205596000 | Tools for cement workers and painters                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205597000 | Watch makers' tools                                                                 | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8205599000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205600000 | Blow lamps                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205701000 | Vices                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205702000 | Clamps                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205709000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205801000 | Anvils                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205802000 | Portable forges                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8205803000 | Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205809000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8205900000 | Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8206000000 | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207130000 | With working part of cermets                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207191000 | With working part of other materials                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8207199000 | Parts                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207201000 | For drawing                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8207202000 | For extruding                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207301000 | For pressing                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207302000 | For stamping                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207303000 | For punching                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207309000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207401000 | For tapping                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207402000 | For threading                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207409000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207501010 | Of high speed steel                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207501090 | Other                                                            | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8207502000 | Brace bits                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207509000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8207601000 | Reamers                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8207602000 | Laps                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207603000 | Broaches                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207609000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8207701000 | Gear cutters                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207702000 | Milling cutters                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207703000 | Gear cutting hobs                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207704000 | Rotary files                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8207709000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207801000 | Tools for lathes                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8207809000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8207901000 | Diamond tools                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8207909000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8208100000 | For metal working                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8208200000 | For wood working                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8208300000 | For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8208400000 | For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8208900000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8209001010 | Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8209001040 | Of cermets                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8209001090 | Others                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8209002010 | Of tungsten carbide                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8209002040 | Of cermets                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8209002090 | Other                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8210001000 | Mills and grinders                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8210002000 | Extractors and pressers                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8210003000 | Beaters and mixers                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8210004000 | Slicers and cutters                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8210005000 | Openers, corkers and sealers                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8210008000 | Other domestic food-processing appliances                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8210009000 | Parts                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8211100000 | Sets of assorted articles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8211910000 | Table knives having fixed blades                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8211920000 | Other knives having fixed blades                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8211930000 | Knives having other than fixed blades                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8211940000 | Blades                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8211950000 | Handles of base metal                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8212100000 | Razors                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8212200000 | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8212900000 | Other parts                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213001000 | Ordinary scissors                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213002010 | For tailors and dressmakers                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213002020 | For hairdressers                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213002090 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213003000 | Manicure scissors                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213004000 | Scissor blades                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8213009000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8214101000 | Pencil sharpeners                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8214109000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8214200000 | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8214901000 | Hair clippers                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8214902000 | Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8214909000 | Other                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215100000 | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | plated with precious metal                                                 |           |                  |           |
| 8215200000 | Other sets of assorted articles                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215911000 | Spoons                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215912000 | Forks                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215913000 | Ladles and skimmers                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215914000 | Fish-knives and butter-knives                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215915000 | Tongs of all kinds                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215919000 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215991000 | Spoons                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215992000 | Forks                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215993000 | Ladles and skimmers                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215994000 | Fish-knives and butter-knives                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215995000 | Tong of all kinds                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8215999000 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301100000 | Padlocks                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301200000 | Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301300000 | Locks of a kind used for furniture                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301401010 | Digital door locks                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301401090 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301409000 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301500000 | Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301600000 | Parts                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8301700000 | Keys presented separately                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302100000 | Hinges                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302200000 | Castors                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302300000 | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302411000 | Suitable for doors or windows                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302419000 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302420000 | Other, suitable for furniture                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302491000 | Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302499000 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8302500000 | Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures                         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8302600000 | Automatic door closers                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8303001000 | Safes                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8303009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8304000000 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8305100000 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8305200000 | Staples in strips                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8305900000 | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8306100000 | Bells, gongs and the like                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8306210000 | Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8306290000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8306301000 | Photograph, picture or similar frames                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8306302000 | Mirrors of base metal                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8307100000 | Of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8307900000 | Of other base metal                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308101000 | Hooks                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308102000 | Eyes and eyelets                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308200000 | Tubular or bifurcated rivets                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308901000 | Clasps and frames with clasps                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308902000 | Buckles and buckle-clasps                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308903000 | Beads                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308904000 | Spangles                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8308909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8309100000 | Crown corks                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8309901000 | Easy opener end                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8309909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8310000000 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311101000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8311109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311201000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311209000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311301000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311309010 | Lead-tin alloy solders                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311309090 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311901000 | For use in manufacturing semiconductor                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8311909000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8401100000 | Nuclear reactors                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8401200000 | Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8401300000 | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8401400000 | Parts of nuclear reactors                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8402110000 | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8402120000 | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8402191000 | Heating medium boiler                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8402199000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8402200000 | Super-heated water boilers                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8402901000 | Of steam and other vapour generating boilers                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8402902000 | Of super-heated water boilers                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8403101000 | Central heating boilers, using fuel oil                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8403102000 | Central heating boilers, using coal or coke                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8403103000 | Central heating boilers, using gas                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8403109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8403900000 | Parts                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404101000 | Economisers                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404102000 | Super-heaters                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404103000 | Soot removers                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404104000 | Gas recoverers                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8404200000 | Condensers for steam or other vapour power units       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404901000 | Of condensers for boilers                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404902000 | Of condensers for vapour engines and power units       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8404909000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405101000 | Producer gas generators                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405102000 | Water gas generators                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8405103000 | Acetylene gas generators                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405104000 | Oxygen generators                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8405109000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405901000 | Of producer gas generators                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405902000 | Of water gas generators                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405903000 | Of acetylene gas generators                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405904000 | Of oxygen generators                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8405909000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8406103000 | Of an output exceeding 2 MW                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8406109000 | Other                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8406811000 | Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8406812000 | Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW | 5         | 5                |           |
| 8406813000 | Of an output exceeding 300 MW                          | 5         | 5                |           |
| 8406820000 | Of an output not exceeding 40 MW                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8406901000 | Of steam turbines for marine propulsion                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8406909000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8407100000 | Aircraft engines                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8407210000 | Outboard motors                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407290000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8407311000 | For motor-cycles                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407319000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407321000 | For motor-cycles                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407329000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407331000 | For motor-cycles                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407339000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407341000 | For motor-cycles                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8407349000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8407901000 | For railway locomotives                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8407909000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408101000 | With a rating not exceeding 300 kW                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408102000 | With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408103000 | With a rating more than 2,000 kW                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408201000 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8408202000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408203000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8408204000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc      | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8408205000 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc                                | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8408901010 | Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8408901090 | Other                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8408909010 | Internal combustion engines for ships                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408909021 | For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800) | 4         | 0                |           |
| 8408909029 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408909030 | Internal combustion engines for heading 84.29                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8408909090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8409100000 | For aircraft engines                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8409911000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8409912000 | For outboard motors                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8409919000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8409991000 | For railway locomotives and rolling stock                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8409992000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8409993010 | Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8409993020 | Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW,           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | but not exceeding 2,000 kW                                      |           |                  |           |
| 8409993030 | Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8409999010 | For generating                                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8409999090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8410111000 | Hydraulic turbines                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8410119000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8410120000 | Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8410130000 | Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8410901010 | For water turbines                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8410901090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8410909010 | For water turbines                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8410909090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411111000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411119010 | For marine                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411119090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411121000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411129010 | For marine                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411129090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411211000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411219010 | For marine                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411219090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411221000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411229010 | For marine                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411229090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411811000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411819010 | For marine                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411819090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411821000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411829010 | For marine                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411829090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8411911000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8411919000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8411991000 | For aircraft                                                    | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8411999000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412101010 | Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8412101090 | Other                                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8412109000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412211000 | Hydraulic cylinder                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412219000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412290000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412310000 | Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412390000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8412800000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8412901010 | Of ram-jet or pulse-jet engines                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8412901090 | Other                                                                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8412902000 | Of water engines                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8412909000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413110000 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413190000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8413200000 | Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413301000 | For aircraft                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413302000 | For railway locomotive                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413303000 | For marine                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413304000 | For vehicles falling within Chapter 87                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413309000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8413400000 | Concrete pumps                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413504000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413509010 | Plunger pumps                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413509020 | Piston pumps                                                                                | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8413509030 | Diaphragm pumps                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413509090 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8413604000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413609010 | Gear pumps                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413609020 | Vane pumps                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413609030 | Screw pumps                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8413609090 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8413703000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413709010 | Turbine pumps                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413709020 | Volute pumps                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413709090 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413811000 | Pumps to be used with swimming pools                                                                                                              | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8413819000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413820000 | Liquid elevators                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413911000 | Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413912000 | Of internal combustion engine                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413913000 | Of reciprocating pumps                                                                                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413914000 | Of centrifugal pumps                                                                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413915000 | Of rotary pumps                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8413919000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8413920000 | Of liquid elevators                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414101000 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414109010 | For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices(other than those of an ultimate vacuum less than $9 \times 10^{-3}$ Torr) | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8414109090 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414200000 | Hand- or foot-operated air pumps                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414301000 | Of a power requirement less than 11 kW                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414302000 | Of a power requirement not less than 11 kW                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414400000 | Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414511000 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414519000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414591000 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414599000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414601000 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414609000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414801000 | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414809110 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8414809190 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414809210 | Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kW                                                                      | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8414809220 | Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414809230 | Of a power not less than 373 kW                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414809900 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8414901000 | Of fans and hoods                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414909010 | Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414909020 | Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8414909090 | Other                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415101011 | Of a power less than 11 kW                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415101012 | Of a power not less than 11 kW                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415101021 | Of a power less than 11 kW                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415101022 | Of a power not less than 11 kW                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415102010 | Of a power less than 11 kW                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415102020 | Of a power not less than 11 kW                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415200000 | Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415810000 | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8415820000 | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8415830000 | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                        | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8415900000 | Parts                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8416101000 | Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 ℓ per hour                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8416102000 | Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 ℓ, but less than 1,500 ℓ per hour                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8416103000 | Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 ℓ per hour                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8416201000 | Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8416202000 | Furnace burners for gas                                                                                  | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8416209000 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8416300000 | Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8416901000 | Of furnace burners                                                                                       | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8416909000 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8417101010 | For iron-ores                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417101090 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417102010 | For iron or steel                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417102090 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8417200000 | Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417801010 | For cements                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417801020 | For glasses                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417801030 | For ceramics                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8417801090 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8417802000 | Laboratory type                                                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8417809000 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8417900000 | Parts                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418101010 | Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418101020 | Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418101030 | Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418109000 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418211000 | Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418212000 | Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418213000 | Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418291000 | Absorption-type, electrical                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418299000 | Other                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418300000 | Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418400000 | Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8418501000 | Show-cases                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8418509000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418610000 | Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8418691000 | Blood storage refrigerators                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8418692010 | Ice-cream making machines                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418692020 | Ice-cuber                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418692030 | Water cooler                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418692090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418693000 | Heat pumps                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418910000 | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418991000 | Of house hold type refrigerators                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8418999000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419110000 | Instantaneous gas water heaters                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419190000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8419200000 | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8419310000 | For agricultural products                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419320000 | For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419391000 | Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8419399000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8419400000 | Distilling or rectifying plant                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8419501000 | For aircrafts                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419509000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419600000 | Machinery for liquefying air or other gases                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419810000 | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419891000 | Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899010 | Heating plant and machinery                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899020 | Cooling plant and machinery                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8419899030 | Evaporating plant and machinery                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899040 | Condensing plant and machinery                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899050 | Sollar-collectors and equipments                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899060 | Constant high or low temperature                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | chambers                                                                        |           |                  |           |
| 8419899070 | Constant temperature and humidity chambers                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899080 | Air-conditioner                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419899090 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419901000 | Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419909010 | Of instantaneous or storage water heaters                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419909020 | Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419909030 | Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8419909040 | Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8419909090 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8420101000 | For paper making                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8420102000 | For textile fabrics                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8420103000 | For leather                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8420104000 | For rubber or plastic                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8420109000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8420910000 | Cylinders                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8420990000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421110000 | Cream separators                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421120000 | Clothes-dryers                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421191000 | For medical, surgical or laboratory use                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421192000 | For food industry use                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421193000 | For petro-chemical industry use                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421199000 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421211000 | Of the household type                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421219010 | Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421219020 | Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8421219090 | Other                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421220000 | For filtering or purifying beverages other than water                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421231000 | For internal combustion engines                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | for vehicles of Chapter 87                                                         |           |                  |           |
| 8421232000 | For aircrafts                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421239000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421291000 | For dairy industry                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421292000 | For the treatment of harmful waste water                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421293000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8421294000 | For aircrafts                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421299000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421311000 | For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421312000 | For aircrafts                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421319000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421391000 | For the household type                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421392000 | For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421399010 | For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421399020 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8421399030 | For aircrafts                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421399090 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421910000 | Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421991000 | For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421999010 | Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8421999020 | Filter for purifying machinery                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8421999030 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8421999090 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8422110000 | Of the household type                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422190000 | Other                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422200000 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422301000 | Machinery for filling bottles or other containers                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422302000 | Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers                       | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8422303000 | Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422304000 | Machinery for aerating beverages                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422309000 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422404000 | Heat shrink wrapping machinery                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8422409010 | Automatic wrapping machinery                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422409020 | Automatic pack tiers                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422409030 | Vacuum packers                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422409090 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422901000 | Of dish washing machines                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8422902000 | Of other packing or wrapping machinery                                                                                                | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8422909000 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8423100000 | Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423201000 | Conveyer scale                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423202000 | Feed meter or feed weighers                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423209000 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423300000 | Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423810000 | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423820000 | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423891000 | Truck scale                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423899000 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423901010 | Weights in the accuracy class                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423901090 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8423909000 | Parts of weighing machinery                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8424100000 | Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged                                                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424201000 | Spray guns                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8424202010 | Of robot type                                                                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424202090 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424209000 | Other                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8424301000 | Steam or sand blasting machines                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424302000 | High-pressure steam cleaners                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8424309000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424811000 | Self-propelled sprayers                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424812000 | Other sprayers                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424819000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8424891000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8424899000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8424901000 | Of fire extinguishers                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8424902000 | Of spray guns                                                         | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8424903000 | Of sprayers                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8424909010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8424909090 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8425111010 | Chain blocks                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425111090 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425112010 | Chain blocks                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425112090 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425190000 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425311000 | Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425319000 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425391000 | Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425399000 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425410000 | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425421000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425422000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425491000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8425492000 | Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426110000 | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426121000 | Mobile lifting frames on tyres                                        | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8426122000 | Straddle carriers                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426190000 | Other                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426200000 | Tower cranes                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426301000 | Portal cranes                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426302000 | Pedestal jib cranes                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426410000 | On tyres                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426491000 | Of telescopic boom type                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426492000 | Of latticed boom type                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426499000 | Other                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426910000 | Designed for mounting on road vehicles              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426991000 | Ships' derricks                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8426999000 | Other                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8427101000 | Of counter balance type                             | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8427102000 | Of non counter balance type                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8427109000 | Other                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8427201010 | With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8427201020 | With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8427209000 | Other                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8427901000 | Hand pallet trucks                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8427909000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8428101000 | Lifts                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428102000 | Skip hoists                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428201000 | Pneumatic elevators                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428202000 | Pneumatic conveyors                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428310000 | Specially designed for underground use              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428320000 | Other, bucket type                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428331010 | Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428331020 | Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428332000 | Conveyors                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428390000 | Other                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428401000 | Escalators                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428402000 | Moving walkways                                     | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8428600000 | Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428901000 | Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8428909000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429111000 | Bulldozers                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429112000 | Angledozers                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429190000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429200000 | Graders and levellers                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429300000 | Scrapers                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429401000 | Tamping machines                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429402000 | Road rollers                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429511010 | Loaders                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429511020 | Backhoe loaders                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429511030 | Skid-steer loaders                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429511090 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429519000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429521010 | Wheel type                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429521020 | Track type                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429521090 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429529000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429591000 | Mechanical shovel                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8429599000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430100000 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430200000 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430310000 | Self-propelled                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430390000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430411000 | Boring machines                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430412000 | Sinking machines                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430491000 | Test boring machines                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430499000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430500000 | Other machinery, self-propelled                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430610000 | Tamping or compacting machinery                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8430690000 | Other                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8431100000 | Of machinery of heading 84.25                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431200000 | Of machinery of heading 84.27                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8431310000 | Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431390000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431411000 | Of excavators                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431419000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431420000 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431430000 | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431491000 | Hydraulic breaker                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431492000 | Crushers                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8431499000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432100000 | Ploughs                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432210000 | Disc harrows                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432291000 | Scarifiers                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432292000 | Weeders                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432299000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432301000 | Seeders                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432302000 | Planters                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432303000 | Transplanters                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432309000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432401000 | Manure spreaders                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432402000 | Fertiliser distributors                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432800000 | Other machinery                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432901000 | Of ploughs                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432902000 | Of automatic cultivators                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8432909000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433110000 | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433190000 | Other                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433200000 | Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433300000 | Other haymaking machinery                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433400000 | Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433510000 | Combine harvester-threshers                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433520000 | Other threshing machinery                                              | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8433530000 | Root or tuber harvesting machines                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433590000 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433601000 | Eggs grading machines                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433609010 | Grading machines for agricultural produce                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433609090 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433901000 | Of combine harvester-threshers                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433902000 | Of hay or grass mowers                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8433909000 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8434100000 | Milking machines                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8434201000 | Homogenisers                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8434209000 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8434901000 | Of milking machines                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8434902000 | Of homogenisers                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8434909000 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8435101000 | Presses for the extraction of fruit juice                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8435102000 | Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8435103000 | Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8435109000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8435900000 | Parts                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436101000 | Feed cutter                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8436102000 | Feed grinder, mill or crusher                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436103000 | Feed mixer                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8436109000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8436211000 | Incubators                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436219000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436290000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436800000 | Other machinery                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436910000 | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8436990000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8437101000 | Forage-grass seed selectors                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8437109000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8437801000 | Machinery used in the milling industry                          | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8437802000 | Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8437901000 | Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8437909000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438101000 | Bakery machinery                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438109000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438200000 | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8438300000 | Machinery for sugar manufacture                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438400000 | Brewery machinery                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438501000 | Machinery used in meat preparation                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8438509000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8438600000 | Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8438801000 | Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438809000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8438900000 | Parts                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439101000 | Grinders                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439102000 | Cutters                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439103000 | Strainers                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439104000 | Press-pate machines                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439105000 | Beaters                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439109000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439201000 | Machines for forming paper                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439202000 | Paper making machine                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439209000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8439301000 | Reeling machines                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439302000 | Machines for working surface                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439303000 | Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8439309000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8439910000 | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8439990000 | Other                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8440101000 | Book-sewing machines                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8440102000 | Leaf-folding machines for book-binding                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8440109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8440901000 | Of book-sewing machines                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8440909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8441100000 | Cutting machines                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441201000 | Machines for making bags or sacks                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441202000 | Machines for making envelopes                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441300000 | Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441400000 | Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441801000 | Paper or paperboard trimming machines                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441809000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8441900000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442301000 | Machinery and apparatus for type-founding                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442302000 | Special moulding presses                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442303000 | Acid etching machines                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442304000 | Phototype-setting and composing machines                                                                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8442305000 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8442309000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442401000 | Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442402000 | Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8442409000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8442500000 | Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8443110000 | Offset printing machinery, reel fed                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8443120000 | Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443130000 | Other offset printing machinery                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443140000 | Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443150000 | Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443160000 | Flexographic printing machinery                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443170000 | Gravure printing machinery                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443191000 | Textile printing machines                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443192000 | Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8443199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8443311010 | Laser beam printer                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443311020 | Dot-matrix printer                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443311030 | ink-jet printer                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443311090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443312000 | Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443313010 | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443313020 | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443314000 | Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10                                                                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8443321010 | Laser beam printer                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443321020 | Dot-matrix printer                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443321030 | Ink-jet printer                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443321090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443322000 | Facsimile machine                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8443323000 | Teleprinters                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443324010 | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443324020 | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443325010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443325090 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8443391010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443391090 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443392010 | Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443392020 | Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8443393010 | Incorporating an optical system                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443393020 | Of the contact type                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443394000 | Thermo-copying apparatus                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8443399000 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443911010 | Automatic feeders                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443911020 | Folders, gummers, preforators and staplers                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443911030 | Serial numbering machines                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443911090 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443919000 | Other                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8443991000 | Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443992000 | Of facsimile machines                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443993000 | Of teleprinters                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443994010 | Automatic document feeders                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443994020 | Paper feeders                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443994030 | Sorters                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443994090 | Others                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8443995000 | Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090             | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8443999000 | Other                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8444001000 | Machines for extruding man-made textiles           | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8444002000 | Machines for drawing man-made textiles             | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8444003000 | Machines for texturing man-made textiles           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8444004000 | Machines for cutting man-made textiles             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8444009000 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445110000 | Carding machines                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445120000 | Combing machines                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445130000 | Drawing or roving machines                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445191000 | Blowing and mixing machines                        | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445192000 | Lap machines                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445193000 | Cotton gin                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8445199000 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445201010 | Fine spinning frames                               | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8445201090 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445202010 | Fine spinning frames                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445202090 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445203000 | For silk                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445209000 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445301000 | For filament yarns                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445302000 | For spun yarns                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445309000 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445401000 | Cone winders                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445402000 | Cheese winders                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445409000 | Other                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8445901000 | Warping machines                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8445902000 | Warp sizing machines                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8445903000 | Drawing-in machines                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8445904000 | Warp tying-in machines                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8445909000 | Other                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446100000 | For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446211000 | For cotton                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446212000 | For wool                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8446213000 | For silk                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446219000 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446290000 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446301010 | For cotton                                                                | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8446301020 | For silk                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446301030 | For towel                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446301090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8446302010 | For cotton                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8446302020 | For silk                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446302030 | For towel                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446302090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446303010 | For cotton                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446303020 | For silk                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446303030 | For towel                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446303090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446309010 | For cotton                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446309020 | For silk                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446309030 | For towel                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8446309090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447111000 | Stocking knitting machines                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447119000 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447120000 | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447201010 | Hand-knitting machines (including semi- automatic flat knitting machines) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447201020 | Automatic flat knitting machines                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8447201090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447202010 | Raschel knitting machines                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8447202020 | Tricot knitting machines                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447202090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447209000 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8447901000 | Lace machines                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447902010 | Automatic embroidery machines                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447902090 | Other                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8447903000 | Machines for making knotted net                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8447909000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448111000 | Dobbies                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448112000 | Jacquards                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448113000 | Card punching machines                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448119000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448191000 | Warp beam stands or creels                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448192000 | Automatic stop motions                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448193000 | Warp tyers                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448199010 | Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin) | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8448199090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448201000 | Extruding nipples                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8448209000 | Other                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8448310000 | Card clothing                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448321000 | For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8448329000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448331000 | Spindle flyers                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8448339010 | Spindle                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448339020 | Spinning ring                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448339030 | Ring travellers                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448391000 | Warp beams                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448399000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448420000 | Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448491000 | Shuttles                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448499000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448511000 | Hoisery needles                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448512000 | Needles for embroidery machines                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448513000 | Needles for lace machines                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8448519000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8448590000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8449001010 | Machinery for making felt hats                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8449001090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8449002000 | Blocks for making hats                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8449009000 | Parts                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8450110000 | Fully-automatic machines                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8450120000 | Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8450190000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8450200000 | Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8450900000 | Parts                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451100000 | Dry-cleaning machines                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451210000 | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451290000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451301000 | Steam presses                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8451309000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451401000 | Washing machines                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451402000 | Bleaching machines                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451403000 | Dyeing machines                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451501000 | Reeling unreeling machines                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451502000 | Cutting machines                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8451509000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8451801000 | Heat treating machines                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451802000 | Stentering machines                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451803000 | Mercerising machines                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451809010 | Shrinking machines                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451809020 | Coating or impregnating machines                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451809030 | Raising machines                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451809040 | Padding machines                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451809090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451901000 | Of dry cleaning machines                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451902000 | Of drying machines                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8451909000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452101010 | For straight stitch                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452101020 | For zigzag stitch                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452101030 | Of free arm type                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452101090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452102000 | Of manual type                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8452211000 | For manufacturing shoes                                | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8452212000 | For sewing sacks                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452213000 | For sewing leather or other thick stuffs                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8452214000 | For sewing furs                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8452219000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452291000 | For manufacturing shoes                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8452292000 | For sewing sacks                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452293000 | For sewing leather or other thick stuffs                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452294000 | For sewing furs                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452299000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452300000 | Sewing machine needles                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8452400000 | Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8452900000 | Other parts of sewing machines                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453101000 | Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453102000 | Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453103000 | Machinery for working hides, skins or leather                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453201000 | Machinery for making footwear                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453202000 | Machinery for repairing footwear                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453800000 | Other machinery                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8453900000 | Parts                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8454100000 | Converters                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8454200000 | Ingot moulds and ladles                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8454301010 | Die-casting machines                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8454301090 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8454309000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8454901000 | Of converters                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8454909000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8455100000 | Tube mills                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8455210000 | Hot or combination hot and cold                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8455220000 | Cold                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8455301000 | Of casting                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8455302000 | Of forging                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8455309000 | Other                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8455900000 | Other parts                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8456103000 | Operated by laser processes                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8456109000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8456200000 | Operated by ultrasonic processes                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8456301010 | Wire-cut machine,operated by electrodischarge processes | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8456301090 | Other                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8456309000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8456900000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8457101000 | Of vertical type                                        | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8457102000 | Of horizontal type                                      | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8457103000 | Of double column type                                   | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8457109000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8457200000 | Unit construction machines (single station)             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8457300000 | Multi-station transfer machines                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8458110000 | Numerically controlled                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8458190000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8458910000 | Numerically controlled                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8458990000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459100000 | Way-type unit head machines                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459210000 | Numerically controlled                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459291000 | Radial drilling machines                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459292000 | Upright drilling machines                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459293000 | Multi-spindle drilling machines                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459299000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459310000 | Numerically controlled                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459390000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459401000 | Jig boring machines                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459402000 | Horizontal boring machines                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459409000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459510000 | Numerically controlled                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459590000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459611000 | Bed type milling machines                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459612000 | Planing milling machines                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459619000 | Other                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8459691000 | Bed type milling machines                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459692000 | Planing milling machines                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459693000 | Universal tool milling machines          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459694000 | Profile milling machines                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8459699000 | Other                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459701000 | Tapping machines                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8459709000 | Other threading machines                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460110000 | Numerically controlled                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460190000 | Other                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460211000 | Cylindrical grinders                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460212000 | Internal grinders                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460213000 | Centerless grinders                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460214000 | Profile grinders                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460219000 | Other                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460291000 | Cylindrical grinders                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460292000 | Internal grinders                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460293000 | Centerless grinders                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460294000 | Profile grinders                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460299000 | Other                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460310000 | Numerically controlled                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8460390000 | Other                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460401000 | Honing machines                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8460402000 | Lapping machines                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8460900000 | Other                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8461200000 | Shaping or slotting machines             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8461300000 | Broaching machines                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8461401010 | Numerically controlled                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8461401090 | Other                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8461402000 | Gear grinding or gear finishing machines | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8461500000 | Sawing or cutting-off machines           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8461900000 | Other                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8462101000 | Air hammer                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462109000 | Other                                    | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8462210000 | Numerically controlled                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462290000 | Other                                    | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8462310000 | Numerically controlled                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8462390000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462411000 | Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462412000 | Notching machines                                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8462491000 | Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8462492000 | Notching machines                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462911000 | Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462912000 | Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462913000 | Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1000 metric tons  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8462914000 | Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462991010 | Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462991020 | Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8462991030 | Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462991040 | Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462991050 | Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462991090 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8462999000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8463100000 | Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8463200000 | Thread rolling machines                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8463300000 | Machines for working wire                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8463900000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8464100000 | Sawing machines                                                                        | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8464201000 | For working optical or spectacle glass                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8464202000 | For working other glass                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8464209000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8464901000 | Machine-tools for cold working glass                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8464902000 | Machine-tools for working concrete                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8464903000 | Machine-tools for working ceramics                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8464909000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8465101000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465109000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465911000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465919000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465921000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465929000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465931000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8465939000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8465941000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465949000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465951000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8465959000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465961000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465969000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8465991000 | For working wood                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8465999000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8466100000 | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8466201000 | For aircrafts                                                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8466209000 | Other                                                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8466300000 | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8466910000 | For machines of heading 84.64                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8466920000 | For machines of heading 84.65                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8466930000 | For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8466940000 | For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467111000 | Rock drillers                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467112000 | Screw drivers                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467113000 | Grinders                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467114000 | Impact wrench                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8467115000 | Drill                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467119000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467191000 | Rock drillers                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467199000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467210000 | Drills of all kinds                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467220000 | Saws                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467290000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467810000 | Chain saws                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467891010 | Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8467891020 | Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467891090 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467899000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8467910000 | Of chain saws                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467920000 | Of pneumatic tools                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8467990000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8468100000 | Hand-held blow pipes                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8468201000 | Gas welding machines                                     | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8468202000 | Gas automatic cutting machines                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8468209000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8468800000 | Other machinery and apparatus                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8468900000 | Parts                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8469001010 | Word-processing machines                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8469001020 | Automatic typewriters                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8469002000 | Other typewriters, electric                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8469003000 | Other typewriters, non-electric                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8470103010 | Less than 17 digits                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470103020 | Not less than 17 digits                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470104010 | Of subheading 8472.90.9000                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470104090 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470211000 | Less than 17 digits                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470212000 | Not less than 17 digits                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470290000 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470300000 | Other calculating machines                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470500000 | Cash registers                                           | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8470901000 | Postage-franking machines                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470902000 | Ticket-issuing machines                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470903000 | Accounting machines                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8470909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471300000 | Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471411000 | Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471412000 | Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471419000 | Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471491010 | Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471491020 | Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471491090 | Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471499000 | Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471501000 | Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471502000 | Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471509000 | Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471601010 | Character (mark) readers                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471601020 | Key entry system                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471601030 | Mouse                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471601040 | Scanners                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471601090 | Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471602000 | Output units                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471603020 | Videotex or teletex                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8471603030 | Voice input output devices                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471603090 | Other                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471701000 | Main storage units (RAM & ROM)                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702010 | Floppy disk drive                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702020 | Hard disk drive                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702031 | Compact disc drive                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702032 | Digital video disc drive                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702033 | Blu-ray disk drive                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702039 | Other                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471702090 | Other                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471709000 | Other                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471800000 | Other units of automatic data processing machines            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8471900000 | Other                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8472100000 | Duplicating machines                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472301000 | Letters sorting machines                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472302000 | Machines for cancelling postage stamps                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472309000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8472901010 | Automatic banknote or coin dispensers                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8472901020 | Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8472901040 | Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8472901050 | Coin-counting or wrapping machines                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472901090 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472902000 | Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472903000 | Ticket-issuing machines                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472904000 | Pencil-sharpening machines                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472905000 | Paper shredders                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8472906000 | Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8472909000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8473101000 | Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473102000 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8473210000 | Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473291000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.30                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473293000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.50                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473294000 | Of machines of subheading 8470.90                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473301000 | Magnetic head                                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473302000 | Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473303000 | Case for computer                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473304010 | Sound cards                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473304020 | Video cards                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473304030 | Multimedia Cards                                                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473304050 | Communication interface cards                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473304060 | DRAM modules                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473304090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473309010 | Central processing unit(CPU) for computer, not classified in heading 85.42                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473309090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473401000 | Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473402000 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8473409000 | Other                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8473501000 | Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8473509000 | Other                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474100000 | Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474201000 | Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474209000 | Other                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474311000 | Batcher plants                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474319000 | Other                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474321000 | Asphalt plants                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474329000 | Other                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474390000 | Other                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474801000 | Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474802000 | Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474809000 | Other                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8474900000 | Parts                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8475100000 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8475210000 | Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8475291000 | For the manufacture of plate glass                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8475292000 | For the manufacture of glass-bottle                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8475299000 | Other                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8475901000 | Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8475909000 | Other                                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8476210000 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476290000 | Other                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476811000 | For selling foods                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476819000 | Other                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476891000 | For selling foods                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476893000 | For selling cigarettes                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                             | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8476894000 | For money-changing                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476899000 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8476900000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477101000 | For rubber-industry                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477102000 | For plastic-industry                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477201000 | For rubber-industry                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8477202000 | For plastic-industry                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477300000 | Blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8477400000 | Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477510000 | For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477590000 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8477800000 | Other machinery                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8477900000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8478100000 | Machinery                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8478900000 | Parts                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479101000 | Mortar or concrete spreading machines                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8479102000 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8479109000 | Others                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8479200000 | Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479300000 | Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479400000 | Rope or cable-making machines                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479501000 | Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479502000 | Of subheading 8479.89.9080                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479509000 | Other                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479600000 | Evaporative air coolers                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479811000 | Metal scouring machines                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479812010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                                                                                          | 3         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8479812090 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479813000 | Winding machines                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479814000 | Insulating or protective material covering machines                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479819000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479821000 | Mixers                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479822000 | Crushers and grinders                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479823000 | Homogenisers                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479824000 | Agitators                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479829000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479891010 | Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479891090 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479899010 | Presses or extruding machines                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479899020 | Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479899030 | Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479899040 | Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479899050 | Coating machines                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479899060 | Auto-door operators                                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479899080 | Automatic winding machines for fishing                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479899091 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479899092 | Surface mount machines for electronic parts                                              | 11        | 7                |           |
| 8479899099 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479901010 | Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479901020 | Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479901030 | Of vehicles of Chapter 87                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479902000 | Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479903000 | Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909010 | Of machinery for public works, building or the like                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909020 | Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8479909030 | Of rope or cable-making machines                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909040 | Of machines and appliances for treating metal                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8479909050 | Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909060 | Of presses or extruding machines                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909070 | Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909080 | Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8479909090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480100000 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480200000 | Mould bases                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480300000 | Moulding patterns                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480410000 | Injection or compression types                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480490000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480500000 | Moulds for glass                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480600000 | Moulds for mineral materials                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480710000 | Injection or compression types                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8480790000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8481100000 | Pressure-reducing valves                                                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481201000 | Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions                                                                      | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8481202000 | Valves for pneumatic transmissions                                                                          | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481300000 | Check (nonreturn) valves                                                                                    | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481400000 | Safety or relief valves                                                                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481801010 | Electrically operated                                                                                       | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481801020 | Hydraulic pressure operated                                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481801030 | Other automatically controlled                                                                              | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8481801090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8481802000 | Taps, cocks and traps                                                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8481809000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8481901000 | Actuators                                                                                                   | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8481909000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8482101000 | Of the inside diameter exceeding 100 mm                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8482102000 | Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm                           | 13        | 7                |           |
| 8482200000 | Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8482300000 | Spherical roller bearings                                             | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8482400000 | Needle roller bearings                                                | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8482500000 | Other cylindrical roller bearings                                     | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8482800000 | Other, including combined ball/roller bearings                        | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8482910000 | Balls, needles and rollers                                            | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8482990000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8483101000 | For aircrafts                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483109010 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8483109090 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8483201000 | For aircrafts                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483209000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8483301000 | For aircrafts                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483309000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483401010 | Roller screws                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483401090 | Other                                                                 | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483409010 | Gear                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483409020 | Gear boxes                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483409030 | Automatic transmissions                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8483409041 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8483409049 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483409090 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483501000 | For aircrafts                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483509000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483601000 | For aircrafts                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483609000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8483901000 | For aircrafts                                                         | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8483909000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8484101000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8484109000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8484200000 | Mechanical seals                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8484900000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8486101000 | Spin dryers by centrifugal process                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486102000 | Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal boules                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486103010 | Machines for sawing monocrystal boules into slices                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486103020 | Grinding or polishing machines for processing of wafer, including lapping machines                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486103090 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486104011 | Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486104019 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486104021 | Apparatus for stripping or cleaning wafers                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486104029 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486105010 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486105020 | Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486105030 | Other furnaces and ovens                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486109000 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486201000 | Spin dryers by centrifugal process                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486202100 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486202210 | For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486202290 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486202310 | Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486202390 | Other                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486203000 | Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486204000 | Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on semiconductor wafers                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486205110 | For semiconductor leads                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486205190 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486205910 | For semiconductor leads                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486205990 | Other                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486206010 | Direct write-on-semiconductor                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | wafer apparatus                                                                                                                            |           |                  |           |
| 8486206020 | Step and repeat aligners                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486206090 | Other                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486207000 | Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486208110 | Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486208120 | Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486208190 | Other                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486208410 | For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486208420 | Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486208490 | Other                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486209110 | Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209120 | Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209190 | Other                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209200 | Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209310 | Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209320 | Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209390 | Other                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486209400 | Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209500 | Machine for mounting tape on semiconductor wafers                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209600 | Machine for sawing semiconductor wafer into chips                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486209900 | Other                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486301000 | Apparatus for wet etching,                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | developing, stripping or cleaning                                                                              |           |                  |           |
| 8486302000 | Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486303010 | Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486303020 | Operated by ultrasonic processes                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486303030 | Operated by electro-discharge processes                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486303041 | Dry etcher                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486303049 | Other                                                                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486304010 | Grinding or polishing machines                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486304090 | Other                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486305010 | Coating machines                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486305020 | Coating and developing machines                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486305031 | Operated by physical method                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486305032 | Operated by chemical method                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486305039 | Other                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486306010 | Seal, short, spacer or liquid crystal dispenser                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486306020 | Scribing machines                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486306030 | Panel assembler                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486306090 | Other                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486307000 | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486308000 | Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486309020 | Robots for making flat panel displays                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486309090 | Other                                                                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486401010 | Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486401020 | Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486401030 | Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8486401040 | Machines and apparatus for etching, cleaning or stripping mask and reticle                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486401090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486402010 | Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402020 | Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486402031 | Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors                                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402039 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486402040 | Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board                                                                                                                        | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8486402050 | Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486402070 | Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402080 | Machines for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402091 | Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402092 | Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486402093 | Machines for forming connections(bump) on an entire wafer before dicing                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8486402094 | Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402095 | Resistance heated electric furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486402099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8486403010 | Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486403090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486901010 | Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3010, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4021, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486901020 | Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019, 8486.10.4029 or 8486.10.9000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486902010 | Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6090, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8120, 8486.20.8410, 8486.20.8420, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9320, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486902020 | Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.8490, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486903010 | Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486903020 | Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.6020, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8486903030 | Of subheading 8486.30.5010, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5031, 8486.30.5032, 8486.30.5039, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6030, or 8486.30.6090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8486904010 | Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.2094, 8486.40.2095, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3090, 8486.40.4011, 8486.40.4012 or 8486.40.4020 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8486904020 | Of subheading 8486.40.1040, 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2061, 8486.40.2062, 8486.40.2063, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2093, 8486.40.2099 or 8486.40.9000                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8487100000 | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8487901000 | For vehicles of Chapter 87                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8487909010 | Oil seal rings                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8487909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501101000 | DC motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501102000 | AC motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501103000 | Universal AC/DC motors                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501201000 | Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501202000 | Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501203000 | Of an output exceeding 750 W                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501311010 | Of an output not exceeding 100 W                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501311090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501312000 | DC generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501321000 | DC motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501322000 | DC generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501331000 | DC motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501332000 | DC generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501341000 | DC motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501342000 | DC generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501401000 | Of an output not exceeding 100 W                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501402000 | Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W                                                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501403000 | Of an output exceeding 750 W                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | but not exceeding 75 kW                                   |           |                  |           |
| 8501404000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kW                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501510000 | Of an output not exceeding 750 W                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501520000 | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501531000 | Of an output not exceeding 375 kW                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501532000 | Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1500 kW   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501534000 | Of an output exceeding 1500 kW                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501611000 | Of an output not exceeding 750 VA                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501612000 | Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501620000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501631000 | Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8501639000 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8501640000 | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8502111000 | Of an output not exceeding 750 VA                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502112000 | Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502120000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502131010 | Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8502131090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502132000 | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3500 kVA | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8502134000 | Of an output exceeding 3500 kVA                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8502201000 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502202000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502203010 | Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8502203090 | Other                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502204000 | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8502311000 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502312000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8502313000 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502314000 | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502391000 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502392000 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502393000 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502394000 | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8502400000 | Electric rotary converters                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8503001000 | Of motors                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8503002000 | Of generators and of generating sets                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8503003000 | Of rotary converters                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504101010 | Rated at not more than 1 A                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504101020 | Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504102000 | Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504103000 | Rated at more than 60 A                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504211000 | Instrument transformers                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504219010 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504219020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504221000 | Instrument transformers                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504229010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504229020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504229030 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504230000 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504311000 | Instrument transformers                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504312000 | Voltage regulators                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504319010 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504319020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but                             | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | not exceeding 500 VA                                                                      |           |                  |           |
| 8504319040 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1 kVA                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504321000 | Instrument transformers                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504322000 | Voltage regulators                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504329010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5 kVA                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504329020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504331000 | Instrument transformers                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504332000 | Voltage regulators                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504339010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504339020 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504339040 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504341000 | Instrument transformers                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504342000 | Voltage regulators                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504349010 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504349030 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504401010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504401090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504402011 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504402019 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8504402091 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504402099 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504403010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8504403090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504404010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504404090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504405010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504405090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504409011 | For automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504409019 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504409091 | For telecommunication apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504409099 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504501010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504501090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504502010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504502090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504509010 | For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus                                                                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504509090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8504901000 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8504909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505111000 | Of alnico                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505191000 | Of iron oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505200000 | Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505901000 | Electro-magnets                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505902000 | Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | and similar work holders                                                                               |           |                  |           |
| 8505903000 | Electro-magnetic lifting heads                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8505909000 | Parts                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506101000 | Manganese batteries                                                                                    | 13        | 0                |           |
| 8506102000 | Alkali manganese batteries                                                                             | 13        | 0                |           |
| 8506109000 | Other                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506300000 | Mercuric oxide                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506400000 | Silver oxide                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506500000 | Lithium                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506600000 | Air-Zinc                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506801000 | Zinc oxide                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506809000 | Other                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8506900000 | Parts                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507100000 | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507200000 | Other lead-acid accumulators                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507300000 | Nickel-cadmium                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507400000 | Nickel-iron                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507801000 | Nickel metal hydride                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507802000 | Lithium ion                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507803000 | Lithium polymer                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507809000 | Other                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507901000 | Seperators                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8507909000 | Other                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8508110000 | Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8508191000 | Of a kind used for domestic purposes                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8508199000 | Other                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8508600000 | Other vacuum cleaners                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8508701000 | Of subheading 8508.11.0000 or 8508.19.1000                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8508702000 | Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8509400000 | Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors                                          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                        | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8509801000 | Coffee grinders                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8509802000 | Ice grinders                                                       | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8509803000 | Floor polishers                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8509804000 | Kitchen waste disposers                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8509809000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8509900000 | Parts                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8510100000 | Shavers                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8510200000 | Hair clippers                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8510300000 | Hair-removing appliances                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8510901000 | Of shavers                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8510902000 | Of hair clippers                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8510903000 | Of hair-removing appliances                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8511101000 | For aircrafts                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511109000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8511201000 | For aircrafts                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511209000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8511301000 | For aircrafts                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511309000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8511401000 | For aircrafts                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511409000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8511501000 | For aircrafts                                                      | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511509000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8511801000 | For aircraft                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511809000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8511901000 | For aircraft                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8511909000 | Other                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8512100000 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8512201000 | Lighting equipment                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8512202000 | Signalling equipment                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8512300000 | Sound signalling equipment                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8512400000 | Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8512900000 | Parts                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8513101000 | Safety lamps of a kind used in mining                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8513102000 | Flashlights                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8513109000 | Other                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8513900000 | Parts                                          | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8514101000 | For laboratory                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514102000 | For metal industry                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514103000 | For food industry                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514109000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514201000 | For laboratory                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514202000 | For metal industry                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514203000 | For food industry                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514209000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514300000 | Other furnaces and ovens                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514401000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8514409000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8514901000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8514909000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515110000 | Soldering irons and guns                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515190000 | Other                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8515211010 | Of robot type                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515211090 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515212010 | Of robot type                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515212090 | Other                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8515213010 | Of robot type                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515213090 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515219010 | Of robot type                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515219090 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515291000 | Spot welders                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515292000 | Seam welders                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515293000 | Butt welders                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515299000 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515311010 | Of robot type                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515311090 | Other                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515319010 | Of robot type                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515319090 | Other                                          | 8         | 3                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8515391000 | AC arc welding machines and apparatus                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515399000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8515801000 | Ultrasonic machines                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8515802000 | Electron beam machines                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515803000 | Laser operated machines                                               | 8         | 7                |           |
| 8515809000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515901000 | Of welding machines                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8515909000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516100000 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516210000 | Storage heating radiators                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8516290000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516310000 | Hair dryers                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516320000 | Other hair-dressing apparatus                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516330000 | Hand-drying apparatus                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516400000 | Electric smoothing irons                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516500000 | Microwave ovens                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516601000 | Electrical ovens                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516602000 | Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516609000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516710000 | Coffee or tea makers                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516720000 | Toasters                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516791000 | Electric jar                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516799000 | Other                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516800000 | Electric heating resistors                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8516900000 | Parts                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8517110000 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517121010 | With digital broadcasting receiver                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517121090 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517122010 | With digital broadcasting receiver                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517122090 | Other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517123010 | With digital broadcasting receiver                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8517123090 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517124010 | With digital broadcasting receiver             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517124090 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517129010 | With digital broadcasting receiver             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517129090 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517181000 | Of push button type                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517189000 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517611000 | Base stations transceiver                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517619000 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517621000 | Teleprinters                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517622010 | For public exchange                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517622020 | For private exchange                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517622090 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623110 | Terminal equipment                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623120 | Repeater                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623190 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623210 | Terminal equipment                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623220 | Repeater                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623290 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623310 | Optical repeater                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623320 | Optical terminal equipment                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623390 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623410 | Analog to digital, digital to analog converter | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623420 | Codec (coder and decoder )                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623430 | Modem (including modem card)                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623490 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623510 | FDM (frequency division modulation) type       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623520 | TDM (time division modulation) type            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623590 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517623900 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517624010 | Key-phone                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517624020 | Picture telegraphic apparatus                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517624090 | Other                                          | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8517625000 | Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626010 | Printing telegraphic apparatus                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626020 | Picture telegraphic apparatus                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626031 | Walkie-talkie sets                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626039 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626040 | Facsimile transmission equipments                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626050 | Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626060 | Repeater for radio telecommunication                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517626090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517627000 | Other units of automatic data processing machines                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517629000 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517691100 | HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF(low frequency) receiving apparatus | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8517691211 | Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517691219 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8517691290 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8517691900 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8517692000 | Videophones                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517699000 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517701010 | Of line telephone sets                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517701021 | Key pads                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517701022 | Cases                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517701029 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517701090 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517702000 | Of subheading 8517.61                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703010 | Of teleprinters                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703021 | Of public exchange                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703022 | Of private exchange                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703029 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703031 | Of co-axial cable carrier equipment                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703032 | Of optical fibre transmission system                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703039 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8517703041 | Of picture telegraphic apparatus                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703049 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703050 | Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703060 | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy other than subheading 8517.70.10                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703070 | Other units of automatic data processing machines                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517703090 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517704011 | Of portable receiver for calling, alerting or paging                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517704019 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8517704020 | Of videophones                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8517704090 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518101000 | Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8518109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518210000 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518220000 | Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518291000 | For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8518299000 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518304000 | Line telephone handsets                                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8518309000 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518400000 | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518500000 | Electric sound amplifier sets                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8518901000 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8518909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519201000 | Coin - or disc- operated record-players, not incorporating a                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | sound recording device                                                                   |           |                  |           |
| 8519209000 | Other, not incorporating a sound recording device                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519301000 | With automatic record changing mechanism                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519309000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519500000 | Telephone answering machines                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8519811000 | Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812100 | Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812210 | For vehicles                                                                             | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8519812220 | Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Notes 1 to Chapter 85              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812290 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812310 | For vehicles                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812320 | Of portable type                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812390 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519812900 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519813000 | Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814111 | For vehicles                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8519814112 | Of portable type                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814119 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814190 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814210 | For vehicles                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814220 | Of portable type                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814290 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814310 | Of reel type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519814390 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519815010 | Of reel type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519815020 | Of disc type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519815030 | Cassette-type                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519815090 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519819000 | Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8519891010 | Without loudspeaker                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519891090 | Other                                                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8519892000 | Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519893000 | Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519899010 | Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8519899020 | Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8521101000 | Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8521102000 | Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8521901000 | Of disc type                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8521909000 | Other                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8522100000 | Pick-up cartridges                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8522901010 | For audio recording                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8522901020 | For video recording                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8522901090 | Other                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8522902000 | Laser pick-up                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8522909010 | Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8522909020 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8522909090 | Other                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523210000 | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523291110 | Of a width not exceeding 4 mm                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523291120 | Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523291130 | Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523291210 | Floppy discs                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523291290 | Other                                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate                                      | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 8523291900 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292111 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292119 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292121 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292129 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292131 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292139 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292211 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292219 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292221 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                              | 3                |           |
| 8523292229 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292231 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13.0% or<br>34won/min(at<br>standard<br>speed) | 0                |           |
| 8523292239 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292911 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292919 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292991 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292992 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523292999 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523401000 | Unrecorded media                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523402111 | Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523402119 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523402120 | For reproducing sound only                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                              | 0                |           |
| 8523402131 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0                                              | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8523402139 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523402911 | Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523402919 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523402991 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523402992 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523402999 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523511000 | Unrecorded media                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523512110 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523512190 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523512910 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523512920 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523512990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523521000 | Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523529000 | Other and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523591000 | Unrecorded media                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523592110 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523592190 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523592910 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523592920 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8523592990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523593000 | Proximity cards and tags                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523801000 | Unrecorded media                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523802100 | Gramophone records                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523802210 | Containing computer software                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523802290 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523802910 | Those recorded video                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8523802920 | For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8523802990 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8525501000 | Radio-broadcasting apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8525502000 | Television transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8525509000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8525601000 | Radio-broadcasting apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8525602000 | Television transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8525609000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8525801010 | For video tape recorder                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8525801020 | For monitor television                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8525801090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8525802010 | Still image video cameras                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8525802090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8525803000 | Video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8526101000 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526911010 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8526911090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526912010 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526912090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526913010 | For aircrafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526913020 | For vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526913090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8526914000 | Loran receivers                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526919010 | For aircrafts                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526919020 | For vehicles                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526919090 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8526920000 | Radio remote control apparatus                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527120000 | Pocket-size radio cassette-players                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527131000 | Of cassette-type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527132000 | Of disc type                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527133000 | Combined with cassette-type and disc type                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527139000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527190000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527211000 | Of cassette-type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527212000 | Of disc type                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527213000 | Combined with cassette-type and disc type                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8527219000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8527290000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527911010 | Of cassette-type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527911020 | Of disc type                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527911030 | Combined with cassette-type and disc type                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527911090 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527919000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527920000 | Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8527990000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528410000 | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8528491010 | Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528491090 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528492010 | Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528492090 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8528511000 | LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8528519000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8528591010 | Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528591090 | Other                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528592010 | Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528592090 | Other                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528610000 | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8528690000 | Other                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528711010 | Colour                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528711020 | Black and white or other monochrome                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8528712010 | Supporting reception of broadcasting of which vertical resolution is more than or equal to 720lines       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528712090 | Other                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528719010 | Colour                                                                                                    | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8528719020 | Black and white or other monochrome                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528721010 | Of analog                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528721020 | Of digital                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528722010 | Of analog                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528722020 | Of digital                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528723010 | Of analog                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528723020 | Of digital                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528724010 | Of analog                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528724020 | Of digital                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528729000 | Other                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528731000 | Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cm in diagonal line                            | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8528732000 | Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagonal line | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8528733000 | Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8528739000 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8529101000 | For radar apparatus                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529109100 | For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529109210 | For receiving from satellites                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529109290 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529109300 | Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8529109900 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529901000 | Of radar apparatus                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909100 | Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909200 | Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909400 | Of radio-broadcast receivers                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909500 | Of television cameras                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909610 | Tuner for colour                                                                                                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8529909620 | Tuner for black and white or monochrome                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909630 | Screen for video projector                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909641 | For plasma display panel type                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909649 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909650 | Other parts for black and white or monochrome                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8529909910 | Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8529909920 | Of subheading 8528.51, 8528.41.0000 or 8528.61.0000                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8529909990 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8530101010 | For ground equipment                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8530101090 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8530109000 | Other                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8530800000 | Other equipment                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8530900000 | Parts                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531101000 | Burglar alarms                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8531102000 | Fire alarms                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531103000 | Gas alarms                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531104000 | Electric bells                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531105000 | Sirens                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531109000 | Other sound or signalling apparatus                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531201010 | Of mobile telephones for cellular networks                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8531201090 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8531202000 | Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8531801010 | Of mobile telephones for cellular networks                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531801090 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531809000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531901000 | Of subheading 8531.10                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8531902000 | Of subheading 8531.20                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8531909000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8532100000 | Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532210000 | Tantalum                                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532220000 | Aluminium electrolytic                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532230000 | Ceramic dielectric, single layer                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532240000 | Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532250000 | Dielectric of paper or plastics                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532290000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532301000 | Variable polyethylene capacitors                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532309000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532901000 | Of fixed capacitors                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532902000 | Of variable capacitors                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8532909000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533100000 | Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533211000 | Of chip-type                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533219000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533291000 | Of chip-type                                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8533299000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533310000 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533390000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533401000 | Variable carbon resistors                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533402000 | Thermistor                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533403000 | Varistor                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533409000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533901000 | Of variable resistors                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8533909000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8534001000 | Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8534002000 | Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8534009000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8535100000 | Fuses                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535211000 | Rated at less than 7.25 kV                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535212000 | Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535291000 | Rated at less than 200 kV                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535292000 | Rated at 200 kV and more                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535301000 | Rated at less than 7.25 kV                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535302000 | Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535303000 | Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535304000 | Rated at 200 kV and more                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535400000 | Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535901000 | Connector                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535902000 | Electrical terminal                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8535909000 | Other                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536101000 | Of tube-type                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536109000 | Other                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536200000 | Automatic circuit breakers                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536300000 | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536410000 | For a voltage not exceeding 60 V                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8536490000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536501000 | Rotary type                                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536502000 | Push-button type                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536503000 | Micro-type                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536504000 | Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536509010 | Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536509020 | Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536509030 | Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536509090 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536610000 | Lamp-holders                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536691000 | For co-axial cables and printed circuits                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536699000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536701000 | Of plastics                                                                                                                         | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 8536702000 | Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536703010 | Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536703090 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8536901000 | Junction boxes                                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536909010 | Connection and contact elements for wires and cables                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8536909090 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8537101000 | Switch boards                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8537102000 | Automatic control panels                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8537109000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8537201000 | Switch boards                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8537202000 | Automatic control panels                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8537209000 | Other                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8538100000 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8538901000 | Of switches                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8538902000 | Of automatic circuit breakers                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8538903000 | Of relays                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8538904000 | Of automatic control panels                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8538909000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539100000 | Sealed beam lamp units                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539210000 | Tungsten halogen                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539221000 | Incandescent lamps                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539222000 | Decoration lamps                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539223000 | Beam lamps                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539224000 | Attracting fish lamps                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8539229000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539290000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539310000 | Fluorescent, hot cathode                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539321000 | Mercury lamps                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539322000 | Sodium vapour lamps                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539323000 | Metal halide lamps                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8539391000 | Cold cathode fluorescent lamp(CCFL)                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539399000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539410000 | Arc lamps                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539491010 | Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices                   | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8539491090 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539492000 | Infra-red lamps                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539901000 | Of filament lamps                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8539902000 | Of discharge lamps                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8539909000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540110000 | Colour                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540120000 | Black and white or other monochrome                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540201000 | Television camera tubes                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540209000 | Other                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540400000 | Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8540500000 | Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540601000 | Colour                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540609000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540710000 | Magnetrons                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540720000 | Klystrons                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540790000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540810000 | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540891000 | Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540892000 | Discharge tubes                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540893000 | Digitron                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540899000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540911000 | Deflection coils                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540912000 | Electron guns                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540913000 | Shadow mask                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540919000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8540990000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8541101000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541109000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541211000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541219000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541291000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541299000 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541301000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541302000 | Thyristors                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541303000 | Diacs                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541304000 | Triacs                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541401000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541402010 | Laser devices                                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541402090 | Other                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541409010 | Photovoltaic cells                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541409020 | Photovoltaic cells (photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouples and | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | photorelays)                                  |           |                  |           |
| 8541409030 | Charge coupled devices (CCD)                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541409090 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541501000 | Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541502000 | Rectifier devices                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541509000 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541601000 | Crystal vibrator                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541609000 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541901000 | Lead frames                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541902000 | Of diodes                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541903000 | Of transistors                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8541909000 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542311000 | Monolithic integrated circuits                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542312000 | Hybrid integrated circuits                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542313000 | Multichip integrated circuits                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542321010 | DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542321020 | SRAM (Static random access memory)            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542321030 | Flash memory                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542321090 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542322000 | Hybrid integrated circuits                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542323000 | Multichip integrated circuits                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542331000 | Monolithic integrated circuits                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542332000 | Hybrid integrated circuits                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542333000 | Multichip integrated circuits                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542391000 | Monolithic integrated circuits                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542392000 | Hybrid integrated circuits                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542393000 | Multichip integrated circuits                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542901010 | Lead frames                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542901090 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542902010 | Lead frames                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542902090 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542903010 | Lead frames                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8542903090 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8543100000 | Particle accelerators                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543200000 | Signal generators                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543300000 | Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543701000 | Electric fence energisers                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543702010 | Medicated water electrolysis apparatus                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543702020 | Electrical beauty appliances                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543702030 | Audio mixers                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543702040 | Equalizers                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543702050 | Ozon generator                                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543702090 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543703000 | Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8543709010 | High frequency amplifiers                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543709020 | Detectors, including optical sensor                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543709030 | Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)                                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8543709090 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8543901000 | Electronic microassemblies                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8543909011 | Organic light emitting diodes(OLED)                                                                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8543909019 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8543909020 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8543909090 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544111000 | Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544119000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544190000 | Other                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544200000 | Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544300000 | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544421010 | Of a kind used for                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | telecommunications                                     |           |                  |           |
| 8544421090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544422010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8544422090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544429010 | Of a kind used for telecommunications                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8544429090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544491011 | For a voltage not exceeding 80 V                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8544491012 | For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544491090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544492011 | For a voltage not exceeding 80 V                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8544492012 | For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544492090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544499011 | For a voltage not exceeding 80 V                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8544499012 | For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544499090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544601010 | Plastic insulated wire                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544601090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544602010 | Plastic insulated wire                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544602090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544603010 | Plastic insulated wire                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544603090 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8544700000 | Optical fibre cables                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8545110000 | Of a kind used for furnaces                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8545190000 | Other                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8545200000 | Brushes                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8545901000 | Carbon rods                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8545909000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546101000 | Rated at not more than 1,000 V                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546102000 | Rated at more than 1,000 V                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546201000 | Rated at not more than 1,000 V                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546202000 | Rated at more than 1,000 V but not more than 10 kV     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546203000 | Rated at more than 10 kV but not more than 100 kV      | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8546204000 | Rated at more than 100 kV but not more than 300 kV                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546205000 | Rated at more than 300 kV                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546901000 | Artificial plastic insulators                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8546909000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8547100000 | Insulating fittings of ceramics                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8547200000 | Insulating fittings of plastics                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8547900000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8548101000 | Of subheading 3824.90                                                | 6.5       | 0                |           |
| 8548102000 | Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8548103000 | Of subheading 7404.00                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8548104010 | Of subheading 7503.00                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8548104020 | Of subheading 7902.00                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8548105000 | Of subheading 7802.00                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8548106010 | Of subheading 8107.30                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8548106020 | Of subheading 8111.00                                                | 3         | 0                |           |
| 8548107000 | Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8548109000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8548901000 | Electronic microassemblies                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8548909000 | Other                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8601100000 | Powered from an external source of electricity                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8601200000 | Powered by electric accumulators                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8602100000 | Diesel-electric locomotives                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8602900000 | Other                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8603101000 | Coaches                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8603102000 | Vans and trucks                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8603901000 | Coaches                                                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8603902000 | Vans and trucks                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8604001000 | Workshops                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8604002000 | Cranes                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8604003000 | Testing coaches                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8604004000 | Track inspection vehicles                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8604009000 | Other                                                                | 5         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8605001010 | Sleeping cars                                                                     | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8605001090 | Other                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8605002000 | Luggage vans                                                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8605003000 | Travelling post office coaches                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8605004000 | Hospital coaches                                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8605009000 | Other                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8606100000 | Tank wagons and the like                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8606300000 | Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8606911000 | Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8606919000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8606920000 | Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8606990000 | Other                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8607110000 | Driving bogies and bissel-bogies                                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607120000 | Other bogies and bissel-bogies                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607191000 | Axles                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607192000 | Wheels                                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607193000 | Pair of axle and wheel                                                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607199000 | Other                                                                             | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8607210000 | Air brakes and parts thereof                                                      | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8607290000 | Other                                                                             | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8607301000 | Hooks                                                                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607302000 | Coupling device                                                                   | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8607303000 | Buffers                                                                           | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8607309000 | Other                                                                             | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8607910000 | Of locomotives                                                                    | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8607990000 | Other                                                                             | 5         | 3                |           |
| 8608001000 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8608002000 | Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment                        | 8         | 5                |           |
| 8608009000 | Parts                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8609001000 | For the transport of fluids                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8609002000 | For the transport of compressed gas                                               | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8609003000 | For the transport of ordinary goods and material | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8609004000 | For the transport of live animals                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8609005000 | Of freezer and refrigerator                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8609009000 | Other                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8701100000 | Pedestrian controlled tractors                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8701201000 | New                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8701202000 | Used                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8701300000 | Track-laying tractors                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8701901010 | New                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8701901020 | Used                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8701909110 | Of less than 50HP                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8701909190 | Other                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8701909900 | Other                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8702101010 | New                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702101020 | Used                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702102010 | New                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702102020 | Used                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702103010 | New                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702103020 | Used                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702901010 | New                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702901020 | Used                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702902010 | New                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702902020 | Used                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702903010 | New                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8702903020 | Used                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8703101000 | For travelling on snow                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703102000 | Golf cars                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703109000 | Other                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703217000 | New                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703218000 | Used                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703227000 | New                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703228000 | Used                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703231010 | New                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703231020 | Used                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703239010 | New                                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                          | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8703239020 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703241010 | New                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703241020 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703249010 | New                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703249020 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703317000 | New                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703318000 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703321010 | New                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703321020 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703329010 | New                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703329020 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703337000 | New                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703338000 | Used                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703907000 | Electric vehicle                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8703909000 | Other                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8704100000 | Dumpers designed for off-highway use | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8704211010 | New                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704211020 | Used                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704219010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704219020 | Tank lorries                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704219090 | Other                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704221011 | New                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704221012 | Used                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704221091 | New                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704221092 | Used                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704229010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704229020 | Tank lorries                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704229090 | Other                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704231010 | New                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704231020 | Used                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704239010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles    | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704239020 | Tank lorries                         | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704239090 | Other                                | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704311010 | New                                  | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704311020 | Used                                 | 10        | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8704319010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704319020 | Tank lorries                                                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704319090 | Other                                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704321010 | New                                                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704321020 | Used                                                                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704329010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704329020 | Tank lorries                                                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704329090 | Other                                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704901010 | New                                                                                               | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704901020 | Used                                                                                              | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704909010 | Freezer and refrigerator vehicles                                                                 | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704909020 | Tank lorries                                                                                      | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8704909090 | Other                                                                                             | 10        | 0                |           |
| 8705101000 | Of telescopic boom type                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705102000 | Of latticed boom type                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705109000 | Other                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705200000 | Mobile drilling derricks                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705300000 | Fire fighting vehicles                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705400000 | Concrete-mixer lorries                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705901010 | Agricultural spraying lorries                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705901090 | Other                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909010 | Breakdown lorries                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909020 | Road sweeper lorries                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909030 | Mobile workshops                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909040 | Mobile broadcast vans                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909050 | Mobile clinics                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909060 | Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909070 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8705909090 | Other                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8706001010 | Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8706001090 | Other                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8706002000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8706003000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03                                               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8706004000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8706005000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8707100000 | For the vehicles of heading 87.03                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8707901010 | Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8707901090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8707902000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8707903000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8707904000 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8708100000 | Bumpers and parts thereof                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708210000 | Safety seat belts                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708290000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708301000 | Mounted brake linings                                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708302000 | Brake booster                                                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708303000 | Electronic control brakes                                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708309000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708400000 | Gear boxes and parts thereof                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708501000 | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708502000 | Non-driving axles and parts thereof                                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708700000 | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof                                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708800000 | Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708910000 | Radiators and parts thereof                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8708920000 | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708930000 | Clutches and parts thereof                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708940000 | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708951000 | Air bags                                                                                                    | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708959000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8708991010 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8708991020 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8708991030 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8708991040 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8708991050 | For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8708999000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8709110000 | Electrical                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8709190000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8709900000 | Parts                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 8710001000 | Tanks                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8710002000 | Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8710009000 | Parts                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8711101000 | Motor cycles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711102000 | Mopeds                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711103000 | Side-cars                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711109000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711201000 | Motor cycles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711202000 | Side-cars                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711209000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711301000 | Motor cycles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711302000 | Side-cars                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711309000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711401000 | Motor cycles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711402000 | Side-cars                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711409000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711501000 | Motor cycles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711502000 | Side-cars                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711509000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711901000 | Motor cycles                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711902000 | Side-cars                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8711909000 | Other                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8712001000 | Racing bicycles                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8712009010 | For transportation of goods                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8712009020 | Tricycles                                           | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8712009090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8713100000 | Not mechanically propelled                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8713900000 | Other                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8714110000 | Saddles                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714190000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714200000 | Of carriages for disabled persons                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8714911000 | Frames                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714912000 | Forks                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714919000 | Other parts                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714921000 | Wheel Rims                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714922000 | Spokes                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714931000 | Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714932000 | Free-wheel sprocket-wheels                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714941000 | Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714942000 | Other brakes                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714949000 | Parts thereof                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714950000 | Saddles                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714961000 | Pedals                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714962000 | Crankgear                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714969000 | Parts thereof                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8714990000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8715000000 | Baby carriages and parts thereof                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716100000 | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716200000 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716310000 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716390000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716400000 | Other trailers and semi-trailers                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716801000 | Hand-carts                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716802000 | Carts drawn by ox or horse                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716803000 | Sledges                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716809000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8716901000 | Of trailers and semi-trailers                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8716909000 | Other                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8801001010 | Gliders                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8801001020 | Hang gliders                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8801009010 | Balloons and dirigibles                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8801009090 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802111000 | For military use                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802119000 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802121000 | For military use                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802129000 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802201000 | Of propeller type                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802202000 | Of turbo-propeller type                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802203000 | Of turbo-jet type                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802209000 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802301000 | Of propeller type                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802302000 | Of turbo-propeller type                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802303000 | Of turbo-jet type                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802309000 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802401000 | Of propeller type                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802402000 | Of turbo-propeller type                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802403000 | Of turbo-jet type                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802409000 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802601010 | Satellites                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802601090 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802602000 | Spacecraft launch vehicles                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8802603000 | Suborbital                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803100000 | Propellers and rotors and parts thereof                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803200000 | Under-carriages and parts thereof                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803301000 | Of aeroplanes                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803302000 | Of helicopters                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803901000 | Of gliders and hang gliders                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803902000 | Spacecraft (including satelliters)                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8803909000 | Other                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8804001000 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8804002000 | Rotochutes                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 8804009010 | Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)                                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8804009020 | Of rotochutes                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805101010 | For military use and police use                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805101090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8805102010 | For military use and police use                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805102090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8805109010 | For military use and police use                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805109090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8805211010 | For military and police use                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805211090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8805212010 | For military and police use                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805212090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8805291010 | For military and police use                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805291090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8805292010 | For military and police use                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8805292090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8901100000 | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8901200000 | Tankers                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8901300000 | Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8901901000 | Vessels for the transport of goods                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8901902000 | Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8902001010 | Steel ships                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8902001020 | FRP ships                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8902001030 | Wooden ships                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8902001090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8902002010 | Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8902002090 | Other                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8903100000 | Inflatable                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8903910000 | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8903920000 | Motorboats, other than outboard                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | motorboats                                    |           |                  |           |
| 8903991000 | Outboard motorboats                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8903999000 | Other                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 8904001000 | Tugs                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8904002000 | Pusher craft                                  | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8904009000 | Other                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905100000 | Dredgers                                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905201000 | Drilling ships platforms                      | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905202000 | Production platforms                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905209000 | Other                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905901000 | Light-vessels                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905902000 | Fire-floats                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905903000 | Floating cranes                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905904000 | Generating vessels                            | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905905000 | Salvage ships                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905906000 | Work-shop vessels                             | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905907000 | Drilling ships                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905908000 | Floating docks                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8905909000 | Other                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8906100000 | War ships                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8906900000 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8907100000 | Inflatable rafts                              | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907901000 | Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907902000 | Tanks                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907903000 | Coffer-dams                                   | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907904000 | Landing-stages                                | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907905000 | Buoys                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907906000 | Beacons                                       | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8907909000 | Other                                         | 5         | 0                |           |
| 8908001000 | Ship, boats and other vessels for breaking up | 0         | 0                |           |
| 8908009000 | Other                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9001101000 | Optical fibres                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001102000 | Optical fibre bundles                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001103000 | Optical fibre cables                          | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9001200000 | Sheets and plates of polarising material                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001300000 | Contact lenses                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001401000 | For vision correction                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9001409000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001501000 | For correcting visions                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001509000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001901000 | Prisms                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9001902000 | Mirrors                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001903000 | Other lenses                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9001909000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002111000 | For photographic cameras                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002119010 | For movie cameras and VTR(video tape recorder) cameras                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002119020 | For projectors                                                         | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9002119090 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002191000 | For microscopes                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002192000 | For astronomical telescopes                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9002199000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9002201000 | For photographic cameras                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9002209000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002901000 | For photographic cameras                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9002909010 | Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices | 3         | 0                |           |
| 9002909090 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9003110000 | Of plastics                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9003191000 | Made of or combined with precious metals                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9003199000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9003900000 | Parts                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9004101000 | Made of or combined with precious metals                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9004109000 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9004901010 | Made of, or combined with, precious metals                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9004901090 | Other                                                                  | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9004909010 | Made of, or combined with, precious metals                             | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9004909090 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005100000 | Binoculars                                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9005801000 | Monoculars                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005802010 | Reflecting telescopes                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005802020 | Astronomical refracting telescopes                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005802030 | Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005802090 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005809000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9005900000 | Parts and accessories (including mountings)                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9006100000 | Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006301000 | For subaqueous photography                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006302000 | Air survey cameras                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006303000 | For medical or surgical examination of internal organs                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9006304000 | Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006401000 | Instant polaroid cameras                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006402000 | Instant sticker cameras                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006409000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006511000 | Photographic cameras for special use                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006519000 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006521000 | Photographic cameras for special use                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006529010 | Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006529090 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006531000 | Photographic cameras for special use                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006539010 | Single use/disposable cameras                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006539020 | Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006539090 | Other                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006591000 | Photographic cameras for special                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | use                                                                                          |           |                  |           |
| 9006599010 | Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006599090 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006610000 | Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus                                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9006691000 | Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006699000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006910000 | For cameras                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9006990000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9007110000 | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007191000 | For film of less 30 mm width                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007199000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007201000 | For film of less than 16 mm width                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007209010 | For film of less than 20 mm width                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007209020 | For film of not less than 20 mm width                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007910000 | For cameras                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9007920000 | For projectors                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9008100000 | Slide projectors                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9008200000 | Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9008300000 | Other image projectors                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9008401000 | For the preparation of printing plates                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9008402000 | For microfilm                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9008409000 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9008900000 | Parts and accessories                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9010101000 | For photo-engraving                                                                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9010102000 | For microfilm                                                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9010109010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9010109090 | Other                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9010501000 | Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing                                         | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                           | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9010509000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9010600000 | Projection screens                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9010901010 | Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000                                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9010901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9010909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9011101000 | Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9011109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9011201010 | Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9011201090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011209000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011801000 | Polarising microscopes                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011802000 | Metallurgical microscopes                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011803000 | Phase contrast and interference microscopes                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011804000 | Biological microscopes                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011805000 | Comparison microscopes                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011809000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9011901000 | Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9011909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9012101010 | Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9012101090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9012102000 | Diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9012901000 | Of subheading 9012.10.1010                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9012909000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013100000 | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9013200000 | Lasers, other than laser diodes                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9013801110 | For opto-electronic watches                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013801120 | For electronic calculators                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9013801130 | For televisions                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013801140 | For monitor                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013801190 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013801910 | For opto-electronic watches                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013801920 | For electronic calculators                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9013801930 | For televisions                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013801990 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013802000 | Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013803000 | Door viewers (door eyes)                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013809000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9013901000 | Of subheading 9013.80.1120, 9013.80.1920                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9013909000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014101010 | For aircrafts                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014101090 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014102010 | For aircrafts                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014102090 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014109000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014200000 | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9014800000 | Other instruments and appliances                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014901000 | For aircrafts                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9014909000 | Other                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015100000 | Rangefinders                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015200000 | Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015300000 | Levels                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015400000 | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015801000 | For use in the field                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015802000 | For hydrographic use                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015803000 | For oceanographic use                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015804000 | For hydrological use                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                 | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9015805000 | For meteorological use                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015809000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9015900000 | Parts and accessories                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9016001000 | Direct reading balances                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9016002000 | Electronic balances                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9016008000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9016009000 | Parts or accessories                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017101000 | Plotters                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017109000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017201010 | Plotters                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017201090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017202010 | Plotters                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017202090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017203000 | Mathematical calculating instruments                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017209000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017301000 | Micrometers                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017302000 | Dialgauges                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017303000 | Vernier callipers                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017309000 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017801000 | Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9017809010 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017809090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9017901000 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017909010 | PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017909020 | Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9017909090 | Other                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018111000 | Electro-cardiographs                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018119000 | Parts and accessories                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018120000 | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018130000 | Magnetic resonance imaging                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | apparatus                                                           |           |                  |           |
| 9018140000 | Scintigraphic apparatus                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018191000 | Electro-encephalographs                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018192000 | Audiometers and similar apparatus                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018194000 | Electro-tonographs                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018197000 | Patient monitoring system                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018198000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018199000 | Parts and accessories                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018201000 | Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus                             | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018209000 | Parts and accessories                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018310000 | Syringes, with or without needles                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018321000 | Needles for injections                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018322000 | Needles for sutures                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018329000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018391000 | Blood transfusion set or intravenous set                            | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018392000 | Catheters                                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9018398000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9018399000 | Parts and accessories                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018411000 | Dental drill engines                                                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018419000 | Parts and accessories                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018491000 | Dental burs                                                         | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9018492000 | Dental units                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018493000 | Scalers for treating tartar                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018498000 | Other                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018499000 | Parts and accessories                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018501000 | Ophthalmic instruments and appliances                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018509000 | Parts and accessories                                               | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9018901000 | Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018909010 | Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018909020 | Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018909030 | Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like) | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9018909040 | Artificial kidney apparatus                                         | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9018909050 | Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018909060 | Veterinary instrument and appliances                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018909080 | Other                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9018909090 | Parts and accessories                                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9019101000 | Mechano-therapy appliances                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019102000 | Massage apparatus                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019103000 | Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019109000 | Parts and accessories                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019201000 | Ozone therapy apparatus                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019202000 | Oxygen therapy apparatus                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019203000 | Aerosol therapy apparatus                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019204000 | Artificial respiration apparatus                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019208000 | Other                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9019209000 | Parts and accessories                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9020001000 | Gas masks                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9020008000 | Other breathing appliances                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9020009000 | Parts and accessories                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9021100000 | Orthopaedic or fracture appliances                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021210000 | Artificial teeth                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021290000 | Other                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021310000 | Artificial joints                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021390000 | Other                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021400000 | Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021500000 | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021901000 | Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021908000 | Other                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9021909000 | Parts and accessories                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9022120000 | Computed tomography apparatus                                              | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9022130000 | Other, for dental uses                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022141020 | Angiography units                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022141030 | Bone densimeter                                                            | 8         | 5                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9022141090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022142000 | For veterinary use                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022191000 | For physical or chemical testing                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022192000 | For industrial use                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022199000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022211010 | Gamma cameras                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022211020 | Linear accelerators                                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022211030 | Cobalt 60 therapy units                                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022211090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022212000 | For veterinary use                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022291000 | For physical or chemical testing                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022292000 | For industrial use                                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022299000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022300000 | X-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022901010 | X-ray generators                                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022901020 | X-ray screens                                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022901030 | X-ray high tension generators                                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022901090 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9022909000 | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9023001000 | Models of human or animal anatomies                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9023009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024101000 | Hardness testing machines                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024102000 | Tensile testing machines                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024103000 | Compression testing machines                                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024104000 | Fatigue testing machines                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024105000 | Universal type testing machines                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024106000 | Machines and appliances for testing adhesive strength or shear force of ball or wire of printed circuits board, semiconductor device and electronic integrated circuit | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024109000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024801010 | Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024801020 | Abrasion testing machines                                                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9024801090 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024809010 | Elasticity meters                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024809020 | Plastometers                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024809090 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024901000 | Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9024909000 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025111000 | Clinical or veterinary thermometers                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9025119000 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025191000 | Thermometers                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025192010 | Optical pyrometers                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025192090 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9025801000 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025802010 | Mercury barometer                                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025802090 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025803010 | Psychrometers                                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025803020 | Hair hygrometers                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025803090 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025809000 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025901100 | Temperature sensor                                                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025901200 | Humidity sensor                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025901900 | Other sensor                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9025909000 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9026101000 | Flow meters                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026102000 | Level gauges                                                                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026109000 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026201110 | Liquid type                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026201120 | Metallic type                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026201190 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026201900 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026209000 | Other                                                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026801000 | Heat meters                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                      | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9026802000 | Anemometers                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026809000 | Other                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026901100 | Level sensor                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026901200 | Flow mass or speed sensor                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026901300 | Pressure sensor                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026901400 | Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026901900 | Other sensor                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9026909000 | Other                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027100000 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9027200000 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027301000 | Spectrometers                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027302000 | Spectrophotometers                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027303000 | Spectrograph                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027501000 | Polarimeters                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027502000 | Refractometers                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027503000 | Colorimeters                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027504000 | Luxmeters                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027509000 | Other                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027801000 | For physical or chemical analysis                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027802010 | pH meters                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027802020 | Calori meters                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027802030 | Visco meters                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027802040 | Expansion meters                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027802050 | Exposure meters                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9027802090 | Other                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027901000 | Microtomes                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9027909110 | Gas sensor                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9027909121 | Of particulate                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027909122 | Of smoke                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9027909130 | Calorie sensor                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027909190 | Other                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027909910 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9027909991 | For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes               | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9027909999 | Other                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9028101010 | Of digital type                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028101090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028102000 | Calibrating meters                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028201010 | Of digital type                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028201090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028202000 | Calibrating meters                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028301010 | Not less than 50 A                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028301020 | Less than 50 A                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028302000 | Calibrating meters                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9028900000 | Parts and accessories                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029101000 | Revolution counters                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029102000 | Production counters                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029103000 | Taximeters                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029104000 | Mileometers                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029105000 | Counters for indicating the working hours of machines                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029109000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029201010 | Chronometric system                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029201090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029202000 | Stroboscopes                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029901100 | Speed sensor                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029901200 | Rotation sensor                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029901900 | Other sensor                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9029909000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030100000 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030201010 | Of cathode-ray                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030201090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030202010 | Of cathode-ray                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030202090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030310000 | Multimeters without a recording device                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030320000 | Multimeters with a recording device                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030331000 | Voltmeters                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030332000 | Ammeters                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9030333000 | Circuit testers                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030334000 | Resistance meters                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030335000 | Galvanometer                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030336000 | Frequency measuring apparatus                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030339000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030391000 | Voltmeters                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030392000 | Ammeters                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030393000 | Circuit testers                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030394000 | Resistance meters                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030395000 | Galvanometer                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030396000 | Frequency measuring apparatus                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030399000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030401000 | Crosstalk meter                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030402000 | Gain measuring instruments                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030403000 | Distortion factor meters                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030404000 | Psophometers                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030409000 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030820000 | For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030840000 | Other, with a recording device                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030890000 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030901100 | Electromagnetic sensor                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030901200 | Radiation ray sensor                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030901900 | Other sensor                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9030909010 | Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90) | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9030909090 | Other                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031100000 | Machines for balancing mechanical parts                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031200000 | Test benches                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031411000 | Focimeters                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031419000 | Other                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031491000 | Optical surface testers                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031492000 | Optical goniometers or angle gauges                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031493000 | Focimeters                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031494010 | For the purpose of semiconductor                                | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | manufacturing                                                            |           |                  |           |
| 9031494090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031499010 | For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031499090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031801000 | Ultrasonic fish finders                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031802000 | Load-cells                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809010 | Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809020 | Gear testing machines                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809030 | Planimeters                                                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9031809040 | Spherometers                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809050 | Apparatus for checking textile materials                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809060 | Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809070 | Instruments for detecting faults, cracks or other defects                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809080 | Dynamometers                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031809091 | For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031809099 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031901111 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031901119 | Of other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031901190 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031901291 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031901292 | Of other semiconductor manufacturing                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031901299 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031901911 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031901919 | Of other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031901990 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9031909011 | Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031909019 | Of other                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9031909090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032101010 | For refrigerators                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9032101020 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032101090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032102000 | Of fixed type                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032200000 | Manostats                                                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032811010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032811090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032812010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 3                |           |
| 9032812091 | Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices                                                                       | 3         | 0                |           |
| 9032812099 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032819010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032819090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032891010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032891090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032892010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032892090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032893010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032893090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032899010 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032899090 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9032901000 | For aircraft                                                                                                                                 | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9032909000 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9033000000 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101110000 | With mechanical display only                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101191000 | With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101199000 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101210000 | With automatic winding                                                                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101290000 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101910000 | Electrically operated                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9101990000 | Other                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9102111000 | For the blind                                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102112000 | With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | with precious metal                                                                 |           |                  |           |
| 9102119010 | Battery or accumulator operated                                                     | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9102119090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102121000 | Battery or accumulator operated                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102129010 | For the blind                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102129020 | With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102129090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102191000 | Battery or accumulator operated                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102199010 | For the blind                                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9102199020 | With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102199090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102211000 | For the blind                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102212000 | With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102219000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102291000 | For the blind                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102292000 | With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102299000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102911000 | Stop-watches                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102912000 | For the blind                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102919010 | Battery or accumulator powered                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102919090 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102991000 | Stop-watches                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102992000 | For the blind                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9102999000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9103101000 | Travel clocks                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9103109000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9103901000 | Travel clocks                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9103909000 | Other                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9104001000 | For vehicles                                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9104002000 | For aircraft                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9104004000 | For vessels                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9104009000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9105110000 | Electrically operated                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9105190000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9105210000 | Electrically operated                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9105290000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9105910000 | Electrically operated                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9105990000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9106100000 | Time-registers; time-recorders                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9106901000 | Watchmen's telltales                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9106902000 | Timers                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9106903000 | Parking meters                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9106909000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9107001000 | With synchronous motor                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9107009000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9108110000 | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9108120000 | With opto-electronic display only                                                               | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9108190000 | Other                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9108200000 | With automatic winding                                                                          | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9108900000 | Other                                                                                           | 5         | 0                |           |
| 9109110000 | Of alarm clocks                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9109190000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9109900000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110111000 | Battery or accumulator powered                                                                  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9110112000 | With automatic winding                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110119000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 5                |           |
| 9110121000 | Battery or accumulator powered                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110122000 | With automatic winding                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110129000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110191000 | Battery or accumulator powered                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110192000 | With automatic winding                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110199000 | Other                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9110901000 | Battery or accumulator powered                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                  | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9110909000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9111100000 | Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9111200000 | Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated  | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9111800000 | Other cases                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9111901000 | Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9111909000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9112200000 | Cases                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9112900000 | Parts                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9113100000 | Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9113200000 | Of base metal, whether or not gold or silver plated          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9113901000 | Of plastics                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9113902000 | Of leather or composition leather                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9113909000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9114100000 | Springs, including hair-springs                              | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9114200000 | Jewels                                                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9114300000 | Dials                                                        | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9114400000 | Plates and bridges                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9114900000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9201101000 | Of automatic                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9201109000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9201200000 | Grand pianos                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9201901000 | Harpsichords                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9201909000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202101000 | Violins                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202102000 | Violoncellos                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202109000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202901000 | Guitars                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202902000 | Harps                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202903000 | Mandolines                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202904000 | Banjo                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9202909000 | Other                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205101000 | Trumpets                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205102000 | Trombones                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                     | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9205109000 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205901010 | Flutes                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205901020 | Clarinets                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205901030 | Saxophones                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205901040 | Recorder                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205901090 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205902010 | Pipe organs                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205902020 | Reed organs                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205902090 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205903010 | Accordions                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205903020 | Melodicas                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205903090 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205904000 | Mouth organs                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9205909000 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206001000 | Drums                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206002000 | Xylophones                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206003000 | Cymbals                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206004000 | Castanets                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206005000 | Maracas                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206006000 | Tambourine                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9206009000 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207101000 | Organs (including synthesizers) | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207103000 | Pianos                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207109000 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207901000 | Guitars                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207902000 | Accordions                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207903000 | Rhythm box                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9207909000 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9208100000 | Musical boxes                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9208901000 | Fairground organs               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9208902000 | Mechanical street organs        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9208903000 | Mechanical singing birds        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9208904000 | Musical saws                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9208909000 | Other                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209301000 | Of metal wire                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9209309000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209910000 | Parts and accessories for pianos                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209920000 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209940000 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209991000 | For musical movements                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209992000 | Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209993000 | Mechanisms for musical boxes                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9209999000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9301110000 | Self-propelled                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301190000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301200000 | Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301901000 | Fully automatic shotguns                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301902010 | Bolt action                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301902020 | Semi-automatic                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301902030 | Fully automatic                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301902090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301903000 | Machine-guns                                                                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301904010 | Fully automatic pistols                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301904090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9301909000 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302001010 | Revolvers                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302001021 | Semi-automatic                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302001029 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302001030 | Pistols, multiple barrel                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302001090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302009010 | Revolvers                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302009021 | Semi-automatic                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302009029 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302009030 | Pistols, multiple barrel                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9302009090 | Other                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9303100000 | Muzzle-loading firearms                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9303201011 | Pump-action                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303201012 | Semi-automatic                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303201019 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303201020 | Shotguns, multiple barrel,<br>including combination guns | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303201090 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303209011 | Pump-action                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303209012 | Semi-automatic                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303209019 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303209020 | Shotguns, multiple barrel,<br>including combination guns | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303209090 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303301010 | Single-shot                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303301020 | Semi-automatic                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303301090 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303309010 | Single-shot                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303309020 | Semi-automatic                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303309090 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9303900000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9304001000 | Air guns                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9304009000 | Other                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305101010 | Firing mechanisms                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101020 | Frames and receivers                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101030 | Barrels                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101040 | Pistons, locking lugs and gas<br>buffers                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101050 | Magazines and parts thereof                              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101060 | Silencers (sound moderators) and<br>parts thereof        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101070 | Butts, grips and plates                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101080 | Slides (for pistols) and cylinders<br>(for revolvers)    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305101090 | Other                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305109010 | Firing mechanisms                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109020 | Frames and receivers                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109030 | Barrels                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109040 | Pistons, locking lugs and gas<br>buffers                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109050 | Magazines and parts thereof                              | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9305109060 | Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109070 | Butts, grips and plates                                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109080 | Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305109090 | Other                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305210000 | Shotgun barrels                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305291000 | Firing mechanisms                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305292000 | Frames and receivers                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305293000 | Rifle barrels                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305294000 | Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305295000 | Magazines and parts thereof                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305296000 | Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305297000 | Flash eliminators and parts thereof                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305298000 | Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305299000 | Other                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9305911010 | Firing mechanisms                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911020 | Frames and receivers                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911030 | Barrels                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911040 | Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911050 | Magazines and parts thereof                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911060 | Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof                                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911070 | Flash eliminators and parts thereof                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911080 | Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305911090 | Other                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305919000 | Other                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9305990000 | Other                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9306210000 | Cartridges                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9306290000 | Other                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9306301000 | Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9306309000 | Other                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9306900000 | Other                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9307000000 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401100000 | Seats of a kind used for aircraft                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401200000 | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                   | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9401302000 | Of cane                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401303000 | Covered with leather                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401309000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401401000 | Of cane                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401402000 | Covered with leather                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401409000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401510000 | Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401591000 | Of cane                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401599000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401611000 | Covered with leather                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401619000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401691000 | Covered with leather                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401699000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401711000 | Covered with leather                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401719000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401791000 | Covered with leather                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401799000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401801000 | Of stone                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401809000 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9401901000 | Of wood                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9401902000 | Of metal                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9401909000 | Other                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9402101010 | Dentists' chairs                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402101020 | Optical chairs                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402101090 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402109010 | Barbers or beauty shop's chairs                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402109090 | Other                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402901000 | Operating tables                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402902000 | Gynecologic tables                                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402903000 | Delivery tables                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                            | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9402908000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9402909000 | Parts                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403100000 | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices              | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403201000 | Beds                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403209000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403301000 | Desks                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403309000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403401000 | Dinner tables                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9403409000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9403501000 | Beds                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403509000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403601010 | Stationery chests                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403601020 | Dressing tables                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403601030 | Dressers (wardrobes)                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403601090 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403609010 | Stationery chests                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403609020 | Dressing tables                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403609030 | Dressers (wardrobes)                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403609090 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403701000 | Baby's step training                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403709000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403810000 | Of bamboo or rattan                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403890000 | Other                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9403900000 | Parts                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9404100000 | Mattress supports                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9404210000 | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9404290000 | Of other materials                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9404300000 | Sleeping bags                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9404900000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405101000 | Of filament lamps                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405102000 | Of fluorescent lamps                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405109000 | Other                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405201000 | Of filament lamps                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405202000 | Of fluorescent lamps                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9405209000 | Other                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405301000 | Of filament lamps                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405309000 | Other                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405401000 | Of anti-explosive type                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405402000 | Of flood type                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405403000 | Of street type                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405409000 | Other                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405500000 | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405601000 | Of neon tubes                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405602000 | Of filament lamps                          | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9405603000 | Of fluorescent lamps                       | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9405609000 | Other                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9405911000 | Of chandeliers                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405919000 | Other                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405921000 | Of chandeliers                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405929000 | Other                                      | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9405991000 | Of chandeliers                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9405999000 | Other                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9406001000 | Of wood                                    | 8         | 12               |           |
| 9406009010 | Of plastic                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9406009020 | Of iron or steel                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9406009030 | Of aluminium                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9406009090 | Other                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503001100 | Children's tricycles                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503001200 | Scooters                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503001300 | Pedal cars                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503001400 | Dolls' carriages                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503001800 | Other                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503001900 | Parts and accessories                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503002110 | Of textiles                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503002120 | Of rubbers                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503002130 | Of plastics                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503002140 | Of ceramics                                | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503002150 | Of glasses                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503002160 | Of wood                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                         | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9503002190 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503002910 | Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503002990 | Other                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003110 | Electric trains                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003190 | Accessories                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003200 | Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003300 | Other construction sets and constructional toys                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003411 | Of textile materials                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003419 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003491 | Of textile material                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003492 | Of rubbers                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003493 | Of plastics                                                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003494 | Of metal                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003495 | Of ceramics                                                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003496 | Of glasses                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003497 | Of wood                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003499 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003500 | Toy musical instruments and apparatus                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003600 | Puzzles                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9503003700 | Other toys, put up in sets or outfits                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003800 | Other toys and models, incorporating a motor                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003911 | Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003919 | Other                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9503003990 | Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504100000 | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504201000 | Billiard tables                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504202000 | Billiard balls                                                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504209000 | Other                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                    | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9504300000 | Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504400000 | Playing cards                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504901010 | Pin tables                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504901020 | Pin setters                                                                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504901030 | Bowling balls                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504901040 | Lane                                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504901050 | Bowling pins                                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504901090 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504902000 | Electronic games                                                                                                               | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504903000 | Other articles and equipment                                                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504909010 | Of video games                                                                                                                 | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504909020 | Of electronic games                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9504909090 | Other                                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9505100000 | Articles for Christmas festivities                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9505900000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506110000 | Skis                                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506120000 | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506190000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506210000 | Sailboards                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506290000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506310000 | Clubs, complete                                                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506320000 | Balls                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506391000 | Parts of clubs                                                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506399000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506401000 | Table-tennis tables                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506402000 | Table-tennis rackets                                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506403000 | Table-tennis balls                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506409000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506510000 | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506591000 | Badminton rackets                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506599000 | Other                                                                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506610000 | Lawn-tennis balls                                                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506621000 | Soccer balls                                                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9506622000 | Basket balls                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506623000 | Volley balls                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506624000 | Hand balls                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506625000 | American footballs                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506629000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506691000 | Badminton shuttlecock                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506692000 | Baseballs                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506699000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506700000 | Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached                | 8         | 3                |           |
| 9506910000 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9506990000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507101000 | Of glass fibre                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507102000 | Of carbon                                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507109000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507200000 | Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507300000 | Fishing reels                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507901000 | Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9507909000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9508100000 | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9508900000 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9601100000 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9601901010 | A nucleus for cultivating pearl                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9601901090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9601902000 | Of horn                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9601903000 | Of bone                                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9601904000 | Of coral                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9601909010 | A nucleus for cultivating pearl                                                           | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9601909090 | Other                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9602001000 | Gelatin capsules                                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9602009010 | Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                       | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
|            | material                                                                                                                                          |           |                  |           |
| 9602009020 | Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9602009090 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603100000 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603210000 | Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603290000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603300000 | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603400000 | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603500000 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles                                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9603900000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9604000000 | Hand sieves and hand riddles                                                                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9605000000 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9606100000 | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor                                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9606210000 | Of plastics, not covered with textile material                                                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9606220000 | Of base metal, not covered with textile material                                                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9606291000 | Of shell-fish shell                                                                                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9606299000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9606300000 | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks                                                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9607110000 | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal                                                                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9607191000 | Of plastic                                                                                                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9607199000 | Other                                                                                                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9607201000 | Of base metal                                                                                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                              | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9607202000 | Of plastic                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9607209000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608100000 | Ball point pens                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608200000 | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608310000 | Indian ink drawing pens                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608391000 | Fountainpens                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608399000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608401000 | Propelling pencils                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608402010 | Of mechanical type                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608402090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608500000 | Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608600000 | Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608911000 | Pen nibs                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608912000 | Nib points                                                               | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608991000 | Parts                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9608999000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609101000 | Pencils                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609102000 | Color pencils                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609103000 | Crayons                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609200000 | Pencil leads, black or coloured                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609901000 | Crayons and oil pastels                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609902000 | Pastels                                                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609903010 | For writing                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609903090 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9609909000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9610001000 | Slates                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9610002000 | Black boards                                                             | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9610009000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9611001000 | Stamps                                                                   | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9611002000 | Hand printing sets                                                       | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9611009000 | Other                                                                    | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9612101000 | For typewriter                                                           | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9612102000 | For EDPS machines                                                        | 8         | 0                |           |



| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                   | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9612109000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9612200000 | Ink-pads                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9613100000 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable                                  | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9613200000 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9613800000 | Other lighters                                                                | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9613901000 | Piezo-electric ignition units                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9613909000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9614001000 | Pipes and pipe bowls                                                          | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9614009000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9615111000 | Combs                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9615119000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9615191000 | Combs                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9615199000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9615901000 | Hair-pins                                                                     | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9615909000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9616100000 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9616200000 | Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9617001000 | Vacuum flasks                                                                 | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9617002000 | Vacuum lunch-boxes                                                            | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9617008000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9617009000 | Parts                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9618001000 | Tailors' dummies                                                              | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9618002000 | Automata                                                                      | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9618009000 | Other                                                                         | 8         | 0                |           |
| 9701101000 | Paintings                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9701102000 | Drawings                                                                      | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9701103000 | Pastels                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9701900000 | Other                                                                         | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9702001000 | Engravings                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9702002000 | Prints                                                                        | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9702003000 | Lithographs                                                                   | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9703001000 | Sculptures                                                                    | 0         | 0                |           |

| HSK 2009   | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Base Rate | Staging Category | Safeguard |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 9703002000 | Statuary                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9704001000 | Postage stamps                                                                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9704009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9705000000 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9706001000 | Ceramics                                                                                                                                                                  | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9706002000 | Musical instruments                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | 0                |           |
| 9706009000 | Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0         | 0                |           |

<sup>[1]</sup> Originating Goods entered from New Zealand in tariff item 0507.90.1110 shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of staging category E, except Dried/Processed which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category 15.

<sup>[2]</sup> Originating Goods entered from New Zealand in tariff item 0701.90.0000 shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of staging category E, except Potatoes for chipping, fresh or chilled which shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category S-1.

### Tariff Schedule of New Zealand

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 1</b><br><b><u>LIVE ANIMALS</u></b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>01.01</b>      | <b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0101.10.00        | - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0101.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>01.02</b>      | <b>Live bovine animals:</b>                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0102.10.00        | - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0102.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>01.03</b>      | <b>Live swine:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0103.10.00        | - Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0103.91.00        | -- Weighing less than 50 kg                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0103.92.00        | -- Weighing 50 kg or more                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>01.04</b>      | <b>Live sheep and goats:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0104.10.00        | - Sheep                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0104.20.00        | - Goats                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>01.05</b>      | <b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Weighing not more than 185 g:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0105.11.00        | -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0105.12.00        | -- Turkeys                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0105.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0105.94.00        | -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0105.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>01.06</b>      | <b>Other live animals</b>                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Mammals:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0106.11.00        | -- Primates                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0106.12.00        | -- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0106.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0106.20.00        | - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Birds                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0106.31.00        | -- Birds of prey                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0106.32.00        | -- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0106.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0106.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 2</b><br><b><u>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL</u></b>                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>02.01</b>      | <b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0201.10.00        | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0201.20.00        | - Other cuts with bone in                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0201.30.00        | - Boneless                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.02</b>      | <b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0202.10.00        | - Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0202.20.00        | - Other cuts with bone in                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0202.30.00        | - Boneless                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.03</b>      | <b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fresh or chilled:                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0203.11.00        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0203.12.00        | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0203.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Frozen:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0203.21.00        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0203.22.00        | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0203.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.04</b>      | <b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0204.10.00        | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0204.21.00        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0204.22.00        | -- Other cuts with bone in                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0204.23.00        | -- Boneless                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0204.30.00        | - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other meat of sheep, frozen:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0204.41.00        | -- Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0204.42.00        | -- Other cuts with bone in                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0204.43.00        | -- Boneless                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0204.50.00        | - Meat of goats                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.05</b>      |                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0205.00.00        | <b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.06</b>      | <b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0206.10.00        | - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of bovine animals, frozen:                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0206.21.00        | -- Tongues                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0206.22.00        | -- Livers                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0206.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0206.30.00        | - Of swine, fresh or chilled                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of swine, frozen:                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0206.41.00        | -- Livers                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0206.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0206.80.00        | - Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0206.90.00        | - Other, frozen                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.07</b>      | <b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0207.11.00        | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.12.00        | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.13.00        | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.14           | -- Cuts and offal, frozen:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0207.14.10        | --- Livers                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.14.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of turkeys:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0207.24.00        | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.25.00        | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.26.00        | -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.27           | -- Cuts and offal, frozen:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0207.27.10        | --- Livers                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.27.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0207.32.00        | -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.33.00        | -- Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.34.00        | -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.35.00        | -- Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.36           | -- Other, frozen                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0207.36.10        | --- Livers                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0207.36.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.08</b>      | <b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0208.10.00        | - Of rabbits or hares                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0208.30.00        | - Of primates                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0208.40.00        | - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0208.50.00        | - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0208.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0209.00.00        | <b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>02.10</b>      | <b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Meat of swine:                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0210.11.00        | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0210.12.00        | -- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 0210.19.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0210.20.00     | - Meat of bovine animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 0210.91.00     | -- Of primates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0210.92.00     | -- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0210.93.00     | -- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0210.99        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 0210.99.10     | --- Mutton birds                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0210.99.20     | --- Poultry liver                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0210.99.30     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | <b><u>CHAPTER 3</u></b><br><b><u>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</u></b>                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>03.01</b>   | <b>Live fish:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 0301.10.00     | - Ornamental fish                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other live fish:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 0301.91.00     | -- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0301.92.00     | -- Eels (Anguilla spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0301.93.00     | -- Carp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0301.94.00     | -- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0301.95.00     | -- Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0301.99.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>03.02</b>   | <b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 0302.11.00     | -- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0302.12.00     | -- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho Hucho) | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0302.19.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding liver and roes:                                                                                                                      |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 0302.21.00     | -- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0302.22.00     | -- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0302.23.00     | -- Sole (Solea spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 0302.29.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0302.31.00        | -- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.32.00        | -- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.33.00        | -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.34.00        | -- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.35.00        | -- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.36.00        | -- Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.40.00        | - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.50.00        | - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0302.61.00        | -- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | Sprattus Sprattus)                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0302.62.00        | -- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.63.00        | -- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.64.00        | -- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.65.00        | -- Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.66.00        | -- Eels (Anguilla spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.67.00        | -- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.68.00        | -- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0302.69.01        | --- Whole                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.69.11        | --- Headed and gutted                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.69.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0302.70.00        | - Livers and roes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>03.03</b>      | <b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.11.00        | -- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.21.00        | -- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.22.00        | -- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae)                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.31.00        | -- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.32.00        | -- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.33.00        | -- Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.41.00        | -- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.42.00        | -- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.43.00        | -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.44.00        | -- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.45.00        | -- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus Thynnus</i> )                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.46.00        | -- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) and cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.51.00        | -- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.52.00        | -- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) and toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.61.00        | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.62.00        | -- Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.71.00        | -- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.72.00        | -- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.73.00        | -- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.74.00        | -- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.75.00        | -- Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.76.00        | -- Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.77.00        | -- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.78.00        | -- Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.79           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0303.79.01        | --- Whole                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.79.11        | --- Headed and gutted                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.79.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0303.80.00        | - Livers and roes                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>03.04</b>      | <b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fresh or chilled:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0304.11.00        | -- Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0304.12.00        | -- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0304.19.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Frozen fillets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0304.21.00        | -- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0304.22.00        | -- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0304.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0304.91.00        | -- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0304.92.00        | -- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0304.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>03.05</b>      | <b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0305.10.00        | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.20.00        | - Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.30.00        | - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Smoked fish, including fillets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0305.41.00        | - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho Hucho)                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.42.00        | -- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0305.51.00        | -- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0305.61.00        | -- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.62.00        | -- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.63.00        | -- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0305.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>03.06</b>      | <b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Frozen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.11.00        | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.12.00        | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.13.00        | -- Shrimps and prawns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.14.00        | -- Crabs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0306.19.00        | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not frozen:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.21           | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.21.02        | --- Whole, cooked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.21.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.22           | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.22.02        | --- Whole, cooked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.22.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.23           | -- Shrimps and prawns:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.23.02        | --- Whole, cooked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.23.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.24           | -- Crabs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.24.02        | --- Whole, cooked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.24.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.29           | -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0306.29.02        | --- Whole, cooked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0306.29.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>03.07</b>      | <b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.10.00        | - Oysters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.21.00        | -- Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0307.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.31.00        | -- Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0307.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.41.00        | -- Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0307.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Octopus (Octopus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.51.00        | -- Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0307.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0307.60.00        | - Snails, other than sea snails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.91.00        | -- Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0307.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.99.01        | --- Molluscs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0307.99.11        | ---- Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0307.99.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 4</b><br><b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;</b><br><b>NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE</b><br><b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,</b><br><b>NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR</b><br><b>INCLUDED</b>                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>04.01</b>      | <b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0401.10           | - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0401.10.01        | -- Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0401.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0401.20           | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0401.20.01        | -- Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0401.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0401.30           | - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0401.30.01        | -- Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0401.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.02</b>      | <b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0402.10.00        | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0402.21.00        | -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0402.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0402.91.00        | -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0402.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.03</b>      | <b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0403.10.00        | - Yogurt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0403.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0403.90.01        | -- Not concentrated or sweetened                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0403.90.11        | --- Liquid or semi-solid                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0403.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.04</b>      | <b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0404.10.00        | - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0404.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0404.90.01        | -- Not concentrated or sweetened                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Concentrated or sweetened:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0404.90.11        | --- Liquid or semi-solid                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0404.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.05</b>      | <b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0405.10.00        | - Butter                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0405.20.00        | - Dairy spreads:                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0405.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.06</b>      | <b>Cheese and curd:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0406.10.00        | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0406.20.00        | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0406.30.00        | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0406.40.00        | - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0406.90.00        | - Other cheese                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0407.00.00        | <b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.08</b>      | <b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Egg yolks:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0408.11.00        | -- Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0408.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0408.91.00        | -- Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0408.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0409.00.00        | <b>Natural honey</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>04.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0410.00.00        | <b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 5</u></b><br><b><u>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,</u></b><br><b><u>NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR</u></b><br><b><u>INCLUDED</u></b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>05.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0501.00.00        | <b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.02</b>      | <b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b>                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0502.10.00        | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0502.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0504.00.00        | <b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.05</b>      | <b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0505.10.00        | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0505.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.06</b>      | <b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0506.10.00        | - Ossein and bones treated with acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0506.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.07</b>      | <b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b>                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0507.10.00        | - Ivory; ivory powder and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0507.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0508.00.00        | <b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0510.00.00        | <b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>05.11</b>      | <b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0511.10.00        | - Bovine semen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0511.91.00        | -- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0511.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 6</u></b><br><b><u>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS;</u></b><br><b><u>BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;</u></b><br><b><u>CUT FLOWERS AND</u></b><br><b><u>ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</u></b>                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>06.01</b>      | <b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0601.10.00        | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0601.20.00        | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>06.02</b>      | <b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0602.10.00        | - Unrooted cuttings and slips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0602.20.00        | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0602.30.00        | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0602.40.00        | - Roses, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0602.90.00        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>06.03</b>      | <b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fresh:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0603.11.00        | -- Roses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0603.12.00        | -- Carnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0603.13.00        | -- Orchids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0603.14.00        | -- Chrysanthemums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0603.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0603.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0603.90.01        | -- Dried or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0603.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>06.04</b>      | <b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0604.10           | - Mosses and lichens:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0604.10.01        | -- Fresh, dried or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0604.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0604.91.00        | -- Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0604.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0604.99.01        | --- Dried or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0604.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 7<br/>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND<br/>CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>07.01</b>      | <b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0701.10.00        | - Seed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0701.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0702.00.00        | <b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.03</b>      | <b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0703.10           | - Onions and shallots:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0703.10.01        | -- Onions                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0703.10.09        | -- Shallots                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0703.20.00        | - Garlic                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0703.90.00        | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.04</b>      | <b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0704.10.00        | - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0704.20.00        | - Brussels sprouts                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0704.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.05</b>      | <b>Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:</b>                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Lettuce:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0705.11.00        | -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0705.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Chicory:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0705.21.00        | -- Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0705.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.06</b>      | <b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0706.10.00        | - Carrots and turnips                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0706.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.07</b>      |                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0707.00.00        | <b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.08</b>      | <b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0708.10.00        | - Peas (Pisum sativum)                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0708.20.00        | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0708.90.00        | - Other leguminous vegetables                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.09</b>      | <b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0709.20.00        | - Asparagus                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.30.00        | - Aubergines (egg-plants)                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.40.00        | - Celery other than celeriac                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mushrooms and truffles:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0709.51.10        | -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.60.00        | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.70.00        | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.90           | - Other:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0709.90.01        | -- Sweet corn                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.90.09        | -- Olives and capers                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0709.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.10</b>      | <b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0710.10.00        | - Potatoes                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0710.21.00        | -- Peas (Pisum sativum)                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0710.22.00        | -- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0710.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0710.30.00        | - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0710.40.00        | - Sweet corn                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0710.80.00        | - Other vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0710.90.00        | - Mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.11</b>      | <b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0711.20.00        | - Olives                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0711.40.00        | - Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mushrooms and truffles:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0711.51.00        | -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0711.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0711.90.00        | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.12</b>      | <b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0712.20.00        | - Onions                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (tremella spp.) and truffles:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0712.31.00        | -- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.32.00        | -- Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.33.00        | -- Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0712.39.11        | --- Truffles                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.39.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.90           | - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0712.90.01        | -- Corn                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.90.09        | -- Herbs, including mixtures                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0712.90.19        | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.13</b>      | <b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0713.10           | - Peas (Pisum sativum):                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0713.10.01        | -- Split                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.10.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.20           | - Chickpeas (garbanzos):                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0713.20.01        | -- Split                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.20.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0713.31.00        | -- Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0713.32.00        | -- Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.33.00        | -- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.40.00        | - Lentils                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.50.00        | - Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor)                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0713.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>07.14</b>      | <b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0714.10           | - Manioc (cassava):                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0714.10.10        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0714.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0714.20           | - Sweet potatoes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0714.20.10        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0714.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0714.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0714.90.10        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0714.90.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | <b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>08.01</b>      | <b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Coconuts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0801.11.00        | -- Desiccated                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0801.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Brazil nuts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0801.21.00        | -- In shells                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0801.22.00        | -- Shelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cashew nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0801.31.00        | -- In shells                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0801.32.00        | -- Shelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.02</b>      | <b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Almonds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0802.11.00        | -- In shell                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0802.12.00        | -- Shelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0802.21.00        | -- In shell                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0802.22.00        | -- Shelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Walnuts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0802.31.00        | -- In shell                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0802.32.00        | -- Shelled                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0802.40.00        | - Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0802.50.00        | - Pistachios                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0802.60.00        | - Macadamia nuts                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0802.90.00        | - Other                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.03</b>      |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0803.00.00        | <b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.04</b>      | <b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0804.10.00        | - Dates                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0804.20.00        | - Figs                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0804.30.00        | - Pineapples                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0804.40.00        | - Avocados                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0804.50.00        | - Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.05</b>      | <b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0805.10.00        | - Oranges                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0805.20.00        | - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0805.40.00        | - Grapefruit, including pomelos                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0805.50.00        | - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia and Citrus latifolia)      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0805.90.00        | - Other                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.06</b>      | <b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0806.10.00        | - Fresh                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0806.20.00        | - Dried                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.07</b>      | <b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Melons (including watermelons):                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0807.11.00        | -- Watermelons                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0807.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0807.20.00        | - Papaws (papayas)                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.08</b>      | <b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0808.10.00        | - Apples                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0808.20.00        | - Pears and quinces                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.09</b>      | <b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0809.10.00        | - Apricots                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0809.20.00        | - Cherries                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0809.30.00        | - Peaches, including nectarines                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0809.40.00        | - Plums and sloes                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.10</b>      | <b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0810.10.00        | - Strawberries                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0810.20.00        | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0810.40.00        | - Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0810.50.00        | - Kiwifruit                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0810.60.00        | - Durians                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0810.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.11</b>      | <b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0811.10           | - Strawberries:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0811.10.01        | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0811.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0811.20           | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0811.20.01        | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0811.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0811.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0811.90.01        | --- Passionfruit                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0811.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0811.90.11        | --- Passionfruit                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0811.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.12</b>      | <b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0812.10.00        | - Cherries                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0812.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.13</b>      | <b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0813.10.00        | - Apricots                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0813.20.00        | - Prunes                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0813.30.00        | - Apples                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0813.40.00        | - Other fruit                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0813.50.00        | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>08.14</b>      | <b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:</b>                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0814.00.01        | - Lemon peel                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0814.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 9<br/>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>09.01</b>      | <b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Coffee, not roasted:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0901.11.00        | -- Not decaffeinated                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0901.12.00        | -- Decaffeinated                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Coffee, roasted:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0901.21.00        | -- Not decaffeinated                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0901.22.00        | -- Decaffeinated                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0901.90           | - Other:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0901.90.10        | -- Coffee husks and skins                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0901.90.90        | -- Coffee substitutes containing coffee                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.02</b>      | <b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0902.10.00        | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0902.20.00        | - Other green tea (not fermented)                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0902.30.00        | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0902.40.00        | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.03</b>      |                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0903.00.00        | <b>Mate</b>                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.04</b>      | <b>Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Pepper:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0904.11.00        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0904.12.00        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0904.20           | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0904.20.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0904.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.05</b>      |                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0905.00.00        | <b>Vanilla</b>                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.06</b>      | <b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Neither crushed nor ground:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0906.11.00        | -- Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0906.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0906.20.00        | - Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.07</b>      |                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0907.00           | <b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):</b>                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0907.00.01        | - Neither crushed nor ground                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0907.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.08</b>      | <b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0908.10           | - Nutmeg:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0908.10.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0908.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 0908.20           | - Mace:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 0908.20.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0908.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0908.30           | - Cardamoms:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0908.30.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0908.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.09</b>      | <b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel,<br/>coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper<br/>berries:</b>   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0909.10           | - Seeds of anise or badian:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0909.10.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.20           | - Seeds of coriander:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0909.20.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.30           | - Seeds of cumin:                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0909.30.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.40           | - Seeds of caraway:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0909.40.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.50           | - Seeds of fennel; juniper berries:                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0909.50.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0909.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>09.10</b>      | <b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma),<br/>thyme, bay leaves, curry and other<br/>spices:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0910.10           | - Ginger:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0910.10.02        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.20.00        | - Saffron                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.30           | - Turmeric (curcuma):                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0910.30.01        | -- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other spices:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0910.91           | -- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this<br>Chapter:                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0910.91.01        | --- Neither crushed nor ground                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.99           | -- Other:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 0910.99.10        | --- Curry                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.99.15        | --- Other, neither crushed nor ground                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 0910.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 10<br/>CEREALS</b>                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>10.01</b>      | <b>Wheat and meslin:</b>                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1001.10.00        | - Durum wheat                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1001.90.00        | - Other                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.02</b>      |                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1002.00.00        | <b>Rye</b>                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.03</b>      |                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1003.00.00        | <b>Barley</b>                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.04</b>      |                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1004.00.00        | <b>Oats</b>                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.05</b>      | <b>Maize (corn):</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1005.10.00        | - Seed                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1005.90.00        | - Other                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.06</b>      | <b>Rice:</b>                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1006.10.00        | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1006.20.00        | - Husked (brown) rice                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1006.30.00        | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice,<br>whether or not polished or glazed                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1006.40.00        | - Broken rice                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.07</b>      |                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1007.00.00        | <b>Grain sorghum</b>                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>10.08</b>      | <b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed;<br/>other cereals:</b>                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1008.10.00        | - Buckwheat                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1008.20.00        | - Millet                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1008.30.00        | - Canary seed                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1008.90.00        | - Other cereals                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 11<br/>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING<br/>INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES;<br/>INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>11.01</b>      |                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1101.00.00        | <b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.02</b>      | <b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or<br/>meslin:</b>                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1102.10.00        | - Rye flour                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1102.20.00        | - Maize (corn) flour                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1102.90           | - Other:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1102.90.01        | -- Rice flour                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1102.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.03</b>      | <b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Groats and meal:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1103.11.00        | -- Of wheat                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1103.13.00        | -- Of maize (corn)                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1103.19           | -- Of other cereals:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1103.19.01        | --- Barley and meslin                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1103.19.05        | --- Of oats                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1103.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1103.20           | - Pellets:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1103.20.01        | -- Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1103.20.05        | --- Barley, maize, meslin, oats                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1103.20.09        | --- Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.04</b>      | <b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Rolled or flaked grains:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1104.12.00        | -- Of oats                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1104.19.00        | -- Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1104.22.00        | -- Of oats                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1104.23.00        | -- Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1104.29.00        | -- Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1104.30.00        | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.05</b>      | <b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1105.10.00        | - Flour, meal and powder                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1105.20.00        | - Flakes, granules and pellets                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.06</b>      | <b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1106.10.00        | - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1106.20.00        | - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1106.30.00        | - Of the products of Chapter 8                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.07</b>      | <b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1107.10.00        | - Not roasted                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1107.20.00        | - Roasted                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.08</b>      | <b>Starches; inulin:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Starches:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1108.11.00        | -- Wheat starch                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1108.12.00        | -- Maize (corn) starch                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1108.13.00        | -- Potato starch                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1108.14.00        | -- Manioc (cassava) starch                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1108.19           | -- Other starches:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1108.19.01        | --- Arrowroot                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1108.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1108.20.00        | - Inulin                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>11.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1109.00.00        | <b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 12<br/>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS<br/>FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS<br/>GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;<br/>INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL<br/>PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>12.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1201.00.00        | Soya beans, whether or not broken                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.02</b>      | <b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise<br/>cooked, whether or not shelled or<br/>broken:</b>                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1202.10.00        | - In shell                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1202.20.00        | - Shelled, whether or not broken                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1203.00.00        | <b>Copra</b>                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1204.00.00        | <b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.05</b>      | <b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not<br/>broken</b>                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1205.10.00        | - Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1205.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1206.00.00        | <b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.07</b>      | <b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,<br/>whether or not broken:</b>                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1207.20.00        | - Cotton seeds                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1207.40.00        | - Sesamum seeds                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1207.50.00        | - Mustard seeds                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1207.91.00        | -- Poppy seeds                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1207.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.08</b>      | <b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or<br/>oleaginous fruits, other than those of<br/>mustard:</b>                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1208.10.00        | - Of soya beans                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1208.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.09</b>      | <b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used<br/>for sowing:</b>                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1209.10.00        | - Sugar beet seed                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Seeds of forage plants                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1209.21.00        | -- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1209.22.00        | -- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1209.23.00        | -- Fescue seed                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1209.24.00        | -- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.)<br>seed                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1209.25.00        | -- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam.,<br>Lolium perenne L.) seed                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1209.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1209.30.00        | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated<br>principally for their flowers                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1209.91.00        | -- Vegetable seeds                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1209.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.10</b>      | <b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1210.10.00        | - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1210.20           | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1210.20.01        | -- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1210.20.09        | -- Lupulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.11</b>      | <b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1211.20.00        | - Ginseng roots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1211.30.00        | - Coca leaf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1211.40.00        | - Poppy straw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1211.90.10        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.12</b>      | <b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1212.20.00        | - Seaweeds and other algae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1212.91.00        | -- Sugar beet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1212.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1213.00           | <b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1213.00.01        | - Cereal straw and husks ground or pelleted for animal food                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1213.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>12.14</b>      | <b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1214.10.00        | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1214.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 13<br/>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER<br/>VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>13.01</b>      | <b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1301.20.00        | - Gum Arabic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1301.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>13.02</b>      | <b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Vegetable saps and extracts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1302.11.00        | -- Opium                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1302.12.00        | -- Of liquorice                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1302.13.00        | -- Of hops                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1302.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1302.20.00        | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1302.31.00        | -- Agar-agar                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1302.32.00        | -- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1302.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 14</u></b><br><b><u>VEGETABLE PLAITING</u></b><br><b><u>MATERIALS; VEGETABLE</u></b><br><b><u>PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE</u></b><br><b><u>SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</u></b>                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>14.01</b>      | <b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):</b>                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1401.10.00        | - Bamboos                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1401.20.00        | - Rattans                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1401.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>14.04</b>      | <b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1404.20.00        | - Cotton linters                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1404.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 15</u></b><br><b><u>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS</u></b><br><b><u>AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE</u></b><br><b><u>PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE</u></b><br><b><u>FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE</u></b><br><b><u>WAXES</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>15.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1501.00.00        | <b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03</b>                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1502.00.00        | <b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03</b>                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1503.00           | <b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:</b>                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1503.00.01        | - Oleo-oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1503.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.04</b>      | <b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1504.10.00        | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1504.20           | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1504.20.01        | -- Fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1504.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1504.30           | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1504.30.01        | -- Fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1504.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1505.00           | <b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1505.00.01        | - Wool grease, crude                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1505.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1506.00.00        | <b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.07</b>      | <b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1507.10.00        | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1507.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.08</b>      | <b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1508.10.00        | - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1508.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.09</b>      | <b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1509.10.00        | - Virgin                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1509.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1510.00.00        | <b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.11</b>      | <b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1511.10.00        | - Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1511.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.12</b>      | <b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1512.11.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1512.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1512.21.00        | -- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1512.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.13</b>      | <b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1513.11.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1513.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1513.19.01        | --- Fractions                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1513.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1513.21.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1513.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.14</b>      | <b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1514.11.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1514.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1514.91.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1514.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.15</b>      | <b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Linseed oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1515.11.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1515.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1515.21.00        | -- Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1515.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1515.30.00        | - Castor oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1515.50.00        | - Sesame oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1515.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.16</b>      | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1516.10.00        | - Animal fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1516.20           | - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1516.20.01        | -- Re-esterified                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1516.20.09        | -- Hydrogenated oils having a waxy character                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1516.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.17</b>      | <b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils of heading 15.16:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1517.10.00        | - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1517.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1517.90.01        | -- Edible mixtures or preparations, of a kind used as mould release preparations                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1517.90.09        | -- Liquid margarine                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other edible mixtures:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1517.90.11        | --- Coconut (copra) oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1517.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.18</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1518.00           | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1518.00.01        | - Animal or vegetable fats and oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1518.00.09        | - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.20</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1520.00           | <b>- Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1520.00.10        | -- Glycerol (glycerine), crude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1520.00.90        | -- Glycerol waters and glycerol lyes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.21</b>      | <b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1521.10.00        | - Vegetable waxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1521.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1521.90.01        | -- Beeswax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1521.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>15.22</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1522.00.00        | <b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 16<br/>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH<br/>OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS<br/>OR OTHER AQUATIC<br/>INVERTEBRATES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>16.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1601.00.00        | <b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>16.02</b>      | <b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.10           | - Homogenised preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.10.01        | --- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.10.19        | -- Otherwise packed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.20           | - Of liver of any animal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.20.01        | -- Pates de foie gras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1602.20.09        | -- Other                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of poultry of heading 01.05:                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.31.00        | -- Of turkeys                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.32           | -- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight containers or jars:                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.32.10        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.32.20        | ---- Other                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.32.90        | --- Otherwise packed                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.39           | -- Other:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.39.01        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.39.09        | ---- Other                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.39.19        | --- Otherwise packed                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of swine:                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.41           | -- Hams and cuts thereof:                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.41.01        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.41.09        | ---- Other                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.41.19        | --- Otherwise packed                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.42           | -- Shoulders and cuts thereof:                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.42.01        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.42.09        | ---- Other                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.42.19        | --- Otherwise packed                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.49           | -- Other, including mixtures:                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.49.01        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.49.09        | ---- Other                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.49.19        | --- Otherwise packed                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.50           | - Of bovine animals:                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.50.01        | --- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.50.09        | --- Other                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.50.19        | -- Otherwise packed                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.90           | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.90.01        | -- Preparations of blood                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1602.90.11        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1602.90.19        | ---- Other                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1602.90.29        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>16.03</b>      |                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1603.00           | <b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1603.00.01        | - Of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1603.00.09        | - Of other aquatic invertebrates                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>16.04</b>      | <b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.11.00        | -- Salmon                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.12.00        | -- Herrings                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.13           | -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.13.01        | ---- Sardines and brisling                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.13.09        | ---- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.13.19        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.14           | -- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.14.01        | --- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.14.09        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.15           | -- Mackerel:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.15.01        | --- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.15.09        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.16           | -- Anchovies:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.16.01        | --- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.16.09        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.19           | -- Other:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.19.01        | ---- Pilchards, sild, saury                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.19.09        | ---- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.19.19        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.20           | - Other prepared or preserved fish:                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Fish preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.20.01        | --- Pastes                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.20.09        | --- Other                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1604.20.11        | ---- Herrings, pilchards, sardines, sild, brisling, saury                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.20.19        | ---- Salmon                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.20.29        | ---- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1604.20.39        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1604.30.00        | - Caviar and caviar substitutes                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>16.05</b>      | <b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.10           | - Crab:                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.10.01        | --- Pastes                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.10.09        | --- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.10.19        | -- Other                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.20           | - Shrimps and prawns:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.20.01        | --- Pastes                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.20.09        | --- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.20.19        | -- Other                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.30           | - Lobster:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.30.01        | --- Pastes                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.30.09        | --- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.30.19        | -- Other                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.40           | - Other crustaceans:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.40.01        | --- Pastes                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.40.09        | --- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.40.19        | -- Other                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.90           | - Other:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Molluscs:                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.90.01        | ---- Pastes                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.90.09        | ---- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.90.19        | --- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other aquatic invertebrates:                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1605.90.21        | ---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.90.29        | ---- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1605.90.39        | --- Otherwise packed                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 17<br/>SUGARS AND SUGAR<br/>CONFECTIONERY</b>                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>17.01</b>      | <b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1701.11.00        | -- Cane sugar                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1701.12.00        | -- Beet sugar                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1701.91.00        | -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1701.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>17.02</b>      | <b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Lactose and lactose syrup:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1702.11.00        | -- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.20.00        | - Maple sugar and maple syrup                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.30.00        | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.40.00        | - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.50.00        | - Chemically pure fructose                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.60.00        | - Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.90           | - Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1702.90.01        | -- Infant food preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.90.09        | -- Artificial honey                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.90.11        | -- Caramel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1702.90.18        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>17.03</b>      | <b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1703.10.00        | - Cane molasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1703.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>17.04</b>      | <b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1704.10.00        | - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1704.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 18</u></b><br><b><u>COCOA AND COCOA</u></b><br><b><u>PREPARATIONS</u></b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>18.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1801.00.00        | <b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>18.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1802.00.00        | <b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>18.03</b>      | <b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1803.10.00        | - Not defatted                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1803.20.00        | - Wholly or partly defatted                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>18.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1804.00.00        | <b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 18.05             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1805.00.00        | <b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 18.06             | <b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1806.10.00        | - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1806.20.00        | - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1806.31.00        | -- Filled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1806.32.00        | -- Not filled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1806.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 19<br/>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS,<br/>FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK;<br/>PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 19.01             | <b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1901.10           | - Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1901.10.01        | -- Containing cocoa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1901.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1901.20           | - Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1901.20.01        | -- Containing cocoa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1901.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1901.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1901.90.01        | -- Containing cocoa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1901.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 19.02             | <b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1902.11.00        | -- Containing eggs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1902.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1902.20.00        | - Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1902.30           | - Other pasta:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1902.30.01        | -- In combination with other food substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1902.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1902.40.00        | - Couscous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 19.03             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1903.00.00        | <b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>19.04</b>      | <b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1904.10           | - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1904.10.01        | -- Coated with chocolate or cocoa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.20           | - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1904.20.10        | -- Coated with chocolate or cocoa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.20.50        | -- Muesli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.30.00        | - Bulgur wheat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1904.90.01        | -- Coated with chocolate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1904.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>19.05</b>      | <b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1905.10.00        | - Crispbread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1905.20.00        | - Gingerbread and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1905.30           | - Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1905.31.00        | -- Sweet biscuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1905.32.00        | -- Waffles and wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1905.40.00        | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1905.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 1905.90.01        | -- Communion wafers; passover bread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 1905.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 20</u></b><br><b><u>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES,</u></b><br><b><u>FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF</u></b><br><b><u>PLANTS</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>20.01</b>      | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2001.10.00        | - Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2001.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2001.90.01        | -- Other vegetables, fruit and nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2001.90.09        | -- Other edible parts of plants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>20.02</b>      | <b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2002.10.00        | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2002.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2002.90.01        | -- Juice, pure and concentrate                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2002.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>20.03</b>      | <b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2003.10.10        | - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2003.20.00        | - Truffles                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2003.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>20.04</b>      | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06:</b>     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2004.10.00        | - Potatoes                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2004.90           | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2004.90.01        | -- Sweetcorn, vine leaves, yams (sweet potatoes), hop shoots and palm hearts                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2004.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>20.05</b>      | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2005.10.00        | - Homogenised vegetables                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.20.00        | - Potatoes                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.40.00        | - Peas (Pisum sativum)                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2005.51.00        | -- Beans, shelled                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.60.00        | - Asparagus                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.70.00        | - Olives                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.80.00        | - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2005.91.00        | -- Bamboo shoots                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2005.99.01        | --- Capers                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2005.99.09        | --- Other kinds                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>20.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2006.00           | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised):</b>                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2006.00.10        | - Fruit peel                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Vegetables:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2006.00.20        | -- Asparagus                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2006.00.30        | -- Olives and capers                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2006.00.40        | -- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var., saccharata)                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2006.00.50        | -- Peas (Pisum sativum) and beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2006.00.70        | -- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2006.00.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>20.07</b>      | <b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2007.10.00        | - Homogenised preparations                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2007.91.00        | -- Citrus fruit                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2007.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>20.08</b>      | <b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.11.00        | -- Ground-nuts                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.19           | -- Other, including mixtures:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.19.01        | --- Cashew nuts                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.20           | - Pineapples:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.20.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.30           | - Citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.30.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.40           | - Pears:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.40.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.50           | - Apricots:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.50.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.60           | - Cherries:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.60.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.70           | - Peaches, including nectarines:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.70.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.70.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.80           | - Strawberries:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.80.01        | -- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.91.00        | -- Palm hearts                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2008.92           | -- Mixtures:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2008.92.01        | --- Of fruit                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 2008.92.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2008.99        | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2008.99.01     | --- Stems and other parts of plants, except fruit                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2008.99.11     | ---- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2008.99.21     | ----- Prunes                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2008.99.25     | ----- Apples, plums                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2008.99.31     | ----- Other berry fruit                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2008.99.39     | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>20.09</b>   | <b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Orange juice:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.11        | -- Frozen:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- In bulk containers:                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.11.01     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.11.09     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- In other containers:                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.11.11     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.11.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.12        | -- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:                                                                                                                                |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- In bulk containers:                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.12.11     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.12.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- In other containers:                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.12.21     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.12.29     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.19        | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- In bulk containers:                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.19.12     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.19.18     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- In other containers:                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.19.21     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.19.29     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.21        | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- In bulk containers:                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.21.11     | ---- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.21.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- In other containers:                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009.21.21        | ---- Containing added sugar               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.21.29        | ---- Other                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.29           | -- Other:                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In bulk containers:                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.29.11        | ---- Containing added sugar               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.29.19        | ---- Other                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- In other containers:                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.29.21        | ---- Containing added sugar               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.29.29        | ---- Other                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.31           | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Lime:                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- In bulk containers:                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.31.11        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.31.19        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- In other containers:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.31.21        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.31.29        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- In bulk containers:                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.31.31        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.31.39        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- In other containers:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.31.41        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.31.49        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.39           | -- Other:                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Lime:                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- In bulk containers:                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.39.11        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.39.19        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- In other containers:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.39.21        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.39.29        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- In bulk containers:                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.39.31        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.39.39        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- In other containers:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.39.41        | ----- Containing added sugar              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.39.49        | ----- Other                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Pineapple juice:                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2009.41.00        | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.49.00        | -- Other                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.50           | - Tomato juice:                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- In bulk containers:                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.50.01        | --- Containing added sugar                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.50.09        | --- Other                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- In other containers:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.50.11        | --- Containing added sugar                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.50.19        | --- Other                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Grape juice (including grape must):              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.61           | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In bulk containers:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.61.11        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.61.19        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- In other containers:                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.61.21        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.61.29        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.69           | -- Other:                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In bulk containers:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.69.11        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.69.19        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- In other containers:                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.69.21        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.69.29        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Apple juice:                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.71           | -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In bulk containers:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.71.11        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.71.19        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- In other containers:                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.71.21        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.71.29        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.79           | -- Other:                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In bulk containers:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.79.31        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.79.39        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- In other containers:                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2009.79.41        | ---- Containing added sugar                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.79.49        | ---- Other                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2009.80           | - Juice of any other single fruit or<br>vegetable: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- In bulk containers:                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 2009.80.01     | --- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.80.11     | ---- Passionfruit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.80.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- In other containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.80.21     | --- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | ---- Fruit juice:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.80.31     | ----- Passionfruit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.80.39     | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.80.49     | ---- Vegetable juice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.90        | - Mixtures of juices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | -- In bulk containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.90.01     | --- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.90.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- In other containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.90.11     | --- Containing added sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2009.90.21     | ---- Fruit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2009.90.29     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | <b>CHAPTER 21<br/>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE<br/>PREPARATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>21.01</b>   | <b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2101.11.00     | -- Extracts, essences and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2101.12        | -- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2101.12.10     | --- Coffee pastes of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee, with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredients                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2101.12.90     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2101.20        | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate:                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2101.20.01     | -- Preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2101.20.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2101.30.00     | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>21.02</b>   | <b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:</b>                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2102.10.00        | - Active yeasts                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2102.20           | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2102.20.01        | -- Inactive yeasts                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2102.20.11        | --- Of algae                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2102.20.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2102.30.00        | - Prepared baking powders                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>21.03</b>      | <b>Sauces and preparations therefor;<br/>mixed condiments and mixed<br/>seasonings; mustard flour and meal and<br/>prepared mustard:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2103.10.00        | - Soya sauce                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2103.20.00        | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2103.30           | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared<br>mustard:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2103.30.01        | -- Mustard flour and meal                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2103.30.09        | -- Prepared mustard                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2103.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>21.04</b>      | <b>Soups and broths and preparations<br/>therefor; homogenised composite food<br/>preparations:</b>                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2104.10           | - Soups and broths and preparations<br>therefor:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2104.10.01        | -- Fish, crustacean and mollusc                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2104.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2104.20.00        | - Homogenised composite food<br>preparations                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>21.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2105.00           | <b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether<br/>or not containing cocoa:</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2105.00.10        | - Containing cocoa                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing alcohol:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2105.00.11        | -- Containing not more than 1.15% vol.                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.21        | -- Containing more than 1.15% vol., but<br>not more than 2.5% vol.                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.29        | -- Containing more than 2.5% vol., but not<br>more than 6% vol.                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.31        | -- Containing more than 6% vol., but not<br>more than 9% vol.                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.39        | -- Containing more than 9% vol., but not<br>more than 14% vol.                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.42        | -- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not<br>more than 23% vol.                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.49        | -- Other                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2105.00.59        | - Other                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>21.06</b>      | <b>Food preparations not elsewhere<br/>specified or included:</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.10           | - Protein concentrates and textured protein<br>substances:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.10.01        | -- Textured vegetable protein                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.10        | -- Tablets consisting of saccharin and a<br>foodstuff used for sweetening purposes                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | -- Compound alcoholic preparations, not based on one or more odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.20        | --- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.31        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.39        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Containing more than 2.5% vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.41        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.49        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Containing more than 6% vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.51        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.59        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.61        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.69        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.71        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.79        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.81        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.89        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Edible ice mixtures containing alcohol:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2106.90.91        | --- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.92        | --- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.93        | --- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.94        | --- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.95        | --- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.98        | --- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.97        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2106.90.99        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 22<br/>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND<br/>VINEGAR</b>                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>22.01</b>      | <b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2201.10           | - Mineral waters and aerated waters:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2201.10.01        | -- In metal containers                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2201.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2201.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2201.90.01        | -- In metal containers                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2201.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.02</b>      | <b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2202.10           | - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2202.10.01        | -- In metal containers                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2202.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2202.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2202.90.01        | -- In metal containers                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2202.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2203.00           | <b>Beer made from malt:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2203.00.02        | - Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2203.00.12        | - Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2203.00.22        | - Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 4.35 % vol.                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2203.00.31        | - Containing more than 4.35 % vol., but not more than 5 % vol.                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2203.00.39        | - Containing more than 5 % vol.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.04</b>      | <b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.10           | - Sparkling wine:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.10.01        | -- Champagne                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.10.12        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2204.10.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.21           | -- In containers holding 2 litres or less:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.21.02        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.21.13        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2204.21.18        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2204.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.29.02        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2204.29.13        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2204.29.18        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2204.30.00        | - Other grape must                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.05</b>      | <b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.10           | - In containers holding 2 litres or less:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Vermouth:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.10.01        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.10.12        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2205.10.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.10.22        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.10.33        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2205.10.38        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2205.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Vermouth:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.90.01        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.90.12        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2205.90.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.90.22        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2205.90.33        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2205.90.38        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00           | <b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fruit wine and vegetable wine:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Containing not more than 14 % vol.:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.02        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.12        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.17        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.22        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.28        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.32        | -- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but<br>not more than 2.5 % vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.33        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.37        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Containing more than 2.5% vol., but not<br>more than 6 % vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.43        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.47        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not<br>more than 9 % vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.53        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.57        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not<br>more than 14 % vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.62        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.68        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not<br>more than 23 % vol.:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.71        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.78        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2206.00.81        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2206.00.89        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.07</b>      | <b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an<br/>alcoholic strength by volume of 80 %<br/>vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other<br/>spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2207.10           | - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an<br>alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol<br>or higher:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Rectified spirits of wine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2207.10.11        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2207.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other kinds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2207.10.21        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2207.10.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2207.20           | - Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured,<br>of any strength:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2207.20.01        | -- Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits,<br>denatured in accordance with a formula<br>approved by the Chief Executive of the<br>New Zealand Customs Service                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Ethyl alcohol, denatured, to which has<br>been blended ethyl ether, benzol or<br>approved petroleum products in such<br>proportions as may be approved by the<br>Chief Executive of the New Zealand<br>Customs Service and under such<br>conditions as the Chief Executive of the<br>New Zealand Customs Service may<br>approve: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2207.20.12        | --- For manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                  | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2207.20.18     | ---- Aviation spirit                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2207.20.23     | ----- Further blended with motor spirit and that can be used as a fuel for engines                                                           | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2207.20.27     | ----- Further blended with diesel, biodiesel, or other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines                                 | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2207.20.32     | ----- Other                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Ethyl alcohol, denatured, otherwise blended, that can be used as a fuel for engines:                                                      |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2207.20.33     | --- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2207.20.35     | ---- Blended with motor spirit                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2207.20.37     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Other kinds:                                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2207.20.41     | --- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2207.20.49     | --- Other                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>22.08</b>   | <b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.20        | - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | -- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- Brandy:                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | ---- Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.20.02     | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                               | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2208.20.04     | ----- Other                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.20.06     | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                               | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2208.20.08     | ----- Other                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.20.11     | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2208.20.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Other:                                                                                                                                    |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.20.21     | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                 | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2208.20.29     | --- Other                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2208.30        | - Whiskies:                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | -- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.30.02     | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 2208.30.04     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 2208.30.06     | ----- For further manufacturing in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                             | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2208.30.08        | ---- Other                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.30.11        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.30.19        | --- Other                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.40           | - Rum and other spirits obtained by<br>distilling fermented sugar cane products: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- The strength of which can be ascertained<br>by OIML hydrometer:               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Having a Customs value of less than<br>\$22.00 per litre of alcohol:         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.40.02        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.40.04        | ---- Other                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.40.06        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.40.08        | ---- Other                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.40.11        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.40.19        | --- Other                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.50           | - Gin and Geneva:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- The strength of which can be ascertained<br>by OIML hydrometer:               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Having a Customs value of less than<br>\$22.00 per litre of alcohol:         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.50.02        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.50.04        | ---- Other                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.50.06        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                 | 50c per l                                          | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.50.08        | ---- Other                                                                       | 50c per l                                          | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.50.11        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.50.19        | --- Other                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.60           | - Vodka                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- The strength of which can be ascertained<br>by OIML hydrometer:               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Having a Customs value of less than<br>\$22.00 per litre of alcohol:         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.60.11        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.60.19        | ---- Other                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.60.21        | ---- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                 | 50c per l                                          | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.60.29        | ---- Other                                                                       | 50c per l                                          | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.60.91        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.60.99        | --- Other                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70           | - Liqueurs and cordials:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.70.10        | -- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.70.20        | --- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70.30        | --- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but<br>not more than 2.5 % vol.                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70.40        | --- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but<br>not more than 6 % vol.                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70.50        | --- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not<br>more than 9 % vol.                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70.60        | --- Containing more than 9 % vol. but not<br>more than 14 % vol.                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70.71        | --- Containing more than 14 % vol., but<br>not more than 23 % vol.                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.70.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Bitters:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.90.02        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.90.06        | ---- Containing not more than 23 % vol.                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.08        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Spirits and spirituous beverages the<br>strength of which may be ascertained by<br>OIML hydrometer:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.90.42        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.48        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.90.53        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2208.90.58        | ---- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.62        | ---- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but<br>not more than 2.5 % vol.                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.68        | ---- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but<br>not more than 6 % vol.                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.72        | ---- Containing more than 6 % vol. but not<br>more than 9 % vol.                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.78        | ---- Containing more than 9 % vol. but not<br>more than 14 % vol.                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.85        | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., but<br>not more than 23 % vol.                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2208.90.97        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>22.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2209.00.00        | <b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar<br/>obtained from acetic acid</b>                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 23</u></b><br><b><u>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE</u></b><br><b><u>FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED</u></b><br><b><u>ANIMAL FODDER</u></b>                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>23.01</b>      | <b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or<br/>meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans,<br/>molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates,<br/>unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2301.10.00        | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat<br>offal; greaves                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2301.20.00        | - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of<br>crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic<br>invertebrates                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.02</b>      | <b>Bran, sharps and other residues,<br/>whether or not in the form of pellets,<br/>derived from the sifting, milling or other<br/>working of cereals or of leguminous<br/>plants:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2302.10.00        | - Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2302.30.00        | - Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2302.40.00        | - Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2302.50.00        | - Of leguminous plants                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.03</b>      | <b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2303.10.00        | - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2303.20.00        | - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2303.30.00        | - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2304.00.00        | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2305.00.00        | <b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.06</b>      | <b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05:</b>    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2306.10.00        | - Of cotton seeds                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2306.20.00        | - Of linseed                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2306.30.00        | - Of sunflower seeds                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of rape or colza seeds:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2306.41.00        | -- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2306.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2306.50.00        | - Of coconut or copra                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2306.60.00        | - Of palm nuts or kernels                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2306.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2307.00.00        | <b>Wine lees; argol</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2308.00.00        | <b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>23.09</b>      | <b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2309.10           | - Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2309.10.01        | -- Dog biscuits and similar biscuits                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2309.10.09        | -- Prepared cat or dog food in airtight containers                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2309.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2309.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2309.90.01        | -- Dog biscuits and similar biscuits                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2309.90.09        | -- Sheep and cattle licks                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2309.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 24</u></b><br><b><u>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED</u></b><br><b><u>TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</u></b>                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>24.01</b>      | <b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco<br/>refuse:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2401.10           | - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- For manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area into:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2401.10.01        | --- Cigars                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.10.09        | --- Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.10.19        | -- For other purposes                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.20           | - Tobacco, partly or wholly<br>stemmed/stripped:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- For manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area into:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2401.20.01        | --- Cigars                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.20.09        | --- Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.20.19        | -- For other purposes                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.30           | - Tobacco refuse:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- For manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area into:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2401.30.01        | --- Cigars                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.30.09        | --- Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2401.30.19        | -- For other purposes                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>24.02</b>      | <b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and<br/>cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco<br/>substitutes:</b>                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2402.10.00        | - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos,<br>containing tobacco                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2402.20           | - Cigarettes containing tobacco:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2402.20.10        | -- Exceeding in weight 0.8 kg actual<br>tobacco content per 1,000 cigarettes                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2402.20.90        | -- Not exceeding in weight 0.8 kg per<br>actual tobacco content per 1,000 cigarettes                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2402.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2402.90.01        | -- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, of<br>tobacco substitutes                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2402.90.12        | --- Exceeding in weight 1.1 kg per 1,000                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2402.90.18        | --- Not exceeding in weight 1.1 kg per<br>1,000                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>24.03</b>      | <b>Other manufactured tobacco and<br/>manufactured tobacco substitutes;<br/>"homogenised" or "reconstituted"<br/>tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2403.10           | - Smoking tobacco, whether or not<br>containing tobacco substitutes in any<br>proportion:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2403.10.10        | -- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2403.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2403.91           | -- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted"<br>tobacco:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2403.91.10        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2403.91.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2403.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2403.99.02        | --- Snuff                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2403.99.09        | --- Tobacco extracts and essences                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2403.99.11        | --- Smoking mixtures, of tobacco<br>substitutes                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2403.99.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 25</b><br><b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND</b><br><b>STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS,</b><br><b>LIME AND CEMENT</b>                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>25.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2501.00.00        | Salt (including table salt and denatured<br>salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether<br>or not in aqueous solution or containing<br>added anti-caking or free-flowing<br>agents: sea water       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2502.00.00        | Unroasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2503.00.00        | Sulphur of all kinds, other than<br>sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur<br>and colloidal sulphur                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.04</b>      | Natural graphite:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2504.10.00        | - In powder or in flakes                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2504.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.05</b>      | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or<br>not coloured, other than metal bearing<br>sands of Chapter 26:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2505.10.00        | - Silica sands and quartz sands                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2505.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.06</b>      | Quartz (other than natural sands);<br>quartzite, whether or not roughly<br>trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or<br>otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a<br>rectangular (including square) shape: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2506.10.00        | - Quartz                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2506.20.00        | - Quartzite                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2507.00.00        | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether<br>or not calcined                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.08</b>      | Other clays (not including expanded<br>clays of heading 68.06), andalusite,<br>kynite and sillimanite, whether or not<br>calcinated; mullite; chamotte or dinas<br>earths:                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2508.10.00        | - Bentonite                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2508.30.00        | - Fire-clay                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2508.40.00        | - Other clays                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2508.50.00        | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2508.60.00        | - Mullite                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2508.70.00        | - Chamotte or dinas earths                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2509.00.00        | Chalk                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>25.10</b>      | <b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2510.10.00        | - Unground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2510.20.00        | - Ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.11</b>      | <b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2511.10.00        | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2511.20.00        | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.12</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2512.00.00        | <b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.13</b>      | <b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat treated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2513.10.00        | - Pumice stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2513.20.00        | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.14</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2514.00.00        | <b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.15</b>      | <b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Marble and travertine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2515.11.00        | -- Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2515.12.00        | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2515.20.00        | - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.16</b>      | <b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Granite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2516.11.00        | -- Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2516.12.00        | -- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2516.20.00        | - Sandstone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2516.90.00        | - Other monumental or building stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.17</b>      | <b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregate, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not</b>                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat treated:</b>                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2517.10.00        | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat treated                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2517.20.00        | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2517.30.00        | - Tarred macadam                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2517.41.00        | -- Of marble                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2517.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.18</b>      | <b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.</b>           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2518.10.00        | - Dolomite not calcined or sintered                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2518.20.00        | - Calcined or sintered dolomite                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2518.30.10        | - Dolomite ramming mix                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.19</b>      | <b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2519.10.00        | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2519.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.20</b>      | <b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</b>                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2520.10.00        | - Gypsum; anhydrite                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2520.20.00        | - Plasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.21</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2521.00.00        | <b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.22</b>      | <b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2522.10.00        | - Quicklime                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2522.20.00        | - Slaked lime                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2522.30.00        | - Hydraulic lime                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.23</b>      | <b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b>                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2523.10.00        | - Cement clinkers                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Portland cement:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2523.21.00        | -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2523.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2523.30.00        | - Aluminous cement                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2523.90.00        | - Other hydraulic cements                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.24</b>      | <b>Asbestos</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2524.10.00        | - Crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2524.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.25</b>      | <b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2525.10.00        | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2525.20.00        | - Mica powder                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2525.30.00        | - Mica waste                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.26</b>      | <b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape; tale:</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2526.10.00        | - Not crushed, not powdered                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2526.20.00        | - Crushed or powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.28</b>      | <b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2528.10.00        | - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2528.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.29</b>      | <b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2529.10.00        | - Feldspar                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fluorspar:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2529.21.00        | -- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2529.22.00        | -- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2529.30.00        | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>25.30</b>      | <b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2530.10.00        | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2530.20.00        | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2530.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 26<br/>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>26.01</b>      | <b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2601.11.00        | -- Non-agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2601.12.00        | -- Agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2601.20.00        | - Roasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2602.00.00        | <b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese</b>                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | content of 20 % or more, calculated on<br>the dry weight                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>26.03</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2603.00.00        | <b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.04</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2604.00.00        | <b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.05</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2605.00.00        | <b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.06</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2606.00.00        | <b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.07</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2607.00.00        | <b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.08</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2608.00.00        | <b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.09</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2609.00.00        | <b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.10</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2610.00.00        | <b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.11</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2611.00.00        | <b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.12</b>      | <b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2612.10.00        | - Uranium ores and concentrates                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2612.20.00        | - Thorium ores and concentrates                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.13</b>      | <b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b>                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2613.10.00        | - Roasted                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2613.90.00        | - Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.14</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2614.00.00        | <b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.15</b>      | <b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b>             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2615.10.00        | - Zirconium ores and concentrates                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2615.90.00        | - Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.16</b>      | <b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b>                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2616.10.00        | - Silver ores and concentrates                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2616.90.00        | - Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.17</b>      | <b>Other ores and concentrates:</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2617.10.00        | - Antimony ores and concentrates                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2617.90.00        | - Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.18</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2618.00.00        | <b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.19</b>      |                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2619.00.00        | <b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>manufacture of iron or steel</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>26.20</b>      | <b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:</b>                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing mainly zinc:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2620.11.00        | -- Hard zinc spelter                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2620.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing mainly lead                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2620.21.00        | -- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2620.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2620.30.00        | - Containing mainly copper                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2620.40.00        | - Containing mainly aluminium                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2620.60.00        | - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2620.91.00        | -- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2620.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>26.21</b>      | <b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.</b>                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2621.10.00        | - Ash and residues from the incineration Of municipal waste.                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2621.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 27</u></b><br><b><u>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS</u></b><br><b><u>AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR</u></b><br><b><u>DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS</u></b><br><b><u>SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>27.01</b>      | <b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2701.11.00        | -- Anthracite                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2701.12.00        | -- Bituminous coal                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2701.19.00        | -- Other coal                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2701.20.00        | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.02</b>      | <b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2702.10.00        | - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2702.20.00        | - Agglomerated lignite                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2703.00.00        | <b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2704.00.00        | <b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2705.00.00        | <b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>27.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2706.00.00        | <b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.07</b>      | <b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2707.10.00        | - Benzol (benzene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2707.20.00        | - Toluol (toluene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2707.30.00        | - Xylol (xylenes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2707.40.00        | - Naphthalene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2707.50.00        | - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 25 0C by the ASTM D 86 method                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2707.91.00        | -- Creosote oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2707.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.08</b>      | <b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2708.10.00        | - Pitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2708.20.00        | - Pitch coke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2709.00.00        | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.10</b>      | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.11           | -- Light oils and preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.11.11        | --- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.11.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.01        | --- Petroleum, partly refined, including topped crude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Motor spirit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.05        | ----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.09        | ----- Aviation spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2710.19.13        | ----- Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.15        | ----- Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.21        | ----- Other                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- In other containers:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.23        | ----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.25        | ----- Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.27        | ----- Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Kerosene (including kerosene type jet fuel), spirit type jet fuel, white spirit:                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.41        | ----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.45        | ----- Jet fuel                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.47        | ----- Kerosene                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.49        | ----- White spirit                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- In other containers:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.51        | ----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.53        | ----- Jet fuel                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.55        | ----- Kerosene                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.59        | ----- White spirit                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other distillate fuels:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.61        | ---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area:                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ----- Automotive diesel whether or not blended with other substances                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.62        | ----- Automotive diesel not blended with other substances                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.64        | ----- Automotive diesel blended with motor spirit                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.66        | ----- Automotive diesel blended with other substances                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Marine diesel whether or not blended with other substances:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.68        | ----- Marine diesel not blended with other substances                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.70        | ----- Marine diesel blended with motor spirit                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.72        | ----- Marine diesel blended with other substances                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.74        | ----- Home heating oil being a blend of kerosene and diesel                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2710.19.76        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Residual fuel oil:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.77        | ---- For manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.78        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Lubricating preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.80        | ---- Greases and other solid lubricants                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.82        | ----- In bulk in ships' bottoms                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- In containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.83        | ----- Of a capacity of 5 litres or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.85        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.89        | --- Mixed alkylenes, being mixtures of<br>unsaturated and saturated acyclic hydro<br>carbons                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.91        | --- Transformer and circuit breaker oils,<br>and oils specially suited for medicinal<br>purposes, as may be approved by the<br>Minister and under such conditions as the<br>Minister may prescribe                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other kinds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.93        | ---- Hydraulic oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.19.95        | ----- For manufacture in a licensed<br>manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.19.99        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Waste oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2710.91.00        | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls<br>(PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)<br>or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2710.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.11</b>      | <b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous<br/>hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Liquefied:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2711.11.00        | -- Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2711.12.00        | -- Propane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2711.13.00        | -- Butanes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2711.14           | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and<br>butadiene:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2711.14.01        | --- Propylene and butylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2711.14.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2711.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - In gaseous state:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2711.21.00        | -- Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2711.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.12</b>      | <b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-<br/>crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax,<br/>ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other<br/>mineral waxes, and similar products<br/>obtained by synthesis or by other<br/>processes, whether or not coloured:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2712.10.00        | - Petroleum jelly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2712.20.00        | - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2712.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.13</b>      | <b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Petroleum coke:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2713.11.00        | -- Not calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2713.12.00        | -- Calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2713.20.00        | - Petroleum bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2713.90.00        | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.14</b>      | <b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2714.10.00        | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2714.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>27.15</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2715.00           | <b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2715.00.01        | - Mastic preparations, including mastics incorporating mineral substances such as sand or asbestos                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Road surfacing preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2715.00.11        | -- Cut-backs, being mixtures of bitumen and oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2715.00.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2715.00.29        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 28</u></b><br><b><u>INORGANIC CHEMICALS;</u></b><br><b><u>ORGANIC OR INORGANIC</u></b><br><b><u>COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS</u></b><br><b><u>METALS, OF RARE-EARTH</u></b><br><b><u>METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE</u></b><br><b><u>ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>28.01</b>      | <b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2801.10.00        | - Chlorine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2801.20.00        | - Iodine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2801.30.00        | - Fluorine; bromine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2802.00.00        | <b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2803.00.00        | <b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.04</b>      | <b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2804.10.00        | - Hydrogen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Rare gases:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2804.21.00        | -- Argon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.30.00        | - Nitrogen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2804.40.00        | - Oxygen                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.50.00        | - Boron; tellurium                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Silicon:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2804.61.00        | -- Containing by weight not less than<br>99.99 % of silicon                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.70.00        | - Phosphorus                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.80.00        | - Arsenic                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2804.90.00        | - Selenium                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.05</b>      | <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-<br/>earth metals, scandium and yttrium,<br/>whether or not intermixed or<br/>interalloyed; mercury:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2805.11.00        | - - Sodium                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2805.12.00        | - - Calcium                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2805.19.00        | - - Other                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2805.30.00        | - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium,<br>whether or not intermixed or interalloyed                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2805.40.00        | - Mercury                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.06</b>      | <b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid);<br/>chlorosulphuric acid:</b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2806.10.00        | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2806.20.00        | - Chlorosulphuric acid                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2807.00.00        | <b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2808.00.00        | <b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.09</b>      | <b>Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric<br/>acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or<br/>not chemically defined</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2809.10.00        | - Diphosphorus pentoxide                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2809.20.00        | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric<br>acids                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2810.00.00        | <b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.11</b>      | <b>Other inorganic acids and other<br/>inorganic oxygen compounds of non-<br/>metals:</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Other inorganic acids:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2811.11.00        | -- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2811.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of<br>non-metals:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2811.21.00        | -- Carbon dioxide                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2811.22.00        | -- Silicon dioxide                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2811.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.12</b>      | <b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2812.10.00        | - Chlorides and chloride oxides                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2812.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>28.13</b>      | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2813.10.00        | - Carbon disulphide                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2813.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.14</b>      | <b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2814.10.00        | - Anhydrous ammonia                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2814.20.00        | - Ammonia in aqueous solution                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.15</b>      | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2815.11.00        | -- Solid                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2815.12.00        | -- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2815.20.00        | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2815.30.00        | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.16</b>      | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2816.10.00        | - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2816.40.00        | - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.17</b>      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2817.00.00        | <b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.18</b>      | <b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2818.10.00        | - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2818.20.00        | - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2818.30.00        | - Aluminium hydroxide                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.19</b>      | <b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2819.10.00        | - Chromium trioxide                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2819.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.20</b>      | <b>Manganese oxides:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2820.10.00        | - Manganese dioxide                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2820.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.21</b>      | <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2821.10.00        | - Iron oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2821.20.00        | - Earth colours                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.22</b>      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2822.00.00        | <b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.23</b>      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2823.00.00        | <b>Titanium oxides</b>                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.24</b>      | <b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2824.10.00        | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2824.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>28.25</b>      | <b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2825.10.00        | - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.20.00        | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.30.00        | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.40.00        | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.50.00        | - Copper oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.60.00        | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.70.00        | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.80.00        | - Antimony oxides                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2825.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.26</b>      | <b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex flourine salts:</b>                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fluorides:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2826.12.00        | -- Of aluminium                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2826.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2826.30.00        | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2826.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.27</b>      | <b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2827.10.00        | - Ammonium chloride                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.20.00        | - Calcium chloride                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other chlorides:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2827.31.00        | -- Of magnesium                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.32.00        | -- Of aluminium                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.35.00        | -- Of nickel                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2827.41.00        | -- Of copper                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Bromides and bromide oxides:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2827.51.00        | -- Bromides of sodium or of potassium                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2827.60.00        | - Iodides and iodide oxides                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.28</b>      | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2828.10.00        | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2828.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2828.90.01        | -- Sodium hypochlorite                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2828.90.09        | -- Other hypochlorites; chlorites and hypobromites                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.29</b>      | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Chlorates:                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2829.11.00        | -- Of sodium                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2829.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2829.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.30</b>      | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or<br/>not chemically defined:</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2830.10.00        | - Sodium sulphides                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2830.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.31</b>      | <b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2831.10.00        | - Of sodium                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2831.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.32</b>      | <b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2832.10.00        | - Sodium sulphites                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2832.20.00        | - Other sulphites                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2832.30.00        | - Thiosulphates                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.33</b>      | <b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates<br/>(persulphates):</b>                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Sodium sulphates:                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2833.11.00        | -- Disodium sulphate                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other sulphates:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2833.21.00        | -- Of magnesium                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.22.00        | -- Of aluminium                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.24.00        | -- Of nickel                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.25.00        | -- Of copper                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.27.00        | -- Of barium                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.30.00        | - Alums                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2833.40.00        | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.34</b>      | <b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2834.10.00        | - Nitrites                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Nitrates:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2834.21.00        | -- Of potassium                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2834.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.35</b>      | <b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites),<br/>phosphonates (phosphites) and<br/>phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or<br/>not chemically defined:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2835.10.00        | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and<br>phosphonates (phosphites)                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Phosphates:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2835.22.00        | -- Of mono- or disodium                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2835.24.00        | -- Of potassium                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2835.25.00        | -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate<br>(`dicalcium phosphate)                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2835.26.00        | -- Other phosphates of calcium                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2835.29.00        | -- Other:                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of triammonium                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Other                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Polyphosphates:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2835.31.00        | -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2835.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.36</b>      | <b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2836.20.00        | - Disodium carbonate                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2836.30.00        | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2836.40.00        | - Potassium carbonates                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2836.50.00        | - Calcium carbonate                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2836.60.00        | - Barium carbonate                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2836.91.00        | -- Lithium carbonates                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2836.92.00        | -- Strontium carbonate                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2836.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.37</b>      | <b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides:                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2837.11.00        | -- Of sodium                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2837.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2837.20.00        | - Complex cyanides                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.39</b>      | <b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of sodium:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2839.11.00        | -- Sodium metasilicates                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2839.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2839.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.40</b>      | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2840.11.00        | -- Anhydrous                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2840.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2840.20.00        | - Other borates                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2840.30.00        | - Peroxoborates (perborates)                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.41</b>      | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2841.30.00        | - Sodium dichromate                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2841.50.00        | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2841.61.00        | -- Potassium permanganate                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2841.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2841.70.00        | - Molybdates                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2841.80.00        | - Tungstates (wolframates)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2841.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.42</b>      | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2842.10.00        | - Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2842.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.43</b>      | <b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2843.10.00        | - Colloidal precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Silver compounds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2843.21.00        | -- Silver nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2843.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2843.30.00        | - Gold compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2843.90.00        | - Other compounds; amalgams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.44</b>      | <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2844.10.00        | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2844.20.00        | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2844.30.00        | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including of cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds these products                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2844.40.00        | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2844.50.00        | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.45</b>      | <b>Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2845.10.00        | - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2845.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.46</b>      | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2846.10.00        | - Cerium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2846.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>28.47</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2847.00.00        | <b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.48</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2848.00.00        | <b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.</b>                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.49</b>      | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2849.10.00        | - Of calcium                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2849.20.00        | - Of silicon                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2849.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.50</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2850.00.00        | <b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49</b>                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 28.52             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2852.00           | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Chemical preparations for photographic uses, of mercury; unmixed products for photographic uses, of mercury:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2852.00.01        | -- Flash light materials                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2852.00.05        | -- Other, excluding sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Diagnostic or laboratory reagents, of mercury:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- On a backing of paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2852.00.09        | --- In rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2852.00.11        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2852.00.13        | -- On a backing of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2852.00.15        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2852.00.19        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>28.53</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2853.00.00        | <b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 29</u></b><br><b><u>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>29.01</b>      | <b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2901.10.00        | - Saturated                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Unsaturated:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2901.21.00        | -- Ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2901.22.00        | -- Propene (propylene)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2901.23.00        | -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2901.24.00        | -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2901.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.02</b>      | <b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2902.11.00        | -- Cyclohexane                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2902.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.20.00        | - Benzene                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.30.00        | - Toluene                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Xylenes:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2902.41.00        | -- o-Xylene                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.42.00        | -- m-Xylene                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.43.00        | -- p-Xylene                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.44.00        | -- Mixed xylene isomers                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.50.00        | - Styrene                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.60.00        | - Ethylbenzene                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.70.00        | - Cumene                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.90           | - Other:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2902.90.01        | -- Naphthalene                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2902.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.03</b>      | <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2903.11.00        | -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.12.00        | -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.13.00        | -- Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.14.00        | -- Carbon tetrachloride                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.15.00        | -- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2903.21.00        | -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.22.00        | -- Trichloroethylene                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.23.00        | -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2903.31.00        | -- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2903.41.00        | -- Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11)                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.42.00        | -- Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.43.00        | -- Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CFC-113)                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.44.00        | -- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.45.00        | -- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.46.00        | -- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.47.00        | -- Other perhalogenated derivatives                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2903.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2903.51.00        | -- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.52.00        | -- Aldrin (ISO), chlorodane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2903.61.00        | -- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.62.00        | -- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2903.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.04</b>      | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2904.10.00        | - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2904.20.00        | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2904.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.05</b>      | <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Saturated monohydric alcohols:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.11           | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol):                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- When declared for use solely as racing fuel:                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.11.01        | ---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.11.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.11.19        | --- Other                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.12.00        | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.13.00        | -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.14.00        | -- Other butanols                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.16.00        | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.17.00        | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.22.00        | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.29.00        | -- Other:                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Diols:                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.31.00        | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.32.00        | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other polyhydric alcohols:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.41.00        | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.42.00        | -- Pentaerythritol                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other polyhydric alcohols:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.43.00        | -- Mannitol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.44.00        | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.45.00        | -- Glycerol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or<br>nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2905.51.00        | -- Ethchlorvynol (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2905.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.06</b>      | <b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated,<br/>sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated<br/>derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2906.11.00        | -- Menthol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2906.12.00        | -- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and<br>dimethylcyclohexanols                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2906.13.00        | -- Sterols and inositols                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2906.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aromatic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2906.21.00        | -- Benzyl alcohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2906.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.07</b>      | <b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Monophenols:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2907.11.00        | -- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.12.00        | -- Cresols and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.13.00        | -- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their<br>isomers; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.15.00        | -- Naphthols and their salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2907.21.00        | -- Resorcinol and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.22.00        | -- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.23.00        | -- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol<br>A, diphenolpropane) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2907.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.08</b>      | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or<br/>nitrosated derivatives of phenols or<br/>phenol-alcohols:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Derivatives containing only halogenated<br>substituents and their salts:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2908.11.00        | -- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2908.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2908.91.00        | -- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2908.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.09</b>      | <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols,<br/>ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol<br/>peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone<br/>peroxides (whether or not chemically<br/>defined), and their halogenated,<br/>sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2909.11.00        | -- Diethyl ether                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.20.00        | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.30.00        | - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2909.41.00        | -- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.43.00        | -- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.44.00        | -- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.50.00        | - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2909.60.00        | - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.10</b>      | <b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2910.10.00        | - Oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2910.20.00        | - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2910.30.00        | - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2910.40.00        | - Dieldrin (ISO, INN)                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2910.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2911.00.00        | <b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.12</b>      | <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</b>                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2912.11.00        | -- Methanal (formaldehyde)                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.12.00        | -- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2912.21.00        | -- Benzaldehyde                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.30.00        | - Aldehyde-alcohols                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2912.41.00        | -- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.42.00        | -- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.50.00        | - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2912.60.00        | - Paraformaldehyde                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2913.00.00        | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12</b>                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.14</b>      | <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2914.11.00        | -- Acetone                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.12.00        | -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.13.00        | -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2914.21.00        | -- Camphor                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.22.00        | -- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.23.00        | -- Ionones and methylionones                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2914.31.00        | -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.40.00        | - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.50.00        | - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Quinones:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2914.61.00        | -- Anthraquinone                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2914.70.00        | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.15</b>      | <b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Formic acid, its salts and esters:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2915.11.00        | -- Formic acid                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.12.00        | -- Salts of formic acid                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.13.00        | -- Esters of formic acid                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2915.21.00        | -- Acetic acid                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.24.00        | -- Acetic anhydride                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Esters of acetic acid:                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2915.31.00        | -- Ethyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.32.00        | -- Vinyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.33.00        | -- n-Butyl acetate                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.36.00        | -- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.40.00        | - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.50.00        | - Propionic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.60.00        | - Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.70.00        | - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2915.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.16</b>      | <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2916.11.00        | -- Acrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.12.00        | -- Esters of acrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.13.00        | -- Methacrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.14.00        | -- Esters of methacrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.15.00        | -- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.20.00        | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2916.31.00        | -- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.32.00        | -- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.34.00        | -- Phenylacetic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.35.00        | -- Esters of phenylacetic acid                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.36.00        | -- Binapacryl (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2916.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.17</b>      | <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, proxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2917.11.00        | -- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.12.00        | -- Adipic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.13.00        | -- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.14.00        | -- Maleic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2917.20.00        | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2917.32.00        | -- Dioctyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.33.00        | -- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.34.00        | -- Other esters of orthophthalic acid                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.35.00        | -- Phthalic anhydride                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.36.00        | -- Terephthalic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.37.00        | -- Dimethyl terephthalate                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2917.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.18</b>      | <b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2918.11.00        | -- Lactic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.12.00        | -- Tartaric acid                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.13.00        | -- Salts and esters of tartaric acid                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.14.00        | -- Citric acid                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.15.00        | -- Salts and esters of citric acid                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.16.00        | -- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.18.00        | -- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2918.21.00        | -- Salicylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.22.00        | -- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.23.00        | -- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.30.00        | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2918.91.00        | -- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.99           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2918.99.01        | -- 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetate acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid; salts and esters of the foregoing  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2918.99.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>29.19</b>      | <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2919.10.00        | - Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2919.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.20</b>      | <b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2920.11.00        | -- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2920.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2920.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.21</b>      | <b>Amine-function compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2921.11.00        | -- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2921.21.00        | -- Ethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.22.00        | -- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.30.00        | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2921.41.00        | -- Aniline and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.42.00        | -- Aniline derivatives and their salts                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.43.00        | -- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.44.00        | -- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.45.00        | -- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.46.00        | -- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.49.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2921.51.00        | -- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2921.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.22</b>      | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2922.11.00        | -- Monoethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.12.00        | -- Diethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.13.00        | -- Triethanolamine and its salts                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.14.00        | -- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.19.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2922.21.00        | -- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Amino-aldehydes, amino ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2922.31.00        | -- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; and their esters; salts thereof:                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2922.41.00        | -- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.42.00        | -- Glutamic acid and its salts                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.43.00        | -- Anthranilic acid and its salts                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.44.00        | -- Tilidine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2922.50.00        | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.23</b>      | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2923.10.00        | - Choline and its salts                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2923.20.00        | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2923.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.24</b>      | <b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2924.11.00        | -- Meprobamate (INN)                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2924.12.00        | -- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2924.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2924.21.00        | -- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2924.23.00        | -- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2924.24.00        | -- Ethinamate (INN)                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2924.29.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>29.25</b>      | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds<br/>(including saccharin and its salts) and<br/>imine-function compounds:</b>   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Imides and their derivatives; salts<br>thereof:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2925.11.00        | -- Saccharin and its salts                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2925.12.00        | -- Glutethimide (INN)                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2925.19.10        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Imines and their derivatives; salts<br>thereof:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2925.21.00        | -- Chlorodimeform (ISO)                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2925.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.26</b>      | <b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2926.10.00        | - Acrylonitrile                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2926.20.00        | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2926.30.00        | - Fenproporex (INN) and its salts;<br>methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-<br>dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2926.90.10        | - Other                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.27</b>      |                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2927.00.00        | <b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.28</b>      |                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2928.00.00        | <b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of<br/>hydroxylamine</b>                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.29</b>      | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen<br/>function:</b>                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2929.10.00        | - Isocyanates                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2929.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.30</b>      | <b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2930.20.00        | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2930.30.00        | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2930.40.00        | - Methionine                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2930.50.00        | - Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos<br>(ISO)                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2930.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.31</b>      |                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2931.00.00        | <b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.32</b>      | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen<br/>hetero-atom(s) only:</b>                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Compounds containing an unfused furan<br>ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the<br>structure:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2932.11.00        | -- Tetrahydrofuran                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.12.00        | -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.13.00        | -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl<br>alcohol                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Lactones:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2932.21.00        | -- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and<br>ethylcoumarins                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.29.00        | -- Other lactones                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2932.91.00        | -- Isosafrole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.92.00        | -- 1-(1, 3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.93.00        | -- Piperonal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.94.00        | -- Safrole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.95.00        | -- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2932.99.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.33</b>      | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen<br/>hetero-atom(s) only:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>pyrazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.11.00        | -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>imidazole ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.21.00        | -- Hydantoin and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>pyridine ring (whether or not<br>hydrogenated) in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.31.00        | -- Pyridine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.32.00        | -- Pipetidine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.33.00        | -- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN),<br>bezitramide (INN), Bromazepam (INN),<br>difenoxy (INN), diphenoxylate (INN),<br>Pipapanone (INN), fentanyl (INN),<br>ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate<br>(INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine<br>(INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A,<br>phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine<br>(INN), pipradol (INN), pripramide (INN),<br>propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN);<br>salts thereof | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.39.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Compounds containing in the structure a<br>quinoline or isoquinoline ring system<br>(whether or not hydrogenated), not further<br>fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.41.00        | -- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring<br>(whether or not hydrogenated), or<br>piperazine ring in the structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.52.00        | -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its<br>salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.53.00        | -- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN),<br>barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN),<br>cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol<br>(INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol<br>(INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol<br>(INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.54.00        | -- Other derivatives of malonylurea<br>(barbituric acid); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.55.00        | -- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone<br>(INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol<br>(INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.59.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Compounds containing an unfused<br>triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated)<br>in the structure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2933.61.00        | -- Melamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 2933.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.69.01        | --- Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.69.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Lactams:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2933.71.00        | -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.72.00        | -- Clobazam (INN) and Methpyrlyon (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.79.10        | -- Other lactams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.91.00        | -- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), Chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2933.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.34</b>      | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2934.10.00        | - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2934.20.00        | - Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2934.30.00        | - Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2934.91.00        | -- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN) and sulfentanil (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2934.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.35</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2935.00.00        | <b>Sulphonamides</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.36</b>      | <b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2936.21.00        | -- Vitamins A and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.22.00        | -- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.23.00        | -- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.24.00        | -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.25.00        | -- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.26.00        | -- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2936.27.00        | -- Vitamin C and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.28.00        | -- Vitamin E and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.29.00        | -- Other vitamins and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2936.90.00        | - Other, including natural concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.37</b>      | <b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides used primarily as hormones:</b>                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2937.11.00        | -- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.12.00        | -- Insulin and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2937.21.00        | -- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.22.10        | -- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.23.00        | -- Oestrogens and progestogens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.29.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2937.31.00        | -- Epinephrine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.40.00        | - Amino-acid derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.50.00        | - Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2937.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.38</b>      | <b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2938.10.00        | - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2938.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.39</b>      | <b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2939.11.00        | -- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.20.00        | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.30.00        | - Caffeine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2939.41.00        | -- Ephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 2939.42.00        | -- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.43.00        | -- Cathine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.49.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2939.51.00        | -- Fenethylamine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2939.61.00        | -- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.62.00        | -- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.63.00        | -- Lysergic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2939.91.00        | -- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts esters and other derivatives thereof                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2939.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.40</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2940.00.00        | <b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939</b>                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.41</b>      | <b>Antibiotics:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2941.10.00        | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2941.20.00        | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2941.30.00        | - Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2941.40.00        | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2941.50.00        | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 2941.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>29.42</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 2942.00.00        | <b>Other organic compounds</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 30<br/>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>30.01</b>      | <b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3001.20.00        | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3001.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>30.02</b>      | <b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological</b>                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3002.10.00        | - Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means Of biotechnological processes.                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3002.20.00        | - Vaccines for human medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3002.30.00        | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3002.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>30.03</b>      | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.10           | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.10.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.20           | - Containing other antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.20.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.31.00        | -- Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.39.01        | --- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.40           | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.40.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3003.90.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3003.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>30.04</b>      | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.10           | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.10.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.20           | - Containing other antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.20.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3004.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.31.00        | -- Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.32           | -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.32.01        | --- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.39.01        | --- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.40           | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.40.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.50           | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.50.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.90.01        | -- For veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3004.90.11        | --- Organo-therapeutic glands and other goods of heading 30.01 put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3004.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>30.05</b>      | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3005.10.00        | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3005.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3005.90.01        | -- Cotton rolls or pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3005.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>30.06</b>      | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10           | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of polymers of ethylene:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.01        | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3006.10.05        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of polymers of propylene:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Biaxially oriented:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.07        | ----- Printed                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.09        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.11        | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.13        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of polymers of styrene, or of acrylic<br>polymers:                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.15        | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.17        | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.21        | ---- Containing by weight not less than 6 %<br>of plasticisers                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.23        | ---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.25        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins,<br>polyallyl esters or other polyesters:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Of polycarbonates:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.29        | ----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.31        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.33        | ----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.35        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.37        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.39        | ---- Of vulcanised fibre                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.41        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of other plastics:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.43        | ---- Of poly(vinyl butyral), of polyamides,<br>of amino-resins, or of phenolic resins                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.45        | ----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.47        | ----- Of fluoro-polymers of a thickness not<br>exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm<br>in width                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.49        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip,<br>of plastics:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.51        | --- In blocks of regular geometric shape,<br>other than polymers of vinyl chloride or of<br>regenerated cellulose                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.53        | --- Other                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width<br>not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight<br>5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber<br>thread: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Containing by weight 5 % or more of<br>elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | thread:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.59        | ---- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.61        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.63        | ---- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.65        | ---- Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton,<br>or of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.67        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width<br>not exceeding 30 cm, not elsewhere<br>specified or included in this heading:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.69        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.71        | --- Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton,<br>or of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.73        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Warp knit fabrics (including those made<br>on galloon knitting machines), other than<br>of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of<br>man-made fibres, not elsewhere specified<br>or included in this heading:                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.10.75        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.79        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.10.89        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.20.00        | - Blood-grouping reagents                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.30.00        | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray<br>examinations; diagnostic reagents<br>designed to be administered to the patient                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.40           | - Dental cements and other dental fillings;<br>bone reconstruction cements:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.40.01        | -- Dental cements and other dental fillings                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.40.09        | -- Bone reconstruction cements                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.50.00        | - First-aid boxes and kits                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.60.00        | - Chemical contraceptive preparations<br>based on hormones, on other products of<br>heading 29.37 or on spermicides                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3006.70.00        | - Gel preparations designed to be used in<br>human or veterinary medicine as a<br>lubricant for parts of the body for surgical<br>operations or physical examinations or as a<br>coupling agent between the body and<br>medical instruments | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3006.91.00        | -- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3006.92.00        | -- Waste pharmaceuticals                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 31<br/>FERTILISERS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>31.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3101.00.00        | <b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether<br/>or not mixed together or chemically<br/>treated; fertilisers produced by the<br/>mixing or chemical treatment of animal<br/>or vegetable products</b>                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>31.02</b>      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers,<br/>nitrogenous:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3102.10.00        | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and<br>mixtures of ammonium sulphate and<br>ammonium nitrate:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3102.21.00        | -- Ammonium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.30.00        | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.40.00        | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.50.00        | - Sodium nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.60.00        | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.80.00        | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3102.90.00        | - Other, including mixtures not specified in any foregoing subheading or Tariff item of this heading                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>31.03</b>      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3103.10.00        | - Superphosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3103.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>31.04</b>      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3104.20.00        | - Potassium chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3104.30.00        | - Potassium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3104.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>31.05</b>      | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg:</b>                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3105.10.00        | - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3105.20.00        | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3105.30.00        | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3105.40.00        | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3105.51.00        | -- Containing nitrates and phosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3105.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3105.60.00        | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3105.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 32</u></b><br><b><u>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS;</u></b><br><b><u>TANNINS AND THEIR</u></b><br><b><u>DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS</u></b><br><b><u>AND OTHER COLOURING</u></b><br><b><u>MATTER; PAINTS AND</u></b><br><b><u>VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER</u></b><br><b><u>MASTICS; INKS</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>32.01</b>      | <b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3201.10.00        | - Quebracho extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3201.20.00        | - Wattle extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3201.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.02</b>      | <b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3202.10.00        | - Synthetic organic tanning substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3202.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3202.90.01        | .. Tanning substances based on chromium salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3202.90.09        | .. Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3203.00.00        | <b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.04</b>      | <b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3204.11.00        | -- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.12.00        | -- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.13.00        | -- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.14.00        | -- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.15.00        | -- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.16.00        | -- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.17.00        | -- Pigments and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.19.00        | -- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.20.00        | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3204.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3205.00.00        | <b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.06</b>      | <b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3206.11.00        | -- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3206.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3206.20.00        | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other colouring matter and other preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3206.41.00        | -- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3206.42.00        | -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3206.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3206.50.00        | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.07</b>      | <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3207.10.00        | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3207.20.00        | - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3207.30.00        | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3207.40.00        | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.08</b>      | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.10           | - Based on polyesters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.10.01        | -- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.10.11        | --- Pearl essence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.10.21        | --- Dental cavity liners and sealers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.10.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.20           | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.20.01        | -- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.20.11        | --- Pearl essence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.20.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.20.21        | --- Dental cavity liners and sealers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.20.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.90.01        | -- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.90.11        | --- Pearl essence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | -- Varnishes and lacquers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3208.90.21        | --- Dental cavity liners and sealers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3208.90.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.09</b>      | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3209.10           | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3209.10.01        | --- Pearl essence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3209.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3209.10.19        | -- Varnishes and lacquers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3209.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Paints and enamels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3209.90.01        | --- Pearl essence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3209.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3209.90.19        | -- Varnishes and lacquers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3210.00           | <b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3210.00.01        | - Distempers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3210.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3211.00.00        | <b>Prepared driers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.12</b>      | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3212.10.00        | - Stamping foils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3212.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.13</b>      | <b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3213.10.00        | - Colours in sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3213.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.14</b>      | <b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3214.10           | - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3214.10.01        | -- Glaziers' putty; wood fillers; plastic wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3214.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3214.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>32.15</b>      | <b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Printing ink:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3215.11.00        | -- Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3215.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3215.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3215.90.01        | -- Cartridge ink refills for fountain pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3215.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 33<br/>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS;<br/>PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR<br/>TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>33.01</b>      | <b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Essential oils of citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3301.12.00        | -- Of orange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.13.00        | -- Of lemon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3301.24.00        | -- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.25.00        | -- Of other mints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.30.00        | - Resinoids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3301.90.01        | --- Culinary or flavouring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3301.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>33.02</b>      | <b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10           | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Preparations based on one or more odoriferous substances (including alcoholic solutions) of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.10        | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.20        | ---- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | ---- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.31        | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.41        | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.49        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.51        | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.59        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Containing more than 9 % vol. but not more than 14 % vol.:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.61        | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.69        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.71        | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.79        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3302.10.81        | ----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.89        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3302.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>33.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3303.00           | <b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3303.00.01        | - Perfumed spirits                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3303.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>33.04</b>      | <b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3304.10.00        | - Lip make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3304.20.00        | - Eye make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3304.30.00        | - Manicure or pedicure preparations                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3304.91.00        | -- Powders, whether or not compressed                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3304.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>33.05</b>      | <b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3305.10.00        | - Shampoos                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3305.20.00        | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3305.30.00        | - Hair lacquers                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3305.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>33.06</b>      | <b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail</b>              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | packages:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3306.10           | - Dentifrices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3306.10.01        | -- Denture cleaning tablets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3306.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3306.20           | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth<br>(dental floss):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3306.20.10        | -- Textured yarn of nylon or other<br>polyamides, measuring per single yarn<br>more than 50 decitex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3306.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3306.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 33.07             | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave<br>preparations, personal deodorants, bath<br>preparations, depilatories and other<br>perfumery, cosmetic or toilet<br>preparations, not elsewhere specified or<br>included; prepared room deodoriser,<br>whether or not perfumed or having<br>disinfectant properties:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3307.10           | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave<br>preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3307.10.01        | -- Pre-shave and after-shave preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3307.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3307.20.00        | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3307.30.00        | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath<br>preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Preparations for perfuming or<br>deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous<br>preparations used during religious rites:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3307.41.00        | -- Agarbatti and other odoriferous<br>preparations which operate by burning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3307.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3307.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3307.90.01        | -- Animal toilet preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3307.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 34</u></b><br><b><u>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE</u></b><br><b><u>AGENTS, WASHING</u></b><br><b><u>PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING</u></b><br><b><u>PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL</u></b><br><b><u>WAXES, PREPARED WAXES,</u></b><br><b><u>POLISHING OR SCOURING</u></b><br><b><u>PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND</u></b><br><b><u>SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING</u></b><br><b><u>PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND</u></b><br><b><u>DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A</u></b><br><b><u>BASIS OF PLASTER</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 34.01             | Soap; organic surface-active products<br>and preparations for use as soap, in the<br>form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or<br>shapes, whether or not containing soap;<br>organic surface-active products and<br>preparations for washing the skin, in the<br>form of liquid or cream and put up for<br>retail sale, whether or not containing<br>soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-<br>wovens, impregnated, coated or covered<br>with soap or detergent:                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Soap and organic surface-active products<br>and preparations, in the form of bars,<br>cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and<br>paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens,<br>impregnated, coated or covered with soap<br>or detergent:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3401.11.00        | -- For toilet use (including medicated products)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3401.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3401.20.00        | - Soap in other forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3401.30.00        | - Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>34.02</b>      | <b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than of heading 34.01:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3402.11.00        | -- Anionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3402.12.00        | -- Cationic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3402.13.00        | -- Non-ionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3402.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3402.20.00        | - Preparations put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3402.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>34.03</b>      | <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3403.11.00        | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3403.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3403.19.01        | --- Greases and other solid lubricants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3403.19.11        | ---- In containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3403.19.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3403.91.00        | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3403.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3403.99.01        | --- Greases and other solid lubricants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3403.99.11        | ---- In containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3403.99.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>34.04</b>      | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3404.20.00        | - Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3404.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>34.05</b>      | <b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04:</b>                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3405.10.00        | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3405.20.00        | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3405.30.00        | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3405.40.00        | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations and polishing of teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3405.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>34.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3406.00.00        | <b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>34.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3407.00.00        | <b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 35<br/>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES;<br/>MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES;<br/>ENZYMES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>35.01</b>      | <b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3501.10.00        | - Casein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3501.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>35.02</b>      | <b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Egg albumin:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3502.11.00        | -- Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3502.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3502.20.00        | - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3502.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>35.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3503.00           | <b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01:</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3503.00.01        | -- Specially prepared for use as culture media                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3503.00.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3503.00.11        | - Isinglass                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3503.00.19        | - Other glues of animal origin                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>35.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3504.00.00        | <b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>35.05</b>      | <b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b>                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3505.10.00        | - Dextrins and other modified starches                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3505.20.00        | - Glues                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>35.06</b>      | <b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3506.10.00        | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3506.91.00        | -- Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3506.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>35.07</b>      | <b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3507.10           | - Rennet and concentrates thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3507.10.01        | -- Flavoured, coloured or simply prepared                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3507.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3507.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 36</u></b><br><b><u>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC</u></b><br><b><u>PRODUCTS; MATCHES;</u></b><br><b><u>PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN</u></b><br><b><u>COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</u></b>                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>36.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3601.00.00        | <b>Propellant powders</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>36.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3602.00.00        | <b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>36.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3603.00.00        | <b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators</b>                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>36.04</b>      | <b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3604.10           | - Fireworks:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3604.10.01        | -- Plaited in strings                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3604.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3604.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3604.90.01        | -- Ships' rockets and other marine pyrotechnic signalling and similar articles; Very cartridges                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3604.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>36.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3605.00.00        | <b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>36.06</b>      | <b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter</b>                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3606.10           | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> :                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Motor spirit as defined in New Zealand Note 1 to Chapter 27:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3606.10.01        | --- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3606.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3606.10.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3606.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3606.90.01        | -- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms, prepared for use                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3606.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 37<br/>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR<br/>CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>37.01</b>      | <b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3701.10.00        | - For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3701.20.00        | - Instant print film                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3701.30           | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3701.30.01        | -- Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3701.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3701.91.00        | -- For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3701.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3701.99.01        | --- Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3701.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>37.02</b>      | <b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:</b>                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3702.10.00        | - For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3702.31.00        | -- For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.32.00        | -- Other, with silver halide emulsion                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3702.41.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3702.42.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.43.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.44.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3702.51.00        | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.52.00        | -- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.53.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.54.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.55.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.56.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3702.91.10        | -- Of a width not exceeding 16mm                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.93.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.94.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3702.95.00        | -- Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>37.03</b>      | <b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3703.10.00        | - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3703.20.00        | - Other, for colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3703.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>37.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3704.00.00        | <b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>37.05</b>      | <b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3705.10.00        | - For offset reproduction                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3705.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>37.06</b>      | <b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3706.10.00        | - Of a width of 35 mm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3706.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>37.07</b>      | <b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3707.10.00        | - Sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3707.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3707.90.01        | -- Flash light materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3707.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 38<br/>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL<br/>PRODUCTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>38.01</b>      | <b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3801.10.00        | - Artificial graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3801.20           | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3801.20.01        | -- Suspensions in oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3801.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3801.30.00        | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3801.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3801.90.01        | -- Metal-workers' surface-hardening and case-hardening preparations; carbon blocks, plates, bars and similar semi-manufactures of metallo-graphite or other grades                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3801.90.09        | -- Graphite in paste form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.02</b>      | <b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3802.10.00        | - Activated carbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3802.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3803.00.00        | <b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3804.00           | <b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03:</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3804.00.01        | - Concentrated sulphite lye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3804.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.05</b>      | <b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3805.10.00        | - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3805.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.06</b>      | <b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3806.10.00        | - Rosin and resin acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3806.20.00        | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3806.30           | - Ester gums:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3806.30.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3806.30.09        | -- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3806.30.19        | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3806.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3807.00.00        | <b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.08</b>      | <b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b>            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.50           | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.50.01        | -- Insecticides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.50.09        | -- Fungicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.50.29        | --- Herbicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.50.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.50.49        | -- Disinfectants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.50.59        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.91           | -- Insecticides:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.91.01        | --- Containing organ-phosphorus compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.91.09        | ---- In pressure (aerosol) containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.91.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.92.00        | -- Fungicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.93           | -- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Herbicides:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3808.93.01        | ---- Containing triazine compounds; carboxylic acids with phenol function, salts, esters and salts of esters thereof; containing 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid and the like, salts and esters thereof | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.93.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.93.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.94.00        | -- Disinfectants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3808.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.09</b>      | <b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>textiles, paper, leather or like industries,<br/>not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3809.10.00        | - With a basis of amylaceous substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3809.91           | -- Of a kind used in the textile or like<br>industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3809.91.01        | --- Dye carriers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3809.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3809.92           | -- Of a kind used in the paper or like<br>industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3809.92.01        | --- Dye carriers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3809.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3809.93           | -- Of a kind used in the leather or like<br>industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3809.93.01        | --- Dye carriers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3809.93.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.10</b>      | <b>Pickling preparations for metal<br/>surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary<br/>preparations for soldering, brazing or<br/>welding; soldering, brazing or welding<br/>powders and pastes consisting of metal<br/>and other materials; preparations of a<br/>kind used as cores or coatings for<br/>welding electrodes or rods:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3810.10.00        | - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces;<br>soldering, brazing or welding powders and<br>pastes consisting of metal and other<br>materials                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3810.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.11</b>      | <b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation<br/>inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity<br/>improvers, anti-corrosive preparations<br/>and other prepared additives, for<br/>mineral oils (including gasoline) or for<br/>other liquids used for the same purposes<br/>as mineral oils:</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Anti-knock preparations:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3811.11.00        | -- Based on lead compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3811.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Additives for lubricating oils:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3811.21.00        | -- Containing petroleum oils or oils<br>obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3811.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3811.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.12</b>      | <b>Prepared rubber accelerators;<br/>compound plasticisers for rubber or<br/>plastics, not elsewhere specified or<br/>included; anti-oxidising preparations<br/>and other compound stabilisers for<br/>rubber or plastics:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3812.10.00        | - Prepared rubber accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3812.20.00        | - Compound plasticisers for rubber or<br>plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3812.30.00        | - Anti-oxidising preparations and other<br>compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3813.00.00        | <b>Preparations and charges for fire-<br/>extinguishers; charged fire-<br/>extinguishing grenades</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>38.14</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3814.00.00        | <b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.15</b>      | <b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Supported catalysts:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3815.11.00        | -- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3815.12.00        | -- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3815.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3815.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3815.90.01        | -- Compound catalysts                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3815.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.16</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3816.00.00        | <b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01</b>                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.17</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3817.00.00        | <b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02</b>                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.18</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3818.00.00        | <b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.19</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3819.00.00        | <b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.20</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3820.00.00        | <b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.21</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3821.00.00        | <b>Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells</b>                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.22</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3822.00           | <b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - On a backing of paper:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3822.00.10        | -- In rolls or sheets                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3822.00.20        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3822.00.50        | - On a backing of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3822.00.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.23</b>      | <b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids;<br>acid oils from refining:                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3823.11.00        | -- Stearic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3823.12.00        | -- Oleic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3823.13.00        | -- Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3823.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3823.19.10        | --- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3823.19.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3823.70.00        | - Industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.24</b>      | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or<br/>cores; chemical products and<br/>preparations of the chemical or allied<br/>industries (including those consisting of<br/>mixtures of natural products), not<br/>elsewhere specified or included;</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.10.00        | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or<br>cores                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.30.00        | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed<br>together or with metallic binders                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.40.00        | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars<br>or concretes                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.50.00        | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.60.00        | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading<br>2905.44                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mixtures containing halogenated<br>derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.71.00        | -- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs),<br>whether or not containing<br>hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs),<br>perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or<br>hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.72.00        | -- Containing<br>bromochlorodifluoromethane,<br>bromotrifluoromethane or<br>dibromotetrafluoroethanes                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.73.00        | -- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons<br>(HBFCs)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.74.00        | -- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons<br>(HCFCs), whether or not containing<br>perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or<br>hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not<br>containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.75.00        | -- Containing carbon tetrachloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.76.00        | -- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane<br>(methyl chloroform)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.77.00        | -- Containing bromomethane (methyl<br>bromide) or bromochloromethane                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.78.00        | -- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or<br>hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not<br>containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or<br>hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.79.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mixtures and preparations containing<br>oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated<br>biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated<br>biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated<br>terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-<br>dibromopropyl) phosphate:                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.81.00        | -- Containing oxirane                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.82.00        | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls<br>(PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)<br>or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.83.00        | -- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)<br>phosphate                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3824.90.10        | -- Photo-mechanical engraving and photo lithographic preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.20        | -- Saccharin and other synthetic sweetening substances in tablets or other dispensable forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol) to which has been added ethyl ether, benzol or approved petroleum products, in such proportions as to make it suitable for use as a fuel in piston engines of motor vehicles or aircraft:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.21        | --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.25        | ---- Aviation spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.30        | -- Fusible ceramic firing testers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.40        | -- Fusel oil; ion exchangers; fire retardant preparations for timber; metal-workers' surface hardening and case-hardening preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.50        | -- Mixed gases, liquefied or compressed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.60        | -- Inorganic composite solvents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.70        | -- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.85        | -- Chewing gum bases containing, in any proportion, chicle gum or other natural gums; dental porcelain powders; electrode paste, cream or liquid; ink removers and stencil correcting varnish put up in packings for retail sale                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Ethyl alcohol, blended with other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.87        | --- Blended with motor spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.89        | --- Blended with other substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Ethyl alcohol, to which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol, or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.91        | --- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.92        | ---- Aviation spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.93        | ----- Further blended with motor spirit and that can be used as a fuel for engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.94        | ----- Further blended with diesel, biodiesel, or other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.95        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Biodiesel whether or not blended with other substances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3824.90.96        | --- Biodiesel not blended with other substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.97        | --- Biodiesel blended with motor spirit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3824.90.98        | --- Biodiesel blended with other substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3824.90.99        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>38.25</b>      | <b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3825.10.00        | - Municipal waste                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3825.20.00        | - Sewage sludge                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3825.30.00        | - Clinical waste                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Waste organic solvents:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3825.41.00        | -- Halogenated                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3825.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3825.50.00        | - Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3825.61.00        | -- Mainly containing organic constituents                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3825.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3825.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 39</u></b><br><b><u>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES</u></b><br><b><u>THEREOF</u></b>                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>39.01</b>      | <b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3901.10.00        | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3901.20.00        | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3901.30           | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3901.30.01        | -- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3901.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3901.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.02</b>      | <b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3902.10.00        | - Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3902.20.00        | - Polyisobutylene                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3902.30.00        | - Propylene copolymers                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3902.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.03</b>      | <b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Polystyrene:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3903.11.00        | -- Expansible                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3903.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3903.20.00        | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3903.30.00        | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3903.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3903.90.01        | -- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3903.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.04</b>      | <b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3904.10.00        | - Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other poly(vinyl chloride):                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3904.21.00        | -- Non-plasticised                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3904.22.00        | -- Plasticised                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3904.30.00        | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3904.40.00        | - Other vinyl chloride copolymers                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3904.50.00        | - Vinylidene chloride polymers                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fluoro-polymers:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3904.61.00        | -- Polytetrafluoroethylene                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3904.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3904.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.05</b>      | <b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Poly(vinyl acetate):                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3905.12.00        | -- In aqueous dispersion                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3905.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Vinyl acetate copolymers:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3905.21.00        | -- In aqueous dispersion                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3905.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3905.30.00        | - Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3905.91.00        | -- Copolymers                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3905.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.06</b>      | <b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3906.10           | - Poly(methyl methacrylate):                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3906.10.01        | -- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3906.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3906.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3906.90.01        | -- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3906.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.07</b>      | <b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.10           | - Polyacetals:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.10.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.20           | - Other polyethers:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.20.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3907.30           | - Epoxide resins:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.30.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.40           | - Polycarbonates:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.40.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.50           | - Alkyd resins:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.50.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.60           | - Poly(ethylene terephthalate):                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.60.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.70           | - Poly(lactic acid):                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.70.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.70.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other polyesters:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.91           | -- Unsaturated:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.91.01        | --- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3907.99.01        | --- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3907.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.08</b>      | <b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3908.10           | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3908.10.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3908.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3908.90           | - Other:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3908.90.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3908.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.09</b>      | <b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3909.10           | - Urea resins; thiourea resins:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3909.10.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.20           | - Melamine resins:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3909.20.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.30           | - Other amino-resins:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3909.30.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.40           | - Phenolic resins:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3909.40.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.50           | - Polyurethanes:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3909.50.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3909.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3910.00           | <b>Silicones in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3910.00.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3910.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.11</b>      | <b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3911.10.00        | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3911.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3911.90.01        | -- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3911.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.12</b>      | <b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cellulose acetates:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3912.11.00        | -- Non-plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3912.12.00        | -- Plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3912.20.00        | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cellulose ethers:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3912.31.00        | -- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3912.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3912.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.13</b>      | <b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3913.10.00        | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3913.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>39.14</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3914.00.00        | <b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</b>                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.15</b>      | <b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3915.10.00        | - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3915.20.00        | - Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3915.30.00        | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3915.90.00        | - Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.16</b>      | <b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface worked, of plastics:</b>                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3916.10.00        | - Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3916.20.00        | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3916.90.00        | - Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.17</b>      | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.10           | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.10.01        | -- Of hardened proteins                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.10.09        | -- Of cellulosic materials                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.21.00        | -- Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.22.00        | -- Of polymers of propylene                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.23.00        | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.29           | -- Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.29.01        | --- Of hardened proteins                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.29.11        | ---- Of polycarbonates                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.29.19        | ---- Of acrylic polymers                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.29.29        | ---- Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.31.00        | -- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.32           | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.32.02        | --- Sausage casings, unprinted                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.32.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.33.00        | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3917.39.02        | --- Sausage casings, unprinted                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.39.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3917.40.00        | - Fittings                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.18</b>      | <b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3918.10           | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Floorcoverings:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3918.10.01        | --- Underlay of cellular plastics                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3918.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3918.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3918.90           | - Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Floorcoverings:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3918.90.01        | --- Underlay of cellular plastics                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3918.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3918.90.11        | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3918.90.21        | ---- Self-adhesive                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3918.90.31        | ----- Of polycarbonates; of polyethylene terephthalate                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3918.90.39        | ----- Of other plastics                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.19</b>      | <b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3919.10           | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3919.10.01        | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3919.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3919.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3919.90.01        | -- Laminated fibre reinforced sheets                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3919.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.20</b>      | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.10           | - Of polymers of ethylene:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.10.01        | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3920.20           | - Of polymers of propylene:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Biaxially oriented:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.20.02        | --- Printed                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.20.05        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.20.09        | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3920.20.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3920.30           | - Of polymers of styrene:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.30.01        | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.30.09        | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3920.30.29        | -- Other                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.43.00        | -- Containing by weight not less than 6%<br>of plasticisers                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.49           | -- Other                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.49.11        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.49.15        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.49.19        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of acrylic polymers:                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.51           | -- Of poly(methyl methacrylate):                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.51.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.51.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.51.29        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 3920.59           | -- Other:                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.59.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.59.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.59.29        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl<br>esters or other polyesters:       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.61           | -- Of polycarbonates:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.61.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.61.09        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.62           | -- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.62.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.62.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.62.19        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.63           | -- Of unsaturated polyesters:                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.63.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.63.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.63.29        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.69           | -- Of other polyesters:                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.69.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.69.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.69.29        | --- Other                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.71.00        | -- Of regenerated cellulose                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.73.00        | -- Of cellulose acetate                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.79           | - Of other cellulose derivatives:                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.79.01        | -- Of vulcanised fibre                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.79.09        | -- Other                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of other plastics:                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3920.91           | -- Of poly(vinyl butyral):                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.91.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.91.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.91.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.92           | -- Of polyamides:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.92.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.92.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.92.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.93           | -- Of amino-resins:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.93.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.93.09        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.93.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.94.00        | -- Of phenolic resins                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.99           | -- Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.99.01        | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm<br>and of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3920.99.11        | ---- Of fluoro-polymers                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.99.19        | ---- Of other plastics                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3920.99.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.21</b>      | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip,<br/>of plastics:</b>                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cellular:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3921.11           | -- Of polymers of styrene:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3921.11.01        | --- In blocks of regular geometric shape                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.12.00        | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.13           | -- Of polyurethanes:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3921.13.01        | --- In blocks of regular geometric shape                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.13.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.14.00        | -- Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.19           | -- Of other plastics:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3921.19.01        | --- In blocks of regular geometric shape                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3921.90.01        | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm<br>and exceeding 20 cm in width                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3921.90.11        | --- Laminated fibre reinforced sheets                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3921.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.22</b>      | <b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins,<br/>bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers,<br/>flushing cisterns and similar sanitary<br/>ware, of plastics:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3922.10.00        | - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3922.20.00        | - Lavatory seats and covers                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3922.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3922.90.01        | -- Urinals                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3922.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.23</b>      | <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.10           | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.10.01        | --- Nestable                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.10.09        | --- Non-nestable                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Exceeding 5 litres capacity:                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.10.11        | --- Nestable                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.10.19        | --- Non-nestable                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Sacks and bags (including cones):                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.21           | -- Of polymers of ethylene:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.21.01        | --- Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.21.15        | ---- Printed                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.21.28        | ---- Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.29           | -- Of other plastics:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.29.01        | --- Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.29.15        | ---- Printed                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.29.28        | ---- Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.30.00        | - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.40.00        | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.50.00        | - Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.90.01        | -- Collapsible tubes                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.90.05        | -- Chilly bins                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.90.12        | ---- Nestable                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.90.18        | ---- Non-nestable                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Exceeding 5 litres capacity:                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3923.90.22        | ---- Nestable                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3923.90.28        | ---- Non-nestable                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.24</b>      | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3924.10           | - Tableware and kitchenware:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3924.10.01        | -- Chopsticks; handles for cutlery                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3924.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3924.90           | - Other:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3924.90.01        | -- Toilet articles                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3924.90.09        | -- Other household articles                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.25</b>      | <b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3925.10.00        | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3925.20.00        | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3925.30           | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3925.30.01        | -- Sunblinds (other than Venetian blinds)                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3925.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3925.90.00        | - Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>39.26</b>      | <b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:</b>  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3926.10           | - Office or school supplies:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3926.10.10        | -- Electronic stencils; erasers                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.20           | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mits):           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3926.20.01        | -- Braces, suspenders, garters, belts and the like                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.20.11        | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.20.23        | -- Coats and jackets                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 3926.20.32        | -- Trousers and leggings                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.20.42        | -- Combination garments of the one piece trouser/jacket type                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.20.55        | -- Shoulder pads                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.20.62        | -- Other                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.30.00        | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.40           | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles:                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3926.40.01        | -- Nylon figurines                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90           | - Other:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 3926.90.01        | -- Tarpaulins, awnings and camping goods                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.09        | -- Washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.11        | -- Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical ware, whether or not graduated or calibrated        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.19        | -- Tubes and rods suited for the manufacture of fishing rods                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.21        | -- Clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.29        | -- Artificial eyes, other than those for human use; beads, not mounted, set or strung; sequins | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 3926.90.31        | -- Contraceptives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.39        | -- Crochet hooks; embroidery hoops;<br>thimbles                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.41        | -- Hammers; striking faces for soft-faced<br>hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.49        | -- Lifesaving resuscitation tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.51        | -- Non-mechanical fans and hand screens                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.61        | -- Profile shapes and articles of rectangular<br>shape, worked beyond the stage of being<br>merely surface worked                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 3926.90.69        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 40<br/>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>40.01</b>      | <b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha,<br/>guayule, chicle and similar natural<br/>gums, in primary forms or in plates,<br/>sheets or strip:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4001.10.00        | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-<br>vulcanised                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Natural rubber in other forms:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4001.21.00        | -- Smoked sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4001.22.00        | -- Technically specified natural rubber<br>(TSNR)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4001.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4001.29.01        | --- Creped                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4001.29.11        | ---- Uncompounded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4001.29.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4001.30           | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and<br>similar natural gums:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4001.30.01        | -- Uncompounded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4001.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.02</b>      | <b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived<br/>from oils, in primary forms or in plates,<br/>sheets or strip; mixtures of any product<br/>of heading 40.01 with any product of<br/>this heading, in primary forms or in<br/>plates, sheets or strip:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR);<br>carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber<br>(XSBR):                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.11.00        | -- Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.19.01        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.20           | - Butadiene rubber (BR):                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.20.01        | -- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR);<br>halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or<br>BIIR):                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.31           | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.31.01        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4002.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.39.01        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.41.00        | -- Latex                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.49.01        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.49.09        | --- Other                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.51.00        | -- Latex                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.59           | -- Other:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.59.01        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.59.09        | --- Other                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.60           | - Isoprene rubber (IR):                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.60.01        | -- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.70           | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.70.01        | -- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.70.09        | -- Other                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.80           | - Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.80.01        | -- Natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.91.00        | -- Latex                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4002.99.01        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4002.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.03</b>      |                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4003.00.00        | <b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.04</b>      |                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4004.00.00        | <b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.05</b>      | <b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4005.10           | - Compounded with carbon black or silica:                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4005.10.01        | -- Solutions and dispersions                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4005.10.09        | -- Balata, gutta-percha and factice                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4005.10.11        | --- Plates, sheets or strip                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4005.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4005.20.00        | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4005.91.00        | -- Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4005.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4005.99.01        | --- Natural rubber other than latex                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4005.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.06</b>      | <b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4006.10           | - Camel-back for retreading rubber tyres:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4006.10.01        | -- Of natural gums                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4006.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4006.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4006.90.01        | -- Tubes                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4006.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4007.00.00        | <b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.08</b>      | <b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of cellular rubber:                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4008.11           | -- Plates, sheets and strip:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Flooring:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4008.11.01        | ---- Mats, rectangular, made by cutting from the piece                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.11.09        | ---- Underlay of rubber                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.11.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.11.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of non-cellular rubber:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4008.21           | -- Plates, sheets and strip:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Flooring:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4008.21.01        | ---- Mats, rectangular, made by cutting from the piece                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.21.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.21.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4008.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.09</b>      | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.11.00        | -- Without fittings                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.12           | -- With fittings:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Hydraulic brake hoses:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.12.11        | ---- Automotive brake hoses                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.12.14        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.12.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.21.00        | -- Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.22           | -- With fittings:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Hydraulic brake hoses:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.22.11        | ---- Automotive brake hoses                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.22.14        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.22.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.31.00        | -- Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.32           | -- With fittings:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Hydraulic brake hoses:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.32.11        | ---- Automotive brake hoses                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.32.14        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.32.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.41.00        | -- Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.42           | -- With fittings:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Hydraulic brake hoses:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4009.42.11        | ---- Automotive brake hoses                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.42.14        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4009.42.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.10</b>      | <b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Conveyor belts or belting:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4010.11.00        | -- Reinforced only with metal:                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.12.00        | -- Reinforced only with textile material                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Transmission belts or belting:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4010.31.00        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.32.00        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.33.00        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.34.00        | -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.35.00        | -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.36.00        | -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4010.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4010.39.11        | --- Belts and belting, cogged, toothed or otherwise adapted for the timing of mechanical or electrical functions            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4010.39.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.11</b>      | <b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.10           | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.10.01        | -- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.20           | - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.20.03        | --- Internal rim diameter less than 495 mm                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.20.07        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.20.12        | --- Internal rim diameter less than 495 mm                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.20.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.30.00        | - Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.40.00        | - Of a kind used on motorcycles                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.50.00        | - Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.61.00        | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.62.00        | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.63.00        | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.69.11        | ---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.69.16        | ---- Other                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.69.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.92.00        | -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.93.00        | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.94.00        | -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4011.99.11        | ---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4011.99.14        | ---- Other                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4011.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.12</b>      | <b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Retreaded tyres:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4012.11           | -- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4012.11.11        | --- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.11.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.12.00        | -- Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.13.00        | -- Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4012.19.11        | ---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.19.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.19.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.20           | - Used pneumatic tyres:                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), or on light commercial vehicles:                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4012.20.01        | --- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.20.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4012.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.13</b>      | <b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4013.10.00        | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4013.20.00        | - Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4013.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.14</b>      | <b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4014.10.00        | - Sheath contraceptives                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4014.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4014.90.01        | -- Hot-water bottles                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4014.90.09        | -- Teats                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4014.90.11        | -- Urinals designed for wear                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4014.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.15</b>      | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4015.11.00        | -- Surgical                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4015.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4015.19.01        | --- Household                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4015.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4015.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.16</b>      | <b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber<br/>other than hard rubber:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of cellular rubber:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.10.01        | -- Moulded rubber mats and mats of non-<br>rectangular shape made by cutting from<br>the piece                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.91           | -- Floor coverings and mats:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.91.01        | --- Moulded rubber mats and mats of non-<br>rectangular shape made by cutting from<br>the piece                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.92.00        | -- Erasers                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.93.00        | -- Gaskets, washers and other seals                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.94.00        | -- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not<br>inflatable                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.95.00        | -- Other inflatable articles                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.99.01        | --- Rubber bands; date and other stamp<br>type; paste applicators and other articles of<br>stationary                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.09        | --- Milking-machine parts                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.11        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 86.07                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.19        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 86.08                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts and accessories of motor vehicles<br>of headings 87.01 to 87.05:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Components for use in the assembly,<br>completion or manufacture of motor<br>vehicles in accordance with section 14 of<br>this Act, as may be determined by the<br>Minister:         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.99.22        | ----- For the passenger motor vehicles of<br>heading 87.03, and other vehicles of<br>heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding<br>3,500kg                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.25        | ----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02<br>and 87.05, and road tractors of heading<br>87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a<br>g.v.w. exceeding 3,500kg but not<br>exceeding 10,500kg | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.29        | ----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500<br>kg                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.99.31        | ----- Suspension shock absorbers                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 87.09:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4016.99.41        | ---- For tractors of the type used on railway<br>station platforms                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.49        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.51        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 87.10                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.59        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 87.11                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.61        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 87.12                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.69        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling<br>within heading 87.13                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                          | Staging<br>category                                                            | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4016.99.71        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.15                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.79        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.16                                                                                                                                                                                               | The rates applicable to the vehicles for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the vehicles for which the parts have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 4016.99.81        | --- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 88.01 to 88.05                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4016.99.99        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>40.17</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4017.00           | <b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4017.00.01        | - Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4017.00.09        | - Articles of hard rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 41</u></b><br><b><u>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</u></b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>41.01</b>      | <b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>                         |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4101.20.00        | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved                                                                                             | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4101.50.00        | - Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4101.90.00        | - Other, including butts, bends and bellies                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.02</b>      | <b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:</b>    |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4102.10.00        | - With wool on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Without wool on:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4102.21.00        | -- Pickled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4102.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.03</b>      | <b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:</b> |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4103.20.00        | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4103.30.00        | - Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4103.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.04</b>      | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - In the wet state (including wet-blue):                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4104.11           | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.11.10        | --- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.11.15        | --- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.11.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.19.11        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.19.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - In the dry state (crust):                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.41           | -- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.41.11        | --- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.41.15        | ---- Equine                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.41.19        | ---- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.49.11        | --- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4104.49.15        | ---- Equine                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4104.49.19        | ---- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.05</b>      | <b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4105.10.00        | - In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4105.30.00        | - In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.06</b>      | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of goats or kids:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4106.21.00        | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4106.22.00        | -- In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of swine:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4106.31.00        | -- In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4106.32.00        | -- In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4106.40.00        | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4106.91.00        | -- In the wet state (including wet blue)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4106.92.00        | -- In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.07</b>      | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Whole hides and skins:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.11           | -- Full grains, unsplit:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.11.11        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4107.11.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.12           | -- Grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.12.11        | --- Equine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.12.19        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.19.11        | --- Equine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.19.19        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, including sides:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.91           | -- Full grains, unsplit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.91.11        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.91.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.92           | -- Grain splits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.92.11        | --- Equine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.92.19        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4107.99.11        | --- Equine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4107.99.19        | --- Bovine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.12</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4112.00.00        | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14</b>                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.13</b>      | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4113.10.00        | - Of goats or kids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4113.20.00        | - Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4113.30.00        | - Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4113.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.14</b>      | <b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4114.10.00        | - Chamois (including combination chamois) leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4114.20           | - Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4114.20.11        | -- Patent leather and imitation patent leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4114.20.19        | -- Metallised leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>41.15</b>      | <b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4115.10.00        | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4115.20.00        | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 42ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 42.01             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4201.00.00        | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 42.02             | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.11.00        | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.12.00        | -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.21.00        | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.22.00        | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.31           | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.31.01        | --- Spectacle cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.32           | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.32.01        | --- Spectacle cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.91           | -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.91.01        | --- Camera covers or cases; containers specially suited for musical instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4202.92           | -- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4202.92.01        | --- Camera covers or cases; containers specially suited for musical instruments                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4202.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>42.03</b>      | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4203.10           | - Articles of apparel:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4203.10.03        | -- Coats, waistcoats and the like of sueded sheepskin or sueded lambskin leather or of deerskin leather; skirts of deerskin leather                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 4203.10.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Gloves, mittens and mitts:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4203.21           | -- Specially designed for use in sports:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4203.21.01        | --- Padded                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4203.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4203.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4203.30           | - Belts and bandoliers:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4203.30.03        | -- Belts                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4203.30.09        | -- Bandoliers                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4203.40           | - Other clothing accessories:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4203.40.01        | -- Wrist supporting straps, excluding watch straps of subheading 9113.90                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4203.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>42.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4205.00           | <b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4205.00.01        | - Buckles, clasps, slides and the like, leather covered                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4205.00.09        | -- Belts and belting for machinery; washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4205.00.15        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4205.00.19        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>42.06</b>      | <b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:</b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4206.00.01        | - Catgut                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4206.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 43</b><br><b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR;</b><br><b>MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b>                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>43.01</b>      | <b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4301.10.00        | - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4301.30.00        | - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4301.60.00        | - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4301.80.00        | - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4301.90.00        | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>43.02</b>      | <b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03:</b>                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4302.11.00        | -- Of mink                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4302.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4302.19.01        | --- Bovine, equine, goat, kid, sheep and lamb                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4302.19.05        | --- Of rabbit or hare                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4302.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4302.20.00        | - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4302.30           | - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4302.30.01        | -- In plates, crosses or similar forms                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4302.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>43.03</b>      | <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4303.10           | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4303.10.01        | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4303.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4303.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4303.90.01        | -- Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4303.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>43.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4304.00           | <b>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4304.00.01        | - Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4304.00.09        | - Gloves, mittens and mitts                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4304.00.19        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 44</u></b><br><b><u>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD;</u></b><br><b><u>WOOD CHARCOAL</u></b>                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>44.01</b>      | <b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4401.10.00        | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Wood in chips or particles:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4401.21.00        | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4401.22.00        | -- Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4401.30.00        | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>44.02</b>      | <b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4402.10.00        | - Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4402.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.03</b>      | <b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4403.10.00        | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4403.20.00        | - Other, coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4403.41.00        | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4403.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4403.91.00        | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4403.92.00        | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4403.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.04</b>      | <b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4404.10.00        | - Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4404.20.00        | - Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4405.00.00        | <b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.06</b>      | <b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4406.10.00        | - Not impregnated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4406.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.07</b>      | <b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.10           | - Coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Juniperus virginiana (``eastern red cedar), Pinus lambertiana, Pinus stobus, Pinus monticola:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.10.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Sequoia sempervirens (redwood):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.10.21        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.29        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Pseudotsuga douglasii (``Douglas fir, ``Oregon pine):                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.10.41        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.49        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4407.10.59        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Thuja plicata (``western red cedar):                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.10.61        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.69        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.79        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other kinds:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.10.81        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.89        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.10.99        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading<br>Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.21           | -- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.):                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.21.12        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.21.25        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.21.95        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.22           | -- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.22.12        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.22.25        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.22.95        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.25           | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti<br>and Meranti Bakau:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.25.10        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.25.20        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.25.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.26           | -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White<br>Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.26.10        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.26.20        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.26.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.27           | -- Sapelli:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.27.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.27.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.27.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.28           | -- Iroko:                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.28.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.28.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.28.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Planed                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.29.10        | ---- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak,<br>Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.29.25        | ---- Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo,<br>Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko Tiama,<br>Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and<br>Azobe | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.29.30        | ---- Other                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4407.29.40        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.29.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.91           | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.91.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.91.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.91.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.92           | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.92.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.92.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.92.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.93           | -- Of maple (Acer spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.93.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.93.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.93.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.94           | -- Of cherry (Prunus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.94.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.94.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.94.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.95           | -- Of Ash (Fraxinus spp.):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.95.01        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.95.09        | --- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.95.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Ash, hickory, Juglans species:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.99.01        | ---- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99.09        | ---- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Eucalyptus species:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.99.21        | ---- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99.29        | ---- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99.39        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4407.99.41        | ---- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99.49        | ---- Sanded or finger-jointed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4407.99.59        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.08</b>      | <b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.10           | - Coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4408.10.01        | -- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of tropical wood specified in Subheading<br>Note 1 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.31           | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti<br>and Meranti Bakau:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.31.10        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.31.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.39.10        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.39.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Other tropical hardwoods:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.90.02        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.90.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Ash, hickory, Juglans species; oak:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.90.11        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4408.90.21        | --- Planed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4408.90.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.09</b>      | <b>Wood (including strips and friezes for<br/>parquet flooring, no assembled)<br/>continuously shaped (tongued, grooved,<br/>rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,<br/>moulded, rounded or the like) along any<br/>of its edges, ends or faces, whether or<br/>not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4409.10           | - Coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4409.10.01        | -- Drawn wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4409.10.09        | -- Moulded wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4409.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4409.21           | -- Of bamboo:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4409.21.01        | --- Drawn wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4409.21.09        | --- Moulded wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4409.21.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4409.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4409.29.01        | --- Drawn wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4409.29.09        | --- Moulded wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4409.29.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.10</b>      | <b>Particle board, oriented strand board<br/>(OSB) and similar board (for example,<br/>waferboard) of wood or other ligneous<br/>materials, whether or not agglomerated<br/>with resins or other organic binding<br/>substances:</b>                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of wood:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4410.11.00        | -- Particle board                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4410.12.00        | -- Oriented strand board (OSB)                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4410.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4410.90.20        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>44.11</b>      | <b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Medium density fibreboard (MDF):                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.12           | -- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.12.01        | --- Not mechanically worked or surface covered                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.12.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.13           | -- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.13.01        | --- Not mechanically worked or surface covered                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.13.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.14           | -- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.14.01        | --- Not mechanically worked or surface covered                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.14.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.92           | -- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.92.01        | --- Not mechanically worked or surface worked                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.93           | -- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.93.01        | --- Not mechanically worked or surface worked                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.93.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.94           | -- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4411.94.01        | --- Not mechanically worked or surface worked                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4411.94.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>44.12</b>      | <b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.10           | - Of bamboo:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.10.01        | -- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.10.29        | -- Other, each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.10.49        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.31           | -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.31.01        | --- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d' Afrique, Sapelli or Mahogany (Swietenia spp.) | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.31.09        | --- With at least one outer ply of other tropical wood                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.32           | -- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4412.32.01        | --- Of Baboen, Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.94           | -- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.94.01        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.94.09        | ----- Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.94.19        | ---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.94.25        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.94.29        | ----- Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.94.35        | ----- Containing at least one layer of particle board                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.94.39        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.94.45        | ----- Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.94.49        | ---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.94.55        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.94.59        | ----- Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99           | -- Other                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.99.01        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99.09        | ----- Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99.19        | ---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.99.25        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99.29        | ----- Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.99.35        | ----- Containing at least one layer of particle board                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4412.99.39        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99.45        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99.49        | ---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4412.99.55        | ----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4412.99.59        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>44.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4413.00.00        | <b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.14</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4414.00.00        | <b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.15</b>      | <b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4415.10           | - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4415.10.01        | -- Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4415.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4415.20           | - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4415.20.10        | -- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4415.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.16</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4416.00.00        | <b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.17</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4417.00           | <b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:</b>                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4417.00.01        | - Tools and tool bodies                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Tool handles:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4417.00.11        | -- Broom, mop, hoe, rake, and similar                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4417.00.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4417.00.21        | - Brush handles, brush and broom bodies                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4417.00.29        | - Boot and shoe lasts and trees                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.18</b>      | <b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:</b>                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4418.10.00        | - Windows, French-windows and their frames                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.20.00        | - Doors and their frames and thresholds                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4418.40.00        | - Shuttering for concrete constructional work                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.50.00        | - Shingles and shakes                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.60.00        | - Posts and beams                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Assembled flooring panels:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4418.71.00        | -- For mosaic floors                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.72           | - Other, multilayer:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4418.72.01        | -- Parquet panels                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.72.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.79           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4418.79.01        | -- Parquet panels                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.79.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4418.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.19</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4419.00           | <b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4419.00.01        | - Spoons and forks, wooden trays of all kinds and fancy bowls                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4419.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.20</b>      | <b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4420.10           | - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4420.10.01        | -- Beads, not mounted, set or strung                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4420.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 4420.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4420.90.01        | -- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4420.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>44.21</b>      | <b>Other articles of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4421.10.00        | - Clothes hangers                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4421.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4421.90.01        | -- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4421.90.09        | -- Oars and paddles                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4421.90.11        | -- Fans and handscreens, non-mechanical; hand knitting needles; match splints; pegs or pins for footwear                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4421.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 45<br/>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>45.01</b>      | <b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4501.10.00        | - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4501.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>45.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4502.00.00        | <b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>45.03</b>      | <b>Articles of natural cork:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4503.10.00        | - Corks and stoppers                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4503.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>45.04</b>      | <b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4504.10.00        | - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4505.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4504.90.01        | -- Washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4504.90.11        | -- Table mats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4504.90.18        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 46<br/>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF<br/>ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING<br/>MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND<br/>WICKERWORK</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>46.01</b>      | <b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not finished articles (e.g., mats, screens):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4601.21.00        | -- Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4601.22.00        | -- Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4601.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4601.92.00        | -- Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4601.93.00        | -- Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4601.94.00        | -- Of other vegetable materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4601.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>46.02</b>      | <b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01: articles of loofah:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of vegetable materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4602.11           | -- Of bamboo:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4602.11.01        | --- Floor coverings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.12           | -- Of rattan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4602.12.01        | --- Floor coverings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.12.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4602.19.01        | --- Articles of loofah; floor coverings                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4602.90.01        | -- Floor coverings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4602.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 47<br/>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER<br/>FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;<br/>RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP)<br/>PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>47.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4701.00.00        | <b>Mechanical wood pulp:</b>                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>47.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4702.00.00        | <b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades:</b>                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>47.03</b>      | <b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate,<br/>other than dissolving grades:</b>                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4703.11.00        | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4703.19.00        | -- Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Semi-bleached or bleached:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4703.21.00        | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4703.29.00        | -- Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>47.04</b>      | <b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other<br/>than dissolving grades:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4704.11.00        | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4704.19.00        | -- Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Semi-bleached or bleached:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4704.21.00        | -- Coniferous                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4704.29.00        | -- Non-coniferous:                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>47.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4705.00           |                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4705.00.00        | <b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination<br/>of mechanical and chemical pulping<br/>processes</b>                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>47.06</b>      | <b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered<br/>(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard<br/>or of other fibrous cellulosic material:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4706.10.00        | - Cotton linters pulp                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4706.20.00        | - Pulps Of fibres derived from recovered<br>(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4706.30.00        | - Other, of bamboo                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4706.91.00        | -- Mechanical                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4706.92.00        | -- Chemical                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4706.93.00        | -- Semi-chemical                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>47.07</b>      | <b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or<br/>paperboard</b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4707.10.00        | - Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or<br>corrugated paper or paperboard                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4707.20.00        | - Other paper or paperboard made mainly<br>of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in<br>the mass                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4707.30.00        | - Paper or paperboard made mainly of<br>mechanical pulp (for example,<br>newspapers, journals and similar printed<br>matter)         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4707.90.00        | - Other, including unsorted waste and<br>scrap                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 48<br/>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD;<br/>ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF<br/>PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>48.01</b>      | <b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:</b>                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4801.00.11        | - Newsprint made of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process or of a weight, per m2, of more than 57 g but not more than 65 g                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4801.00.90        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.02</b>      | <b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.10           | - Hand-made paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.10.11        | -- In any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.10.15        | -- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.20.00        | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.40.00        | - Wallpaper base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.54           | -- Weighing less than 40g/m2:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.54.11        | ---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.54.19        | ---- Other printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Kraft paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.54.21        | ---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.54.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.54.31        | ---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.54.39        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.55           | -- Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in rolls:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of a width exceeding 15 cm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.55.11        | ---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.55.14        | ----- Kraft paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.55.17        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4802.55.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.56           | -- Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.56.11        | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.56.13        | --- Printed, embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.56.21        | --- Kraft paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.56.25        | --- Autoclave indicator paper                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.56.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.57           | -- Other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.57.11        | ---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.57.15        | ---- Kraft paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.57.19        | ----- Linerboard                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.57.21        | ---- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.57.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.58           | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m2:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.58.11        | ---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.58.15        | ----- Kraft paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.58.21        | ----- Linerboard                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.58.29        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.58.35        | ----- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.58.39        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.61           | -- In rolls:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.61.11        | --- Newsprint other than that described in heading 48.01                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.61.13        | --- Kraft paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.61.15        | --- Printing and writing papers                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.61.17        | --- Linerboard                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.61.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.62           | -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.62.11        | --- Printing and writing papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.62.15        | --- Linerboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.62.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4802.69.11        | --- Printing and writing papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.69.15        | --- Linerboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4802.69.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4803.00           | <b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4803.00.01        | - Tissue paper weighing not more than 22 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4803.00.11        | -- Creped or crinkled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4803.00.19        | -- Embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4803.00.21        | -- Surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4803.00.29        | -- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4803.00.39        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.04</b>      | <b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Kraftliner:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.11.00        | -- Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Sack kraft paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.21.00        | -- Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.31           | -- Unbleached:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.31.01        | --- Saturating base paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4803.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.39.01        | --- Saturating base paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m2 but less than 225g/m2:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.41           | -- Unbleached:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.41.01        | --- Saturating base paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.41.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4804.42.00        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4804.51.00        | -- Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.52.00        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4804.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.05</b>      | <b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</b>                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fluting paper:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4805.11           | -- Semi-chemical fluting paper:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4805.11.11        | --- Weighing less than 183 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.11.19        | --- Weighing not less than 183 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.12           | -- Straw fluting paper:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4805.12.11        | --- Weighing less than 150 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.12.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Testliner (recycled liner board):                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4805.24.00        | -- Weighing 150 g/m2 or less                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.25           | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m2:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4805.25.11        | --- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.25.19        | --- Weighing 225 g/m2 or more                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.30.00        | - Sulphite wrapping paper                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.40.00        | - Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.50.00        | - Felt paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4805.91.00        | -- Weighing 150 g/m2 or less:                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.92.00        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4805.93.00        | -- Weighing 225 g/m2 or more                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.06</b>      | <b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4806.10.00        | - Vegetable parchment                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4806.20.00        | - Greaseproof papers                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4806.30.00        | - Tracing papers                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4806.40.00        | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4807.00.00        | <b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>rolls or sheets:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>48.08</b>      | <b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat suffice sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4808.10.00        | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4808.20           | - Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4808.20.01        | -- Embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4808.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4808.30           | - Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4808.30.01        | -- Embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4808.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4808.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4808.90.01        | -- Embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4808.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.09</b>      | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets</b>                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4809.20.00        | - Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4809.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4809.90.01        | -- Transfer paper other than printing and writing paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4809.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.10</b>      | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or semi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.13           | -- In rolls:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.13.11        | ---- Rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.13.15        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.13.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.14           | -- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.14.11        | ---- Sheets, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.14.13        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4810.14.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.22           | -- Light-weight coated paper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.22.11        | --- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.22.13        | --- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.22.15        | ---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.22.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.22.29        | --- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.29.01        | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.31.00        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by chemical process, and weighing 150g/m2 or less                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.32.00        | -- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m2                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4810.92.00        | -- Multi-ply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4810.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.11</b>      | <b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09, or 48.10:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4811.10.00        | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4811.41           | -- Self-adhesive:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4811.41.11        | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4811.41.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4811.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4811.49.11        | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4811.49.21        | ---- Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 4811.49.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4811.51.00        | -- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4811.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4811.60.00        | - Paper and paperboard, coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4811.90.00        | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.12</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4812.00.00        | <b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.13</b>      | <b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4813.10.00        | - In the form of booklets or tubes                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4813.20           | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4813.20.01        | -- For manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4813.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4813.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4813.90.01        | -- In rolls entered for manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarette                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4813.90.09        | -- In rolls exceeding 15 cm in width                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4813.90.11        | -- In rolls not exceeding 15 cm in width, uncut                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4813.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.14</b>      | <b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4814.10.00        | - "Ingrain" paper                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4814.20           | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics:   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4814.20.01        | -- Laminated                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4814.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4814.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.16</b>      | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4816.20.00        | - Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4816.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4816.90.01        | --- Printing and writing paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4816.90.11        | ---- Transfer paper                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4816.90.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4816.90.21        | --- Transfer paper                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 4816.90.29     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>48.17</b>   | <b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 4817.10.00     | - Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4817.20.00     | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4817.30.00     | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>48.18</b>   | <b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 4818.10.00     | - Toilet paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.20.00     | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.30.00     | - Tablecloths and serviettes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.40        | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 4818.40.02     | -- Sanitary towels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.40.05     | -- Tampons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.40.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.50.00     | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4818.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>48.19</b>   | <b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops and the like:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 4819.10.00     | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4819.20.00     | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4819.30.00     | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4819.40.00     | - Other sacks and bags, including cones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4819.50.00     | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 4819.60.00     | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>48.20</b>   | <b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letterpads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>collections and bookcovers, of paper or paperboard:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4820.10.00        | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4820.20.00        | - Exercise books                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4820.30.00        | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4820.40.00        | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4820.50.00        | - Albums for samples or for collections                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4820.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4820.90.01        | -- Oiled paper and drawing paper, in blocks, for artists                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4820.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.21</b>      | <b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4821.10.00        | - Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4821.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.22</b>      | <b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b>                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4822.10.00        | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4822.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>48.23</b>      | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4823.20.00        | - Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.40.00        | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4823.61.00        | -- Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.70.00        | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4823.90.01        | -- Automotive electrical insulation paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.90.09        | -- Perforated cards for jacquard attachments and the like; stamp hinges                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.90.11        | -- Patterns for apparel                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4823.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 49</u></b><br><b><u>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS,</u></b><br><b><u>PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS</u></b><br><b><u>OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY;</u></b><br><b><u>MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND</u></b><br><b><u>PLANS</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>49.01</b>      | <b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4901.10.00        | - In single sheets, whether or not folded                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4901.91.00        | -- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4901.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4901.99.01        | --- Directories of New Zealand or of any part thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4901.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.02</b>      | <b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4902.10.00        | - Appearing at least four times a week                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4902.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4903.00.00        | <b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4904.00.00        | <b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.05</b>      | <b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4905.10.00        | - Globes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4905.91.00        | -- In book form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4905.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4906.00.00        | <b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4907.00           | <b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4907.00.01        | - Stamps; banknotes; travellers' cheques issued by overseas credit houses                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4907.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.08</b>      | <b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4908.10           | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4908.10.01        | -- Automotive decalcomanias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4908.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4908.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4908.90.01        | -- Automotive decalcomanias                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4908.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4909.00.00        | <b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without</b>                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>envelopes or trimmings</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>49.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4910.00.00        | <b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>49.11</b>      | <b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4911.10           | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4911.10.01        | -- Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, printed in an overseas country, provided that:                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | (a) They relate exclusively to goods produced in that country                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | (b) They bear the name and overseas address of the company, firm or person, in that country, whose goods are thereby represented, and             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | (c) They are not designed to advertise or promote the sale of goods by any company, firm or person, having an established business in New Zealand |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4911.10.09        | -- Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, other kinds; circulars, programmes, printed poster and other advertising material              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4911.10.11        | -- Brochures, posters and leaflets designed to promote travel outside New Zealand                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4911.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4911.91.00        | -- Pictures, designs and photographs                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4911.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 4911.99.01        | --- Cinema, concert, theatre, railway and other tickets; window transparencies                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4911.99.09        | --- Showcards printed on paper, paperboard or other material                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4911.99.11        | --- Christmas and similar cards                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 4911.99.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 50SILK</u></b>                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>50.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5001.00.00        | <b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>50.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5002.00.00        | Raw silk (not thrown)                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>50.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5003.00.00        | <b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>50.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5004.00.00        | <b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>50.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5005.00.00        | <b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>50.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5006.00.00        | <b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>50.07</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5007.10.00        | - Fabrics of noil silk                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5007.20.00        | - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5007.90.00        | - Other fabrics                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 51<br/>WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL<br/>HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND<br/>WOVEN FABRIC</b>            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>51.01</b>      | <b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5101.11.00        | -- Shorn wool                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5101.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Degreased, not carbonised:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5101.21.00        | -- Shorn wool                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5101.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5101.30.00        | - Carbonised                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.02</b>      | <b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Fine animal hair                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5102.11.00        | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5102.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5102.20.00        | - Coarse animal hair                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.03</b>      | <b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5103.10.00        | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5103.20.00        | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5103.30.00        | - Waste of coarse animal hair                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.04</b>      |                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5104.00.00        | <b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.05</b>      | <b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5105.10.00        | - Carded wool                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Wool tops and other combed wool:                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5105.21.00        | -- Combed wool in fragments                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5105.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed:                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5105.31.00        | - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5105.39.00        | - - Other                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5105.40.00        | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.06</b>      | <b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5106.10           | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5106.10.01        | -- For use in the manufacture of carpets                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5106.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5106.20           | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5106.20.01        | -- For use in the manufacture of carpets containing not less than 70 % by weight of                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | wool                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5106.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.07</b>      | <b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5107.10.00        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5107.20.00        | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.08</b>      | <b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5108.10.00        | - Carded                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5108.20.00        | - Combed                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.09</b>      | <b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5109.10.00        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5109.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.10</b>      |                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5110.00           | <b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5110.00.01        | - Horsehair or coarse animal hair put up for retail sale                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5110.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.11</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5111.11           | -- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5111.11.02        | --- Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m2                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.11.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.20           | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5111.20.02        | -- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150g/m2                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.20.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.30           | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5111.30.02        | -- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150g/m2                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.30.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5111.90.02        | -- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150g/m2                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5111.90.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.12</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5112.11           | -- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5112.11.02        | --- Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m2                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.11.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5112.20           | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5112.20.02        | -- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150g/m2                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.20.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.30           | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5112.30.02        | -- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150g/m2                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.30.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5112.90.02        | -- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150g/m2                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5112.90.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>51.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5113.00.00        | <b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 52<br/>COTTON</b>                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>52.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5201.00.00        | <b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.02</b>      | <b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5202.10.00        | - Yarn waste (including thread waste)                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5202.91.00        | -- Garnetted stock                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5202.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5203.00.00        | <b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.04</b>      | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Not put up for retail sale:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5204.11.00        | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5204.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5204.20.00        | - Put up for retail sale                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.05</b>      | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5205.11.00        | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.12.00        | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.13.00        | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.14.00        | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.15.00        | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5205.21.00        | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.22.00        | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.23.00        | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.24.00        | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.26.00        | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.27.00        | -- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.28.00        | -- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5205.31.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.32.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.33.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.34.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.35.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5205.41.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.42.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.43.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.44.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.46.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5205.47.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5205.48.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.06</b>      | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5206.11.00        | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.12.00        | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.13.00        | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.14.00        | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.15.00        | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Single yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5206.21.00        | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.22.00        | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.23.00        | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.24.00        | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.25.00        | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5206.31.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.32.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.33.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.34.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.35.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5206.41.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5206.42.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.43.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.44.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5206.45.00        | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.07</b>      | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5207.10.00        | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5207.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.08</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:</b>                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5208.11.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.12.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.13.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.19.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Bleached:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5208.21.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.22.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.23.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.29.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5208.31.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.32.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.33.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.39.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5208.41.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.42.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.43.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.49.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5208.51.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.52.00        | -- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5208.59.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>52.09</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2:</b>                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5209.11.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.12.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.19.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Bleached:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5209.21.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.22.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.29.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5209.31.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.32.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.39.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5209.41.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.42.00        | -- Denim                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.43.00        | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.49.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5209.51.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.52.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5209.59.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.10</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5210.11.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5210.19.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Bleached:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5210.21.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5210.29.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5210.31.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5210.32.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5210.39.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5210.41.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5210.49.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5210.51.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5210.59.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.11</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5211.11.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.12.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.19.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.20.00        | - Bleached                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5211.31.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.32.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.39.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5211.41.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.42.00        | -- Denim                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.43.00        | -- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.49.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Printed:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5211.51.00        | -- Plain weave                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.52.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5211.59.00        | -- Other fabrics                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>52.12</b>      | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m2:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5212.11.00        | -- Unbleached                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.12.00        | -- Bleached                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.13.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.14.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.15.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Weighing more than 200 g/m2:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5212.21.00        | -- Unbleached                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.22.00        | -- Bleached                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.23.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.24.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5212.25.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 53<br/>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE<br/>FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN<br/>FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>53.01</b>      | <b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5301.10.00        | - Flax, raw or retted                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5301.21.00        | -- Broken or scutched                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5301.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5301.30.00        | - Flax tow and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.02</b>      | <b>True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5302.10.00        | - True hemp, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5302.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.03</b>      | <b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5303.10.00        | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5303.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5305.00.00        | <b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.06</b>      | <b>Flax yarn:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5306.10.00        | - Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5306.20.00        | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.07</b>      | <b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5307.10.00        | - Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5307.20.00        | - Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.08</b>      | <b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5308.10.00        | - Coir yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5308.20.00        | - True hemp yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5308.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.09</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5309.11.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5309.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5309.21.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5309.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.10</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5310.10.00        | - Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5310.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>53.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5311.00.00        | <b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 54<br/>MAN-MADE FILAMENTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>54.01</b>      | <b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5401.10.00        | - Of synthetic filaments                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5401.20.00        | - Of artificial filaments                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.02</b>      | <b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5402.11.00        | -- Of aramids                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.20.00        | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Textured yarn:                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5402.31.00        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.32.00        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.33.00        | -- Of polyesters                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.34.00        | -- Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5402.44.00        | --- Elastomeric                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.45.00        | --- Other, of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.46.00        | --- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.47.00        | --- Other, of polyesters                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.48.00        | --- Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.49.00        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5402.51.00        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.52.00        | -- Of polyesters                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5402.61.00        | -- Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.62.00        | -- Of polyesters                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5402.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.03</b>      | <b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.10.00        | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, single:                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.31.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | -- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.32.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.33.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.33.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.39.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.41.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.41.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.42.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.42.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5403.49.01        | --- Textured yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5403.49.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.04</b>      | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm:</b>    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Monofilament:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5404.11.00        | -- Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5404.12.00        | -- Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5404.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5404.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5405.00.00        | <b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5406.00.00        | <b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.07</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.10.00        | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.20           | - Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.20.01        | -- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.30           | - Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5407.30.01        | -- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.41.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.42.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.43.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.44.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.51.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.52.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.53.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.54.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.61.00        | -- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.69.10        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.69.90        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.71           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.71.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.71.09        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.72           | -- Dyed:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.72.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.72.09        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.73           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.73.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.73.09        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.74           | -- Printed:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.74.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.74.09        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.81           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.81.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.81.09        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.82           | -- Dyed:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.82.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.82.09        | --- Other                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.83           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5407.83.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.83.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.84           | -- Printed:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.84.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.84.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.91           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.91.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.92           | -- Dyed:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.92.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.93           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.93.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.93.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.94           | -- Printed:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5407.94.01        | --- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5407.94.09        | --- Other                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>54.08</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5408.10.00        | - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5408.21.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5408.22.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5408.23.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5408.24.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5408.31.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5408.32.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5408.33.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5408.34.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 55<br/>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>55.01</b>      | <b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5501.10.00        | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5501.20.00        | - Of polyesters                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5501.30.00        | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5501.40.00        | - Of polypropylene                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5501.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.02</b>      |                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5502.00.00        | <b>Artificial filament tow</b>                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.03</b>      | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of nylon or other polyamides:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5503.11.00        | -- Of aramids                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5503.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5503.20.00        | - Of polyesters                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5503.30.00        | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5503.40.00        | - Of polypropylene                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5503.90.00        | - Other                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.04</b>      | <b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5504.10.00        | - Of viscose rayon                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5504.90.00        | - Other                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.05</b>      | <b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5505.10.00        | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5505.20.00        | - Of artificial fibres                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.06</b>      | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5506.10.00        | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5506.20.00        | - Of polyesters                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5506.30.00        | - Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5506.90.00        | - Other                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.07</b>      |                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5507.00.00        | <b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.08</b>      | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5508.10.00        | - Of synthetic staple fibres                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5508.20.00        | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.09</b>      | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.11.00        | -- Single yarn                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.12.00        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.21.00        | -- Single yarn                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.22.00        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.31.00        | -- Single yarn                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.32.00        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.41.00        | -- Single yarn                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5509.42.00        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.51.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.52.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.53.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.61.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5509.62.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other yarn:                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5509.91.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.92.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5509.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.10</b>      | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5510.11.00        | -- Single yarn                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5510.12.00        | -- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5510.20.00        | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5510.30.00        | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5510.90.00        | - Other yarn                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.11</b>      | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5511.10.00        | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5511.20.00        | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5511.30.00        | - Of artificial staple fibres                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.12</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5512.11.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5512.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5512.21.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5512.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5512.91.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5512.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.13</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5513.11.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.12.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.13.00        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.19.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5513.21.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.23.00        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.29.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5513.31.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.39.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5513.41.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5513.49.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.14</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5514.11.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.12.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.19.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dyed:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5514.21.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.22.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.23.00        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.29.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.30.00        | - Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Printed:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5514.41.00        | -- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.42.00        | -- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.43.00        | -- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5514.49.00        | -- Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.15</b>      | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of polyester staple fibres:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5515.11.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.12.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.13           | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5515.13.11        | --- Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m2                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5515.13.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5515.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5515.21.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.22           | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5515.22.11        | --- Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m2    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.22.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5515.91.00        | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5515.99.01        | ---- Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m2 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.99.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5515.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>55.16</b>      | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5516.11.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.12.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.13.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.14.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5516.21.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.22.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.23.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.24.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5516.31.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.32.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.33.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.34.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5516.41.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.42.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.43.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.44.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5516.91.00        | -- Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.92.00        | -- Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.93.00        | -- Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5516.94.00        | -- Printed                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 56<br/>WADDING, FELT AND<br/>NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;<br/>TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND<br/>CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>56.01</b>      | <b>Wadding of textile materials and<br/>articles thereof; textile fibres, not<br/>exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile<br/>dust and mill neps:</b>                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5601.10           | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins<br>and napkin liners for babies and similar<br>sanitary articles, of wadding:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5601.10.02        | -- Sanitary towels                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5601.10.05        | -- Tampons                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5601.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Wadding; other articles of wadding:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5601.21.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5601.22.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5601.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5601.30.00        | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.02</b>      | <b>Felt, whether or not impregnated,<br/>coated, covered or laminated:</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5602.10.00        | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre<br>fabrics                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated,<br>covered or laminated:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5602.21.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5602.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5602.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.03</b>      | <b>Nonwovens, whether or not<br/>impregnated, coated, covered or<br/>laminated:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of man-made filaments:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5603.11.00        | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5603.12.00        | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not<br>more than 70 g/m2                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5603.13.00        | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not<br>more than 150 g/m2                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5603.14.00        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5603.91.00        | -- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5603.92.00        | -- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not<br>more than 70 g/m2                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5603.93.00        | -- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not<br>more than 150 g/m2                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5603.94.00        | -- Weighing more than 150 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.04</b>      | <b>Rubber thread and cord, textile<br/>covered; textile yarn, and strip and the<br/>like of heading 54.04 or 54.05,<br/>impregnated, coated covered or<br/>sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5604.10.00        | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5604.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5604.90.01        | --- Imitation catgut                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5604.90.09        | ---- Unvulcanised high tenacity yarn                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5604.90.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5604.90.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5605.00.00        | <b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5606.00           | <b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5606.00.01        | - Loop wale-yarn                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5606.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.07</b>      | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not pregated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5607.21.01        | -- Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5607.29.01        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5607.41.01        | -- Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5607.49.01        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 5607.50           | - Of other synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5607.50.01        | -- Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5607.50.11        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5607.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5607.90.01        | -- Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5607.90.11        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>56.08</b>      | <b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5608.11.00        | -- Made up fishing nets                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5608.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5608.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5608.90.01        | -- Fishing nets                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5608.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 56.09             |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5609.00.00        | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 57<br/>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE<br/>FLOOR COVERINGS</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 57.01             | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5701.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5701.10.01        | -- Of pile construction containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5701.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5701.90.00        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 57.02             | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.10.00        | - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.20           | - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir):                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.20.01        | -- Mats and matting                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, of pile construction, not made up:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.31           | -- Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.31.01        | --- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.32.00        | -- Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.39.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, of pile construction, made up:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.41           | -- Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.41.01        | ---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.41.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.41.11        | ---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.41.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.42           | -- Of man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.42.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.42.09        | --- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.42.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 5702.49           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5702.49.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.49.09        | --- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.49.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.50           | - Other, not of pile construction, not made up:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.50.01        | --- Containing 80% or more by weight of wool                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.50.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.50.19        | -- Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.50.29        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, not of pile construction, made up:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.91           | -- Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.91.01        | ---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.91.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.91.11        | ---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.91.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.92           | -- Of man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.92.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5702.99.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5702.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>57.03</b>      | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5703.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5703.10.01        | --- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5703.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5703.10.11        | --- Of pile construction, containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the piles                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 5703.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5703.20           | - Of nylon or other polyamides:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5703.20.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5703.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 5703.30           | - Of other man-made textile materials:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5703.30.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5703.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 5703.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5703.90.01        | --- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5703.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>57.04</b>      | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5704.10.00        | - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5704.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5704.90.01        | -- In the piece                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5704.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>57.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5705.00.00        | <b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 58</b><br><b><u>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS;</u></b><br><b><u>TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;</u></b><br><b><u>TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS;</u></b><br><b><u>EMBROIDERY</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>58.01</b>      | <b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06:</b>                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5801.10.00        | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5801.21.00        | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.22.00        | -- Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.23.00        | -- Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.24.00        | -- Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.25.00        | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.26.00        | -- Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5801.31.00        | -- Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.32.00        | -- Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.33.00        | -- Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.34.00        | -- Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.35.00        | -- Warp pile fabrics, cut                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5801.36.00        | -- Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5801.90.00        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.02</b>      | <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03:</b>                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5802.11.00        | -- Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5802.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5802.20.00        | - Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5802.30           | - Tufted textile fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5802.30.01        | -- With a base of woven fabrics or nonwovens                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5802.30.15        | -- With a base of knitted or crocheted fabric                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5802.30.31        | --- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5802.30.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 58.03             |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5803.00.00        | <b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06</b>                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.04</b>      | <b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06:</b>            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5804.10.00        | - Tulles and other net fabrics                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mechanically made lace:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5804.21.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5804.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5804.30.00        | - Hand-made lace                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5805.00.00        | <b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.06</b>      | <b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of as adhesive (bolducs):</b>                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5806.10           | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5806.10.02        | -- Towelling and terry fabrics                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5806.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5806.20           | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber tread:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5806.20.01        | -- Fabrics containing elastomeric fibres                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5806.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5806.31.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5806.32.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5806.39.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5806.40.00        | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.07</b>      | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5807.10.00        | - Woven                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5807.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.08</b>      | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompoms and similar articles:</b>                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5808.10           | - Braids in the piece:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5808.10.01        | -- Braided surgical suture non-absorbable thread; sterile umbilical tape                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5808.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5808.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5809.00.00        | <b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.10</b>      | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5810.10.00        | - Embroidery without visible ground                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other embroidery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5810.91.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5810.92.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5810.99.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>58.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5811.00           | <b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10:</b>                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5811.00.01        | - Of silk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5811.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 59<br/>IMPREGNATED, COATED,<br/>COVERED OR LAMINATED<br/>TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE<br/>ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE<br/>FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>59.01</b>      | <b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffening textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5901.10.00        | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5901.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.02</b>      | <b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5902.10.00        | - Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5902.20.00        | - Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5902.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.03</b>      | <b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02:</b>                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5903.10.00        | - With poly(vinyl chloride)                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5903.20.00        | - With polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5903.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5903.90.01        | -- Tailors' fusible interlinings                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5903.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.04</b>      | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5904.10.00        | - Linoleum                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5904.90.00        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5905.00.00        | Textile wall coverings                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>59.06</b>      | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02:</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5906.10.00        | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5906.91           | -- Knitted or crocheted:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5906.91.01        | --- Elastic                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5906.91.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5906.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5907.00           | <b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5907.00.01        | - Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5907.00.11        | -- Electrical insulation tape                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5907.00.19        | -- Typewriter and similar ribbon                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5907.00.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5907.00.39        | - Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5908.00.00        | <b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b> | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5909.00           | <b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:</b>                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5909.00.01        | - With couplings or other fittings attached                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 5909.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5910.00.00        | <b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>59.11</b>      | <b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5911.10.00        | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5911.20.00        | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos cement):                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5911.31.00        | -- Weighing less than 650 g/m2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5911.32.00        | -- Weighing 650 g/m2 or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5911.40.00        | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5911.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 5911.90.01        | -- Industrial textile filters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 5911.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 60<br/>KNITTED OR CROCHETED<br/>FABRICS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>60.01</b>      | <b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.10           | - "Long pile" fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.10.01        | -- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.10.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.10.25        | ---- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.10.35        | ---- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.10.45        | ---- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.10.59        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Looped pile fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.21           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.21.01        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.21.09        | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.21.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.22           | -- Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.22.01        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.22.09        | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6001.22.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.29           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.29.01        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.29.09        | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.29.21        | ---- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.29.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.91           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.91.01        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.91.09        | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.91.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.92           | -- Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.92.01        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.92.09        | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.92.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6001.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6001.99.01        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.99.09        | --- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.99.21        | ---- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6001.99.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>60.02</b>      | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6002.40           | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6002.40.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6002.40.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6002.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6002.90.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6002.90.21        | --- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6002.90.23        | --- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6002.90.25        | --- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6002.90.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>60.03</b>      | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6003.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6003.10.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6003.20           | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6003.20.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.30           | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6003.30.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.30.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.40           | - Of artificial fibres:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6003.40.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.40.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6003.90.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6003.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>60.04</b>      | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6004.10           | - Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6004.10.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6004.10.17        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair; of cotton; of man-made fibres                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6004.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6004.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6004.90.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6004.90.13        | --- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6004.90.15        | --- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6004.90.17        | --- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6004.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>60.05</b>      | <b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04:</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.21           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.21.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.21.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.22           | -- Dyed:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.22.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.22.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6005.23           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.23.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.23.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.24           | -- Printed:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.24.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.24.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6005.31           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.31.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.31.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.32           | -- Dyed:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.32.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.32.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6005.33           | -- Of yarns of different colours:          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.33.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.33.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6005.34           | -- Printed:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.34.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.34.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of artificial fibres:                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.41           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.41.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.41.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.42           | -- Dyed:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.42.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.42.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.43           | -- Of yarns of different colours:          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.43.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.43.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.44           | -- Printed:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.44.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.44.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.90           | - Other:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.90.15        | -- Stitch-bonded                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6005.90.21        | --- Of wool or fine animal hair            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6005.90.29        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>60.06</b>      | <b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.10.11        | -- Stitch-bonded                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.10.19        | -- Other                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of cotton:                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.21           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.21.11        | --- For meat wrapping                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.21.15        | --- Stitch-bonded                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.21.19        | --- Other                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.22           | -- Dyed:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.22.11        | --- For meat wrapping                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6006.22.15        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.22.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.23           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.23.11        | --- For meat wrapping                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.23.15        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.23.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.24           | -- Printed:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.24.11        | --- For meat wrapping                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.24.15        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.24.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.31           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.31.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.31.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.32           | -- Dyed:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.32.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.32.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.33           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.33.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.33.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.34           | -- Printed:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.34.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.34.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of artificial fibres:                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.41           | -- Unbleached or bleached:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.41.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.41.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.42           | -- Dyed:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.42.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.42.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.43           | -- Of yarns of different colours:                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.43.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.43.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.44           | -- Printed:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.44.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.44.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.90           | - Other:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6006.90.11        | --- Stitch-bonded                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6006.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 61</b><br><b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND</b><br><b>CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,</b><br><b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>61.01</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03:</b>    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6101.20           | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6101.20.02        | -- Overcoats                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6101.20.22        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6101.30           | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6101.30.02        | -- Overcoats                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6101.30.22        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6101.90.00        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.02</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6102.10           | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6102.10.02        | -- Overcoats                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6102.10.22        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6102.20           | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6102.20.02        | -- Overcoats                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6102.20.22        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6102.30           | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6102.30.02        | -- Overcoats                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6102.30.22        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6102.90.00        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>61.03</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.10.00        | - Suits                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.22.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.23.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.31.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6103.32.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.33.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.39.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.41.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.42           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.42.02        | --- Trousers, breeches and shorts                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6103.42.12        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6103.43           | -- Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.43.02        | --- Trousers, breeches and shorts                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6103.43.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.49           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6103.49.02        | --- Trousers, breeches and shorts                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6103.49.12        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.04</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Suits:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6104.13.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.19.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6104.22.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.23.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.29.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6104.31.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.32.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.33.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.39.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dresses:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6104.41.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.42.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.43.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.44.02        | -- Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.49.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Skirts and divided skirts:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6104.51.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.52.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.53.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.59.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6104.61.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6104.62.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.63.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6104.69.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.05</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6105.10           | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6105.10.02        | -- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6105.10.12        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6105.20           | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6105.20.02        | -- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6105.20.12        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6105.90           | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6105.90.02        | -- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6105.90.12        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.06</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6106.10           | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6106.10.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6106.10.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6106.20           | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6106.20.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6106.20.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6106.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6106.90.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6106.90.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.07</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Underpants and briefs:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6107.11.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6107.12.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6107.19.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6107.21.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6107.22.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6107.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6107.91.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6107.99.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.08</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Slips and petticoats:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6108.11.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6108.19.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Briefs and panties:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6108.21.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6108.22.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6108.29.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Nightdresses and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6108.31.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6108.32.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6108.39.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6108.91.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6108.92.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6108.99.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.09</b>      | <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6109.10           | - Of cotton:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- T-shirts:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6109.10.02        | --- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6109.10.12        | --- Other sizes                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6109.10.22        | -- Other                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6109.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- T-shirts:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6109.90.02        | --- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6109.90.12        | --- Other sizes                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6109.90.22        | -- Other                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>61.10</b>      | <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6110.11.02        | -- Of wool                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6110.12.02        | -- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6110.19.02        | -- Other                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6110.20.02        | - Of cotton                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6110.30.02        | - Of man-made fibres                                                                         | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6110.90.02        | - Of other textile materials                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>61.11</b>      | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6111.20           | - Of cotton:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6111.20.01        | -- Socks, ankle-socks and the like                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.20.05        | -- Napkins                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.20.22        | -- Other                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.30           | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6111.30.01        | -- Socks, ankle-socks and the like                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.30.05        | -- Napkins                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.30.22        | -- Other                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6111.90.01        | -- Socks, ankle-socks and the like                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.90.05        | -- Napkins                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6111.90.22        | -- Other                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.12</b>      | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Track suits:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6112.11.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6112.12.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6112.19.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6112.20.00        | - Ski suits                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Men's or boys' swimwear:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6112.31.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6112.39.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Women's or girls' swimwear:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6112.41.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6112.49.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6113.00.00        | <b>Garments, made up of knitted or<br/>crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06<br/>or 59.07</b>                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.14</b>      | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6114.20.02        | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6114.30.02        | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6114.90.02        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.15</b>      | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and<br/>other hosiery, including graduated<br/>compression hosiery (for example,<br/>stockings for varicose veins) and<br/>footwear without applied soles, knitted<br/>or crocheted:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.10           | - Graduated compression hosiery (for<br>example, stockings for varicose veins):                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.10.01        | -- Panty hose and tights:                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Women's full-length or knee-length<br>hosiery, measuring per single yarn less<br>than 67 decitex:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.10.05        | --- Elastic stockings                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Full-length stockings:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.10.09        | ----- Wholly or principally of man-made<br>fibres                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.10.15        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.10.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.10.59        | --- Women's and girls':                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Men's and boys':                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.10.69        | ---- Half and three-quarter socks                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.10.79        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other panty hose and tights:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.21.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single<br>yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.22.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single<br>yarn 67 decitex or more                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6115.30           | - Other women's full-length or knee-length<br>hosiery, measuring per single yarn less<br>than 67 decitex:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6115.30.01        | -- Elastic stockings                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Full-length stockings:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.30.09        | ---- Wholly or principally of man-made fibres             | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.30.19        | ---- Other                                                | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.30.29        | --- Other                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.94           | -- Of wool or fine animal hair:                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.94.01        | --- Footwear without applied soles                        | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.94.09        | ---- Women's and girls'                                   | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Men's and boys':                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.94.19        | ----- Half and three-quarter socks                        | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.94.29        | ----- Other                                               | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.95           | -- Of cotton:                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.95.01        | --- Footwear without applied soles                        | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.95.09        | ---- Women's and girls'                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Men's and boys':                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.95.19        | ----- Half and three-quarter socks                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6115.95.29        | ----- Other                                               | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.96           | -- Of synthetic fibres:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.96.01        | --- Footwear without applied soles                        | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.96.09        | ---- Women's and girls'                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Men's and boys':                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.96.19        | ----- Half and three-quarter socks                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6115.96.29        | ----- Other                                               | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.99.02        | --- Footwear without applied soles                        | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.99.12        | ---- Women's and girls'                                   | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Men's and boys':                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6115.99.21        | ----- Half and three-quarter socks                        | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6115.99.29        | ----- Other                                               | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>61.16</b>      | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6116.10           | - Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6116.10.10        | -- Gloves                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6116.10.20        | --- Of wool or fine animal hair                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                                        | Staging<br>category                                                                                              | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6116.10.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 3                                                                                                                | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6116.91.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6116.92.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6116.93.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6116.99.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 7                                                                                                                | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>61.17</b>      | <b>Other made up clothing accessories,<br/>knitted or crocheted; knitted or<br/>crocheted parts of garments or of<br/>clothing accessories:</b>                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6117.10.00        | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,<br>veils and the like                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6117.80           | - Other accessories:                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6117.80.02        | -- Ties, bow ties and cravats                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 5                                                                                                                | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6117.80.05        | -- Rubberised                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                                                | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6117.80.15        | -- Elastic                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                                                | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6117.80.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                                                                                      | 5                                                                                                                | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6117.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                             | The rates<br>applicable<br>to the<br>finished<br>article for<br>which the<br>part has<br>been<br>designed | The end<br>date<br>applicabl<br>e to the<br>finished<br>article for<br>which the<br>part has<br>been<br>designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 62<br/>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND<br/>CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT<br/>KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>                                                                                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>62.01</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats,<br/>capas, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-<br/>jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets<br/>and similar articles, other than those of<br/>heading 62.03:</b>   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capas,<br>cloaks and similar articles:                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6201.11.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6201.12.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                                | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6201.13.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6201.19.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                                | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6201.91.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 5                                                                                                                | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6201.92.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6201.93.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6201.99.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 3                                                                                                                | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.02</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats,<br/>capas, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-<br/>jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and<br/>similar articles, other than those of<br/>heading 62.04:</b> |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capas,<br>cloaks and similar articles:                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6202.11.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6202.12.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6202.13.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6202.19.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6202.91.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6202.92.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6202.93.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6202.99.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.03</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Suits:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6203.11.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.12.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.19.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6203.22.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6203.23.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6203.29.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Jackets and blazers:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6203.31.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.32.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.33.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.39.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6203.41.02        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.42.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.43.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6203.49.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.04</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Suits:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.11.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.12.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.13.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.19.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ensembles:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.21.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6204.22.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6204.23.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Jackets and blazers:                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.31.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.32.02        | -- Of cotton                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.33.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                          | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.39.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dresses:                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.41.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.42.00        | -- Of cotton                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.43.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                          | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.44.00        | -- Of artificial fibres                                         | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.49.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Skirts and divided skirts:                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.51.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.52.02        | -- Of cotton                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.53.02        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                          | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.59.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls,<br>breeches and shorts:     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.61           | -- Of wool or fine animal hair:                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.61.02        | --- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans                        | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6204.61.19        | --- Other                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6204.62           | -- Of cotton:                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.62.02        | --- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.62.19        | --- Other                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6204.63           | -- Of synthetic fibres:                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.63.02        | --- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.63.19        | --- Other                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6204.69           | -- Of other textile materials:                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6204.69.02        | --- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6204.69.19        | --- Other                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.05</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6205.20           | - Of cotton:                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6205.20.02        | -- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest<br>measurement            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6205.20.12        | -- Other sizes                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6205.30           | - Of man-made fibres:                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6205.30.02        | -- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest<br>measurement            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6205.30.12        | -- Other sizes                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6205.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6205.90.02        | -- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest<br>measurement            | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6205.90.12        | -- Other sizes                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>62.06</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and<br/>shirt-blouses:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6206.10           | - Of silk or silk waste:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6206.10.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6206.10.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6206.20           | - Of wool or fine animal hair:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6206.20.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6206.20.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6206.30           | - Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6206.30.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6206.30.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6206.40           | - Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6206.40.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6206.40.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6206.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6206.90.02        | -- Blouses                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6206.90.12        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>62.07</b>      | <b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Underpants and briefs:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6207.11.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6207.19.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Nightshirts and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6207.21.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6207.22.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6207.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6207.91           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6207.91.02        | --- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6207.91.12        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6207.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6207.99.02        | --- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6207.99.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.08</b>      | <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Slips and petticoats:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6208.11.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6208.19.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Nightdresses and pyjamas:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6208.21.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6208.22.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6208.29.02        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6208.91           | -- Of cotton:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6208.91.01        | --- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles                                  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6208.91.12        | --- Other                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6208.92           | -- Of man-made fibres:                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6208.92.01        | --- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles                                  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6208.92.12        | --- Other                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6208.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6208.99.01        | --- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles                                  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6208.99.12        | --- Other                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.09</b>      | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6209.20           | - Of cotton:                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6209.20.01        | -- Napkins                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6209.20.09        | -- Other                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6209.30           | - Of synthetic fibres:                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6209.30.01        | -- Napkins                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6209.30.09        | -- Other                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6209.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6209.90.01        | -- Napkins                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6209.90.09        | -- Other                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.10</b>      | <b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6210.10.02        | - Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6210.20.00        | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6210.30.00        | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6210.40.00        | - Other men's or boys' garments                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6210.50.02        | - Other women's or girls' garments                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.11</b>      | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Swimwear:                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6211.11.02        | -- Men's or boys'                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6211.12.00        | -- Women's or girls'                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6211.20.00        | - Ski suits                                                                         | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other garments, men's or boys':                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6211.32.02        | -- Of cotton                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6211.33.02        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6211.39.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other garments, women's or girls':                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6211.41.00        | -- Of wool or fine animal hair                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6211.42.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6211.43.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                | Staging<br>category                                                                  | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6211.49.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                                                             | 7                                                                                    | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>62.12</b>      | <b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6212.10.02        | - Brassieres                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                                                             | 3                                                                                    | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6212.20.02        | - Girdles and panty-girdles                                                                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                                                             | 5                                                                                    | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6212.30.02        | - Corselettes                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                                                             | 5                                                                                    | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6212.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6212.90.02        | -- Other articles                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                                                             | 3                                                                                    | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Parts of the articles of the heading:                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6212.90.11        | --- Shoulder straps, made up                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                              | 0                                                                                    | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6212.90.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                                                             | 5                                                                                    | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.13</b>      | <b>Handkerchiefs:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6213.20.00        | - Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                              | 0                                                                                    | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6213.90.00        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                              | 0                                                                                    | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.14</b>      | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6214.10.00        | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                                                             | 3                                                                                    | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6214.20.00        | - Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                                                             | 7                                                                                    | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6214.30.00        | - Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                                                             | 7                                                                                    | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6214.40.00        | - Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                                                             | 3                                                                                    | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6214.90.00        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                                                             | 7                                                                                    | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>62.15</b>      | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6215.10.02        | - Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                                                             | 5                                                                                    | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6215.20.02        | - Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                                                             | 5                                                                                    | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6215.90.02        | - Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                                                             | 5                                                                                    | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>62.16</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6216.00.00        | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                                                              | 7                                                                                    | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>62.17</b>      | <b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12:</b>                                                      |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6217.10.00        | - Accessories                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                              | 3                                                                                    | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6217.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                          | The rates applicable to the finished article for which the part has been designed | The end date applicable to the finished article for which the part has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 63</u></b><br><b><u>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE</u></b><br><b><u>ARTICLES; SETS; WORN</u></b><br><b><u>CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE</u></b><br><b><u>ARTICLES; RAGS</u></b> |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>63.01</b>      | <b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.10.00        | - Electric blankets                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                              | 3                                                                                    | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.20           | - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal                                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | hair:                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.20.02        | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.20.05        | --- Of an area not exceeding 1 m2                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.20.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.30           | - Blankets (other than electric blankets)<br>and travelling rugs, of cotton:                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.30.02        | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.30.05        | --- Of an area not exceeding 1 m2                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.30.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.40           | - Blankets (other than electric blankets)<br>and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.40.02        | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.40.05        | --- Of an area not exceeding 1 m2                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.40.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6301.90           | - Other blankets and travelling rugs:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.90.02        | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6301.90.05        | --- Of an area not exceeding 1 m2                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6301.90.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>63.02</b>      | <b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and<br/>kitchen linen:</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.10.00        | - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other bed linen, printed:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.21           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.21.01        | --- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot<br>covers, duvet covers, mattress covers,<br>eiderdown cases, and quilt cases | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.22           | -- Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.22.01        | --- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot<br>covers, duvet covers, mattress covers,<br>eiderdown cases, and quilt cases | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.22.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.29           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.29.01        | --- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot<br>covers, duvet covers, mattress covers,<br>eiderdown cases, and quilt cases | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other bed linen:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.31           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.31.01        | --- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot<br>covers, duvet covers, mattress covers,<br>eiderdown cases, and quilt cases | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.32           | -- Of man-made fibres:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6302.32.01        | --- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.39           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.39.01        | --- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.40.00        | - Table linen, knitted or crocheted                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other table linen:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.51.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.53.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.59.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.60.00        | - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6302.91.00        | -- Of cotton                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.93.00        | -- Of man-made fibres                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6302.99.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>63.03</b>      | <b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Knitted or crocheted:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6303.12.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6303.19.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6303.91           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6303.91.01        | --- Curtains                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6303.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6303.92           | -- Of synthetic fibres:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6303.92.01        | --- Curtains                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6303.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6303.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6303.99.01        | --- Curtains                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6303.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>63.04</b>      | <b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04:</b>                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Bedspreads:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6304.11.00        | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6304.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6304.91.00        | -- Knitted or crocheted                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6304.92.00        | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6304.93.00        | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6304.99.00        | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>63.05</b>      | <b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6305.10           | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.10.01        | -- Wool packs                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.20           | - Of cotton:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.20.01        | -- Wool packs                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of man-made textile materials:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.32           | -- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.32.10        | --- Wool packs                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.32.90        | --- Other                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.33           | -- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.33.10        | --- Wool packs                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.33.90        | --- Other                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6305.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.39.10        | --- Wool packs                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.39.90        | --- Other                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.90           | - Of other textile materials:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6305.90.01        | -- Wool packs                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6305.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>63.06</b>      | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6306.12.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6306.19.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Tents:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6306.22.00        | -- Of synthetic fibres                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6306.29.00        | -- Of other textile materials                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6306.30.00        | - Sails                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6306.40.00        | - Pneumatic mattresses                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6306.91           | -- Of cotton:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6306.91.01        | --- Pneumatic pillows and cushions                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6306.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6306.99           | -- Of other textile materials:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6306.99.01        | --- Pneumatic pillows and cushions                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6306.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>63.07</b>      | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6307.10.00        | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6307.20.00        | - Life-jackets and life-belts                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6307.90           | - Other:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Flags, pennants and banners:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2       | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 6307.90.01     | --- National flags                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6307.90.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                   | 5                | 4.0%         | 3.0%         | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6307.90.11     | -- Sanitary towels                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6307.90.19     | -- Cheese cloths and caps; wrist supporting straps; double combined or joined embroideries in the piece; loops and bands for umbrellas; weather seal                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6307.90.21     | -- Knee supports and ankle supports                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6307.90.28     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                   | 7                | 4.2%         | 3.5%         | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                        |
| <b>63.08</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6308.00.00     | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale     | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>63.09</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6309.00        | <b>Worn clothing and other worn articles:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6309.00.01     | - Clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$2.34 per kg                          | 2                | \$1.0 per kg | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6309.00.11     | - Footwear                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$2.34 per kg                          | 3                | \$1.0 per kg | \$1.0 per kg | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6309.00.19     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>63.10</b>   | <b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6310.10.00     | - Sorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6310.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | <b>CHAPTER 64<br/>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>64.01</b>   | <b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b> |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6401.10        | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | -- Gumboots:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6401.10.02     | --- Rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6401.10.04     | ---- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6401.10.06     | ---- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                  | 5                | 10.0%        | 7.5%         | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6401.10.08     | ---- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Other footwear:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6401.10.11     | --- Not exceeding adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                  | 5                | 10.0%        | 7.5%         | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 6401.10.19     | --- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other footwear:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6401.92        | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- Gumboots:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 6401.92.02     | ---- Rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                  |              |              |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6401.92.04        | ----- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.92.06        | ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                   | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.92.09        | ----- Other sizes                                                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6401.92.11        | ---- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.92.21        | ---- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.92.29        | ---- Other sizes                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6401.99.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.99.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6401.99.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>64.02</b>      | <b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Sports footwear:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6402.12.00        | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6402.19.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.19.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.19.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.20           | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6402.20.01        | -- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.20.11        | -- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.20.19        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other footwear:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6402.91           | -- Covering the ankle:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6402.91.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.91.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.91.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6402.99.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.99.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6402.99.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>64.03</b>      | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Sports footwear:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.12.00        | -- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.19.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.19.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.19.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6403.20           | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6403.20.01        | -- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.20.11        | -- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.20.19        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.40           | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.40.01        | -- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                               | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.40.09        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                        | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather:                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.51           | -- Covering the ankle:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.51.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.51.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.51.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.59           | -- Other:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.59.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.59.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.59.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other footwear:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.91           | -- Covering the ankle:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.91.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.91.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.91.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6403.99.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.99.11        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6403.99.19        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>64.04</b>      | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.11           | -- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.11.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other sizes:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Having canvas uppers and rubber soles:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.11.12        | ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.11.15        | ----- Other sizes                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.11.21        | ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                            | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.11.29        | ----- Other sizes                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.19.01        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other sizes:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Having canvas uppers and rubber soles:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6404.19.12        | ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.19.15        | ----- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.19.21        | ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.19.29        | ----- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| 6404.20           | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6404.20.01        | -- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.20.11        | -- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6404.20.19        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>64.05</b>      | <b>Other footwear:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6405.10           | - With uppers of leather or composition leather:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6405.10.01        | -- Ski-boots                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6405.10.11        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.10.21        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.10.29        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.20           | - With uppers of textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6405.20.01        | -- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.20.11        | -- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.20.19        | -- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6405.90.01        | -- Ski-boots                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6405.90.11        | --- Children's sizes 0 to 9 1/2 inclusive                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.90.21        | --- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6405.90.29        | --- Other sizes                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>64.06</b>      | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6406.10.00        | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6406.20.00        | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6406.91.00        | -- Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6406.99           | -- Of other materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Parts of footwear:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6406.99.02        | ---- Iron or steel toe-caps and stainless steel in-soles                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6406.99.05        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6406.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 65</u></b><br><b><u>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</u></b>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>65.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6501.00.00        | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>65.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6502.00.00        | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>65.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6504.00.00        | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>65.05</b>      | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6505.10.00        | - Hair-nets                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6505.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>65.06</b>      | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6506.10           | - Safety headgear:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6506.10.01        | -- Firemen's helmets                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6506.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6506.91.00        | -- Of rubber or of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6506.99.00        | -- Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 5                   | 10.0%           | 7.5%   | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>65.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6507.00.00        | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 66</b><br><b>UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,</b><br><b>WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS,</b><br><b>WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND</b><br><b>PARTS THEREOF</b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>66.01</b>      | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6601.10.00        | - Garden or similar umbrellas                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6601.91.00        | -- Having a telescopic shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6601.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>66.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6602.00           | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6602.00.01        | -- Shepherds' crooks                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6602.00.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6602.00.19        | - Whips, riding-crops and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>66.03</b>      | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6603.20.00        | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6603.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 67<br/>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN<br/>AND ARTICLES MADE OF<br/>FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;<br/>ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES<br/>OF HUMAN HAIR</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>67.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6701.00.00        | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>67.02</b>      | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6702.10.00        | - Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6702.90.00        | - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>67.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6703.00.00        | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>67.04</b>      | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of synthetic textile materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6704.11.00        | -- Complete wigs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6704.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6704.20.00        | - Of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6704.90.00        | - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 68<br/>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER,<br/>CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR<br/>SIMILAR MATERIALS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>68.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6801.00.00        | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.02</b>      | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6802.10.00        | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6802.21.00        | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.23.00        | -- Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.29.00        | -- Other stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6802.91           | -- Marble, travertine and alabaster:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6802.91.01        | --- Handles for cutlery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.92           | -- Other calcareous stone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6802.92.01        | --- Handles for cutlery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.93           | -- Granite:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6802.93.01        | --- Handles for cutlery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.93.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.99           | -- Other stone:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6802.99.01        | --- Handles for cutlery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6802.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6803.00.00        | <b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.04</b>      | <b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6804.10.00        | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6804.21.00        | -- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6804.22.00        | -- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6804.23.00        | -- Of natural stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6804.30.00        | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.05</b>      | <b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6805.10           | - On a base of woven textile fabric only:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6805.10.01        | -- Nail files, abrasive coated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6805.10.11        | --- Dental strip, bands and discs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6805.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6805.20           | - On a base of paper or paperboard only:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6805.20.01        | -- Nail files, abrasive coated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6805.20.11        | --- Dental strip, bands and discs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6805.20.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6805.30           | - On a base of other materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6805.30.01        | -- Nail files, abrasive coated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6805.30.11        | --- Dental strip, bands and discs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6805.30.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.06</b>      | <b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6806.10.00        | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6806.20.00        | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6806.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.07</b>      | <b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6807.10.00        | - In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6807.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6808.00.00        | <b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.09</b>      | <b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6809.11.00        | -- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6809.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6809.90.00        | - Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.10</b>      | <b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6810.11.00        | -- Building blocks and bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6810.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6810.91.00        | -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6810.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.11</b>      | <b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6811.40           | - Containing asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6811.40.01        | -- Tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6811.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not containing asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6811.81.00        | -- Corrugated sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6811.82.00        | -- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6811.83           | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6811.83.01        | -- Tubes and pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6811.83.09        | -- Tube or pipe fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6811.89.00        | - Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.12</b>      | <b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6812.80.00        | - Of crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6812.91.00        | -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6812.92.00        | -- Paper, millboard and felt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6812.93.00        | -- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6812.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.13</b>      | <b>Friction material and articles thereof (e.g., sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.20           | - Containing asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Brake linings and pads:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.20.01        | --- In the piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.20.09        | ---- Undrilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.20.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.20.29        | --- In the piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.20.39        | ---- Undrilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.20.49        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.20.59        | ---- Undrilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.20.69        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not containing asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.81           | -- Brake linings and pads:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.81.01        | --- In the piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.81.09        | ---- Undrilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.81.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.89           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.89.01        | --- In the piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6813.89.09        | ----- Undrilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.89.19        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6813.89.29        | ----- Undrilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6813.89.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.14</b>      | <b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6814.10.00        | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6814.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>68.15</b>      | <b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6815.10.00        | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6815.20.00        | - Articles of peat                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6815.91.00        | -- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6815.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 69<br/>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>69.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6901.00.00        | <b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.02</b>      | <b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:</b>                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6902.10.00        | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6902.20.00        | - Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or a mixture or compound of these products                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6902.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6902.90.01        | -- Bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6902.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.03</b>      | <b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6903.10.00        | - Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6903.20.00        | - Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6903.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.04</b>      | <b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 6904.10.00        | - Building bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6904.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.05</b>      | <b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls,<br/>chimney liners, architectural ornaments<br/>and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6905.10.00        | - Roofing tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6905.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6906.00.00        | <b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and<br/>pipe fittings</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.07</b>      | <b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving,<br/>hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic<br/>mosaic cubes and the like, whether or<br/>not on a backing:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6907.10           | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether<br>or not rectangular, the largest surface area<br>of which is capable of being enclosed in a<br>square the side of which is less than 7cm:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6907.10.01        | -- Mosaic tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6907.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6907.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>69.08</b>      | <b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth<br/>or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic<br/>cubes and the like, whether or not on a<br/>backing:</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6908.10           | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether<br>or not rectangular, the largest of which is<br>capable of being enclosed in a square the<br>side of which is less than 7cm:                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6908.10.01        | -- Mosaic tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6908.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6908.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>69.09</b>      | <b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical<br/>or other technical uses; ceramic troughs,<br/>tubs and similar receptacles of a kind<br/>used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars<br/>and similar articles of a kind used for<br/>the conveyance or packing of goods:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical<br>or other technical uses:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6909.11.00        | -- Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6909.12.00        | -- Articles having a hardness equivalent to<br>9 or more on the Mohs scale                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6909.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6909.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.10</b>      | <b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin<br/>pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet<br/>pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and<br/>similar sanitary fixtures:</b>                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6910.10.00        | - Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6910.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.11</b>      | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other<br/>household articles and toilet articles, of<br/>porcelain or china:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6911.10           | - Tableware and kitchenware:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6911.10.01        | -- Tableware and cooking utensils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 6911.10.09        | -- Other kitchenware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6911.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>69.12</b>      |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6912.00           | <b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:</b>                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6912.00.01        | - Tableware and cooking utensils                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6912.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.13</b>      | <b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6913.10           | - Of porcelain or china:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6913.10.01        | -- Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6913.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6913.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6913.90.01        | -- Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6913.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>69.14</b>      | <b>Other ceramic articles:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6914.10           | - Of porcelain or china:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6914.10.01        | -- Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6914.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6914.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 6914.90.01        | -- Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 6914.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 70<br/>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>70.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7001.00.00        | <b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.02</b>      | <b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7002.10.00        | - Balls                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7002.20.00        | - Rods                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Tubes:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7002.31.00        | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7002.32.00        | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7002.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.03</b>      | <b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Non-wired sheets:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7003.12           | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7003.12.10        | --- Having a non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7003.12.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7003.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7003.20.00        | - Wired sheets                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7003.30.00        | - Profiles                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.04</b>      | <b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7004.20           | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7004.20.10        | -- Having a non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7004.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7004.90.00        | - Other glass                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.05</b>      | <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7005.10           | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7005.10.10        | -- Having a non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7005.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other non-wired glass:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7005.21.00        | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7005.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7005.30.00        | - Wired glass                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7006.00.00        | <b>Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.07</b>      | <b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass:                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7007.11           | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- For incorporation in motor vehicles:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7007.11.02        | ----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.11.03        | ----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.11.05        | ----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.11.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.11.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Laminated safety glass:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7007.21           | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | --- For incorporation in motor vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7007.21.02        | ----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                             | 12.5%                                              | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.21.03        | ----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.21.05        | ----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.21.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.21.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7007.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7008.00.00        | <b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.09</b>      | <b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7009.10           | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Exterior type:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7009.10.02        | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7009.10.03        | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7009.10.05        | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7009.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7009.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7009.91.00        | -- Unframed                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7009.92.00        | -- Framed                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.10</b>      | <b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7010.10.00        | - Ampoules                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.20.00        | - Stoppers, lids and other closures                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.90           | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of a capacity exceeding 1 l:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7010.90.11        | --- Preserving jars                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.90.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7010.90.21        | --- Preserving jars                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7010.90.25        | ---- Of a capacity less than 500 ml                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.90.28        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7010.90.31        | --- Preserving jars                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7010.90.35        | ---- Of a capacity less than 200 ml                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.90.37        | ---- Of a capacity of 200 ml or more but not exceeding 250 ml capacity                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.90.38        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 l:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7010.90.41        | --- Preserving jars                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7010.90.49        | --- Other                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.11</b>      | <b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7011.10.00        | - For electric lighting                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7011.20.00        | - For cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7011.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.13</b>      | <b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):</b>  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.10           | - Of glass-ceramics:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.10.01        | -- Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Stemware drinking glasses, other than those of glass-ceramics:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.22.00        | -- Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.28.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.33.00        | -- Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.37.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.41.00        | -- Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.42.00        | -- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.49.01        | --- Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.49.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other glassware:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7013.91.00        | -- Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7013.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>70.14</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7014.00.00        | <b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.15</b>      | <b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7015.10.00        | - Glasses for corrective spectacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7015.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.16</b>      | <b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7016.10.00        | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7016.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7016.90.01        | -- Leaded lights and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7016.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.17</b>      | <b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7017.10.00        | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7017.20.00        | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7017.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.18</b>      | <b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter:</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7018.10           | - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or precious stones and similar glass smallwares:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7018.10.01        | -- Beads, other than imitation pearls, not mounted, set or strung; patient identification beads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7018.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7018.20.00        | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7018.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7018.90.01        | -- Artificial eyes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7018.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.19</b>      | <b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7019.11.00        | -- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.12.00        | -- Rovings                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.31.00        | -- Mats                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.32.00        | -- Thin sheets (voiles)                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.40           | - Woven fabrics of rovings:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.40.10        | -- Carpet joining tape                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.40.20        | -- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.40.30        | -- Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow woven fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.40.50        | -- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m2 and 1,000 g/m2                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.40.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other woven fabrics:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.51           | -- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.51.10        | --- Carpet joining tape                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.51.20        | --- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.51.30        | --- Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow woven fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.51.50        | --- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m2 and 1,000 g/m2                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.51.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.52           | -- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.52.10        | --- Carpet joining tape                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.52.20        | --- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.52.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.59           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.59.10        | --- Carpet joining tape                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.59.20        | --- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.59.50        | --- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m2 and 1,000 g/m2                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.59.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Other fabrics:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7019.90.02        | --- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.90.08        | --- Reinforcing scrim                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.90.17        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7019.90.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>70.20</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7020.00           | <b>Other articles of glass:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7020.00.01        | - Gauge glasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7020.00.09        | - Floats for fishing nets; moulds specially suited for moulding plastics; handles for cutlery                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7020.00.15        | - Glass inner for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7020.00.19        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 71<br/>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS,<br/>PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS<br/>STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,<br/>METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS<br/>METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;<br/>IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>71.01</b>      | <b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7101.10           | - Natural pearls:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7101.10.10        | -- Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7101.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Cultured pearls:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7101.21.00        | -- Unworked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7101.22           | -- Worked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7101.22.10        | --- Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7101.22.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.02</b>      | <b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7102.10.00        | - Unsorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Industrial:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7102.21.00        | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7102.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Non-industrial:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7102.31.00        | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7102.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.03</b>      | <b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7103.10.00        | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Otherwise worked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7103.91.00        | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7103.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7103.99.01        | --- Greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade and nephrite                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7103.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.04</b>      | <b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or</b>                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7104.10.00        | - Piezo-electric quartz                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7104.20.00        | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7104.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.05</b>      | <b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7105.10.00        | - Of diamonds                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7105.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.06</b>      | <b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7106.10.00        | - Powder                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7106.91.00        | -- Unwrought                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7106.92.00        | -- Semi-manufactured                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.07</b>      |                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7107.00.00        | <b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.08</b>      | <b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Non-monetary:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7108.11.00        | -- Powder                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7108.12.00        | -- Other unwrought forms                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7108.13.00        | -- Other semi-manufactured forms                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7108.20.00        | - Monetary                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.09</b>      |                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7109.00.00        | <b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.10</b>      | <b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Platinum:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7110.11.00        | -- Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7110.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Palladium:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7110.21.00        | -- Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7110.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Rhodium:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7110.31.00        | -- Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7110.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7110.41.00        | -- Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7110.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.11</b>      |                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7111.00.00        | <b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.12</b>      | <b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7112.30.00        | - Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7112.91.00        | -- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7112.92.00        | -- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7112.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.13</b>      | <b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metals:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7113.11           | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7113.11.01        | --- Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7113.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7113.19           | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7113.19.01        | --- Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7113.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7113.20           | - Of base metal clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7113.20.01        | -- Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7113.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>71.14</b>      | <b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7114.11           | -- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7114.11.01        | --- Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7114.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7114.19           | -- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7114.19.01        | --- Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 7114.19.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7114.20        | - Of base metal clad with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7114.20.01     | --- Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7114.20.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>71.15</b>   | <b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7115.10.00     | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7115.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7115.90.01     | -- Retorts, dishes and other apparatus for technical or laboratory use                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7115.90.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>71.16</b>   | <b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7116.10.00     | - Of natural or cultured pearls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7116.20        | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7116.20.01     | -- Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7116.20.11     | --- Cameos, unmounted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7116.20.19     | --- Handles for cutlery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7116.20.29     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>71.17</b>   | <b>Imitation jewellery:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7117.11.00     | -- Cuff-links and studs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7117.19.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                   | 7                | 4.2%         | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                        |
| 7117.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7117.90.01     | -- Cuff-links and studs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7117.90.11     | --- Ornaments for footwear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7117.90.19     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>71.18</b>   | <b>Coin:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7118.10.00     | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7118.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | <b>CHAPTER 72</b><br><b>IRON AND STEEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>72.01</b>   | <b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7201.10.00     | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7201.20.00     | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7201.50.00     | - Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>72.02</b>   | <b>Ferro-alloys:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Ferro-manganese:                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7202.11.00        | -- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ferro-silicon:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7202.21.00        | -- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.30.00        | - Ferro-silico-manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ferro-chromium:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7202.41.00        | -- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.50.00        | - Ferro-silico-chromium                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.60.00        | - Ferro-nickel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.70.00        | - Ferro-molybdenum                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.80.00        | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7202.91.00        | -- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.92.00        | -- Ferro-vanadium                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.93.00        | -- Ferro-niobium                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7202.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.03</b>      | <b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7203.10.00        | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7203.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.04</b>      | <b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7204.10.00        | - Waste and scrap of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7204.21.00        | -- Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7204.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7204.30.00        | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other waste and scrap:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7204.41.00        | -- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7204.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7204.50.00        | - Remelting scrap ingots                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.05</b>      | <b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7205.10.00        | - Granules                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Powders:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7205.21.00        | -- Of alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7205.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>72.06</b>      | <b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):</b>                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7206.10.00        | - Ingots                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7206.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.07</b>      | <b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7207.11.00        | -- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7207.12.00        | -- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7207.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7207.20.00        | - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.08</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.10.00        | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.25.00        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.26.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.27.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.36.00        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.37.00        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.38.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.39.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.40           | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.40.10        | -- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.40.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.51           | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.51.10        | --- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.51.50        | ---- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.51.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.52           | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.52.10        | --- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 Mpa | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.52.50        | ---- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.52.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7208.53           | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.53.10        | --- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 Mpa | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.53.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.54.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- 3 mm or more in thickness:                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7208.90.02        | --- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.90.05        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7208.90.09        | -- Less than 3 mm in thickness                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.09</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7209.15.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.16.00        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.17.00        | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.18.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7209.25.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.26.00        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.27.00        | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.28.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7209.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.10</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Plated or coated with tin:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.11.00        | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.12.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.20.00        | - Plated or coated with lead, includingterne-plate                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.30           | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.30.10        | --- Coiled                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.30.20        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.30.30        | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.30.40        | ---- Coiled                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.30.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7210.41.00        | -- Corrugated                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.49.01        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.49.11        | ----- Coiled                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.49.19        | ----- Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.49.21        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.49.31        | ----- Coiled                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.49.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.50.00        | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides<br>or with chromium and chromium oxides                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Plated or coated with aluminium:                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.61           | -- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc<br>alloys:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.61.10        | --- Containing, in the plating or coating,<br>not less than 95 % aluminium by weight                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.61.20        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.61.30        | ----- Coiled                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.61.90        | ----- Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.69.10        | --- Containing, in the plating or coating,<br>not less than 95 % aluminium by weight                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.69.20        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.69.30        | ----- Coiled                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.69.90        | ----- Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.70           | - Painted, varnished or coated with<br>plastics:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.70.01        | -- Worked                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.70.11        | --- Coiled                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.70.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.90.01        | -- Worked                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7210.90.11        | --- Coiled                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7210.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.11</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy<br/>steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not<br/>clad, plated or coated:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7211.13.00        | -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.14           | -- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.14.10        | --- Coiled                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.14.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.19.10        | --- Coiled                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.19.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.23           | -- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.23.10        | --- Not exceeding 500 mm in width                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.23.20        | ---- Coiled                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.23.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.29.10        | --- Not exceeding 500 mm in width                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.29.20        | ---- Coiled                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.29.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7211.90.01        | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7211.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.12</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.10           | - Plated or coated with tin:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.10.01        | -- Worked                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.20           | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.20.10        | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.20.20        | ---- Coiled                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.20.30        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.20.40        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.20.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.30           | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.30.01        | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7212.30.11        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.30.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.30.21        | ---- Worked                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.30.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.40           | - Painted, varnished or coated with<br>plastics:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.40.01        | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.40.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.40.11        | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.40.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.50           | - Otherwise plated or coated:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.50.01        | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.50.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.50.18        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.60           | - Clad                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7212.60.01        | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.60.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7212.60.18        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.13</b>      | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly<br/>wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7213.10           | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or<br>other deformations produced during the<br>rolling process:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7213.10.10        | -- Of cross-section in the shape of<br>"flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7213.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7213.20           | - Of free-cutting steel:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7213.20.10        | -- Of cross-section in the shape of<br>"flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7213.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7213.91           | -- Of circular cross-section measuring less<br>than 14 mm in diameter:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7213.91.10        | --- Of cross-section in the shape of<br>"flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7213.91.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7213.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7213.99.10        | -- Of cross-section in the shape of<br>"flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7213.99.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.14</b>      | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy<br/>steel, not further worked than forged,<br/>hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded,<br/>but including those twisted after rolling:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7214.10.00        | - Forged:                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7214.20           | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7214.20.10        | -- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7214.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7214.30           | - Of free-cutting steel:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7214.30.10        | -- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7214.30.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7214.91.00        | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7214.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7214.99.10        | --- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7214.99.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.15</b>      | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7215.10.00        | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7215.50           | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7215.50.10        | -- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7215.50.20        | --- Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7215.50.30        | ---- Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7215.50.90        | ---- Other                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7215.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.16</b>      | <b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.10           | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.10.01        | -- U sections 76 mm x 38 mm x 6.7 kg/m                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.21           | -- L sections:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.21.01        | --- Equal angles                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.22.00        | -- T sections                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.31           | -- U sections:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.31.01        | --- 102 mm x 51 mm x 10.4 kg/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.32.00        | -- I sections                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.33.00        | -- H sections                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7216.40           | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.40.01        | -- Equal angled L sections, 80 mm x 80 mm by 5 mm to 13 mm in thickness                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.50.00        | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.61.00        | -- Obtained from flat-rolled products                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7216.91.00        | -- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7216.99.00        | -- Other:                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.17</b>      | <b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7217.10.00        | - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7217.20           | - Plated or coated with zinc:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7217.20.10        | -- Containing by weight less than 0.6 % carbon                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7217.20.90        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7217.30.00        | - Plated or coated with other base metals                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7217.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.18</b>      | <b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7218.10.00        | - Ingots and other primary forms                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7218.91.00        | -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7218.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.19</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7219.11.00        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.12.00        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.13.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.14.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7219.21.00        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.22.00        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.23.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.24.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7219.31.00        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.32.00        | -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.33.00        | -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7219.34.00        | -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.35.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7219.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.20</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Not further worked than hot-rolled:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7220.11.00        | -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7220.12.00        | -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7220.20.00        | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7220.90           | - Other:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7220.90.01        | -- Not exceeding 500 mm in width                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7220.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.21</b>      |                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7221.00.00        | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.22</b>      | <b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and section of stainless steel:</b>           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7222.11.00        | -- Of circular cross-section                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7222.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7222.20.00        | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7222.30.00        | - Other bars and rods                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7222.40.00        | - Angles, shapes and sections                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.23</b>      |                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7223.00.00        | <b>Wire of stainless steel</b>                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.24</b>      | <b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7224.10.00        | - Ingots and other primary forms                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7224.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.25</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of silicon-electrical steel:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.11           | -- Grain-oriented:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.11.10        | --- Galvanised                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.11.90        | --- Other                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.19           | -- Other:                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.19.10        | --- Galvanised                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.19.90        | --- Other                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.30           | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of high speed steel:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.30.01        | --- Galvanised                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.30.09        | --- Other                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.30.19        | -- Other                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.40           | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled,                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | not in coils:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of high speed steel:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.40.01        | --- Galvanised                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.40.09        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.40.19        | -- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.50           | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of high speed steel:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.50.01        | --- Galvanised                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.50.09        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.50.19        | -- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.91           | -- Electrolytically plate or coated with zinc:                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.91.10        | --- Galvanised                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.91.90        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.92           | -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.92.10        | --- Galvanised                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.92.90        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.99           | -- Other:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7225.99.10        | --- Galvanised                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7225.99.90        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.26</b>      | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of silicon-electrical steel:                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7226.11           | -- Grain-oriented:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7226.11.10        | --- Galvanised or worked                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.11.90        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.19           | -- Other:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7226.19.10        | --- Galvanised or worked                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.19.90        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.20           | - Of high speed steel:                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7226.20.01        | -- Galvanised or worked                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.20.18        | -- Other                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7226.91.00        | -- Not further worked than hot-rolled                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.92.00        | -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.99           | -- Other:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7226.99.01        | --- Galvanised or worked                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7226.99.18        | --- Other                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.27</b>      | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7227.10.00        | - Of high speed steel                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7227.20.00        | - Of silico-manganese steel                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7227.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.28</b>      | <b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7228.10.00        | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.20.00        | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.30.00        | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.40.00        | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.50.00        | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.60.00        | - Other bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.70.00        | - Angles, shapes and sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7228.80.00        | - Hollow drill bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>72.29</b>      | <b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7229.20.00        | - Of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7229.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 73</b><br><b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>73.01</b>      | <b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7301.10.00        | - Sheet piling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7301.20.00        | - Angles, shapes and sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.02</b>      | <b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7302.10.00        | - Rails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7302.30.00        | - Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7302.40.00        | - Fish-plates and sole plates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7302.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7303.00.00        | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.04</b>      | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.11.00        | -- Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.22.00        | -- Drill pipe of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.23.00        | -- Other drill pipe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.24.00        | -- Other, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.31           | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.31.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.39.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.41           | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.41.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.41.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.49.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.49.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.51           | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.51.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.51.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.59           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.59.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.59.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7304.90.01        | -- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7304.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.05</b>      | <b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7305.11.00        | -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.12.00        | -- Other, longitudinally welded                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.20.00        | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, welded:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7305.31           | -- Longitudinally welded:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7305.31.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.31.09        | --- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.31.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7305.39.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.39.09        | --- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7305.39.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7305.90.01        | -- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.90.09        | -- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7305.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.06</b>      | <b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7306.11.00        | -- Welded, of stainless steel                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7306.21.00        | -- Welded, of stainless steel                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.30           | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7306.30.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.30.09        | --- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.30.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.40           | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7306.40.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.40.09        | --- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.40.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.50           | -- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7306.50.01        | --- Boiler tubes                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.50.09        | --- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.50.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7306.61.00        | -- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.69.00        | -- Of other non-circular cross-section                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7306.90.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.07</b>      | <b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cast fittings:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.11.00        | -- Of non-malleable cast iron                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, of stainless steel:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.21           | -- Flanges:                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.21.01        | --- Of circular cross-section                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.22.00        | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7307.23           | -- Butt welding fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.23.01        | --- Of circular cross-section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.23.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.29.01        | --- Screwed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Unscrewed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.29.11        | ---- Of circular cross-section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.29.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.91           | -- Flanges:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.91.01        | --- Screwed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.91.09        | --- Unscrewed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.92.00        | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.93.00        | -- Butt welding fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7307.99.01        | --- Screwed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7307.99.09        | --- Unscrewed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.08</b>      | <b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7308.10.00        | - Bridges and bridge-sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7308.20.00        | - Towers and lattice masts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7308.30.00        | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7308.40.00        | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7308.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7309.00.00        | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.10</b>      | <b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of capacity not exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7310.10.00        | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7310.21           | -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7310.21.01        | --- Not exceeding 30 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7310.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7310.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7310.29.01        | --- Not exceeding 30 l capacity                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7310.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7311.00.00        | <b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.12</b>      | <b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7312.10.00        | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7312.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7313.00           | <b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7313.00.01        | - Barbed iron or steel wire                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7313.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.14</b>      | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Woven cloth:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7314.12.00        | -- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7314.14.00        | -- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7314.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7314.20.00        | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7314.31.00        | -- Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7314.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7314.41           | -- Plated or coated with zinc:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7314.41.01        | --- Netting, hexagonal mesh                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7314.41.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7314.42           | -- Coated with plastics:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7314.42.01        | --- Netting, hexagonal mesh                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7314.42.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7314.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7314.49.01        | --- Netting, hexagonal mesh                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7314.49.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7314.50.00        | - Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.15</b>      | <b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.11           | -- Roller chain:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7315.11.01        | --- Transmission chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.12           | -- Other chain:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.12.01        | --- Chain 2 mm or less in thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.12.09        | --- Transmission chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.12.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.19           | -- Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.19.01        | --- Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.19.09        | --- Of transmission chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.19.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.20.00        | - Skid chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other chain:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.81           | -- Stud-link:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.81.01        | --- Transmission chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.81.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.82           | -- Other, welded link:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.82.01        | --- Chain 2 mm or less in thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.82.09        | --- Transmission chain; conveyor chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.82.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.89           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.89.01        | --- Chain 2 mm or less in thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.89.09        | --- Transmission chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.89.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.90           | - Other parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7315.90.01        | -- Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.90.09        | -- Of transmission chain; of welded link<br>conveyor chain                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7315.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.16</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7316.00.00        | <b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of<br/>iron or steel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.17</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7317.00           | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated<br/>nails, staples (other than those of<br/>heading 83.05) and similar articles, of<br/>iron or steel, whether or not with heads<br/>of other material, but excluding such<br/>articles with heads of copper:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Nails, hook-nails, corrugated nails:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7317.00.01        | -- Peculiar to use in footwear; escutcheon<br>pins                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7317.00.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Staples:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7317.00.11        | -- Insulated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7317.00.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7317.00.29        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>73.18</b>      | <b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of iron or steel:</b>                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Threaded articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7318.11.00        | -- Coach screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.12.00        | -- Other wood screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.13.00        | -- Screw hooks and screw rings                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.14.00        | -- Self-tapping screws                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.15           | -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7318.15.01        | --- Screw studs and studding                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.15.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7318.16.00        | -- Nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7318.19.01        | --- Threaded spikes and studs for footwear                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Non-threaded articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7318.21.00        | -- Spring washers and other lock washers                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.22.00        | -- Other washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.23.00        | -- Rivets                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.24.00        | -- Cotters and cotter-pins                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7318.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.19</b>      | <b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7319.20.00        | - Safety pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7319.30.00        | - Other pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7319.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.20</b>      | <b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7320.10           | - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Laminated undercarriage springs (but not including shackles therefor):                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7320.10.02        | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7320.10.03        | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7320.10.05        | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7320.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7320.10.19        | -- Other automotive springs                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7320.10.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 7320.20        | - Helical springs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | -- Coiled suspension and seat springs:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7320.20.02     | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of the heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.20.03     | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.20.05     | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.20.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.20.19     | -- Other automotive springs                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.20.29     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | -- Coiled suspension and seat springs:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7320.90.02     | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of the heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.90.03     | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.90.05     | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.90.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.90.19     | -- Other automotive springs                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7320.90.29     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>73.21</b>   | <b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7321.11        | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | --- Domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7321.11.02     | ---- Outdoor gas fuel cooking stoves                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7321.11.08     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7321.11.19     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7321.12.00     | -- For liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7321.19        | -- Other, including appliances for solid fuel:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7321.19.01     | --- For solid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7321.19.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7321.81.00        | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7321.82.00        | -- For liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7321.89           | -- Other, including appliances for solid fuel:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7321.89.01        | --- For solid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7321.89.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7321.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7321.90.01        | -- Of domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7321.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.22</b>      | <b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributor (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Radiators and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7322.11.00        | -- Of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7322.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7322.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.23</b>      | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7323.10.00        | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7323.91.00        | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7323.92.00        | -- Of cast iron, enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7323.93.00        | -- Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7323.94.00        | -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7323.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>73.24</b>      | <b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7324.10.00        | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7324.21.00        | -- Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7324.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7324.90.00        | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.25</b>      | <b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7325.10           | - Of non-malleable cast iron:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7325.10.01        | -- Iron castings in the rough state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7325.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7325.91.00        | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7325.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7325.99.01        | --- Steel castings in the rough state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7325.99.09        | --- Rabbit traps and other double-jawed traps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7325.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>73.26</b>      | <b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7326.11.00        | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7326.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7326.19.01        | --- Forgings or stampings in the rough state                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7326.19.11        | --- Fencing posts, standards and droppers and accessories for use therewith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7326.19.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7326.20           | - Articles of iron or steel wire:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7326.20.01        | -- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7326.20.11        | --- Animal vermin traps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7326.20.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7326.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7326.90.01        | -- Bunsen burners; capacity measures, other than domestic; crucibles, chaplets for foundry moulding cores, use with photographic and solder pots; rock bolt sleeves and systems; spools, reels and similar supports for cinematographic film; other spools, reels, bobbins, cops, cones, cores and similar supports | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7326.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 74<br/>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>74.01</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7401.00.00        | <b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7402.00.00        | <b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.03</b>      | <b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Refined copper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7403.11.00        | -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7403.12.00        | -- Wire-bars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7403.13.00        | -- Billets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7403.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Copper alloys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7403.21.00        | -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7403.22.00        | -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7403.29.00        | -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7404.00.00        | <b>Copper waste and scrap</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 7405.00.00        | <b>Master alloys of copper</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.06</b>      | <b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7406.10.00        | - Powders of non-lamellar structure                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7406.20.00        | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.07</b>      | <b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7407.10           | - Of refined copper:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Bars and rods:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7407.10.01        | --- Wire rod                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7407.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7407.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of copper alloys:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7407.21           | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7407.21.01        | --- Bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7407.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7407.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7407.29.01        | --- Bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7407.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.08</b>      | <b>Copper wire:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of refined copper:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7408.11.00        | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7408.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of copper alloys:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7408.21.00        | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7408.22.00        | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7408.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.09</b>      | <b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of refined copper:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7409.11.00        | -- In coils                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7409.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7409.21.00        | -- In coils                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7409.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7409.31.00        | -- In coils                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7409.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7409.40.00        | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7409.90.00        | - Of other copper alloys                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.10</b>      | <b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Not backed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7410.11.00        | -- Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7410.12.00        | -- Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Backed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7410.21.00        | -- Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7410.22.00        | -- Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.11</b>      | <b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7411.10           | - Of refined copper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7411.10.01        | -- Having a nominal external diameter of less than 3 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7411.10.09        | -- Having a nominal internal diameter of 90 mm and over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7411.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of copper alloys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7411.21.00        | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7411.22.00        | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7411.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.12</b>      | <b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7412.10.00        | - Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7412.20.00        | - Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7413.00           | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Earth straps:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7413.00.01        | -- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act                                                                                                                                                                  | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7413.00.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7413.00.19        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.15</b>      | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7415.10           | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7415.10.01        | -- Peculiar to use in footwear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7415.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other articles, not threaded:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7415.21.00        | -- Washers (including spring washers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7415.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other threaded articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7415.33.00        | -- Screws; bolts and nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7415.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>74.18</b>      | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7418.11.00        | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7418.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7418.20.00        | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>74.19</b>      | <b>Other articles of copper:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7419.10.00        | - Chain and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7419.91.00        | -- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7419.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7419.99.01        | --- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7419.99.09        | --- Pins (including safety pins)                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7419.99.17        | --- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7419.99.21        | --- Copper springs                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7419.99.25        | --- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, excluding those of heading 74.18                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7419.99.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 75<br/>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>75.01</b>      | <b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7501.10.00        | - Nickel mattes                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7501.20.00        | - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>75.02</b>      | <b>Unwrought nickel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7502.10.00        | - Nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7502.20.00        | - Nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>75.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7503.00.00        | <b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>75.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7504.00.00        | <b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>75.05</b>      | <b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Bars, rods and profiles:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7505.11.00        | -- Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7505.12.00        | -- Of nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Wire:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7505.21.00        | -- Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7505.22.00        | -- Of nickel alloys                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>75.06</b>      | <b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7506.10.00        | - Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7506.20.00        | - Of nickel alloys                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>75.07</b>      | <b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Tubes and pipes:                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7507.11.00        | -- Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7507.12.00        | -- Of nickel alloys                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7507.20.00        | - Tube or pipe fittings                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>75.08</b>      | <b>Other articles of nickel</b>                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7508.10.00        | - Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7508.90.00        | - Other                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 76</u></b><br><b><u>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES</u></b><br><b><u>THEREOF</u></b>       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>76.01</b>      | <b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7601.10           | - Aluminium, not alloyed:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7601.10.01        | -- Bars and rods                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7601.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7601.20           | - Aluminium alloys:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7601.20.01        | -- Bars and rod                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7601.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.02</b>      |                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7602.00.00        | <b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.03</b>      | <b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7603.10.00        | - Powders of non-lamellar structure                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7603.20.00        | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.04</b>      | <b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7604.10.00        | - Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of aluminium alloys:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7604.21.00        | -- Hollow profiles                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 7604.29           | -- Other:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7604.29.01        | --- Bars and rods                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7604.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.05</b>      | <b>Aluminium wire:</b>                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of aluminium, not alloyed:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7605.11.00        | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7605.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of aluminium alloys:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7605.21.00        | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7605.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.06</b>      | <b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                | - Rectangular (including square):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7606.11        | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7606.11.01     | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7606.11.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7606.12        | -- Of aluminium alloys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7606.12.01     | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 7                | 4.2%         | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                        |
| 7606.12.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7606.91        | -- Of aluminium, not alloyed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7606.91.01     | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7606.91.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7606.92        | -- Of aluminium alloys:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7606.92.01     | --- Worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7606.92.09     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>76.07</b>   | <b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Not backed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7607.11.00     | -- Rolled but not further worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7607.19.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7607.20.00     | - Backed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>76.08</b>   | <b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7608.10.00     | - Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7608.20.00     | - Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>76.09</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7609.00.00     | <b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>76.10</b>   | <b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges, bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7610.10.00     | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 7610.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>76.11</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 7611.00.00     | <b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>76.12</b>   | <b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed air or liquefied gas), of a capacity not</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7612.10.00        | - Collapsible tubular containers                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7612.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7612.90.01        | -- Storage tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7612.90.09        | -- Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7612.90.11        | --- Not exceeding 1 litre capacity                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7612.90.19        | --- Exceeding 1 litre capacity                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7613.00.00        | <b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.14</b>      | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7614.10.00        | - With steel core                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7614.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.15</b>      | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7615.11.00        | -- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7615.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7615.20.00        | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>76.16</b>      | <b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7616.10           | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washer and similar articles:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7616.10.01        | -- Rivets, cotters and cotter-pins                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7616.91.00        | -- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7616.99.10        | --- Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.99.20        | --- Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.99.30        | --- Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.99.40        | --- Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.99.50        | --- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7616.99.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 78</b><br><b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>78.01</b>      | <b>Unwrought lead:</b>                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7801.10.00        | - Refined lead                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7801.91.00        | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7801.99           | -- Other:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7801.99.01        | --- Solder                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7801.99.09        | --- Other                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>78.02</b>      |                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7802.00.00        | <b>Lead waste and scrap</b>                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>78.04</b>      | <b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil:                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7804.11           | -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm:   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7804.11.01        | --- Foil                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7804.11.09        | --- Other                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7804.19           | -- Other:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7804.19.01        | --- Foil                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7804.19.09        | --- Other                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7804.20.00        | - Powders and flakes                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>78.06</b>      | <b>Other articles of lead</b>                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire:                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7806.00.01        | -- Solder                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7806.00.09        | -- Other                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7806.00.19        | - Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7806.00.29        | - Other                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 79</b><br><b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>79.01</b>      | <b>Unwrought zinc:</b>                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Zinc, not alloyed:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7901.11.00        | -- Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7901.12.00        | -- Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7901.20.00        | - Zinc alloys                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>79.02</b>      |                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7902.00.00        | <b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>79.03</b>      | <b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7903.10.00        | - Zinc dust                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7903.90.00        | - Other                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>79.04</b>      |                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7904.00.00        | <b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>79.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7905.00.00        | <b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>79.07</b>      | <b>Other articles of zinc</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 7907.00.01        | - Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings<br>(for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 7907.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 80<br/>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>80.01</b>      | <b>Unwrought tin:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8001.10.00        | - Tin, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8001.20.00        | - Tin alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>80.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8002.00.00        | <b>Tin waste and scrap</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>80.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8003.00.00        | <b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>80.07</b>      | <b>Other articles of tin</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8007.00.01        | - Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness<br>exceeding 0.2 mm                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8007.00.09        | - Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed<br>with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar<br>backing materials), of a thickness<br>(excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2<br>mm; tin powders and flakes | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8007.00.19        | - Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings<br>(for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8007.00.29        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 81<br/>OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS;<br/>ARTICLES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>81.01</b>      | <b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof,<br/>including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8101.10.00        | - Powders                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8101.94.00        | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and<br>rods obtained simply by sintering                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8101.96.00        | -- Wire                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8101.97.00        | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8101.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.02</b>      | <b>Molybdenum and articles thereof,<br/>including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8102.10.00        | - Powders                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8102.94.00        | -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars<br>and rods obtained simply by sintering                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8102.95.00        | -- Bars and rods other than those obtained<br>simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets,<br>strip and foil                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8102.96.00        | -- Wire                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8102.97.00        | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8102.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.03</b>      | <b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including<br/>waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8103.20.00        | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and<br>rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8103.30.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8103.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.04</b>      | <b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Unwrought magnesium:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8104.11.00        | -- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8104.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8104.20.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8104.30.00        | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8104.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.05</b>      | <b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8105.20.00        | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8105.30.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8105.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8106.00.00        | <b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.07</b>      | <b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8107.20.00        | - Unwrought cadmium; powders                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8107.30.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8107.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.08</b>      | <b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8108.20.00        | - Unwrought titanium; powders                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8108.30.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8108.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.09</b>      | <b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8109.20.00        | - Unwrought zirconium; powders                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8109.30.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8109.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.10</b>      | <b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8110.10.00        | - Unwrought antimony; powders                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8110.20.00        | - Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8110.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8111.00.00        | <b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.12</b>      | <b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Beryllium:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8112.12.00        | -- Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8112.13.00        | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8112.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Chromium:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8112.21.00        | -- Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8112.22.00        | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8112.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Thallium:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8112.51.00        | -- Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8112.52.00        | -- Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8112.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8112.92.00        | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8112.99.10        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>81.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8113.00.00        | <b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 82</u></b><br><b><u>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY,</u></b><br><b><u>SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE</u></b><br><b><u>METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE</u></b><br><b><u>METAL</u></b>                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>82.01</b>      | <b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8201.10           | - Spades and shovels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8201.10.01        | -- Forged steel spades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.20.00        | - Forks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.30           | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8201.30.01        | -- Hoes and rakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.40.00        | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.50.00        | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.60.00        | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.90           | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8201.90.01        | -- Cultivators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8201.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.02</b>      | <b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless blades):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8202.10           | - Hand saws:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8202.10.01        | -- Tubular frame firewood or pulpwood saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8202.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8202.20.00        | - Band saw blades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or<br>slotting saw blades):                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8202.31.00        | -- With working part of steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8202.39.00        | -- Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8202.40.00        | - Chain saw blades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other saw blades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8202.91.00        | -- Straight saw blades, for working metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8202.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.03</b>      | <b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting<br/>pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting<br/>shears, pipe-cutter, bolt croppers,<br/>perforating punches and similar hand<br/>tools:</b>                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8203.10.00        | - Files, rasps and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8203.20.00        | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers,<br>tweezers and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8203.30.00        | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8203.40.00        | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating<br>punches and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.04</b>      | <b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches<br/>(including torque meter wrenches but<br/>not including tap wrenches);<br/>interchangeable spanner sockets, with<br/>or without handles:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8204.11.00        | -- Non-adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8204.12.00        | -- Adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8204.20.00        | - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or<br>without handles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.05</b>      | <b>Hand tools (including glaziers'<br/>diamonds), not elsewhere specified or<br/>included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and<br/>the like, other than accessories for and<br/>parts of machine tools; anvils; portable<br/>forges; hand or pedal operated grinding<br/>wheels with frameworks:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8205.10.00        | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.20.00        | - Hammers and sledge hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.30.00        | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar<br>cutting tools for working wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.40.00        | - Screwdrivers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other hand tools (including glaziers'<br>diamonds):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8205.51.00        | -- Household tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.59           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8205.59.01        | --- Oil cans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.59.09        | --- Wire strainers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.59.11        | --- Grease guns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.59.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.60.00        | - Blow lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.70           | - Vices, clamps and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8205.70.01        | -- G-clamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.70.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8205.80.00        | - Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.90           | - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8205.90.01        | -- Containing goods of subheading 8205.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.90.09        | -- Containing goods of subheading 8205.51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8205.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8206.00.00        | <b>Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.07</b>      | <b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power operated, or for machine-tools (e.g., for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8207.13.00        | -- with working part Of cermets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.19.00        | -- Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.20.00        | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.30.00        | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.40.00        | - Tools for tapping or threading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.50.00        | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.60.00        | - Tools for boring or broaching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.70.00        | - Tools for milling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.80.00        | - Tools for turning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8207.90.00        | - Other interchangeable tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.08</b>      | <b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8208.10.00        | - For metal working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8208.20.00        | - For wood working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8208.30.00        | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8208.40.00        | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8208.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8209.00.00        | <b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8210.00.00        | <b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.11</b>      | <b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.10.00        | - Sets of assorted articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.91           | -- Table knives having fixed blades:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8211.91.01        | --- Knives                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.91.11        | ---- Handles                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.91.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.92           | -- Other knives having fixed blades:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.92.01        | --- Bee-keepers' uncapping and honey knives; gardeners' pruning or budding knives; flax-cutting knives                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.92.09        | --- Butchers' and slaughtermen's knives; kitchen knives                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.92.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.92.21        | ---- Handles                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.92.31        | ----- Of the knives of item 8211.92.01                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.92.39        | ----- Of the knives of item 8211.92.09                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.92.49        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.93.00        | -- Knives having other than fixed blades                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.94           | -- Blades:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8211.94.01        | --- For butchers' and slaughtermen's knives; for kitchen and table knives                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.94.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8211.95.00        | -- Handles of base metals                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.12</b>      | <b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8212.10.00        | - Razors                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8212.20.00        | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8212.90.00        | - Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.13</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8213.00.00        | <b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.14</b>      | <b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8214.10.00        | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8214.20.00        | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8214.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8214.90.01        | -- Butchers' cleavers and choppers                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8214.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>82.15</b>      | <b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8215.10.00        | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8215.20.00        | - Other sets of assorted articles                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8215.91           | -- Plated with precious metal:                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8215.91.01        | --- Articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8215.91.11        | ---- Handles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8215.91.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8215.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8215.99.01        | --- Articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8215.99.11        | ---- Handles; blanks for making spoons,<br>forks and butter-knives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8215.99.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 83<br/>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF<br/>BASE METAL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>83.01</b>      | <b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or<br/>electrically operated), of base metal;<br/>clasps and frames with clasps,<br/>incorporating locks, of base metal; keys<br/>for any of the foregoing articles, of base<br/>metal:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8301.10.00        | - Padlocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.20.00        | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.30.00        | - Locks of a kind used for furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.40.00        | - Other locks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.50.00        | - Clasps and frames with clasps,<br>incorporating locks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.60           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8301.60.01        | -- Of the goods of subheading 8301.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8301.70.00        | - Keys presented separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.02</b>      | <b>Base metal mountings, fittings and<br/>similar articles suitable for furniture,<br/>doors, staircases, windows, blinds,<br/>coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests,<br/>caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks,<br/>hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures;<br/>castors with mountings of base metal;<br/>automatic door closers of base metal:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8302.10.00        | - Hinges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.20.00        | - Castors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.30           | - Other mountings, fittings and similar<br>articles suitable for motor vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8302.30.01        | -- Seat recliner mechanisms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other mountings, fittings and similar<br>articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8302.41.00        | -- Suitable for buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.42.00        | -- Other, suitable for furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8302.49.01        | --- Fittings for spring blind rollers and<br>saddlery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.49.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.50.00        | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar<br>fixtures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8302.60.00        | - Automatic door closers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>83.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8303.00.00        | <b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8304.00.00        | <b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03</b>                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.05</b>      | <b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packing), of base metal:</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8305.10.00        | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8305.20.00        | - Staples in strips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8305.90.00        | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.06</b>      | <b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8306.10           | - Bells, gongs and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8306.10.01        | -- For cycles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8306.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Statuettes and other ornaments:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8306.21.00        | -- Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8306.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8306.30.00        | - Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.07</b>      | <b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8307.10.00        | - Of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8307.90.00        | - Of other base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.08</b>      | <b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8308.10.00        | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8308.20           | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8308.20.01        | -- Tubular rivets, blind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8308.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8308.90           | - Other, including parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8308.90.01        | -- Frames with clasps for handbags and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8308.90.09        | -- Buckles, buckle-clasps and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8308.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.09</b>      | <b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>packing accessories, of base metal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8309.10.00        | - Crown corks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8309.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8309.90.01        | -- Bungs for drums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8309.90.09        | -- Other stoppers and bottle caps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8309.90.11        | -- Muselets; seals and bands of a kind used domestically for preserving produce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8309.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8310.00           | <b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8310.00.01        | - Sign-plates, name-plates and badges for motor vehicles, other than number plates for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8310.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>83.11</b>      | <b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8311.10.00        | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8311.20.00        | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8311.30.00        | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8311.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8311.90.01        | -- Wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8311.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 84<br/>NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS,<br/>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL<br/>APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>84.01</b>      | <b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8401.10.00        | - Nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8401.20.00        | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8401.30.00        | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8401.40.00        | - Parts of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.02</b>      | <b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super heated water boilers:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8402.11.00        | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8402.12.00        | -- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8402.19.00        | -- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8402.20.00        | - Super-heated water boilers                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8402.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.03</b>      | <b>Central heating boilers other than those<br/>of heading 84.02:</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8403.10.00        | - Boilers                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8403.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.04</b>      | <b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of<br/>heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example,<br/>economisers, super-heaters, soot<br/>removers, gas recoverers); condensers<br/>for steam or other vapour power units:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8404.10.00        | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of<br>heading 84.02 or 84.03                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8404.20.00        | - Condensers for steam or other vapour<br>power units                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8404.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.05</b>      | <b>Producer gas or water gas generators,<br/>with or without their purifiers;<br/>acetylene gas generators and similar<br/>water process gas generators, with or<br/>without their purifiers:</b>                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8405.10.00        | - Producer gas or water gas generators,<br>with or without their purifiers; acetylene<br>gas generators and similar water process<br>gas generators, with or with out their<br>purifiers                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8405.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.06</b>      | <b>Steam turbines and other vapour<br/>turbines:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8406.10.00        | - Turbines for marine propulsion                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other turbines:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8406.81.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8406.82.00        | -- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8406.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.07</b>      | <b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary<br/>internal combustion piston engines:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8407.10.00        | - Aircraft engines                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Marine propulsion engines:                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8407.21.00        | -- Outboard motors                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind<br>used for the propulsion of vehicles of<br>chapter 87:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8407.31           | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50<br>cc:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8407.31.01        | --- Cycle and tractor engines                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.32           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc<br>but not exceeding 250cc:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8407.32.01        | --- Cycle and tractor engines                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.33           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc<br>but not exceeding 1,000cc:                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8407.33.01        | --- Cycle and tractor engines                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.33.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.34           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000<br>cc:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8407.34.01        | --- Cycle and tractor engines                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.34.09        | --- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8407.90.00        | - Other engines                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.08</b>      | <b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8408.10           | - Marine propulsion engines:                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8408.10.01        | -- Outboard                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8408.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8408.20           | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8408.20.01        | -- Cycle and tractor engines                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8408.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8408.90.00        | - Other engines                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.09</b>      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.10.00        | - For aircraft engines                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.91           | -- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion engines:      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.91.01        | --- Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other parts:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.91.11        | ---- Of cycle and tractor engines                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Of other vehicle engines:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.91.21        | ----- Short block assemblies                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8409.91.29        | ----- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8409.91.39        | ---- Other                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8409.99           | -- Other:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.99.01        | --- Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other parts:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.99.11        | ---- Of cycle and tractor engines                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Of other vehicle engines:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8409.99.21        | ----- Short block assemblies                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8409.99.29        | ----- Other                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8409.99.39        | ---- Other                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.10</b>      | <b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8410.11.00        | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8410.12.00        | -- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8410.13.00        | -- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8410.90.00        | - Parts, including regulators                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.11</b>      | <b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Turbo-jets:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8411.11.00        | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8411.12.00        | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Turbo-propellers:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8411.21.00        | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8411.22.00        | -- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other gas turbines:                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8411.81.00        | -- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8411.82.00        | -- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8411.91.00        | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8411.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.12</b>      | <b>Other engines and motors:</b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8412.10.00        | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Hydraulic power engines and motors:                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8412.21.00        | -- Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.29           | -- Other:                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8412.29.10        | --- Marine jet propulsion units                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.29.90        | --- Other                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.31.00        | -- Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.80.00        | - Other                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.90           | - Parts:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8412.90.01        | -- Of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.90.09        | -- Of marine jet propulsion units                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8412.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.13</b>      | <b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.11.00        | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.20.00        | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.30           | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.30.01        | -- Lubricating oil pumps                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.40.00        | - Concrete pumps                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.50           | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.50.01        | -- Submersible pumps                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.60           | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps:                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8413.60.01        | -- Submersible pumps                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.70           | - Other centrifugal pumps:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.70.01        | -- Submersible pumps                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.70.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other pumps; liquid elevators:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.81           | -- Pumps:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.81.01        | --- Hydraulic steering pumps specially<br>suited for motor vehicles                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.81.09        | --- Submersible pumps                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.81.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.82.00        | -- Liquid elevators                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.91           | -- Of pumps:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of fuel, lubricating or cooling medium<br>pumps for internal combustion engines:                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.91.01        | ---- Of lubricating oil pumps                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.91.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.91.11        | --- Of submersible pumps                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8413.91.21        | ---- Of hydraulic steering pumps specially<br>suited for motor vehicles                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.91.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8413.92.00        | -- Of liquid elevators                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.14</b>      | <b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas<br/>compressors and fans; ventilating or<br/>recycling hoods incorporating a fan,<br/>whether or not fitted with filters:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.10           | - Vacuum pumps:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.10.01        | -- Suited for use with motor vehicles                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.20.00        | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.30.00        | - Compressors of a kind used in<br>refrigerating equipment                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.40.00        | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled<br>chassis for towing                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fans:                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.51.00        | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or<br>roof fans, with a self-contained electric<br>motor of an output not exceeding 125W                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.59           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.59.01        | --- Fans for vehicle engines                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.59.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.60.00        | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side<br>not exceeding 120 cm                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.80           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.80.01        | -- Compressor outfits                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other compressors:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.80.11        | --- Free-piston generators for gas turbines;<br>compressors for mounting in motor<br>vehicles                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8414.80.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8414.80.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of compressor outfits:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.90.01        | --- Mounted on a wheeled chassis                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of other compressors:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.90.11        | --- Of a kind used in refrigerating equipment                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90.19        | --- Of free-piston generators for gas turbines; of compressors for mounting in motor vehicles                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of vacuum pumps:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.90.31        | --- Suited for use with motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of fans and hoods:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8414.90.41        | --- Of fans for vehicle engines                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90.49        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8414.90.59        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.15</b>      | <b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8415.10.10        | - Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8415.20.00        | - Of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8415.81.00        | -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8415.82.10        | -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8415.83.10        | -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8415.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.16</b>      | <b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash discharger and similar appliances:</b>                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8416.10.00        | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8416.20.00        | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8416.30.00        | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8416.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.17</b>      | <b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8417.10           | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8417.10.01        | -- Industrial                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8417.10.09        | -- Laboratory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8417.20.00        | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8417.80           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8417.80.01        | -- Industrial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8417.80.09        | -- Laboratory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8417.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8417.90.01        | -- Of industrial furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8417.90.09        | -- Of laboratory furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.18</b>      | <b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8418.10.00        | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Refrigerators, household type:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8418.21.00        | -- Compression-type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8418.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8418.30.00        | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8418.40.00        | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8418.50.00        | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8418.61.00        | -- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8418.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8418.91.00        | -- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8418.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>84.19</b>      | <b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8419.11           | -- Instantaneous gas water heaters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8419.11.01        | --- Domestic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.20.00        | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Dryers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8419.31.00        | -- For agricultural products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8419.32.00        | -- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.40.00        | - Distilling or rectifying plant                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.50.00        | - Heat exchange units                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.60.00        | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machinery, plant and equipment:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8419.81.00        | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.89           | -- Other:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8419.89.01        | --- Pasteurisers and dairy coolers                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.89.09        | --- Other                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8419.90.01        | -- Of instantaneous gas water heaters, domestic                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.90.09        | -- Of pasteurisers and dairy coolers                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8419.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.20</b>      | <b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8420.10.00        | - Calendering or other rolling machines                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8420.91.00        | -- Cylinders                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8420.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.21</b>      | <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8421.11.00        | -- Cream separators                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.12.00        | -- Clothes-dryers                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8421.21.00        | -- For filtering or purifying water                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.22.00        | -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.23.00        | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8421.31.00        | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8421.39.01        | --- Cyclones for filtering or purifying gases                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8421.91.00        | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8421.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8421.99.01        | --- Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases (excluding cyclones)                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8421.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.22</b>      | <b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers;</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Dish washing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8422.11.00        | -- Of the household type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.20           | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8422.20.01        | -- Washing machines for bottles and other containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.30           | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8422.30.01        | -- Machinery for aerating beverages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.40           | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8422.40.01        | -- Butter packing or wrapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of dish washing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8422.90.01        | --- Of the household type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.90.11        | -- Of washing machines for bottles and other containers                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.90.19        | -- Of machinery for aerating beverages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.90.21        | -- Of butter packing or wrapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8422.90.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.23</b>      | <b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8423.10.00        | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; house hold scales                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.20.00        | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.30.00        | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other weighing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8423.81           | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8423.81.01        | --- Industrial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.81.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.82           | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8423.82.01        | --- Industrial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.82.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.89.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.90           | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds;<br>parts of weighing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8423.90.01        | -- Industrial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8423.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.24</b>      | <b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not<br/>hand-operated) for projecting,<br/>dispersing or spraying liquids or<br/>powders; fire extinguishers, whether or<br/>not charged; spray guns and similar<br/>appliances; steam or sand blasting<br/>machines and jet projecting machines:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8424.10.00        | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not<br>charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.20.00        | - Spray guns and similar appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.30.00        | - Steam or sand blasting machines and<br>similar jet projecting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8424.81.00        | -- Agricultural or horticultural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.89           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8424.89.01        | --- Spray units for printing presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.89.09        | --- Automotive windscreen washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.89.11        | --- Atomisers for use with spray drying<br>equipment in making milk or milk<br>products                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.89.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8424.90.01        | -- Of the goods of subheading 8424.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.90.09        | -- Of the goods of subheading 8424.20 or<br>8424.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.90.11        | -- Of spray units for printing presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.90.19        | -- Of automotive windscreen washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.90.21        | -- Of atomisers for use with spray drying<br>equipment in making milk or milk<br>products                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8424.90.28        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.25</b>      | <b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip<br/>hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip<br>hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising<br>vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8425.11.00        | -- Powered by electric motor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other winches; capstans:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8425.31.00        | -- Powered by electric motor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising<br>vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8425.41.00        | -- Built-in jacking systems of a type used<br>in garage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.42           | -- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8425.42.01        | --- Jacks, portable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8425.42.11        | --- Trolley jacks                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.42.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8425.49.01        | --- Jacks, portable                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.49.11        | --- Trolley jacks                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8425.49.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.26</b>      | <b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8426.11.00        | -- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.12           | -- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8426.12.01        | --- Straddle carriers                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.12.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.20.00        | - Tower cranes                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.30.00        | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machinery, self-propelled:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8426.41.00        | -- On tyres                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machinery:                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8426.91.00        | -- Designed for mounting on road vehicles                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8426.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.27</b>      | <b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8427.10.00        | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8427.20.00        | - Other self-propelled trucks                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8427.90.00        | - Other trucks                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.28</b>      | <b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8428.10.00        | - Lifts and skip hoists                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.20.00        | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8428.31.00        | -- Specially designed for underground use                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.32.00        | -- Other, bucket type                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.33.00        | -- Other, belt type                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.40.00        | - Escalators and moving walkways                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.60.00        | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8428.90.00        | - Other machinery                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.29</b>      | <b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>shovels, excavators, shovel loaders,<br/>tamping machines and road rollers:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Bulldozers and angledozers:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8429.11.00        | -- Track laying                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.20.00        | - Graders and levellers                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.30.00        | - Scrapers                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.40           | - Tamping machines and road rollers:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8429.40.01        | -- Tamping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.40.09        | -- Road rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and<br>shovel loaders:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8429.51.00        | -- Front-end shovel loaders                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.52.00        | -- Machinery with a 3600 revolving<br>superstructure                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8429.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.30</b>      | <b>Other moving, grading, levelling,<br/>scrapping, excavating, tamping,<br/>compacting, extracting or boring<br/>machinery, for earth, minerals or ores;<br/>pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-<br/>ploughs and snow blowers:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.10.00        | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.20.00        | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling<br>machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.31           | -- Self-propelled:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.31.01        | --- Coal or rock cutters                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.39.01        | --- Coal or rock cutters                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other boring or sinking machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.41           | -- Self-propelled:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.41.01        | --- Rock boring machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.41.09        | --- Well sinking and boring                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.41.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.49.01        | --- Rock boring machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.49.09        | --- Well sinking and boring machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.49.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.50.00        | - Other machinery, self-propelled                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machinery, not self-propelled:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.61.00        | -- Tamping or compacting machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.69           | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8430.69.11        | --- Scrapers                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8430.69.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                           | Staging<br>category                                                             | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>84.31</b>      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:</b>                           |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.10           | - Of machinery of heading 84.25:                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.10.01        | -- Of built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.10.09        | -- Of portable jacks                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.10.15        | -- Of trolley jacks                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.20.00        | - Of machinery of heading 84.27                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of machinery of heading 84.28:                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.31           | -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:                                                                                      |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.31.01        | --- Of lifts specially designed for permanent installation in buildings                                                      | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.41.00        | -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips                                                                                         | 5.0%                                                                         | 3                                                                               | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.42.00        | -- Bulldozer or angledozer blades                                                                                            | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.43           | -- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheadings 8430.41 or 8430.49:                                                   |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.43.01        | --- Of rock boring machinery                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.43.09        | --- Of well sinking and boring machinery                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.43.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                    |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8431.49.01        | --- Excavating parts other than those of subheading 8431.41                                                                  | The rates applicable to the machinery for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the machinery for which the parts have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8431.49.05        | --- Of coal or rock cutters                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.49.09        | --- Of scrapers                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.49.11        | --- Of mechanically propelled road rollers                                                                                   | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8431.49.19        | --- Of machinery of heading 84.26                                                                                            | The rates applicable to the machinery for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the machinery for which the parts have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8431.49.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.32</b>      | <b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b> |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8432.10.00        | - Ploughs                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                         | 0                                                                               | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:                                                                        |                                                                              |                                                                                 |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8432.21.00        | -- Disc harrows                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8432.29.01        | --- Other harrows; cultivators                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.30           | - Seeders, planters and transplanters:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8432.30.01        | -- Seeders                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.40.00        | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.80           | - Other machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8432.80.01        | -- Rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of ploughs:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8432.90.01        | --- Mouldboard plates, unbent; steel shareplates cut to pattern; skeith plates; plough beam forgings; discs for ploughs                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of harrows; of seeders; of manure or fertiliser spreaders or distributors; of rollers; of cultivators:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8432.90.12        | --- Cultivator tines (other than coil tines); cultivator points (tips)                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.90.15        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8432.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.33</b>      | <b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.11.00        | -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.19.01        | --- Manually operated                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.20           | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.20.01        | -- Oscillating cutter types                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.30           | - Other haymaking machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.30.01        | -- Swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.40.00        | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.51.00        | -- Combine harvester-threshers                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.52.00        | -- Other threshing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.53.00        | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8433.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.60           | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading<br>eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.60.01        | -- Egg-graders                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-<br>grounds:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.90.02        | --- Of manually operated machines                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90.05        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of other mowers:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.90.07        | --- Of oscillating cutter types                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of other haymaking machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.90.12        | --- Of swath turners, side delivery rakes,<br>tedders                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90.15        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of harvesting and threshing machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8433.90.16        | --- Of straw or fodder balers, including<br>pick-up balers; of combine harvester-<br>thrashers; of other threshing machinery                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90.18        | --- Of other harvesting machinery                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90.21        | -- Of egg-graders                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8433.90.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.34</b>      | <b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8434.10.00        | - Milking machines                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8434.20.00        | - Dairy machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8434.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.35</b>      | <b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery<br/>used in the manufacture of wine, cider,<br/>fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8435.10.00        | - Machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8435.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.36</b>      | <b>Other agricultural, horticultural,<br/>forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping<br/>machinery, including germination plant<br/>fitted with mechanical or thermal<br/>equipment; poultry incubators and<br/>brooders:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8436.10.00        | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding<br>stuffs                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry<br>incubators and brooders:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8436.21.00        | -- Poultry incubators and brooders                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8436.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8436.80           | - Other machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8436.80.01        | -- Mechanical clippers for animals                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8436.80.09        | -- Weed and scrub-cutting mowers                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8436.80.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8436.91.00        | -- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry<br>incubators and brooders                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8436.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8436.99.01        | --- Of mechanical clippers for animals                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8436.99.09        | --- Of weed- and scrub-cutting mowers                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8436.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.37</b>      | <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8437.10           | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8437.10.01        | -- Cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8437.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8437.80.00        | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8437.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8437.90.01        | -- Of cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8437.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.38</b>      | <b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8438.10.00        | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.20.00        | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.30.00        | - Machinery for sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.40.00        | - Brewery machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.50.00        | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.60.00        | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.80           | - Other machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8438.80.01        | -- Mechanical appliances for acetification; coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); orange oil extracting machines                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8438.90.01        | -- Of mechanical appliances for acetification; of coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); of orange oil extracting machines                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8438.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.39</b>      | <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8439.10           | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8439.10.01        | -- Wood chipping machines and screening units                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8439.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8439.20.00        | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8439.30.00        | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8439.91           | -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous<br>cellulosic material:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8439.91.01        | --- Of wood chipping machines and<br>screening units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8439.91.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8439.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.40</b>      | <b>Book-binding machinery, including<br/>book-sewing machines:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8440.10.00        | - Machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8440.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.41</b>      | <b>Other machinery for making up paper<br/>pulp, paper or paperboard, including<br/>cutting machines of all kinds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8441.10           | - Cutting machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8441.10.01        | -- Guillotines; paper shredding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8441.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8441.20.00        | - Machines for making bags, sacks or<br>envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8441.30.00        | - Machines for making cartons, boxes,<br>cases, tubes, drums or similar containers,<br>other than by moulding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8441.40.00        | - Machines for moulding articles in paper<br>pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8441.80.00        | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8441.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.42</b>      | <b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment<br/>(other than the machine-tools of<br/>headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing<br/>or making plates, cylinders or other<br/>printing components; plates, cylinders<br/>and other printing components; plates,<br/>cylinders and lithographic stones,<br/>prepared for printing purposes (for<br/>example, planed, grained or polished):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8442.30.00        | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8442.40.00        | - Parts of the foregoing machinery,<br>apparatus or equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8442.50           | - Plates, cylinders and other printing<br>components; plates, cylinders and<br>lithographic stones, prepared for printing<br>purposes (for example, planed, grained or<br>polished):                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8442.50.01        | -- Engraved or etched blocks, plates and<br>cylinders for printing repetitive designs,<br>repetitive words or overall colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8442.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.43</b>      | <b>Printing machinery used for printing by<br/>means of plates, cylinders and other<br/>printing components of heading 84.42;<br/>other printers, copying machines and<br/>facsimile machines, whether or not<br/>combined; parts and accessories<br/>thereof:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Printing machinery used for printing by<br>means of plates, cylinders and other<br>printing components of heading 84.42:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.11           | -- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.11.01        | --- Machines for printing a repetitive<br>design, repetitive words or overall colour<br>on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping<br>paper, linoleum or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8443.12.00        | -- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.13           | -- Other offset printing machinery:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.13.01        | --- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.13.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.14           | -- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.14.01        | --- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.14.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.15           | -- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.15.01        | --- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.15.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.16           | -- Flexographic printing machinery:                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.16.01        | --- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.16.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.17.00        | -- Gravure printing machinery                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.19.01        | --- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.31           | -- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.31.01        | --- Industrial ink-jet printing machines able to perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.31.15        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.32           | -- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.32.01        | --- Industrial ink-jet printing machines                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.32.15        | --- Other printers                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.32.19        | --- Facsimile machines                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.32.29        | --- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.32.39        | --- Teleprinters                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.39.01        | --- Industrial ink-jet printing machines:                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | ---- Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type, and thermo-copying apparatus:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.39.15        | ----- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other photocopying apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.39.19        | ----- Incorporating an optical system                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.39.25        | ----- Of the contact type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.39.29        | ---- Thermo-copying apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.39.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.91           | -- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.91.01        | --- Machines for uses ancillary to printing                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.91.09        | --- Of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.91.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8443.99.01        | --- Machines for uses ancillary to printing                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.99.09        | --- Of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8443.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.44</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8444.00.00        | <b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.45</b>      | <b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (incl. weft-winding) machines and for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Machines for preparing textile fibres:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8445.11.00        | -- Carding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.12.00        | -- Combing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.13.00        | -- Drawing or roving machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8445.19.01        | --- Wool-scouring machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.20.00        | - Textile spinning machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.30.00        | - Textile doubling or twisting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.40.00        | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8445.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.46</b>      | <b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8446.10.00        | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                          | Staging<br>category                                                                            | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8446.21.00        | -- Power looms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8446.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8446.30.00        | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.47</b>      | <b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Circular knitting machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8447.11.00        | -- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8447.12.00        | -- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8447.20.00        | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8447.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.48</b>      | <b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading Nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47 (e.g., dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (e.g., spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b> |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8448.11.00        | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8448.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8448.20.00        | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or their auxiliary machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8448.31.00        | -- Card clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8448.32.00        | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The rates applicable to the machines for which the parts and accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the machines for which the parts and accessories have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8448.33.00        | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8448.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8448.42.00        | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8448.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or their auxiliary machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8448.51.00        | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                        | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8448.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.49</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8449.00.00        | <b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.50</b>      | <b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8450.11           | -- Fully-automatic machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8450.11.01        | --- Household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.12           | -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8450.12.01        | --- Household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.12.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8450.19.01        | --- Household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.20.00        | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8450.90.01        | -- Of household machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8450.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.51</b>      | <b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8451.10.00        | - Dry-cleaning machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Drying machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8451.21           | -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8451.21.01        | --- Household                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.30.00        | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.40.00        | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.50.00        | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.80.00        | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8451.90.01        | -- Of washing, bleaching and dyeing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8451.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>84.52</b>      | <b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8452.10.00        | - Sewing machines of the household type                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other sewing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8452.21.00        | -- Automatic units                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8452.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8452.30.00        | - Sewing machine needles                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8452.40.00        | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8452.90.00        | - Other parts of sewing machines                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.53</b>      | <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8453.10.00        | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8453.20.00        | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8453.80.00        | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8453.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.54</b>      | <b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or metal foundries:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8454.10.00        | - Converters                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8454.20.00        | - Ingot moulds and ladles                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8454.30.00        | - Casting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8454.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.55</b>      | <b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8455.10.00        | - Tube mills                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other rolling mills:                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8455.21.00        | -- Hot or combination hot and cold                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8455.22.00        | -- Cold                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8455.30.00        | - Rolls for rolling mills                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8455.90.00        | - Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.56</b>      | <b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8456.10           | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8456.10.01        | -- For working stone, ceramics and like mineral materials                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8456.10.09        | -- For drilling plastics                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8456.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8456.20           | - Operated by ultrasonic processes:                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8456.20.01        | -- For working stone, ceramics and like mineral materials                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8456.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8456.30.00        | - Operated by electro-discharge processes                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8456.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8456.90.01        | -- For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold, electro-chemical machine tools                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8456.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.57</b>      | <b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8457.10.00        | - Machining centres                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8457.20.00        | - Unit construction machines (single station)                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8457.30.00        | - Multi-station transfer machines                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.58</b>      | <b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Horizontal lathes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8458.11.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8458.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other lathes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8458.91.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8458.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.59</b>      | <b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58:</b>                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8459.10.00        | - Way-type unit head machines                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other drilling machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8459.21.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8459.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other boring-milling machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8459.31.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8459.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8459.40.00        | - Other boring machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Milling machines, knee-type:                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8459.51.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8459.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other milling machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8459.61.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8459.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8459.70.00        | - Other threading or tapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.60</b>      | <b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing, other than gear cutting, grinding or finishing machines of heading 84.61:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8460.11.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8460.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8460.21.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8460.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8460.31.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8460.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8460.40.00        | - Honing or lapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8460.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.61</b>      | <b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting grinding or finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8461.20.00        | - Shaping or slotting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8461.30.00        | - Broaching machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8461.40.00        | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8461.50.00        | - Sawing or cutting-off machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8461.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.62</b>      | <b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8462.10.00        | - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8462.21.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8462.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8462.31.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8462.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8462.41.00        | -- Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8462.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8462.91.00        | -- Hydraulic presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8462.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8462.99.01        | --- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8462.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>84.63</b>      | <b>Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8463.10.00        | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8463.20.00        | - Thread rolling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8463.30.00        | - Machines for working wire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8463.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.64</b>      | <b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8464.10.00        | - Sawing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8464.20.00        | - Grinding or polishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8464.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.65</b>      | <b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8465.10.00        | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8465.91.00        | -- Sawing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8465.92.00        | -- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8465.93.00        | -- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8465.94.00        | -- Bending or assembling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8465.95.00        | -- Drilling or morticing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8465.96.00        | -- Splitting, slicing or paring machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8465.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.66</b>      | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8466.10.00        | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.20.00        | - Work holders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.30.00        | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8466.91.00        | -- For machines of heading 84.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.92.00        | -- For machines of heading 84.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.93           | -- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8466.93.01        | --- For the electro-chemical machine-tools of subheading 8456.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.93.09        | --- For machine-tools for drilling plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.93.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.94           | -- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8466.94.01        | --- For presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8466.94.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>84.67</b>      | <b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Pneumatic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8467.11.00        | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - With self-contained electric motor:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8467.21.00        | -- Drills of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.22.00        | -- Saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other tools:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8467.81.00        | -- Chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.89           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8467.89.10        | --- Hydraulic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.89.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8467.91.00        | -- Of chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.92.00        | -- Of pneumatic tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8467.99.11        | --- Of hedge trimmers having self-contained electric motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8467.99.19        | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.68</b>      | <b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8468.10.00        | - Hand-held blow pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8468.20.00        | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8468.80.00        | - Other machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8468.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8468.90.01        | -- Of gas operated appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8468.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.69</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8469.00.00        | <b>Typewriters other than printers of headings 84.43; word-processing machines</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.70</b>      | <b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8470.10           | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8470.10.10        | -- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8470.10.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other electronic calculating machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8470.21.00        | -- Incorporating a printing device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8470.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8470.30.00        | - Other calculating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8470.50.00        | - Cash registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8470.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.71</b>      | <b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8471.30.00        | - Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other automatic data processing machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8471.41.00        | -- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8471.49.00        | -- Other, presented in the form of systems:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8471.50.00        | - Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8471.60.00        | - Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8471.70.00        | - Storage units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8471.80.00        | - Other units of automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8471.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.72</b>      | <b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8472.10.00        | - Duplicating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8472.30.00        | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8472.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8472.90.01        | -- Perforating and stapling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8472.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.73</b>      | <b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72:</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8473.10.00        | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8473.21.00        | -- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8473.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8473.30.00        | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8473.40.00        | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8473.50.00        | - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.74</b>      | <b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8474.10.00        | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.20.00        | - Crushing or grinding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mixing or kneading machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8474.31.00        | -- Concrete or mortar mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.32.00        | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.80           | - Other machinery:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8474.80.01        | -- Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8474.90.01        | -- Of machines for forming foundry moulds of sand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8474.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.75</b>      | <b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8475.10.00        | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8475.21.00        | -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8475.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8475.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.76</b>      | <b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Automatic beverage-vending machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8476.21.00        | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8476.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8476.81.00        | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8476.89.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8476.90.00        | -- Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>84.77</b>      | <b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8477.10.00        | - Injection-moulding machines                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.20.00        | - Extruders                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.30.00        | - Blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.40.00        | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8477.51.00        | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.80.00        | - Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8477.90.01        | -- Dies for extruding plastics                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.90.09        | -- Of plastics injection and blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8477.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.78</b>      | <b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8478.10.00        | - Machinery                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8478.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.79</b>      | <b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8479.10.00        | - Machinery for public works, building or the like                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.20.00        | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.30.00        | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.40.00        | - Rope or cable-making machines                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.50.00        | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.60.00        | - Evaporative air coolers                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other machines and mechanical appliances:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8479.81.00        | -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.82.00        | -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.89.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8479.90.01        | -- Of under-water blow pipes; of apparatus for cutting or piercing rock or concrete, by burning iron or steel in a jet of oxygen                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8479.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.80</b>      | <b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8480.10.00        | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.20.00        | - Mould bases                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.30           | - Moulding patterns:                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8480.30.01        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8480.41.00        | -- Injection or compression types                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.50.00        | - Moulds for glass                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.60.00        | - Moulds for mineral materials                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Moulds for rubber or plastics:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8480.71           | -- Injection or compression types:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8480.71.01        | --- For plastics                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.71.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.79           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8480.79.01        | --- For plastics                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8480.79.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.81</b>      | <b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8481.10.00        | - Pressure-reducing valves                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.20.00        | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.30.00        | - Check (nonreturn) valves                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.40.00        | - Safety or relief valves                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.80           | - Other appliances:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8481.80.01        | -- Taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than engine valves                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.80.09        | -- Valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.80.11        | -- Petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.80.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8481.90.01        | -- Of taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than of engine valves                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.90.09        | -- Of valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.90.11        | -- Of petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8481.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.82</b>      | <b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8482.10.00        | - Ball bearings                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8482.20.00        | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8482.30.00        | - Spherical roller bearings                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8482.40.00        | - Needle roller bearings                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8482.50.00        | - Other cylindrical roller bearings                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                       | Staging<br>category                                                                         | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8482.80.00        | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8482.91.00        | -- Balls, needles and rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8482.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.83</b>      | <b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gearboxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b> |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.10           | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.10.01        | -- Crank shafts and cam shafts for internal combustion engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.10.11        | --- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.20           | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.20.01        | -- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.30           | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.30.01        | -- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.40           | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                       | Staging<br>category                                                                         | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8483.40.10        | --- Roller screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.40.20        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.40.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.50           | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.50.01        | -- Pulley blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.50.11        | --- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance                                                                                                                                                                                     | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.50.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.60           | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.60.01        | -- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance                                                                                                                                                                                      | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8483.90           | - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8483.90.01        | -- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance                                                                                                                                                                                      | The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 8483.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.84</b>      | <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b> |                                                                                          |                                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8484.10.00        | - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8484.20.00        | - Mechanical seals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                     | 0                                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8484.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.86</b>      | <b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.10           | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.10.01        | -- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.10.05        | --- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.10.11        | --- Furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.10.15        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.10.17        | --- Mechanical appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.10.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20           | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.20.01        | -- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.05        | -- Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning, and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.20.09        | ---- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.11        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.15        | --- By bending, folding, straightening or flattening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.19        | --- By stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.21        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machinery for working rubber or plastics, suitable for use solely or principally in the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic circuits:                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.20.25        | --- Blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.20.31        | --- Furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.35        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.39        | -- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8486.20.41        | -- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.45        | -- Electric welding machines and apparatus; electric machines for hot spraying of metals or cermets                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.20.49        | --- Mechanical appliances                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.20.59        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.30           | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.30.01        | -- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.30.05        | -- Spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machine-tools for working material:                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.30.09        | --- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.30.15        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.30.19        | -- Industrial robots                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.30.21        | -- Photographic apparatus and equipment                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.30.25        | --- Mechanical appliances                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.30.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40           | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.40.01        | -- Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.05        | -- Machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.09        | -- Microscopes; diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.11        | -- Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machines and apparatus for working rubber or plastics:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.40.15        | --- Injection-moulding machines                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.40.21        | --- For plastics                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.25        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Machine-tools for working other materials:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.40.29        | --- By removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.31        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.40.35        | ---- Mechanical appliances                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.40.39        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90           | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.90.01        | -- Of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns and other                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | photographic apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.90.05        | -- Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.09        | -- Of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.11        | -- Parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.15        | -- Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; of machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Parts of machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.90.19        | --- Of furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.21        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Parts of machine tools for working rubber or plastics:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.90.25        | --- Dies for extruding plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.31        | -- Parts of machine tools for working other materials                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.35        | -- Of microscopes; of diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.39        | -- Parts of spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Parts of other electrical machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8486.90.41        | --- Of particle accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.45        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8486.90.49        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>84.87</b>      | <b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8487.10.00        | - Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8487.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8487.90.01        | -- Lubricators, grease cups, grease nipples                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8487.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 85</u></b><br><b><u>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>85.01</b>      | <b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.10.00        | - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.20           | - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.20.01        | -- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other DC motors; DC generators:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.31           | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | --- Motors:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.31.01        | ---- Exceeding 373 W                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.31.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.31.19        | --- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.32           | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Motors:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.32.01        | ---- Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.32.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.32.19        | --- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.33           | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.33.01        | --- Motors                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.33.09        | --- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.34           | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW:                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.34.01        | --- Motors                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.34.09        | --- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.40           | - Other AC motors, single-phase:                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.40.01        | -- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other AC motors, multi-phase:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.51           | -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.51.01        | --- Exceeding 373 W                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.51.09        | --- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.52           | -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.52.01        | --- Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.52.09        | --- Other                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.53.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - AC generators (alternators):                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8501.61.00        | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.62.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.63.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8501.64.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.02</b>      | <b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8502.11.00        | -- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8502.12.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8502.13.00        | -- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8502.20.00        | - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other generating sets                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8502.31           | -- Wind-powered:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8502.31.10        | --- Wind powered generating sets with an output of 10 kW or more                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8502.31.90        | --- Wind powered generating sets with an output of less than 10 kW                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8502.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8502.40.00        | - Electric rotary converters                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.03</b>      |                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8503.00           | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of motors:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8503.00.01        | -- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8503.00.09        | -- Other                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8503.00.19        | - Other                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.04</b>      | <b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.10           | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.10.01        | -- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Liquid dielectric transformers:                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.21.00        | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.22.00        | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,00kVA                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.23.00        | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA                                         | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other transformers:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.31           | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.31.01        | --- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.32           | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16kVA:                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.32.01        | --- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.32.09        | --- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.33.00        | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500kVA                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.34.00        | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.40           | - Static converters:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.40.01        | -- Battery chargers                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.40.11        | --- Automotive rectifiers                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.40.15        | --- Separately presented power supply units for automatic data processing machines               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.40.19        | --- Other                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.50.00        | - Other inductors                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.90           | - Parts:                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of transformers:                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8504.90.01        | --- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of static converters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.90.11        | --- Of battery chargers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8504.90.21        | ---- Of automotive rectifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.90.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8504.90.39        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.05</b>      | <b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8505.11.00        | -- Of metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8505.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8505.20.00        | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8505.90.00        | - Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.06</b>      | <b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8506.10.00        | - Manganese dioxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8506.30.00        | - Mercuric Oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8506.40.00        | - Silver oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8506.50.00        | - Lithium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8506.60.00        | - Air-zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8506.80.00        | - Other primary cells and primary batteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8506.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.07</b>      | <b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8507.10           | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8507.10.02        | --- Of a kind used for motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.10.05        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.20.00        | - Other lead-acid accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.30.00        | - Nickel-cadmium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.40.00        | - Nickel-iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.80.00        | - Other accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8507.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.08</b>      | <b>Vacuum cleaners:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                            | Staging<br>category                                                              | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - With self-contained electric motor:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8508.11.00        | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8508.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8508.19.01        | --- Commercial or industrial types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8508.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8508.60.00        | - Other vacuum cleaners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                          | 3                                                                                | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8508.70           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8508.70.01        | -- Of commercial or industrial types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                          | 3                                                                                | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8508.70.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.09</b>      | <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8509.40           | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8509.40.01        | -- Food grinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.40.09        | -- Fruit or vegetable juice extractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.40.19        | -- Food mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.80           | - Other appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8509.80.01        | -- Food slicers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.80.09        | -- Ancillary devices for food grinders and mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.80.19        | -- Kitchen waste disposers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                          | 3                                                                                | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.80.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8509.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | The rates applicable to the appliance for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the appliance for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>85.10</b>      | <b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8510.10.00        | - Shavers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8510.20           | - Hair clippers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8510.20.01        | -- Designed for clipping livestock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8510.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8510.30.00        | - Hair removing appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                          | 3                                                                                | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8510.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8510.90.01        | -- Blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8510.90.11        | --- Of hair clippers designed for clipping livestock                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8510.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.11</b>      | <b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (e.g., ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (e.g.,</b> |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8511.10.00        | - Sparking plugs                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.20.00        | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.30           | - Distributors; ignition coils:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8511.30.01        | -- Distributors                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Ignition coils:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act:                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8511.30.12        | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                      | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.30.13        | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.30.15        | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.30.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.40           | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8511.40.01        | -- Starter motors                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.50.00        | - Other generators                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.80.00        | - Other equipment                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8511.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.12</b>      | <b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8512.10.00        | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8512.20.00        | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8512.30           | - Sound signalling equipment:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Horns:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8512.30.01        | --- For bicycles                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8512.30.18        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8512.30.21        | --- For bicycles                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8512.30.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8512.40.00        | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8512.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.13</b>      | <b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (e.g., dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12:</b>    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8513.10.00        | - Lamps                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8513.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.14</b>      | <b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8514.10.00        | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8514.20.00        | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8514.30.00        | - Other furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8514.40.00        | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8514.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.15</b>      | <b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets</b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.11.00        | -- Soldering irons and guns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.21.00        | -- Fully or partly automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.31           | -- Fully or partly automatic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.31.01        | --- Plasma arc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.39.01        | --- Plasma arc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.80           | - Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.80.01        | -- Resistance welding machines for welding plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8515.90.01        | -- Of soldering irons and guns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.90.09        | -- Of plasma arc welding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.90.11        | -- Of resistance welding machines for welding plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8515.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.16</b>      | <b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (e.g., hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes;</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                         | Staging<br>category                                                                           | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.10.00        | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heater                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.21.00        | -- Storage heating radiators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.29.01        | --- Soil heating apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.31.00        | -- Hair dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.32.00        | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.33.00        | -- Hand-drying apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.40.00        | - Electric smoothing irons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.50.00        | - Microwave ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.60           | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.60.01        | -- Domestic stoves and ranges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.60.11        | --- Coffee roasting appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.60.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other electro-thermic appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.71           | -- Coffee or tea makers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.71.01        | --- Coffee makers, other than drip and percolator types                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.71.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.72.00        | -- Toasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.79           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8516.79.01        | --- Perfume and incense heaters; heaters for diffusing insecticides                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.79.09        | --- Automatic rice cookers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.79.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                       | 3                                                                                             | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.80.00        | - Electric heating resistors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8516.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The rates applicable to the appliance or apparatus for which the article has been designed | The end date applicable to the appliance or apparatus for which the article has been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>85.17</b>      | <b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or</b> |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>wide area network), other than<br/>transmission or reception apparatus of<br/>heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28:</b>                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Telephone sets, including telephones for<br>cellular networks or for other wireless<br>networks:                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.11.00        | -- Line telephone sets with cordless<br>handsets                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.12.00        | -- Telephones for cellular networks or for<br>other wireless networks                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.18.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other apparatus for transmission or<br>reception of voice, images or other data,<br>including apparatus for communication in<br>a wired or wireless network (such as a<br>local or wide area network): |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.61           | -- Base stations:                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.61.01        | --- Transmission apparatus for radio-<br>telephony or radio-telegraphy                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.61.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62           | -- Machines for the reception, conversion<br>and transmission or regeneration of voice,<br>images or other data, including switching<br>or routing apparatus:                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.62.01        | --- Units of automatic data processing<br>machines                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62.05        | --- Teleprinters                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62.09        | --- Telephonic or telegraphic switching<br>apparatus                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62.15        | --- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line<br>systems or for digital line systems                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Transmission apparatus for radio-<br>telephony or radio-telegraphy:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.62.19        | ---- Cordless microphones                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62.25        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62.29        | --- Transmission apparatus incorporating<br>reception apparatus, for radio-telephony or<br>radio-telegraphy                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.62.39        | --- Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.69.01        | --- Radio-telephonic or radio-telegraphic<br>weather-facsimile receivers                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.69.05        | --- Other reception apparatus for radio-<br>telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio<br>broadcasting                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.69.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.70           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.70.01        | -- Of apparatus capable of connecting to an<br>automatic data processing machine                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of transmission and transmission-<br>reception apparatus for radio-telephony or<br>radio-telegraphy:                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.70.15        | --- Hand-held citizen band                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.70.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of radio-telephonic or radio-telegraphic<br>receivers:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8517.70.25        | --- Of weather-facsimile receivers                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.70.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8517.70.39        | -- Of other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>85.18</b>      | <b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.10.00        | - Microphones and stands therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.21.00        | -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.22.00        | -- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.30           | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.30.01        | -- Headphones or earphones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.30.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.40.00        | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.50           | - Electric sound amplifier sets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.50.01        | -- Megaphones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.90.01        | --- Of headphones or earphones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.90.11        | --- Of microphones and stands therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of loudspeakers; of audio-frequency electric amplifiers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8518.90.21        | ---- Loudspeaker drive units not exceeding 65 mm frame diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.90.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.90.31        | --- Of megaphones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8518.90.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.19</b>      | <b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.20           | - Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.20.01        | -- Coin- or disc-operated record-players                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.20.09        | -- Compact disc players                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.30.00        | - Turntables (record-decks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.50.00        | - Telephone answering machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.81           | -- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.81.01        | ---- Transcribing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                                                  | Staging<br>category                                                                                                               | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | ---- Pocket-size cassette-players:                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.81.09        | ----- Talking book-players for the blind                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.81.19        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other, cassette type:                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.81.25        | ----- Talking book-players for the blind                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.81.29        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.81.35        | ----- Compact disc players                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.81.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Sound recording apparatus, whether or<br>not incorporating a sound reproducing<br>device:                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.81.45        | ---- Dictating machines not capable of<br>operating without an external source of<br>power                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.81.49        | ---- Other magnetic tape recorders<br>incorporating sound reproducing apparatus                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.81.59        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.89           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8519.89.01        | --- Record-players                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.89.09        | --- Transcribing machines                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.89.15        | --- Tape transport mechanisms not<br>incorporating equipment for reproducing<br>or amplifying sound                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.89.19        | --- Cinematographic sound reproducers,<br>not incorporating a sound recording device                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.89.25        | --- Cinematographic sound recording<br>apparatus, and re-recording apparatus for<br>cinematography, whether or not<br>incorporating a sound reproducing device | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8519.89.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.21</b>      | <b>Video recording or reproducing<br/>apparatus, whether or not incorporating<br/>a video tuner:</b>                                                           |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8521.10.00        | - Magnetic tape-type                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8521.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.22</b>      | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use<br/>solely or principally with the apparatus<br/>of headings 85.19 to 85.21:</b>                                     |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8522.10.00        | - Pick-up cartridges                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                                                                 | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8522.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8522.90.01        | -- Of cinematographic sound recorders and<br>sound reproducers                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8522.90.11        | --- Needles; sapphires, diamonds and<br>rubies whether or not mounted                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                                                                | 0                                                                                                                                 | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8522.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | The rates<br>applicable<br>to the<br>apparatus<br>for which<br>the parts or<br>accessories<br>have been<br>designed | The end<br>date<br>applicabl<br>e to the<br>apparatus<br>for which<br>the parts<br>or<br>accessori<br>es have<br>been<br>designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>85.23</b>      | <b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Magnetic media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.21.00        | -- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.29.01        | --- Magnetic tapes, unrecorded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.29.09        | --- Magnetic discs, unrecorded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.29.15        | --- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image, recorded                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other magnetic tapes, recorded:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.29.19        | ---- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.29.25        | ----- Videotape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.29.29        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.29.35        | ----- Videotape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.29.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.29.49        | --- Other, recorded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.40           | - Optical media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.40.01        | -- Discs for laser reading systems, unrecorded                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.40.09        | -- Discs for laser reading systems, recorded                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.40.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Semiconductor media:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.51.00        | -- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.52           | -- "Smart cards":                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8523.52.01        | --- "Smart cards" consisting only of a single electronic integrated circuit, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.52.09        | --- "Smart cards" consisting of two or more electronic integrated circuits, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8523.80.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.25</b>      | <b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8525.50.00        | - Transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8525.60.00        | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8525.80.00        | - Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.26</b>      | <b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8526.10.00        | - Radar apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8526.91.00        | -- Radio navigational aid apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8526.92           | -- Radio remote control apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8526.92.01        | --- Specially designed for use with toys                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8526.92.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.27</b>      | <b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8527.12.00        | -- Pocket-size radio cassette-players                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8527.13.00        | -- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8527.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8527.19.01        | --- Portable radios, other than mantel radios                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8527.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8527.21.00        | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8527.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8527.91.00        | -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8527.92.00        | -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8527.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.28</b>      | <b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cathode-ray tube monitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8528.41.00        | -- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8528.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other monitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8528.51.00        | -- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8528.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Projectors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8528.61.00        | -- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8528.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8528.71.00        | -- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8528.72.00        | -- Other, colour                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8528.73.00        | -- Other, black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.29</b>      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:</b>                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8529.10           | - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Designed for use with radio-broadcast receivers:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8529.10.01        | --- Electrically operated aerials and antennae for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Parts of radio-broadcast receivers:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8529.90.01        | --- Of portable radios, other than car radios, cassette radios and mantle radios                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90.11        | -- Parts of television-broadcast receivers                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8529.90.29        | --- Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus:                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90.41        | --- Of television cameras                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Of radio navigational aid apparatus, radar and radio remote control apparatus:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8529.90.51        | ---- Of radio remote control apparatus for use with toys                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90.59        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90.65        | --- Of display units of automatic data processing machines or networks                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8529.90.69        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.30</b>      | <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8530.10.00        | - Equipment for railways or tramways                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8530.80.00        | - Other equipment                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8530.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.31</b>      | <b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30:</b>                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8531.10.00        | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8531.20.00        | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8531.80.00        | - Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8531.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8531.90.01        | -- Of indicator panels                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8531.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.32</b>      | <b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8532.10.00        | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Other fixed capacitors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8532.21.00        | -- Tantalum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.22.00        | -- Aluminium electrolytic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.23.00        | -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.24.00        | -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.25.00        | -- Dielectric of paper or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.30.00        | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8532.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.33</b>      | <b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.10.00        | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other fixed resistors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.21.00        | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.31           | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.31.01        | --- Rheostats and potentiometers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.39.01        | --- Rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity less than 25 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.40           | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.40.01        | -- Rheostats and potentiometers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8533.90.01        | -- Of rheostats and potentiometers, other than of wirewound types, 25 W and above                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8533.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.34</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8534.00.00        | <b>Printed circuits</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.35</b>      | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8535.10.00        | - Fuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Automatic circuit breakers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8535.21.00        | -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8535.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8535.30.00        | - Isolating switches and make-and-break                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8535.40.00        | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8535.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Other apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8535.90.01        | --- Starters for electric motors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8535.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8535.90.11        | --- Sockets and plugs therefor; wire and cable connectors and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8535.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8535.90.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.36</b>      | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8536.10           | - Fuses:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8536.10.01        | -- Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.20.00        | - Automatic circuit breakers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.30.00        | - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Relays:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8536.41.00        | -- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.50.00        | - Other switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8536.61           | -- Lamp-holders:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8536.61.01        | --- For use on motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.61.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.70           | -- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8536.70.01        | --- Of plastic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.70.09        | --- Of copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.70.15        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8536.90.00        | - Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.37</b>      | <b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of headings 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17:</b>                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8537.10.00        | - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8537.20.00        | - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.38</b>      | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b>                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8538.10.00        | - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8538.90.01        | --- Of starters for electric motors                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of fuses:                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8538.90.11        | ---- Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts                            | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90.29        | --- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Of lamp-holders:                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8538.90.31        | ---- For use on motor vehicles                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90.39        | ---- Other                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90.41        | --- Of sockets and plugs therefor; of wire and cable connectors and the like                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8538.90.49        | --- Other                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.39</b>      | <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8539.10           | - Sealed beam lamp units:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8539.10.01        | -- For mounting in vehicles                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8539.21.00        | -- Tungsten halogen                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.22.00        | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8539.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8539.31.00        | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.32.00        | -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8539.41.00        | -- Arc-lamps                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.49           | -- Other:                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8539.49.10        | --- Filament                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.49.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8539.90.01        | -- Of filament (other than infra-red or ultra-violet) lamps and fluorescent tubes                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8539.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.40</b>      | <b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (e.g., vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8540.11.00        | -- Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.12.00        | -- Black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.20.00        | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.40.00        | - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.50.00        | - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.60.00        | - Other cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8540.71.00        | -- Magnetrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.72.00        | -- Klystrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.79.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other valves and tubes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8540.81.00        | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.89.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8540.91.00        | -- Of cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8540.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.41</b>      | <b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8541.10.00        | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8541.21.00        | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8541.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8541.30.00        | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8541.40.00        | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8541.50.00        | - Other semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8541.60           | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8541.60.01        | -- Of quartz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8541.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8541.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.42</b>      | <b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Electronic integrated circuits:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8542.31.00        | -- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8542.32.00        | -- Memories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8542.33.00        | -- Amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8542.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8542.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.43</b>      | <b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8543.10.00        | - Particle accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.20.00        | - Signal generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.30.00        | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.70           | - Other machines and apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8543.70.01        | -- Electric fence energisers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.70.09        | -- High- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.70.15        | -- Synchronisers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.70.19        | -- Metal detectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.70.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8543.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8543.90.01        | -- Of particle accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.90.09        | -- Of high- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.90.11        | -- Of synchronisers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.90.19        | -- Of metal detectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.90.21        | -- Of electric fence controllers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.90.25        | -- Electronic microassemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8543.90.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.44</b>      | <b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Winding wire:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.11           | -- Of copper:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.11.01        | --- Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral insulated, metal-sheathed wire with copper conductors                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.11.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.19.01        | --- Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | insulated, metal-sheathed wire with<br>aluminium conductors                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.20.00        | - Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric<br>conductors                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.30           | - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets<br>of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of a kind used in vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- For use in the assembly of motor<br>vehicles as may be determined by the<br>Minister in accordance with section 14 of<br>this Act:                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.30.02        | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of<br>heading 87.03, and other vehicles of<br>heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding<br>3,500 kg                                                                | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.30.05        | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and<br>87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01<br>and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w.<br>exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding<br>10,500 kg             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.30.08        | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500<br>kg                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.30.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.30.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage<br>not exceeding 1,000 V:                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.42.00        | -- Fitted with connectors                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.60           | - Other electric conductors, for a voltage<br>exceeding 1,000 V:                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8544.60.01        | -- Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire<br>(other than winding wire) and cable with<br>conductors of aluminium or copper                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.60.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8544.70.00        | - Optical fibre cables                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.45</b>      | <b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes,<br/>lamp carbons, battery carbons and<br/>other articles of graphite or other<br/>carbon, with or without metal, of a kind<br/>used for electrical purposes:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Electrodes:                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8545.11.00        | -- Of a kind used for furnaces                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8545.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8545.20           | - Brushes:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8545.20.01        | -- Automotive                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8545.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8545.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>85.46</b>      | <b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8546.10.00        | - Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8546.20           | - Of ceramics:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8546.20.01        | -- Automotive                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8546.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8546.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8546.90.01        | -- Automotive                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009                                                                           | Staging category                                                                                                    | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 8546.90.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                   | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>85.47</b>   | <b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (e.g., threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b> |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8547.10.00     | - Insulating fittings of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The rates applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed | The end date applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
| 8547.20.00     | - Insulating fittings of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The rates applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed | The end date applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
| 8547.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8547.90.01     | -- Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                   | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8547.90.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The rates applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed | The end date applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
| <b>85.48</b>   | <b>Waste and scrap of primary cells , primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                     |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8548.10.00     | - Waste and scrap of primary cells , primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                   | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8548.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                                             | 0                                                                                                                   | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 86</u></b><br><b><u>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY</u></b><br><b><u>LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK</u></b><br><b><u>AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY</u></b><br><b><u>OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES</u></b><br><b><u>AND FITTINGS AND PARTS</u></b><br><b><u>THEREOF; MECHANICAL</u></b><br><b><u>(INCLUDING ELECTRO-</u></b><br><b><u>MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC</u></b><br><b><u>SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL</u></b><br><b><u>KINDS</u></b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>86.01</b>      | <b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8601.10.00        | - Powered from an external source of electricity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8601.20.00        | - Powered by electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.02</b>      | <b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8602.10           | - Diesel-electric locomotives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8602.10.01        | -- Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8602.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8602.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8602.90.01        | -- Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8602.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.03</b>      | <b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8603.10.00        | - Powered from an external source of electricity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8603.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8604.00.00        | <b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (e.g., workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8605.00.00        | <b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.06</b>      | <b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8606.10.00        | - Tank wagons and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8606.30.00        | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8606.91.00        | -- Covered and closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8606.92.00        | -- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8606.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.07</b>      | <b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8607.11.00        | -- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8607.12.00        | -- Other bogies and bissel-bogies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8607.19.00        | -- Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | - Brakes and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8607.21.00        | -- Air brakes and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8607.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8607.30.00        | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8607.91.00        | -- Of locomotives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8607.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8608.00           | <b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8608.00.01        | - Electro-mechanical signalling, safety and control equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8608.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>86.09</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8609.00           | <b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8609.00.01        | - Under such security as Customs may require that the containers will be exported                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8609.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 87<br/>VEHICLES OTHER THAN<br/>RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY<br/>ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND<br/>ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>87.01</b>      | <b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8701.10.00        | - Pedestrian controlled tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8701.20           | - Road tractors for semi-trailers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8701.20.01        | -- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8701.20.11        | --- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8701.20.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8701.30.00        | - Track-laying tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8701.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.02</b>      | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8702.10.00        | - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8702.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.03</b>      | <b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.10.00        | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | engine:                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.21           | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.21.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.21.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.21.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.22           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.22.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.22.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.22.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.23           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.23.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.23.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.23.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.24           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.24.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.24.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.24.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.31           | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.31.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.31.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.31.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.32           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.32.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.32.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.32.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.33           | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.33.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.) | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.33.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.33.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.90.10        | --- Motor-homes being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example - with sleeping,                                   | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                              | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8703.90.30        | --- Ambulances                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8703.90.80        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.04</b>      | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use:                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.10.01        | -- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.21           | -- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.21.10        | --- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe: | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.21.50        | ---- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.21.80        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.22           | -- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.22.01        | --- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe: | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.22.11        | ---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.22.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.23           | -- G.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.23.01        | --- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe: | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.23.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.31           | -- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.31.10        | --- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe: | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.31.50        | ---- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.31.80        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.32           | -- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.32.01        | --- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the minister may prescribe: | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8704.32.11        | ---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.32.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8704.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009 | Staging category | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 8704.90.02     | -- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the minister may prescribe:                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8704.90.12     | --- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8704.90.21     | ---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8704.90.29     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>87.05</b>   | <b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (e.g., breakdown and crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer and road sweeping lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b> |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8705.10.00     | - Crane lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8705.20.00     | - Mobile drilling derricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8705.30.00     | - Fire fighting vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8705.40.00     | - Concrete-mixer lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8705.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>87.06</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8706.00        | <b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe:                                                                                                                 |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8706.00.01     | -- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8706.00.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8706.00.11     | -- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                                           | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8706.00.21     | -- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                           | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8706.00.29     | -- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>87.07</b>   | <b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8707.10.00     | - For the vehicles of heading 87.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |                  |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8707.90.01     | -- For road tractors of heading 87.01 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8707.90.11     | -- For the vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12.5%                                  | 3                | 8.3%         | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8707.90.21     | -- For the vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8707.90.29     | -- For other vehicles of heading 87.01 and 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                   | 0                | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8707.90.31     | -- For the vehicles of heading 87.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8707.90.39     | -- For the vehicles of heading 87.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                   | 3                | 3.3%         | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>87.08</b>      | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.10           | - Bumpers and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.10.01        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.21           | -- Safety seat belts:                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.21.01        | --- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.21.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.29.01        | --- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.29.11        | ---- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.29.21        | ----- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.29.29        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.30           | - Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Mounted brake linings:                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.30.01        | --- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.30.05        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.30.09        | --- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.30.15        | ---- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.30.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.40.00        | - Gear boxes and parts thereof                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.50           | - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.50.01        | -- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.70           | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister: |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.70.02        | --- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                       | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.70.05        | --- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w.                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.70.09        | --- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.70.11        | --- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.70.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.80           | - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.80.01        | -- Suspension shock-absorbers                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.80.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.91           | -- Radiators and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.91.02        | --- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.91.08        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 8708.92           | -- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.92.02        | ---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                              | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.92.05        | ---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.92.09        | ---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.92.11        | ---- Silencers                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.92.21        | ----- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.92.29        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.93           | -- Clutches and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.93.01        | --- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.93.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.94           | -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.94.01        | --- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.94.11        | ---- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.94.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.95.00        | -- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Chassis:                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.99.01        | ---- For electrically propelled vehicles                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | ---- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.99.12        | ----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 3                   | 8.3%            | 4.1%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.15        | ----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.19        | ----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ---- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.99.22        | ----- Motor vehicle cuts, for vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, not being essentially complete vehicles of heading 87.03 or 87.04                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.25        | ----- Motor vehicle cuts, for vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc, not being essentially complete vehicles of heading 87.03 or 87.04                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.28        | ----- Heaters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.29        | ----- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | ----- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8708.99.31        | ----- For tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8708.99.39        | ----- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.09</b>      | <b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, as used in factories, warehouses, docks or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8709.11.00        | -- Electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8709.19           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8709.19.01        | --- Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8709.19.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8709.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8709.90.01        | -- Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8709.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8710.00.00        | <b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.11</b>      | <b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8711.10.00        | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8711.20.00        | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                             | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8711.30.00        | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8711.40.00        | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8711.50.00        | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8711.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.12</b>      |                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8712.00           | <b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:</b>                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8712.00.01        | - Bicycles                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8712.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.13</b>      | <b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8713.10.00        | - Not mechanically propelled                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8713.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.14</b>      | <b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:</b>                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds):                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8714.11.00        | -- Saddles                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.20.00        | - Of carriages for disabled persons                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8714.91.00        | -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.92.00        | -- Wheel rims and spokes                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.93.00        | -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.94.00        | -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.95.00        | -- Saddles                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.96.00        | -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8714.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.15</b>      |                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8715.00.00        | <b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>87.16</b>      | <b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b>                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8716.10.00        | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping                                                | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8716.20.00        | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8716.31           | -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers:                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8716.31.01        | --- Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8716.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8716.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8716.39.01        | --- Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8716.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009                                      | Staging category                                                               | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 8716.40.00     | - Other trailers and semi-trailers                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8716.80        | - Other vehicles:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8716.80.01     | -- Wagons, trolleys or wheeled pallets specially designed for the handling of bulk cargo containers, as may be approved by the Minister and under such security as Customs may require that they will be exported | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8716.80.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8716.90        | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8716.90.01     | -- Axles and axle boxes                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8716.90.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The rates applicable to the vehicles for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the vehicles for which the parts have been designed | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
|                | <b>CHAPTER 88<br/>AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND<br/>PARTS THEREOF</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>88.01</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8801.00.00     | <b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>88.02</b>   | <b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>                                                                    |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Helicopters:                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8802.11.00     | -- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8802.12.00     | -- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8802.20.00     | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8802.30.00     | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8802.40.00     | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8802.60.00     | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>88.03</b>   | <b>Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8803.10.00     | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8803.20.00     | - Under-carriages and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8803.30.00     | - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 8803.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>88.04</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8804.00.00     | <b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>88.05</b>   | <b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8805.10.00     | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |                                                                                |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 8805.21.00     | -- Air combat simulators and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                        | 0                                                                              | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8805.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 89<br/>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING<br/>STRUCTURES</b>                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>89.01</b>      | <b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.10           | - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.10.01        | -- Air-cushion vessels                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.10.11        | --- Of less than 10 metres in overall length                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.10.19        | --- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.10.29        | --- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.20.00        | - Tankers                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.30           | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.30.01        | -- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.30.09        | -- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.90           | - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.90.01        | -- Air-cushion vessels                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Barges:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.90.11        | --- Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.90.19        | --- Exceeding 70 metres in overall length                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8901.90.21        | --- Of less than 10 metres in overall length                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.90.29        | --- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8901.90.39        | --- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8902.00           | <b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:</b>                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8902.00.01        | - Of less than 10 metres in overall length                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8902.00.09        | - Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8902.00.19        | - Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.03</b>      | <b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:</b>                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8903.10.00        | - Inflatable                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8903.91.00        | -- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8903.92.00        | -- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8903.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8904.00           | <b>Tugs and pusher craft:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 8904.00.01        | - Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8904.00.09        | - Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.05</b>      | <b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels that navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8905.10           | - Dredgers:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8905.10.01        | -- Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8905.10.09        | -- Exceeding 70 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8905.20           | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8905.20.01        | -- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8905.20.09        | -- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8905.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8905.90.01        | -- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8905.90.09        | -- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.06</b>      | <b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8906.10.00        | - Warships                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8906.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8906.90.10        | -- Of less than 10 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8906.90.17        | -- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8906.90.19        | -- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.07</b>      | <b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8907.10.00        | - Inflatable rafts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 8907.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>89.08</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 8908.00.00        | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 90</u></b><br><b><u>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC,</u></b><br><b><u>CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,</u></b><br><b><u>CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL</u></b><br><b><u>OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND</u></b><br><b><u>APPARATUS; PARTS AND</u></b><br><b><u>ACCESSORIES THEREOF</u></b>                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>90.01</b>      | <b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9001.10           | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9001.10.01        | -- Optical fibre cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9001.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9001.20.00        | - Sheets and plates of polarising material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9001.30.00        | - Contact lenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9001.40.00        | - Spectacle lenses of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9001.50.00        | - Spectacle lenses of other materials                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9001.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9001.90.01        | -- Photographic colour filters                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9001.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.02</b>      | <b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being part of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Objective lenses:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9002.11.00        | -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9002.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9002.20.00        | - Filters                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9002.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.03</b>      | <b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Frames and mountings:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9003.11.00        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9003.19.00        | -- Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9003.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.04</b>      | <b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9004.10.00        | - Sunglasses                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9004.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9004.90.01        | -- Goggles and the like                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9004.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.05</b>      | <b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9005.10.00        | - Binoculars                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9005.80.00        | - Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9005.90.00        | - Parts and accessories (including mountings)                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.06</b>      | <b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39:</b>                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9006.10.00        | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9006.30.00        | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9006.40.00        | - Instant print cameras                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other cameras:                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9006.51.00        | -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35mm                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9006.52.00        | -- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9006.53.00        | -- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9006.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9006.61.00        | -- Discharge lamp (``electronic) flashlight apparatus                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9006.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9006.91.00        | -- For cameras                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9006.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.07</b>      | <b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Cameras:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9007.11.00        | -- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9007.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9007.20.00        | - Projectors                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9007.91.00        | -- For cameras                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9007.92.00        | -- For projectors                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.08</b>      | <b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9008.10.00        | - Slide projectors                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9008.20.00        | - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9008.30.00        | - Other image projectors                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9008.40.00        | - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9008.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.10</b>      | <b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9010.10.00        | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9010.50           | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9010.50.10        | -- Film measuring apparatus and footage counters                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9010.50.90        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9010.60.00        | - Projection screens                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9010.90           | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9010.90.01        | -- Of film measuring apparatus and footage counters                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9010.90.09        | -- Of projection screens                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9010.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.11</b>      | <b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography,</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>cinematography or microprojection:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9011.10.00        | - Stereoscopic microscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9011.20.00        | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinematography or micro projection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9011.80.00        | - Other microscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9011.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.12</b>      | <b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9012.10.00        | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9012.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.13</b>      | <b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9013.10.00        | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9013.20.00        | - Lasers, other than laser diodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9013.80.00        | - Other devices, appliances and instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9013.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.14</b>      | <b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9014.10.00        | - Direction finding compasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9014.20.00        | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation ( other than compasses)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9014.80.00        | - Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9014.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.15</b>      | <b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9015.10.00        | - Rangefinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9015.20.00        | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9015.30.00        | - Levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9015.40.00        | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9015.80.00        | - Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9015.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.16</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9016.00.00        | <b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.17</b>      | <b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (e.g., drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                   | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9017.10.00        | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.20           | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9017.20.01        | -- Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.30.00        | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.80           | - Other instruments:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9017.80.11        | -- Rulers                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.80.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.90           | - Parts and accessories:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9017.90.01        | -- Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9017.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.18</b>      | <b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight testing instruments:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9018.11.00        | -- Electro-cardiographs                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.12.00        | -- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.13.00        | -- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.14.00        | -- Scintigraphic apparatus                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.20.00        | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9018.31           | -- Syringes, with or without needles:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9018.31.01        | --- Syringes, drenching                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.31.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.32.00        | -- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9018.41.00        | -- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.50           | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9018.50.01        | -- Electro-medical apparatus                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.50.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.90           | - Other instruments and appliances:                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9018.90.02        | -- Electro-medical apparatus                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9018.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.19</b>      | <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other</b>               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9019.10           | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Massage apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9019.10.01        | --- Vibratory massage machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9019.10.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9019.10.11        | -- Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9019.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9019.20.00        | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial or other therapeutic respiration apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.20</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9020.00.00        | <b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.21</b>      | <b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9021.10.00        | - Orthopaedic or fracture appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9021.21.00        | - - Artificial teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9021.29.00        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other artificial parts of the body:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9021.31.00        | - - Artificial joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9021.39.00        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9021.40.00        | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9021.50.00        | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9021.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.22</b>      | <b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9022.12.00        | -- Computed tomography apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9022.13.00        | -- Other, for dental use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9022.14.00        | -- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9022.19.00        | -- For other uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009                                                     | Staging category                                                                              | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
|                | radiotherapy apparatus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9022.21.00     | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9022.29.00     | -- For other uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9022.30.00     | - X-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9022.90.00     | - Other, including parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>90.23</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9023.00.00     | <b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>90.24</b>   | <b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9024.10.00     | - Machines and appliances for testing metals                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9024.80.00     | - Other machines and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9024.90.00     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>90.25</b>   | <b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometer, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>                                                                                 |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
|                | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9025.11.00     | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9025.19.00     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9025.80.00     | - Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9025.90.00     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>90.26</b>   | <b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (e.g., flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:</b> |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9026.10.00     | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9026.20        | - For measuring or checking pressure:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9026.20.01     | -- Automotive vacuum gauges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9026.20.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9026.80.00     | - Other instruments or apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9026.90.00     | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
| <b>90.27</b>   | <b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (e.g., polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion,</b>                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                         | Staging<br>category                                                                            | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | <b>surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9027.10.00        | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9027.20.00        | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9027.30.00        | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9027.50.00        | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9027.80.00        | - Other instruments and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9027.90.00        | - Microtomes; parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.28</b>      | <b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9028.10.00        | - Gas meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9028.20.00        | - Liquid meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9028.30.00        | - Electricity meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9028.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the articles for which the parts oadcastin g and Audio-Visual Servi | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>90.29</b>      | <b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes:</b>                                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9029.10.00        | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9029.20.00        | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9029.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>90.30</b>      | <b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b> |                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9030.10.00        | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.20           | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9030.20.01        | - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.20.09        | - Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.20.19        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9030.31.00        | -- Multimeters without a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.32.00        | -- Multimeters with a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                              | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                         | Staging<br>category                                                                           | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9030.33.00        | -- Other, without a recording device                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.39.00        | -- Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.40.00        | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (e.g., cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other instruments and apparatus:                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9030.82.00        | -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.84.00        | -- Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.89.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9030.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                    | The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>90.31</b>      | <b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:</b>                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9031.10.00        | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9031.20.00        | - Test benches                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other optical instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9031.41.00        | -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices                                     | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9031.49.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9031.80           | - Other instruments, appliances and machines:                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9031.80.02        | -- Load cells with a capacity between 150 kilograms and 100 tonnes                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9031.80.08        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9031.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                    | The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>90.32</b>      | <b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>                                                                                                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9032.10           | - Thermostats:                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9032.10.01        | -- Designed solely for use with refrigerating apparatus                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9032.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9032.20.00        | - Manostats                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other instruments and apparatus:                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9032.81.00        | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                                         | Staging<br>category                                                                           | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9032.89.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9032.90.00        | - Parts and accessories                                                                                                                             | The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>90.33</b>      |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9033.00.00        | <b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b> | The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | The end date applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 91<br/>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND<br/>PARTS THEREOF</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>91.01</b>      | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>    |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9101.11.00        | -- With mechanical display only                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9101.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9101.21.00        | -- With automatic winding                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9101.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9101.91.00        | -- Electrically operated                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9101.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.02</b>      | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01:</b>                                  |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                         |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9102.11.00        | -- With mechanical display only                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9102.12.00        | -- With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9102.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:                                                                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9102.21.00        | -- With automatic winding                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9102.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9102.91.00        | -- Electrically operated                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9102.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                                       | 0                                                                                             | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>91.03</b>      | <b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9103.10.00        | - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9103.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9104.00.00        | <b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.05</b>      | <b>Other clocks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Alarm clocks:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9105.11           | -- Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9105.11.10        | --- Operating by means of solar cells                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9105.11.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9105.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Wall clocks:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9105.21           | -- Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9105.21.10        | --- Operating by means of solar cells                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9105.21.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9105.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9105.91           | -- Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9105.91.10        | --- Operating by means of solar cells                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9105.91.90        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9105.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.06</b>      | <b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9106.10.00        | - Time-registers; time-recorders                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9106.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.07</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9107.00.00        | <b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.08</b>      | <b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9108.11.00        | -- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9108.12.00        | -- With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9108.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9108.20.00        | - With automatic winding                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9108.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.09</b>      | <b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9109.11.00        | -- Of alarm clocks                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9109.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                       | Staging<br>category                                                         | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9109.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.10</b>      | <b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b> |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Of watches:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9110.11.00        | -- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9110.12.00        | -- Incomplete movements, assembled                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9110.19.00        | -- Rough movements                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9110.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.11</b>      | <b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9111.10.00        | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9111.20.00        | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9111.80.00        | - Other cases                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9111.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.12</b>      | <b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9112.20.00        | - Cases                                                                                                                                                                    | The rates applicable to the goods for which the cases have been designed | The end date applicable to the goods for which the cases have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 9112.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                    | The rates applicable to the goods for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the goods for which the parts have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| <b>91.13</b>      | <b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9113.10.00        | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9113.20.00        | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9113.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>91.14</b>      | <b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9114.10.00        | - Springs, including hairsprings                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9114.20.00        | - Jewels                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9114.30.00        | - Dials                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9114.40.00        | - Plates and bridges                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9114.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b>CHAPTER 92<br/>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS<br/>AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH<br/>ARTICLES</b>                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>92.01</b>      | <b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>                                                                           |                                                                          |                                                                             |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9201.10.00        | - Upright pianos                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                                                     | 0                                                                           | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9201.20.00        | - Grand pianos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9201.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>92.02</b>      | <b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9202.10.00        | - Played with a bow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9202.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>92.05</b>      | <b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9205.10.00        | - Brass-wind instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9205.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>92.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9206.00.00        | <b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>92.07</b>      | <b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9207.10.00        | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9207.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>92.08</b>      | <b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9208.10.00        | - Musical boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9208.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>92.09</b>      | <b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9209.30.00        | - Musical instrument strings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9209.91.00        | -- Parts and accessories for pianos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9209.92.00        | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9209.94.00        | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9209.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 93</u></b><br><b><u>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS</u></b><br><b><u>AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</u></b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>93.01</b>      | <b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading 93.07</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9301.11.00        | - - Self-propelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9301.19.00        | - - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9301.20.00        | - Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9301.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>93.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9302.00.00        | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>93.03</b>      | <b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (e.g., sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt human killers, line-throwing guns):</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9303.10.00        | - Muzzle-loading firearms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9303.20.00        | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9303.30.00        | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9303.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>93.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9304.00           | <b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9304.00.02        | - Underwater spearguns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9304.00.18        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>93.05</b>      | <b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9305.10.00        | - Of revolvers or pistols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9305.21.00        | -- Shotgun barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9305.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9305.29.01        | --- Of humane killers, captive bolt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9305.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9305.91.00        | -- Of military weapons of heading 93.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9305.99.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>93.06</b>      | <b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.21           | -- Cartridges:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Shot:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.21.01        | ---- 12 bore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.21.09        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.21.11        | --- Ball                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.21.21        | ---- 12 bore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.21.29        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | --- Parts of shotgun cartridges:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.29.01        | ---- Bullets and lead shot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MFN Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009                               | Staging<br>category                                                              | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9306.29.09     | ---- Metal cups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.29.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The rates applicable to the cartridges for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the cartridges for which the parts have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 9306.29.29     | --- Air gun pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.30        | - Other cartridges and parts thereof:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                | -- Cartridges:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                | --- Ball:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.30.01     | ---- .22 calibre rimfire; .243, .303, .308 (7.62 NATO) calibre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.30.09     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.30.11     | ---- .22 calibre rimfire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.30.19     | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                | -- Parts of other cartridges:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9306.30.21     | --- Bullets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.30.29     | --- Metal cups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9306.30.39     | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The rates applicable to the cartridges for which the parts have been designed | The end date applicable to the cartridges for which the parts have been designed | Parts           | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                              |
| 9306.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>93.07</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9307.00.00     | <b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                | <b><u>CHAPTER 94</u></b><br><b><u>FURNITURE; BEDDING,</u></b><br><b><u>MATTRESSES, MATTRESS</u></b><br><b><u>SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND</u></b><br><b><u>SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS;</u></b><br><b><u>LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS,</u></b><br><b><u>NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR</u></b><br><b><u>INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS,</u></b><br><b><u>ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND</u></b><br><b><u>THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED</u></b><br><b><u>BUILDINGS</u></b> |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>94.01</b>   | <b>Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9401.10.00     | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9401.20.00     | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                                                          | 7                                                                                | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9401.30.00     | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9401.40.00     | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                                                          | 0                                                                                | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                                                  |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9401.51.00     | -- Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                                                          | 3                                                                                | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9401.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other seats, with wooden frames:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9401.61.00        | -- Upholstered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9401.69.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other seats, with metal frames:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9401.71.00        | -- Upholstered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9401.79.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 5                   | 4.0%            | 3.0%   | 2.0%   | 1.0%   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9401.80.00        | --- <b>Other</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9401.90           | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9401.90.01        | -- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12.5%                                              | 7                   | 10.7%           | 8.9%   | 7.1%   | 5.3%   | 3.5%   | 1.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9401.90.11        | --- Automotive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9401.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>94.02</b>      | <b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with medical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9402.10.00        | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9402.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>94.03</b>      | <b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9403.10           | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9403.10.02        | -- Drafting stands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9403.10.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9403.20           | - Other metal furniture:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9403.20.10        | -- Music stands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9403.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9403.30.00        | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9403.40.00        | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9403.50.00        | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9403.60.00        | - Other wooden furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9403.70.00        | - Furniture of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9403.81.00        | - Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9403.89.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 3                   | 3.3%            | 1.6%   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9403.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>94.04</b>      | <b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9404.10.00        | - Mattress supports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Mattresses:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9404.21.00        | -- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or<br>not covered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9404.29.00        | -- Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9404.30.00        | - Sleeping bags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9404.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| <b>94.05</b>      | <b>Lamps and lighting fittings including<br/>searchlights and spotlights and parts<br/>thereof, not elsewhere specified or<br/>included; illuminated signs, illuminated<br/>name plates and the like, having a<br/>permanently fixed light source, and<br/>parts thereof not elsewhere specified or<br/>included:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.10           | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or<br>wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a<br>kind used for lighting public open spaces<br>or thoroughfares:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.10.01        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.10.11        | -- Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.10.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.20           | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-<br>standing lamps:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.20.01        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.20.11        | -- Of ceramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.20.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.30.00        | - Lighting sets of a kind used for<br>Christmas trees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.40           | - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of base metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.40.01        | --- For use in harbour and airport beacons<br>and lighthouses; ship and aircraft<br>navigation lamps; miners' safety lamps                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.40.09        | --- Spotlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.40.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Of other materials:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.40.21        | --- Spotlights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.40.31        | ---- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.40.41        | ---- Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.40.49        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.50           | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting<br>fittings:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Of base metal:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.50.01        | --- Miners' safety lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.50.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.50.11        | -- Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.50.21        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.50.31        | -- Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.50.39        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9405.60           | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.60.01        | -- Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.60.11        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.60.21        | -- Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.60.29        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Parts:                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.91.00        | -- Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.92.00        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9405.99.01        | --- Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9405.99.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>94.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9406.00           | <b>Prefabricated buildings:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9406.00.01        | - Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9406.00.09        | - Of iron or steel; of aluminium                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9406.00.19        | - Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 95</u></b><br><b><u>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS</u></b><br><b><u>REQUISITES; PARTS AND</u></b><br><b><u>ACCESSORIES THEREOF</u></b>                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>95.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9503.00           | <b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9503.00.01        | - Books and sheets of pictures for cutting out                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9503.00.05        | - Rubber balloons                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9503.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>95.04</b>      | <b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment</b>                                                 |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9504.10.00        | - Video games of a kind used with a television receiver                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9504.20           | - Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9504.20.01        | -- Billiard chalks                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9504.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9504.30.00        | - Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9504.40           | - Playing cards:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9504.40.01        | -- Playing cards comprising any of the cards of a conventional suit                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9504.40.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9504.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>95.05</b>      | <b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9505.10.00        | - Articles for Christmas festivities                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9505.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>95.06</b>      | <b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.11.00        | -- Skis                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.12.00        | -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.21.00        | -- Sailboards                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.29.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
|                   | - Golf clubs and other golf equipment:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.31.00        | -- Clubs, complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.32.00        | -- Balls                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.39.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.40.00        | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Tennis, badminton or similar racquets, whether or not strung:                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.51.00        | -- Lawn-tennis racquets, whether or not strung                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.59.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.61.00        | -- Lawn-tennis balls                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.62.00        | -- Inflatable                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.69           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.69.01        | --- Balls for croquet, hockey, polo, softball, baseball and squash                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.69.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.70.00        | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.91.00        | -- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9506.99.01        | --- Ice axes                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.99.09        | --- Cricket pads and shin-guards and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9506.99.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>95.07</b>      | <b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy birds (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9507.10.00        | - Fishing rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9507.20           | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9507.20.01        | -- Fish-hooks, unmounted and without attachments                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9507.20.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

| HS CODE (2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MFN Applied Tariff Rate 1 January 2009          | Staging category                                   | Year 1 (EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and subsequent years |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 9507.30.00     | - Fishing reels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9507.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9507.90.01     | -- Decoy birds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9507.90.09     | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>95.08</b>   | <b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9508.10.00     | - Travelling circuses and travelling menageries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The rates applicable to the separate components | The end date applicable to the separate components | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
| 9508.90        | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9508.90.11     | -- Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9508.90.19     | -- Travelling theatres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The rates applicable to the separate components | The end date applicable to the separate components | Parts        | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Parts  | Free                        |
|                | <b>CHAPTER 96<br/>MISCELLANEOUS<br/>MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>96.01</b>   | <b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9601.10.00     | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9601.90.00     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>96.02</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9602.00        | <b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:</b> |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9602.00.01     | - Imitation flowers, foliage, fruit and sweets; busts, heads, figures, statuettes; imitation pearls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| 9602.00.09     | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
| <b>96.03</b>   | <b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>                                                              |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9603.10.00     | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |
|                | - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                                    |              |        |        |        |        |        |                             |
| 9603.21.00     | -- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                            | 0                                                  | Free         | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                        |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                      | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9603.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9603.29.01        | --- Nail brushes                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.29.09        | --- Hair brushes                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.29.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.30.00        | - Artists brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.40.00        | - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers                | 5.0%                                               | 7                   | 4.2%            | 3.5%   | 2.8%   | 2.1%   | 1.4%   | 0.7%   | Free                              |
| 9603.50.00        | - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles                                                           | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9603.90.01        | -- Brushes and mops for cleaning firearms                                                                                        | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.90.09        | -- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.90.11        | -- Pipe cleaners                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9603.90.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9604.00           | <b>Hand sieves and hand riddles:</b>                                                                                             |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9604.00.01        | - Hair sieves; laboratory sieves                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9604.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9605.00.00        | <b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.06</b>      | <b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.10.00        | - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and Press-studs and parts therefor                                                             | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Buttons:                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.21.00        | -- Of plastics, not covered with textile material                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9606.22.00        | -- Of base metal, not covered with textile material                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9606.29           | -- Other:                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.29.01        | --- Of wood or leather                                                                                                           | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9606.29.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9606.30           | - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | -- Button moulds and other parts of buttons:                                                                                     |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.30.01        | --- Button moulds                                                                                                                | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts of buttons:                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.30.11        | ---- Metal, wood or leather                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9606.30.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Button blanks:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.30.31        | --- Blanks for button moulds                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Other blanks:                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9606.30.41        | ---- Metal, wood or leather                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9606.30.49        | ---- Other                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |



| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>96.07</b>      | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Slide fasteners:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9607.11.00        | -- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9607.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9607.20.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.08</b>      | <b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9608.10.02        | - Ball point pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.20.02        | - Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9608.31.00        | -- Indian ink drawing pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.39           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9608.39.01        | --- Fountain pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.39.09        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.40.00        | - Propelling or sliding pencils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.50.00        | - Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.60.00        | - Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9608.91.00        | -- Pen nibs and nib points                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.99           | -- Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9608.99.01        | --- Duplicating stylos; pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | --- Parts of the foregoing articles:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9608.99.11        | ---- Refills and writing cartridges, other than ball point refills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9608.99.19        | ---- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.09</b>      | <b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9609.10           | - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9609.10.01        | -- Pencils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.10.09        | -- Crayons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.20.00        | - Pencil leads, black or coloured                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9609.90.01        | -- Drawing charcoals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Writing and drawing chalks:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9609.90.11        | --- School chalks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.90.19        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.90.21        | -- Tailors' chalks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | -- Crayons and pastels:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9609.90.31        | --- Sheep-marking                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.90.39        | --- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9609.90.49        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.10</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9610.00.00        | <b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.11</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9611.00.00        | <b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b> | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.12</b>      | <b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>                                                |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9612.10.00        | - Ribbons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9612.20.00        | - Ink-pads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.13</b>      | <b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>                                                                                                      |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9613.10.00        | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9613.20.00        | - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9613.80           | - Other lighters:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9613.80.11        | -- Table lighters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9613.80.19        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9613.90.00        | - Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.14</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9614.00.00        | <b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.15</b>      | <b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
|                   | - Combs, hair-slides and the like:                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9615.11.00        | -- Of hard rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9615.19.00        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9615.90           | - Other:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9615.90.01        | -- Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9615.90.09        | -- Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.16</b>      | <b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>                                                                               |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9616.10.00        | - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9616.20.00        | - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.17</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |

| HS CODE<br>(2007) | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MFN<br>Applied<br>Tariff Rate<br>1 January<br>2009 | Staging<br>category | Year 1<br>(EIF) | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 and<br>subsequent<br>years |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 9617.00           | <b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inneres:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9617.00.01        | - Vacuum flasks                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9617.00.09        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>96.18</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9618.00.00        | <b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>                                                                                                     | 5.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
|                   | <b><u>CHAPTER 97</u></b><br><b><u>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS'</u></b><br><b><u>PIECES AND ANTIQUES</u></b>                                                                                                              |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| <b>97.01</b>      | <b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b> |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9701.10.00        | - Paintings, drawings and pastels                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| 9701.90.00        | - Other                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>97.02</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9702.00.00        | <b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>97.03</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9703.00.00        | <b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>97.04</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9704.00.00        | <b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.</b>                                              | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>97.05</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9705.00.00        | <b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>                                      | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |
| <b>97.06</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |                     |                 |        |        |        |        |        |                                   |
| 9706.00.00        | <b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | 0.0%                                               | 0                   | Free            | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free   | Free                              |

## CHAPTER 3 RULES OF ORIGIN AND ORIGIN PROCEDURES

### Section A: Rules of Origin

#### Article 3.1 : Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**aquaculture** means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants, from seed stock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings and larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding or protection from predators;

**CIF value** means the value of an imported good at the time of importation, inclusive of freight, insurance, packing and other costs incurred in transporting the good to the importation port;

**exporter** means a person located in the territory of a Party from where a good is exported by such a person;

**FOB** means the free-on-board value of a good, inclusive of the cost of transport to the port or site of final shipment abroad;

**Generally Accepted Accounting Principles** means recognised consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information, and the preparation of financial statements. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

**good** means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

**identical and interchangeable goods and materials** means goods and materials of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another by a mere visual examination for origin purposes;

**material** means a good that is used or consumed in the production of, or physically incorporated into, another good;

**material that is self-produced** means a material that is produced by a producer of a good and used or consumed in the production of that good;

**non-originating good** or **non-originating material** means a good or material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter;

**origin declaration** means an appropriate statement as to the origin of the goods made by the exporter or producer;

**producer** means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a Party; and

**production** means methods of obtaining goods, including growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, breeding, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, cultivating, extracting, gathering, collecting, capturing, farming, processing, or assembling a good.

### **Article 3.2 : Originating Goods**

For the purposes of this Agreement, a good shall be treated as originating if it meets all the applicable requirements of this Chapter and:

- (a) is wholly obtained or produced within the meaning of Article 3.3;
- (b) is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties using non-originating material that conforms to a change in tariff classification, a Regional Value Content (as provided for in Article 3.4) or other requirements as specified in Annex 3-A; or
- (c) is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties, exclusively from originating materials.

### **Article 3.3 : Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods**

For the purposes of Article 3.2(a) the following goods shall be considered as wholly obtained or produced:

- (a) minerals and other naturally occurring substances taken or extracted from the territory of a Party;
- (b) plant and plant goods, including fruit, flowers, vegetables, trees, seaweed, fungi and live plants, grown and harvested, picked or gathered in the territory of a Party;
- (c) live animals born and raised in the territory of a Party;
- (d) goods obtained from live animals born and raised in the territory of a Party;
- (e) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, aquaculture, gathering, or capturing conducted within the land, internal waters and territorial sea of a Party;

- (f) goods of sea-fishing and other marine life taken from the Exclusive Economic Zone of a Party under that Party's applicable law, or from the high seas in accordance with international law, by a vessel registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party;
- (g) goods produced on board a factory ship from the goods referred to in subparagraph (f), provided such factory ship is registered or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly its flag;
- (h) goods other than goods of sea-fishing and other marine life, taken or extracted from the seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil, outside the territory of one or both of the Parties by a Party or a person of a Party, provided that the Party or person of the Party has rights to exploit that seabed, ocean floor, or subsoil in accordance with *Part XI of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*;
- (i) waste and scrap derived from:
  - (i) production or consumption in the territory of a Party provided that such waste and scrap is fit only for the recovery of raw materials; or
  - (ii) used goods collected in the territory of a Party provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (j) goods collected from the territory of a Party which can no longer perform their original purpose nor are capable of being restored or repaired and are fit only for disposal or recovery of parts or raw materials; or
- (k) goods produced entirely in the territory of a Party exclusively from goods referred to in this Article or from their derivatives.

### **Article 3.4 : Regional Value Content**

1. Where Annex 3-A provides for a regional value content requirement, the formula for calculating the regional value content shall be either:

- (a) Build-down formula

$$RVC = \frac{FOB - VNM}{FOB} \times 100$$

- (b) Build-up formula

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{FOB} \times 100$$

where,

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

FOB is the free-on-board value of the good as defined in Article 3.1;

VNM is the value of non-originating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; VNM does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; and

VOM is the value of originating materials.

2. All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be based on the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of the Party where the good is produced.

3. When an originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials contained in the originating good for the purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.

4. When a non-originating good is used in the subsequent production of another good, an account shall be taken only of the non-originating materials contained in the non-originating good for the purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good.

### **Article 3.5 : Value of Materials**

1. The value of the materials shall be:

- (a) for a material imported directly by the producer of a good: the CIF value at the time of importation of the material;
- (b) for a material acquired by the producer in the territory where the good is produced: the transaction value; or
- (c) for a self-produced material or where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influence the price actually paid or payable for the material: the sum of all costs incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses. Additionally, it will be possible to add an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

2. For originating materials, the following expenses, where not included under paragraph 1, may be added to the value of the material:

- (a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of the Parties to the location of the producer;

- (b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and
  - (c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.
3. For non-originating materials, the following expenses, where included under paragraph 1, may be deducted from the value of the material:
- (a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within a Party's territory or between the territories of the Parties to the location of the producer;
  - (b) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or both of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;
  - (c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and
  - (d) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the non-originating material in the territory of a Party.<sup>4</sup>
4. The values referred to above shall be determined pursuant to the Customs Valuation Agreement. The principles of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall apply to domestic transactions, with such modifications as may be required by the circumstances, as would apply to international transactions.

### **Article 3.6 : Accumulation**

1. Originating goods or materials of a Party, incorporated into a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered as originating in the territory of the other Party.
2. A good is originating where the good is produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 3.2 and all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.

---

<sup>4</sup> For greater certainty and for the purposes of Articles 3.5.2(a) and 3.5.3(a) "costs of freight" includes the costs of all types of freight, including in-land freight incurred within a Party's territory, regardless of the mode of transportation.



### **Article 3.7 : De Minimis**

1. A good that does not satisfy a change in tariff classification requirement pursuant to Annex 3-A is nonetheless originating if:
  - (a) the value of all non-originating materials that have been used or consumed in the production of the good and do not satisfy the applicable change in tariff classification requirement does not exceed 10 percent of the FOB value of the good; and
  - (b) the good meets all other applicable requirements in this Chapter.
2. The value of such non-originating materials shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement.
3. Paragraph 1 shall only apply to goods classified in Chapters 1 through 14 of the HS code where the non-originating material is used or consumed in the production of another good and the process involves more than simple<sup>5</sup> mixing.
4. A good classified in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS Code that does not undergo a change in tariff classification is nonetheless considered as originating where;
  - (a) the weight of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the total weight of the good; or
  - (b) the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the FOB value of the good.

### **Article 3.8 : Identical and Interchangeable Goods and Materials**

In determining whether a good is originating, any identical and interchangeable goods and materials shall be distinguished by:

- (a) physical separation of the goods and materials; or
- (b) an inventory management method recognised in the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the exporting Party, such as averaging, last-in-first-out (“LIFO”) or first-in-first-out (“FIFO”).

---

<sup>5</sup> “Simple” generally describes activities which need neither special skills nor special machines, apparatus or equipment, especially produced or installed for carrying out the activities.

### **Article 3.9 : Accessories, Spare Parts, Tools and Instructional or Information Material**

The origin of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with a good at the time of importation:

- (a) shall be considered part of that good and disregarded if the good is subject to a change in tariff classification requirement; and
- (b) shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement,

provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good are not invoiced separately from the good;<sup>6</sup> and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials presented with the good are customary for that good.

### **Article 3.10 : Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale**

1. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, when classified together with that good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3-A.

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of packaging materials and containers described in paragraph 1 shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

### **Article 3.11 : Packing Materials and Containers for Transportation and Shipment**

1. The packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment shall not be taken into account in determining the origin of the good.

2. Packing materials and containers for transportation and shipment do not include the packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale.

---

<sup>6</sup> The Parties understand that accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials may or may not be identified separately on the same invoice as the good with which they are presented.

### **Article 3.12 : Preferential Tariff Treatment**

Preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement shall be applied to goods that satisfy the requirements of this Chapter.

### **Article 3.13 : Indirect Materials**

1. An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced and its value shall be the cost registered in accounting records of the producer of the good.

2. For the purposes of this Article, “indirect materials” means a good used or consumed in the production, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used or consumed in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies, and moulds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;
- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;
- (g) catalysts and solvents; and
- (h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

### **Article 3.14 : Non-Qualifying Operations and Processes**

Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Chapter, a good or material shall not be considered originating merely by reason of having undergone one or more of the following operations or processes:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) changes of packaging, breaking-up and assembly of packages;

- (c) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (e) sharpening, simple grinding or crushing or simple cutting;
- (f) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging; or
- (g) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of goods into parts.

### **Article 3.15 : Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula**

Notwithstanding Article 3.2, the Parties agree that certain goods shall be considered to be originating even if they have undergone working or processing outside Korea, on materials exported from Korea and subsequently re-imported there, provided that the working or processing is done in the areas designated by the Parties pursuant to Annex 3-B.

### **Article 3.16 : Direct Transport**

1. An originating good shall retain its originating status as determined under Article 3.2 provided that it is directly transported to the importing Party without passing through the territory of a non-Party.
2. An originating good that is transported through the territory of a non-Party shall not retain its originating status, if the good:
  - (a) has undergone any subsequent production or other operation outside the territories of the Parties other than unloading, temporary storage, splitting up of loads for transport reasons, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport it to the importing Party;<sup>7</sup> or
  - (b) has been released from customs control in the territory of a non-Party.

### **Article 3.17 : Compliance**

Compliance with the requirements of this Section shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section B as applicable.

---

<sup>7</sup> Maintenance and supplementary work may be conducted in a bonded area of the importing Party in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations.

## **Section B : Operational Procedures**

### **Article 3.18 : Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment**

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party to:

- (a) request preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation of an originating good, if required by the importing Party's customs administration;
- (b) make a written declaration, if it deems necessary, that the good qualifies as an originating good;
- (c) have the evidence of origin in its possession at the time the declaration is made;
- (d) provide, on the request of that Party's customs administration, a copy of the origin declaration and such other documentation relating to the importation of the good in accordance with the domestic laws and regulations of the importing Party; and
- (e) promptly make a corrected declaration in a manner required by the customs administration of the importing Party and pay any duties owing where the importer has reason to believe that an origin declaration on which an entry declaration was based contains information that is not correct.

2. Each Party shall, in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, provide that, where a good would have qualified as an originating good when it was imported into the territory of that Party, the importer of the good may, within a period of at least one year or for such longer period specified by the importing Party's domestic laws and regulations after the date on which the good was imported, apply for a refund of any excess duties paid as the result of the good not having been accorded preferential tariff treatment, on presentation of the following to the customs administration of the importing Party:

- (a) an origin declaration that the good qualifies as an originating good; and
- (b) such other evidence as the customs administration may require to satisfactorily evidence the preferential tariff treatment claimed.

### **Article 3.19 : Evidence of Origin**

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment based on a written or electronic origin declaration by the exporter or producer.

2. The origin declaration may be in the forms set out in the Implementing Arrangement on Rules of Origin Operational Procedures attached to this Chapter as Annex 3-C. The Implementing Arrangement may be revised or modified by mutual decision of the Parties.

3. The origin declaration shall include the following information:

- (a) the name of the certifying person, including as necessary, contact details for obtaining other identifying information;
- (b) the importer of the good (if known);
- (c) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);
- (d) the producer of the good (if known);
- (e) the six-digit tariff classification(s) under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;
- (f) the rule of origin under which the good(s) qualifies;
- (g) date of the origin declaration; and
- (h) in the case of a blanket declaration issued as set out in paragraph 7(b), the period that the origin declaration covers.

4. The origin declaration shall be completed in English.

5. Each Party shall provide that where an exporter in its territory is not the producer of the good, the exporter may complete and sign an origin declaration on the basis of:

- (a) its knowledge of whether the good qualifies as an originating good;
- (b) its reasonable reliance on the producer's written representation that the good qualifies as an originating good; or
- (c) a completed and signed origin declaration for the good voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

6. Nothing in paragraph 5 shall be construed to require a producer to provide an origin declaration to an exporter.

7. Each Party shall provide that an origin declaration, duly completed and signed by an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, is applicable to:

- (a) a single importation of one or more goods into the other Party's territory; or

- (b) multiple importations of identical goods into the other Party's territory that occur within a period specified, not exceeding 12 months from the date of original declaration.

8. The origin declaration referred to in paragraph 2 shall be valid for two years from the date on which the origin declaration was signed.

9. For any originating good that is imported into the territory of a Party on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall accept an origin declaration that has been completed and signed prior to that date by the exporter or producer of that good.

### **Article 3.20 : Waiver of an Origin Declaration**

Notwithstanding Article 3.18, an origin declaration shall not be required for:

- (a) an importation of a good whose customs value does not exceed 1,000 US dollars or its equivalent amount in the importing Party's currency, or such higher amount as the importing Party may establish; or
- (b) an importation of a good into the territory of the importing Party for which the importing Party has waived the requirement for an origin declaration,

provided that the importation does not form part of a series of importations that may reasonably be considered to have been undertaken or arranged for the purposes of avoiding the origin declaration requirements of Articles 3.18 and 3.19.

### **Article 3.21 : Discrepancies and Formal Errors**

1. Where the origin of the good is not in doubt, the discovery of minor discrepancies in documentation shall not invalidate the origin declaration, if it does in fact correspond to the goods submitted.

2. For multiple goods declared under the same origin declaration, a problem encountered with one of the goods listed shall not affect or delay the granting of preferential tariff treatment and customs clearance of the remaining goods listed in the origin declaration.

### **Article 3.22 : Record Keeping Requirements**

1. Each Party shall provide that:

- (a) an exporter or a producer in its territory that completes and signs an origin declaration shall maintain in its territory, for five years after the date on which the origin declaration was signed or for such longer period as the Party may specify, all records necessary to demonstrate that the good for which the

exporter or producer provided the origin declaration was an originating good, which may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (i) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or producer to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in accounts for internal bookkeeping;
  - (ii) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used, as provided for in its domestic laws;
  - (iii) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a Party, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used, as provided for in its domestic laws; or
  - (iv) the origin declaration proving the originating status of materials used, completed in a Party; and
- (b) an importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the Party's territory shall maintain in that territory, for five years after the date of importation of the good or for such longer period as the Party may specify, such documentation, including a copy of the origin declaration, as the Party may require relating to the importation of the good.

2. Each Party shall provide that an importer, exporter, or producer may choose to maintain the records specified in paragraph 1 in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including, but not limited to, digital, electronic, optical, magnetic, or written form.

### **Article 3.23 : Obligations Regarding Exportation**

1. Where an exporter or producer in a Party's territory that has completed and signed an origin declaration has reason to believe that it has provided an erroneous or false origin declaration or any other such erroneous or false evidence, the exporter or producer shall give notice as soon as possible to the customs administrations of the importing and exporting Party, as well as to the importer, of any change that would affect the accuracy or validity of an origin declaration.

2. The exporter or producer that has provided an origin declaration shall provide a copy of such documents to the exporting Party's customs administration upon request.

### **Article 3.24 : Origin Verification**

1. When there is a reasonable doubt as to the origin of a good, for the purposes of determining whether a good imported into a Party from the other Party qualifies as an originating good, the customs administration of the importing Party may conduct a verification process by means of:



- (a) written requests for additional information from the importer;
- (b) written requests for additional information from the exporter or producer of the exporting Party; or
- (c) visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, along with the customs administration of the exporting Party, to observe the facilities and the production processes of the good and to review the records referring to origin including accounting files. Officials of the customs administration of the exporting Party may attend as observers on such verification visits.

2. For the purposes of subparagraph 1(b), all the information requested by the customs administration of the importing Party and responded to by the customs administration of the exporting Party shall be communicated in English.

3. For the purposes of subparagraphs 1(a) and 1(b), where the importer, exporter or producer does not answer the written request for additional information made by the importing Party, within a period of 90 days from the date on which it was received, the importing Party may deny the preferential tariff treatment.

4. For the purposes of subparagraph 1(c):

- (a) prior to conducting a verification visit, the importing Party shall:
  - (i) deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the visit to the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited and the customs administration of the other Party; and
  - (ii) obtain the written consent of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited; and
- (b) where an exporter or producer has not given its written consent to a proposed verification visit within 30 days of the receipt of notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the relevant good.

5. Where, at the time of importation, the customs administration of the importing Party has a reasonable doubt as to the origin of the good, the good may be released upon payment of a deposit or the payment of non-preferential duties, pending the outcome of the verification process. Such deposit or duties paid shall be refunded once the outcome of the verification process confirms that the good qualifies as an originating good.

6. A Party may suspend preferential tariff treatment to an importer on any subsequent import of a good when the customs administration has previously determined that an identical good was not eligible for such treatment, until it is demonstrated that the good complies with the provisions of this Chapter.

7. The Party conducting the verification visit shall provide to the exporter or producer and the importer whose goods are subject to the verification, a written determination of whether or not the goods in question qualify as originating. Any suspended preferential tariff treatment shall be reinstated upon the determination that goods qualify as originating goods.

8. The exporter or producer shall have 30 days from the date of receipt of the written determination pursuant to paragraph 7 to provide in writing comments or additional information regarding the eligibility of the good for preferential tariff treatment. If the good is still found to be non-originating, the final written determination shall be communicated to the exporting customs administration within 30 days from the date of receipt of the comments or additional information from the exporter or producer.

9. The importing Party shall, within one year from the start of the verification process, notify the exporting Party, in writing, of the results of the determination on the origin of the good, as well as the legal basis and findings of fact on which the determination was made.

#### **Article 3.25 : Denial of Preferential Tariff Treatment**

The customs administration of the importing Party may, in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, deny a claim for preferential tariff treatment when:

- (a) the good does not qualify as an originating good; or
- (b) the importer, exporter or producer fails to comply with any of the relevant requirements of this Chapter.

#### **Article 3.26 : Direct Transport - Compliance**

Compliance with the direct transport provisions set out in Article 3.16 may be evidenced by providing any proper document, including but not limited to relevant commercial shipping or freight documents.

#### **Article 3.27 : Third-Party Invoicing**

A Party shall not reject a claim for preferential tariff treatment for the sole reason that the invoice was issued in a non-Party.

## ANNEX 3-A

### PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

#### Headnote

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading are set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading. Where a product is subject to alternative product specific rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
2. The product specific rules (hereinafter referred to as “PSR”) in this Annex are structured on the basis of the nomenclature of the Harmonized System 2007, including its General Interpretative Rules, Section Notes and Chapter Notes. Transpositions of the PSR Schedule to accommodate periodic amendments to the Harmonised System shall be carried out in accordance with Article 4.14.3(b).
3. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials. Where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of Chapter, heading or subheading of the Harmonized System, each Party shall construe the rule of origin to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.
4. Chapter Notes within this Annex apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated Chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.
5. The following definitions apply to the Annex:
  - (a) **Section** means a Section of the Harmonized System;
  - (b) **Chapter** means a Chapter of the Harmonized System;
  - (c) **heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
  - (d) **subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.
6. For the purposes of column 3 of this Annex:
  - (a) **WO** means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 3.3;
  - (b) **CC** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS Chapter level;

- (c) **CTH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS heading level;
- (d) **CTSH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at HS subheading level;
- (e) **RVC(35)** means that the good must have a Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent using the Build-down method as calculated under Article 3.4;
- (f) **RVC(40)** means that the good must have a Regional Value Content of not less than 40 percent using the Build-down method as calculated under Article 3.4;
- (g) **RVC(30/40)** means that the good must have a Regional Value Content of not less than 30 percent using the Build-up method or not less than 40 percent using the Build-down method as calculated under Article 3.4.

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <b>Chapter 1</b>                                                                                                     |                                                |
|                               | <b>Live animals</b>                                                                                                  |                                                |
| <b>0101</b>                   | <b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>                                                                        |                                                |
| <b>0101.10</b>                | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| <b>0101.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0102</b>                   | <b>Live bovine animals:</b>                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>0102.10</b>                | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| <b>0102.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0103</b>                   | <b>Live swine:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>0103.10</b>                | Pure-bred breeding animals                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| <b>0103.91</b>                | Weighing less than 50 kg                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| <b>0103.92</b>                | Weighing 50 kg or more                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| <b>0104</b>                   | <b>Live sheep and goats:</b>                                                                                         |                                                |
| <b>0104.10</b>                | Sheep                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0104.20</b>                | Goats                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0105</b>                   | <b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b> |                                                |
| <b>0105.11</b>                | Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                               | WO                                             |
| <b>0105.12</b>                | Turkeys                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| <b>0105.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0105.94</b>                | Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                               | WO                                             |
| <b>0105.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0106</b>                   | <b>Other live animals:</b>                                                                                           |                                                |
| <b>0106.11</b>                | Primates                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.12</b>                | Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)   | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.20</b>                | Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                              | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.31</b>                | Birds of prey                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.32</b>                | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)                                                  | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.39</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| <b>0106.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 2</b>                                                                                                     |                                                |
|                               | <b>Meat and edible meat offal</b>                                                                                    |                                                |
| <b>0201</b>                   | <b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>0201.10</b>                | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0201.20</b>                | Other cuts with bone in                                                                                              | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0201.30</b>                | Boneless                                                                                                             | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0202</b>                   | <b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>                                                                               |                                                |
| <b>0202.10</b>                | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0202.20</b>                | Other cuts with bone in                                                                                              | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0202.30</b>                | Boneless                                                                                                             | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0203</b>                   | <b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>0203.11</b>                | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0203.12</b>                | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                       | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0203.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| <b>0203.21</b>                | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 1                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                               | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0203.22                               | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                           | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0203.29                               | Other                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204                                  | <b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                                 |                                                         |
| 0204.10                               | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled                                                                   | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.21                               | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                             | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.22                               | Other cuts with bone in                                                                                                  | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.23                               | Boneless                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.30                               | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen                                                                             | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.41                               | Carcasses and half-carcasses                                                                                             | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.42                               | Other cuts with bone in                                                                                                  | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.43                               | Boneless                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0204.50                               | Meat of goats                                                                                                            | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 020500                                | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.                                                       | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206                                  | <b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>   |                                                         |
| 0206.10                               | Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled                                                                                      | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.21                               | Tongues                                                                                                                  | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.22                               | Livers                                                                                                                   | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.29                               | Other                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.30                               | Of swine, fresh or chilled                                                                                               | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.41                               | Livers                                                                                                                   | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.49                               | Other                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.80                               | Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                  | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0206.90                               | Other, frozen                                                                                                            | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207                                  | <b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                  |                                                         |
| 0207.11                               | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                      | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.12                               | Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.13                               | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.14                               | Cuts and offal, frozen                                                                                                   | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.24                               | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                      | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.25                               | Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.26                               | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.27                               | Cuts and offal, frozen                                                                                                   | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.32                               | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled                                                                                      | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.33                               | Not cut in pieces, frozen                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.34                               | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled                                                                                           | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.35                               | Other, fresh or chilled                                                                                                  | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0207.36                               | Other, frozen                                                                                                            | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0208                                  | <b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                       |                                                         |
| 0208.10                               | Of rabbits or hares                                                                                                      | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0208.30                               | Of primates                                                                                                              | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0208.40                               | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | CC except from chapter 1                                |
| 0208.50                               | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                               | CC except from chapter 1                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0208.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0209.00                       | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.                                                                                                                                                                          | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210                          | <b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 0210.11                       | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.12                       | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.20                       | Meat of bovine animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.91                       | Of primates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.92                       | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.93                       | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC except from chapter 1                       |
| 0210.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 1                       |
|                               | <b>Chapter 3</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
|                               | <b>Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 0301                          | <b>Live fish:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 0301.10                       | Ornamental fish                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                             |
| 0301.91                       | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0301.92                       | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                                             |
| 0301.93                       | Carp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0301.94                       | Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 0301.95                       | Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0301.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0302                          | <b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 0302.11                       | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0302.12                       | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | WO                                             |
| 0302.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0302.21                       | Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 0302.22                       | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0302.23                       | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 0302.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0302.31                       | Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0302.32                       | Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 0302.33                       | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0302.34                       | Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0302.35                       | Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0302.36                       | Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 0302.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0302.40                       | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ),<br>excluding livers and roes                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 0302.50                       | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0302.61                       | Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 0302.62                       | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                             |
| 0302.63                       | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0302.64                       | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0302.65                       | Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0302.66                       | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 0302.67                       | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 0302.68                       | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0302.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0302.70                       | Livers and roes                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 0303                          | <b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 0303.11                       | Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )                                                                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 0303.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0303.21                       | Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ) | WO                                             |
| 0303.22                       | Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )                                                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 0303.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0303.31                       | Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0303.32                       | Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0303.33                       | Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 0303.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0303.41                       | Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0303.42                       | Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 0303.43                       | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0303.44                       | Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0303.45                       | Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0303.46                       | Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 0303.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0303.51                       | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0303.52                       | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0303.61                       | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0303.62                       | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0303.71                       | Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0303.72                       | Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                                             |
| 0303.73                       | Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0303.74                       | Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                             |
| 0303.75                       | Dogfish and other sharks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 0303.76                       | Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0303.77                       | Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                             |
| 0303.78                       | Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0303.79                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0303.80                       | Livers and roes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0304                          | <b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 0304.11                       | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0304.12                       | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0304.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0304.21                       | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0304.22                       | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0304.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0304.91                       | Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0304.92                       | Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0304.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0305                          | <b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 0305.10                       | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0305.20                       | Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 0305.30                       | Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0305.41                       | Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) | CC                                             |
| 0305.42                       | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0305.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0305.51                       | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0305.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0305.61                       | Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0305.62                               | Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 0305.63                               | Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 0305.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 0306                                  | <b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>                      |                                                         |
| 0306.11                               | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0306.12                               | Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0306.13                               | Shrimps and prawns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                                      |
| 0306.14                               | Crabs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0306.19                               | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| 0306.21                               | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0306.22                               | Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0306.23                               | Shrimps and prawns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                                      |
| 0306.24                               | Crabs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0306.29                               | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 0307                                  | <b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b> |                                                         |
| 0307.10                               | Oysters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                                                      |
| 0307.21                               | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0307.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0307.31                               | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0307.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0307.41                               | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0307.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0307.51                               | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0307.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0307.60                               | Snails, other than sea snails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                                      |
| 0307.91                               | Live, fresh or chilled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 0307.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 4</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 0401                                  | <b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 0401.10                               | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0401.20                               | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 0401.30                               | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 0402                                  | <b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 0402.10                               | In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 0402.21                               | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0402.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0402.91                               | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0402.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0403                                  | <b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>      |                                                         |
| 0403.10                               | Yogurt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 0403.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0404                                  | <b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                         |
| 0404.10                               | Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 0404.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0405                                  | <b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 0405.10                               | Butter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 0405.20                               | Dairy spreads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 0405.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 0406                                  | <b>Cheese and curd:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 0406.10                               | Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 0406.20                               | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 0406.30                               | Processed cheese, not grated or powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 0406.40                               | Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 0406.90                               | Other cheese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 0407.00                               | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 0408                                  | <b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                     |                                                         |
| 0408.11                               | Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0408.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0408.91                       | Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0408.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0409.00                       | Natural honey.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0410.00                       | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 5</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
|                               | <b>Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 0501.00                       | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0502                          | <b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 0502.10                       | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0502.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0504.00                       | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.                                                                                                                                | CC except from chapters 1 and 2                |
| 0505                          | <b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b> |                                                |
| 0505.10                       | Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 0505.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0506                          | <b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 0506.10                       | Ossein and bones treated with acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC except from chapters 1 and 2                |
| 0506.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC except from chapters 1 and 2                |
| 0507                          | <b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b>                                                                             |                                                |
| 0507.10                       | Ivory; ivory powder and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0507.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0508.00                       | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.                                                | WO                                             |
| 0510.00                       | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.                                             | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0511</b>                           | <b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>0511.10</b>                        | Bovine semen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>0511.91</b>                        | Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| <b>0511.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC except from chapters 1 and 2                         |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 6</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>0601</b>                           | <b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:</b>                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>0601.10</b>                        | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                                      |
| <b>0601.20</b>                        | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                                      |
| <b>0602</b>                           | <b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>0602.10</b>                        | Unrooted cuttings and slips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                                      |
| <b>0602.20</b>                        | Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                                      |
| <b>0602.30</b>                        | Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                                      |
| <b>0602.40</b>                        | Roses, grafted or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| <b>0602.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| <b>0603</b>                           | <b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>0603.11</b>                        | Roses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| <b>0603.12</b>                        | Carnations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                                      |
| <b>0603.13</b>                        | Orchids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| <b>0603.14</b>                        | Chrysanthemums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                                      |
| <b>0603.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| <b>0603.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| <b>0604</b>                           | <b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>0604.10</b>                        | Mosses and lichens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                                      |
| <b>0604.91</b>                        | Fresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| <b>0604.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | WO                                                      |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 7</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>0701</b>                           | <b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0701.10                       | For seed                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0701.90                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0702.00                       | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 0703                          | <b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other<br/>alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>                            |                                                |
| 0703.10                       | Onions and shallots                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0703.20                       | Garlic                                                                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 0703.90                       | Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0704                          | <b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale<br/>and similar edible brassicas, fresh or<br/>chilled:</b>                    |                                                |
| 0704.10                       | Cauliflowers and headed broccoli                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0704.20                       | Brussels sprouts                                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 0704.90                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0705                          | <b>Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory<br/>(<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:</b>                        |                                                |
| 0705.11                       | Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 0705.19                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0705.21                       | Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var.<br>foliosum)                                                             | WO                                             |
| 0705.29                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0706                          | <b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify,<br/>celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots,<br/>fresh or chilled:</b> |                                                |
| 0706.10                       | Carrots and turnips                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0706.90                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0707.00                       | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0708                          | <b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or<br/>unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                |                                                |
| 0708.10                       | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                            | WO                                             |
| 0708.20                       | Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 0708.90                       | Other leguminous vegetables                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 0709                          | <b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>                                                                               |                                                |
| 0709.20                       | Asparagus                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0709.30                       | Aubergines (egg-plants)                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0709.40                       | Celery other than celeriac                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0709.51                       | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>                                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 0709.59                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0709.60                       | Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus<br><i>Pimenta</i>                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0709.70                       | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache<br>spinach (garden spinach)                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0709.90                       | Other                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0710                          | <b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by<br/>steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>                                      |                                                |
| 0710.10                       | Potatoes                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0710.21                       | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 0710.22                       | Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 0710.29                       | Other                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 0710.30                       | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache<br>spinach (garden spinach)                                                      | CC                                             |
| 0710.40                       | Sweet corn                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 0710.80                       | Other vegetables                                                                                                         | CC                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0710.90                       | Mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0711                          | <b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>                             |                                                |
| 0711.20                       | Olives                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0711.40                       | Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0711.51                       | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 0711.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 0711.90                       | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 0712                          | <b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 0712.20                       | Onions                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0712.31                       | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 0712.32                       | Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 0712.33                       | Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0712.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 0712.90                       | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 0713                          | <b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 0713.10                       | Peas (Pisum sativum)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 0713.20                       | Chickpeas (garbanzos)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0713.31                       | Beans of the species Vigna mungo(L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata(L.) Wilczek                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                             |
| 0713.32                       | Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 0713.33                       | Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 0713.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0713.40                       | Lentils                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 0713.50                       | Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 0713.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0714                          | <b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b> |                                                |
| 0714.10                       | Manioc (cassava)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0714.20                       | Sweet potatoes                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0714.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 8</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
|                               | <b>Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 0801                          | <b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 0801.11                       | Desiccated                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                                             |
| 0801.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 0801.21                       | In shell                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WO                                             |
| 0801.22                       | Shelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                            | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 0801.31                               | In shell                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0801.32                               | Shelled                                                                                               | WO                                                      |
| 0802                                  | <b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not<br/>shelled or peeled:</b>                              |                                                         |
| 0802.11                               | In shell                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0802.12                               | Shelled                                                                                               | WO                                                      |
| 0802.21                               | In shell                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0802.22                               | Shelled                                                                                               | WO                                                      |
| 0802.31                               | In shell                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0802.32                               | Shelled                                                                                               | WO                                                      |
| 0802.40                               | Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)                                                                             | WO                                                      |
| 0802.50                               | Pistachios                                                                                            | WO                                                      |
| 0802.60                               | Macadamia nuts                                                                                        | WO                                                      |
| 0802.90                               | Other                                                                                                 | WO                                                      |
| 0803.00                               | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.                                                         | WO                                                      |
| 0804                                  | <b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas,<br/>mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or<br/>dried:</b>    |                                                         |
| 0804.10                               | Dates                                                                                                 | WO                                                      |
| 0804.20                               | Figs                                                                                                  | WO                                                      |
| 0804.30                               | Pineapples                                                                                            | WO                                                      |
| 0804.40                               | Avocados                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0804.50                               | Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0805                                  | <b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>                                                                  |                                                         |
| 0805.10                               | Oranges                                                                                               | WO                                                      |
| 0805.20                               | Mandarins (including tangerines and<br>satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar<br>citrus hybrids | WO                                                      |
| 0805.40                               | Grapefruit, including pomelos                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| 0805.50                               | Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and<br>limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)            | WO                                                      |
| 0805.90                               | Other                                                                                                 | WO                                                      |
| 0806                                  | <b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>                                                                        |                                                         |
| 0806.10                               | Fresh                                                                                                 | WO                                                      |
| 0806.20                               | Dried                                                                                                 | WO                                                      |
| 0807                                  | <b>Melons (including watermelons) and<br/>papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>                                |                                                         |
| 0807.11                               | Watermelons                                                                                           | WO                                                      |
| 0807.19                               | Other                                                                                                 | WO                                                      |
| 0807.20                               | Papaws (papayas)                                                                                      | WO                                                      |
| 0808                                  | <b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>                                                              |                                                         |
| 0808.10                               | Apples                                                                                                | WO                                                      |
| 0808.20                               | Pears and quinces                                                                                     | WO                                                      |
| 0809                                  | <b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including<br/>nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>                |                                                         |
| 0809.10                               | Apricots                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0809.20                               | Cherries                                                                                              | WO                                                      |
| 0809.30                               | Peaches, including nectarines                                                                         | WO                                                      |
| 0809.40                               | Plums and sloes                                                                                       | WO                                                      |
| 0810                                  | <b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>                                                                            |                                                         |
| 0810.10                               | Strawberries                                                                                          | WO                                                      |
| 0810.20                               | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and                                                             | WO                                                      |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | loganberries                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 0810.40                       | Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium                                                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 0810.50                       | Kiwifruit                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 0810.60                       | Durians                                                                                                                                                                                                      | WO                                             |
| 0810.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 0811                          | <b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                                                         |                                                |
| 0811.10                       | Strawberries                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0811.20                       | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 0811.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 0812                          | <b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b> |                                                |
| 0812.10                       | Cherries                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 0812.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 0813                          | <b>Fruit, dried, other than that of heading 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>                                                                                              |                                                |
| 0813.10                       | Apricots                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 0813.20                       | Prunes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                             |
| 0813.30                       | Apples                                                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                             |
| 0813.40                       | Other fruit                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 0813.50                       | Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 0814.00                       | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.                                       | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 9</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
|                               | <b>Coffee, tea, maté and spices</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 0901                          | <b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| 0901.11                       | Not decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 0901.12                       | Decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 0901.21                       | Not decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 0901.22                       | Decaffeinated                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 0901.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 0902                          | <b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 0902.10                       | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0902.20                       | Other green tea (not fermented)                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0902.30                       | Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg                                                                                                        | CC                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 0902.40                       | Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0903.00                       | Maté.                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0904                          | <b>Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:</b> |                                                |
| 0904.11                       | Neither crushed nor ground                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 0904.12                       | Crushed or ground                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 0904.20                       | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground                                   | CC except from subheadings 0709.60 or 0710.80  |
| 0905.00                       | Vanilla.                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 0906                          | <b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>                                                                         |                                                |
| 0906.11                       | Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0906.19                       | Other                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 0906.20                       | Crushed or ground                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 0907.00                       | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 0908                          | <b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>                                                                                 |                                                |
| 0908.10                       | Nutmeg                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 0908.20                       | Mace                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 0908.30                       | Cardamoms                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 0909                          | <b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:</b>                               |                                                |
| 0909.10                       | Seeds of anise or badian                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 0909.20                       | Seeds of coriander                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0909.30                       | Seeds of cumin                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 0909.40                       | Seeds of caraway                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 0909.50                       | Seeds of fennel; juniper berries                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 0910                          | <b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>                             |                                                |
| 0910.10                       | Ginger                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 0910.20                       | Saffron                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 0910.30                       | Turmeric (curcuma)                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0910.91                       | Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 0910.99                       | Other                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 10</b>                                                                                                  |                                                |
|                               | <b>Cereals</b>                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 1001                          | <b>Wheat and meslin:</b>                                                                                           |                                                |
| 1001.10                       | Durum wheat                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 1001.90                       | Other                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 1002.00                       | Rye.                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 1003.00                       | Barley.                                                                                                            | WO                                             |
| 1004.00                       | Oats.                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 1005                          | <b>Maize (corn):</b>                                                                                               |                                                |
| 1005.10                       | For seed                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 1005.90                       | Other                                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 1006                          | <b>Rice:</b>                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 1006.10                       | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 1006.20                       | Husked (brown) rice                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 1006.30                       | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed                                               | WO                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1006.40                       | Broken rice                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1007.00                       | Grain sorghum.                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 1008                          | <b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 1008.10                       | Buckwheat                                                                                                                                                                       | WO                                             |
| 1008.20                       | Millet                                                                                                                                                                          | WO                                             |
| 1008.30                       | Canary seed                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1008.90                       | Other cereals                                                                                                                                                                   | WO                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 11</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 1101.00                       | Wheat or meslin flour.                                                                                                                                                          | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1102                          | <b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 1102.10                       | Rye flour                                                                                                                                                                       | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1102.20                       | Maize (corn) flour                                                                                                                                                              | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1102.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                           | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1103                          | <b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 1103.11                       | Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                        | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1103.13                       | Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1103.19                       | Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1103.20                       | Pellets                                                                                                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1104                          | <b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b> |                                                |
| 1104.12                       | Of oats                                                                                                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1104.19                       | Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1104.22                       | Of oats                                                                                                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1104.23                       | Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                                 | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1104.29                       | Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1104.30                       | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground                                                                                                                                | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1105                          | <b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 1105.10                       | Flour, meal and powder                                                                                                                                                          | CC except from chapter 7                       |
| 1105.20                       | Flakes, granules and pellets                                                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapter 7                       |
| 1106                          | <b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>                                |                                                |
| 1106.10                       | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13                                                                                                                             | CC except from chapters 7 and 8                |
| 1106.20                       | Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14                                                                                                                                  | CC except from chapters 7 and 8                |
| 1106.30                       | Of the products of Chapter 8                                                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapters 7 and 8                |
| 1107                          | <b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 1107.10                       | Not roasted                                                                                                                                                                     | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1107.20                       | Roasted                                                                                                                                                                         | CC except from chapter 10                      |
| 1108                          | <b>Starches; inulin:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 1108.11                       | Wheat starch                                                                                                                                                                    | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1108.12                       | Maize (corn) starch                                                                                                             | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |
| 1108.13                       | Potato starch                                                                                                                   | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |
| 1108.14                       | Manioc (cassava) starch                                                                                                         | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |
| 1108.19                       | Other starches                                                                                                                  | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |
| 1108.20                       | Inulin                                                                                                                          | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |
| 1109.00                       | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.                                                                                             | CC except from chapters 7 and 10               |
|                               | <b>Chapter 12</b>                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder</b> |                                                |
| 1201.00                       | Soya beans, whether or not broken.                                                                                              | WO                                             |
| 1202                          | <b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>                                          |                                                |
| 1202.10                       | In shell                                                                                                                        | WO                                             |
| 1202.20                       | Shelled, whether or not broken                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 1203.00                       | Copra.                                                                                                                          | WO                                             |
| 1204.00                       | Linseed, whether or not broken.                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 1205                          | <b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:</b>                                                                              |                                                |
| 1205.10                       | Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 1205.90                       | Other                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 1206.00                       | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.                                                                                         | WO                                             |
| 1207                          | <b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>                                                            |                                                |
| 1207.20                       | Cotton seeds                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 1207.40                       | Sesamum seeds                                                                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 1207.50                       | Mustard seeds                                                                                                                   | WO                                             |
| 1207.91                       | Poppy seeds                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1207.99                       | Other                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 1208                          | <b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</b>                                         |                                                |
| 1208.10                       | Of soya beans                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 1208.90                       | Other                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 1209                          | <b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| 1209.10                       | Sugar beet seed                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 1209.21                       | Lucerne (alfalfa) seed                                                                                                          | WO                                             |
| 1209.22                       | Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 1209.23                       | Fescue seed                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1209.24                       | Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1209.25                       | Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1209.29                       | Other                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 1209.30                       | Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers                                                             | WO                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1209.91                       | Vegetable seeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | WO                                             |
| 1209.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1210                          | <b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 1210.10                       | Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 1210.20                       | Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 1211                          | <b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 1211.20                       | Ginseng roots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | WO                                             |
| 1211.30                       | Coca leaf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | WO                                             |
| 1211.40                       | Poppy straw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | WO                                             |
| 1211.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1212                          | <b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                |
| 1212.20                       | Seaweeds and other algae                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WO                                             |
| 1212.91                       | Sugar beet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | WO                                             |
| 1212.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | WO                                             |
| 1213.00                       | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | WO                                             |
| 1214                          | <b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 1214.10                       | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 1214.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 13</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
|                               | <b>Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 1301                          | <b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 1301.20                       | Gum Arabic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 1301.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 1302                          | <b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 1302.11                       | Opium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 1302.12                       | Of liquorice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 1302.13                       | Of hops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1302.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC except from subheading<br>1211.20           |
| 1302.20                       | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 1302.31                       | Agar-agar                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 1302.32                       | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not<br>modified, derived from locust beans, locust<br>bean seeds or guar seeds                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 1302.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 14</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
|                               | <b>Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable<br/>products not elsewhere specified or<br/>included</b>                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 1401                          | <b>Vegetable materials of a kind used<br/>primarily for plaiting (for example,<br/>bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier,<br/>raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal<br/>straw, and lime bark):</b> |                                                |
| 1401.10                       | Bamboos                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 1401.20                       | Rattans                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 1401.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 1404                          | <b>Vegetable products not elsewhere<br/>specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 1404.20                       | Cotton linters                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 1404.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 15</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
|                               | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and<br/>their cleavage products; prepared edible<br/>fats; animal or vegetable waxes</b>                                                                          |                                                |
| 1501.00                       | Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other<br>than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 1502.00                       | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other<br>than those of heading 15.03.                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 1503.00                       | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil<br>and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or<br>otherwise prepared.                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 1504                          | <b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or<br/>marine mammals, whether or not refined,<br/>but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| 1504.10                       | Fish-liver oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 1504.20                       | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish,<br>other than liver oils.                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 1504.30                       | Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine<br>mammals                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 1505.00                       | Wool grease and fatty substances derived<br>therefrom (including lanolin).                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 1506.00                       | Other animal fats and oils and their<br>fractions, whether or not refined, but not<br>chemically modified.                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 1507                          | <b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether<br/>or not refined, but not chemically<br/>modified:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 1507.10                       | Crude oil, whether or not degummed                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 1507.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1508</b>                           | <b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>1508.10</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1508.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1509</b>                           | <b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>1509.10</b>                        | Virgin                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1509.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1510.00</b>                        | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09. | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1511.10</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1511</b>                           | <b>Crude oil</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>1511.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1512.11</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1512</b>                           | <b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>1512.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1512.21</b>                        | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1512.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1513</b>                           | <b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>1513.11</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1513.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1513.21</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1513.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1514.11</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1514</b>                           | <b>Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>1514.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1514.91</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1514.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515</b>                           | <b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>1515.11</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515.21</b>                        | Crude oil                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515.30</b>                        | Castor oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515.50</b>                        | Sesame oil and its fractions                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1515.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>1516</b>                           | <b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>         |                                                         |
| <b>1516.10</b>                        | Animal fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1516.20                       | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 1517                          | <b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 1517.10                       | Margarine, excluding liquid margarine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 1517.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 1518.00                       | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included. | CTH                                            |
| 1520.00                       | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 1521                          | <b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 1521.10                       | Vegetable waxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 1521.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 1522.00                       | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 16</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 1601.00                       | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 1602                          | <b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 1602.10                       | Homogenised preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 1602.20                       | Of liver of any animal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 1602.31                       | Of turkeys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 1602.32                       | Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 1602.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 1602.41                       | Hams and cuts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 1602.42                       | Shoulders and cuts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 1602.49                       | Other, including mixtures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 1602.50                       | Of bovine animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 1602.90                       | Other, including preparations of blood of any animal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 1603.00                       | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 1604                          | <b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 1604.11                       | Salmon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1604.12                               | Herrings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 1604.13                               | Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 1604.14                               | Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 1604.15                               | Mackerel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 1604.16                               | Anchovies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 1604.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 1604.20                               | Other prepared or preserved fish                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 1604.30                               | Caviar and caviar substitutes                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 1605                                  | <b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 1605.10                               | Crab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 1605.20                               | Shrimps and prawns                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 1605.30                               | Lobster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 1605.40                               | Other crustaceans                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 1605.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 17</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Sugars and sugar confectionery</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 1701                                  | <b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 1701.11                               | Cane sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 1701.12                               | Beet sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 1701.91                               | Containing added flavouring or colouring matter                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 1701.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 1702                                  | <b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</b> |                                                         |
| 1702.11                               | Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.20                               | Maple sugar and maple syrup                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.30                               | Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.40                               | Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.50                               | Chemically pure fructose                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.60                               | Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 1702.90                               | Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 1703                                  | <b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 1703.10                               | Cane molasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 1703.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1704                          | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |
| 1704.10                       | Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                               |
| 1704.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                               |
|                               | <b>Chapter 18</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
|                               | <b>Cocoa and cocoa preparations</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |
| 1801.00                       | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                                |
| 1802.00                       | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                                |
| 1803                          | <b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |
| 1803.10                       | Not defatted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                               |
| 1803.20                       | Wholly or partly defatted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                               |
| 1804.00                       | Cocoa butter, fat and oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                               |
| 1805.00                       | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                               |
| 1806                          | <b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |
| 1806.10                       | Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                               |
| 1806.20                       | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                               |
| 1806.31                       | Filled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                              |
| 1806.32                       | Not filled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                               |
| 1806.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                              |
|                               | <b>Chapter 19</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   |
|                               | <b>Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |
| 1901                          | <b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                                   |
| 1901.10                       | Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                               |
| 1901.20                       | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH except from heading 1006, rice products of headings 1102-1104 |
| 1901.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH except from heading 1006, rice products of headings 1102-1104 |
| 1902                          | <b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1902.11                       | Containing eggs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 1902.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 1902.20                       | Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 1902.30                       | Other pasta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 1902.40                       | Couscous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 1903.00                       | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 1904                          | <b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                |
| 1904.10                       | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 1904.20                       | Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 1904.30                       | Bulgur wheat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 1904.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH except from Heading 1006                   |
| 1905                          | <b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 1905.10                       | Crispbread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 1905.20                       | Gingerbread and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 1905.31                       | Sweet biscuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 1905.32                       | Waffles and wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 1905.40                       | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 1905.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 20</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|                               | <b>Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 2001                          | <b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 2001.10                       | Cucumbers and gherkins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 2001.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 2002                          | <b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 2002.10                       | Tomatoes, whole or in pieces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 2002.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 2003                          | <b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 2003.10                       | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2003.20                               | Truffles                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 2003.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 2004                                  | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>                                                                   |                                                         |
| 2004.10                               | Potatoes                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 2004.90                               | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 2005                                  | <b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>                                                               |                                                         |
| 2005.10                               | Homogenised vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 2005.20                               | Potatoes                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 2005.40                               | Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 2005.51                               | Beans, shelled                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 2005.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 2005.60                               | Asparagus                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 2005.70                               | Olives                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 2005.80                               | Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 2005.91                               | Bamboo shoots                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 2005.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 2006.00                               | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 2007                                  | <b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                       |                                                         |
| 2007.10                               | Homogenised preparations                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 2007.91                               | Citrus fruit                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 2007.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 2008                                  | <b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                         |
| 2008.11                               | Ground-nuts                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.19                               | Other, including mixtures                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.20                               | Pineapples                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.30                               | Citrus fruit                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.40                               | Pears                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.50                               | Apricots                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.60                               | Cherries                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.70                               | Peaches, including nectarines                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.80                               | Strawberries                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.91                               | Palm hearts                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.92                               | Mixtures                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 2008.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 2009                                  | <b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>                        |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2009.11                               | Frozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.12                               | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.21                               | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.31                               | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.41                               | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.50                               | Tomato juice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.61                               | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.71                               | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.79                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.80                               | Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 2009.90                               | Mixtures of juices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 21</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Miscellaneous edible preparations</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 2101                                  | <b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b> |                                                         |
| 2101.11                               | Extracts, essences and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 2101.12                               | Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 2101.20                               | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 2101.30                               | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 2102                                  | <b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 2102.10                               | Active yeasts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 2102.20                               | Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 2102.30                               | Prepared baking powders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2103                                  | <b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 2103.10                               | Soya sauce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 2103.20                               | Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 2103.30                               | Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 2103.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(35)                                         |
| 2104                                  | <b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2104.10                               | Soups and broths and preparations therefor                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                                                             |
| 2104.20                               | Homogenised composite food preparations                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                                                             |
| 2105.00                               | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2106                                  | <b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                  |
| 2106.10                               | Protein concentrates and textured protein substances                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                                                             |
| 2106.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(40) provided that ginseng products of subheadings 1211.20 or 1302.19 are originating |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 22</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                  |
|                                       | <b>Beverages, spirits and vinegar</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                  |
| 2201                                  | <b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>                                                    |                                                                                                  |
| 2201.10                               | Mineral waters and aerated waters                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                                                               |
| 2201.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                                                               |
| 2202                                  | <b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:</b> |                                                                                                  |
| 2202.10                               | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured                                                                                                     | CC                                                                                               |
| 2202.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH except from subheading 1211.20 or from ginseng products of 1302.19                           |
| 2203.00                               | Beer made from malt.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2204                                  | <b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                  |
| 2204.10                               | Sparkling wine                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2204.21                               | In containers holding 2 ℓ or less                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2204.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2204.30                               | Other grape must                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2205                                  | <b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                  |
| 2205.10                               | In containers holding 2 ℓ or less                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2205.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2206.00                               | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.                      | CTH                                                                                              |
| 2207                                  | <b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>                                                                  |                                                                                                  |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2207.10                       | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2207.20                       | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 2208                          | <b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</b>                                                       |                                                |
| 2208.20                       | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2208.30                       | Whiskies                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2208.40                       | Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2208.50                       | Gin and geneva                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2208.60                       | Vodka                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2208.70                       | Liqueurs and cordials                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2208.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2209.00                       | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 23</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
|                               | <b>Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 2301                          | <b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>                                 |                                                |
| 2301.10                       | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 2301.20                       | Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 2302                          | <b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</b>                              |                                                |
| 2302.10                       | Of maize (corn)                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2302.30                       | Of wheat                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2302.40                       | Of other cereals                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2302.50                       | Of leguminous plants                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2303                          | <b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b> |                                                |
| 2303.10                       | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 2303.20                       | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 2303.30                       | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 2304.00                       | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.                                                                 | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2305.00                               | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 2306                                  | <b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:</b> |                                                         |
| 2306.10                               | Of cotton seeds                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.20                               | Of linseed                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.30                               | Of sunflower seeds                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.41                               | Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.50                               | Of coconut or copra                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.60                               | Of palm nuts or kernels                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 2306.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 2307.00                               | Wine lees; argol.                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 2308.00                               | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.    | CTH                                                     |
| 2309                                  | <b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 2309.10                               | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 2309.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 24</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 2401                                  | <b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 2401.10                               | Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 2401.20                               | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 2401.30                               | Tobacco refuse                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 2402                                  | <b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 2402.10                               | Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2402.20                               | Cigarettes containing tobacco                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 2402.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 2403                                  | <b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b>                                              |                                                         |
| 2403.10                               | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 2403.91                               | Homogenised or "reconstituted" tobacco                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 2403.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 25</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                         |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2501.00                       | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.             | CTH                                            |
| 2502.00                       | Unroasted iron pyrites.                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2503.00                       | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2504                          | <b>Natural graphite:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 2504.10                       | In powder or in flakes                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2504.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2505                          | <b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:</b>                                                                                  |                                                |
| 2505.10                       | Silica sands and quartz sands                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2505.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2506                          | <b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b> |                                                |
| 2506.10                       | Quartz                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2506.20                       | Quartzite                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2507.00                       | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2508                          | <b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:</b>                        |                                                |
| 2508.10                       | Bentonite                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2508.30                       | Fire-clay                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2508.40                       | Other clays                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2508.50                       | Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 2508.60                       | Mullite                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2508.70                       | Chamotte or dinas earths                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2509.00                       | Chalk.                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2510                          | <b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>                                                                                              |                                                |
| 2510.10                       | Unground                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2510.20                       | Ground                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2511                          | <b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:</b>                                          |                                                |
| 2511.10                       | Natural barium sulphate (barytes)                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2511.20                       | Natural barium carbonate (witherite)                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 2512.00                       | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.             | CTH                                            |
| 2513                          | <b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:</b>                                                                     |                                                |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2513.10                               | Pumice stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 2513.20                               | Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 2514.00                               | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 2515                                  | <b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 2515.11                               | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 2515.12                               | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2515.20                               | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 2516                                  | <b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 2516.11                               | Crude or roughly trimmed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 2516.12                               | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2516.20                               | Sandstone :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 2516.90                               | Other monumental or building stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 2517                                  | <b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:</b> |                                                         |
| 2517.10                               | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 2517.20                               | Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 2517.30                               | Tarred macadam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 2517.41                               | Of marble                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 2517.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2518                          | Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:           |                                                |
| 2518.10                       | Dolomite, not calcined or sintered                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 2518.20                       | Calcined or sintered dolomite                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2518.30                       | Dolomite ramming mix                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2519                          | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: |                                                |
| 2519.10                       | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2519.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2520                          | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:                                                  |                                                |
| 2520.10                       | Gypsum; anhydrite                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 2520.20                       | Plasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2521.00                       | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2522                          | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 2522.10                       | Quicklime                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2522.20                       | Slaked lime                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2522.30                       | Hydraulic lime                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2523                          | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:                                                                  |                                                |
| 2523.10                       | Cement clinkers                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2523.21                       | White cement, whether or not artificially coloured                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 2523.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2523.30                       | Aluminous cement                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 2523.90                       | Other hydraulic cements                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2524                          | Asbestos:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 2524.10                       | Crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2524.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2525                          | Mica, including splittings; mica waste:                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 2525.10                       | Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2525.20                       | Mica powder                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2525.30                       | Mica waste                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2526                          | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:                                                            |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2526.10                       | Not crushed, not powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2526.20                       | Crushed or powdered                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 2528                          | <b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:</b> |                                                |
| 2528.10                       | Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2528.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2529                          | <b>Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 2529.10                       | Feldspar                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2529.21                       | Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2529.22                       | Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2529.30                       | Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2530                          | <b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 2530.10                       | Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2530.20                       | Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2530.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 26</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|                               | <b>Ores, slag and ash</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 2601                          | <b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 2601.11                       | non-agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2601.12                       | Agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2601.20                       | Roasted iron pyrites                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 2602.00                       | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2603.00                       | Copper ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2604.00                       | Nickel ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2605.00                       | Cobalt ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2606.00                       | Aluminium ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2607.00                       | Lead ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2608.00                       | Zinc ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2609.00                       | Tin ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2610.00                       | Chromium ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2611.00                       | Tungsten ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2612                          | <b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 2612.10                       | Uranium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2612.20                       | Thorium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2613                          | <b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 2613.10                       | Roasted                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2613.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2614.00                       | Titanium ores and concentrates.                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>2615</b>                   | <b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>2615.10</b>                | Zirconium ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>2615.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>2616</b>                   | <b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| <b>2616.10</b>                | Silver ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| <b>2616.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>2617</b>                   | <b>Other metal ores and concentrates:</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| <b>2617.10</b>                | Antimony ores and concentrates                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>2617.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>2618.00</b>                | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>2619.00</b>                | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620</b>                   | <b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:</b>                                          |                                                |
| <b>2620.11</b>                | Hard zinc spelter                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.21</b>                | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.29</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.30</b>                | Containing mainly copper                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.40</b>                | Containing mainly aluminium                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.60</b>                | Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.91</b>                | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>2620.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>2621</b>                   | <b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:</b>                                                      |                                                |
| <b>2621.10</b>                | Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>2621.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 27</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
|                               | <b>Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes</b>                                                              |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <p>For the purposes of this Chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition.</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;<br/>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or<br/>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>For the purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin:<br/>(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.<br/>(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.</p> |                                                |
| 2701                          | <b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 2701.11                       | Anthracite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2701.12                       | Bituminous coal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2701.19                       | Other coal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2701.20                       | Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 2702                          | <b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 2702.10                       | Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2702.20                       | Agglomerated lignite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2703.00                       | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2704.00                       | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2705.00                       | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2706.00                       | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2707                          | <b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2707.10                               | Benzol (benzene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2707.20                               | Toluol (toluene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2707.30                               | Xylol (xylenes)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2707.40                               | Naphthalene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2707.50                               | Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2707.91                               | Creosote oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2707.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH ; or CTSH provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction                                                                                            |
| 2708                                  | <b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2708.10                               | Pitch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2708.20                               | Pitch coke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2709.00                               | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2710                                  | <b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2710.11                               | Light oils and preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation. |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2710.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation. |
| 2710.91                               | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                                   | CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation. |
| 2710.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH ; or A change from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation. |
| 2711                                  | <b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2711.11                               | Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2711.12                               | Propane                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2711.13                               | Butanes                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2711.14                               | Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2711.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2711.21                               | Natural gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2711.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2712                                  | <b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2712.10                               | Petroleum jelly                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2712.20                               | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2712.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2713                                  | <b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2713.11                               | Not calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2713.12                               | Calcined                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2713.20                               | Petroleum bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2713.90                               | Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2714                                  | <b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2714.10                       | Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2714.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2715.00                       | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2716.00                       | Electrical energy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 28</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
|                               | <b>Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
|                               | <p><b>Rule 1: Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</b></p> <p>Any good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <p><b>Rule 2: Purification Origin Rule</b><br/>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or both of the Parties and one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 per cent based on the content of existing impurities; or<br/>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances;</li> <li>(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;</li> <li>(iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</li> <li>(iv) specialized optical uses;</li> <li>(v) non toxic uses for health and safety;</li> <li>(vi) biotechnical use;</li> <li>(vii) carriers used in a separation process; or</li> <li>(viii) nuclear grade uses.</li> </ul> |                                                |
|                               | <p><b>Rule 3: Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</b><br/>For the purposes of Chapters Chapter 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications in the territory of one or both of the Parties which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <p><b>Rule 4: Change in Particle Size Origin Rule</b><br/>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31:</p> <p>a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) in the territory of one or both of the Parties resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing in the territory of one or both of the Parties, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p> |                                                |
|                               | <p><b>Rule 5: Standards Materials Origin Rule</b><br/>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials in the territory of one or both of the Parties is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|                               | <p><b>Rule 6: Isomer Separation Origin Rule</b><br/>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers in the territory of one or both of the Parties is to be considered origin conferring.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
|                               | <p><b>Rule 7: Separation prohibition</b><br/>A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or both of the Parties.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 2801                          | FLUORINE, CHLORINE, BROMINE AND IODINE:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 2801.10                       | Chlorine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2801.20                       | Iodine                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2801.30                       | Fluorine; bromine                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2802.00                       | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2803.00                       | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2804                          | <b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>                                                                                    |                                                |
| 2804.10                       | Hydrogen                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2804.21                       | Argon                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2804.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2804.30                       | Nitrogen                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2804.40                       | Oxygen                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2804.50                       | Boron; tellurium                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2804.61                       | Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2804.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2804.70                       | Phosphorus                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 2804.80                       | Arsenic                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2804.90                       | Selenium                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2805                          | <b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b> |                                                |
| 2805.11                       | Sodium                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2805.12                       | Calcium                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2805.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2805.30                       | Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2805.40                       | Mercury                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2806                          | <b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>                                                                  |                                                |
| 2806.10                       | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2806.20                       | Chlorosulphuric acid                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2807.00                       | Sulphuric acid; oleum.                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 2808.00                       | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2809                          | <b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                            |                                                |
| 2809.10                       | Diphosphorus pentaoxide                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2809.20                       | Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2810.00                       | Oxides of boron; boric acids.                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 2811                          | <b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>                                                     |                                                |
| 2811.11                       | Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2811.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2811.21                       | Carbon dioxide                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2811.22                       | Silicon dioxide                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2811.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2812                          | <b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>                                                                                      |                                                |
| 2812.10                       | Chlorides and chloride oxides                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2812.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2813                          | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>                                                                            |                                                |
| 2813.10                       | Carbon disulphide                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2813.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2814                          | <b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>                                                                                             |                                                |
| 2814.10                       | Anhydrous ammonia                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2814.20                       | Ammonia in aqueous solution                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2815                          | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>                               |                                                |
| 2815.11                       | Solid                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2815.12                       | In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2815.20                       | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2815.30                       | Peroxides of sodium or potassium                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2816                          | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>                                         |                                                |
| 2816.10                       | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2816.40                       | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2817.00                       | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2818                          | <b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>                                          |                                                |
| 2818.10                       | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2818.20                       | Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2818.30                       | Aluminium hydroxide                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2819                          | <b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 2819.10                       | Chromium trioxide                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2819.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2820                          | <b>Manganese oxides:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 2820.10                       | Manganese dioxide                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2820.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2821                          | <b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b> |                                                |
| 2821.10                       | Iron oxides and hydroxides                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2821.20                       | Earth colours                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2822.00                       | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 2823.00                       | Titanium oxides.                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 2824                          | <b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 2824.10                       | Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2824.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2825                          | <b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>            |                                                |
| 2825.10                       | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2825.20                       | Lithium oxide and hydroxide                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2825.30                               | Vanadium oxides and hydroxides                                                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| 2825.40                               | Nickel oxides and hydroxides                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 2825.50                               | Copper oxides and hydroxides                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 2825.60                               | Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 2825.70                               | Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 2825.80                               | Antimony oxides                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 2825.90                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 2826                                  | <b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates,<br/>fluoroaluminates and other complex<br/>fluorine salts:</b>                              |                                                         |
| 2826.12                               | Of aluminium                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 2826.19                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2826.30                               | Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic<br>cryolite)                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 2826.90                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827                                  | <b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride<br/>hydroxides; bromides and bromide<br/>oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b> |                                                         |
| 2827.10                               | Ammonium chloride                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.20                               | Calcium chloride                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.31                               | Of magnesium                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.32                               | Of aluminium                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.35                               | Of nickel                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.39                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.41                               | Of copper                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.49                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.51                               | Bromides of sodium or of potassium                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.59                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2827.60                               | Iodides and iodide oxides                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 2828                                  | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium<br/>hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>                                        |                                                         |
| 2828.10                               | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other<br>calcium hypochlorites                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 2828.90                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2829                                  | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates<br/>and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>                                   |                                                         |
| 2829.11                               | Of sodium                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 2829.19                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2829.90                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2830                                  | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not<br/>chemically defined:</b>                                                    |                                                         |
| 2830.10                               | Sodium sulphides                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 2830.90                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2831                                  | <b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates:</b>                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 2831.10                               | Of sodium                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 2831.90                               | Other                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 2832                                  | <b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 2832.10                               | Sodium sulphites                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 2832.20                               | Other sulphites                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 2832.30                               | Thiosulphates                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 2833                                  | <b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates<br/>(persulphates):</b>                                                               |                                                         |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                         | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2833.11                       | Disodium sulphate                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.21                       | Of magnesium                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.22                       | Of aluminium                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.24                       | Of nickel                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.25                       | Of copper                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.27                       | Of barium                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.30                       | Alums                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2833.40                       | Peroxosulphates (persulphates)                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2834                          | <b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 2834.10                       | Nitrites                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2834.21                       | Of potassium                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2834.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2835                          | <b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites),<br/>phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates;<br/>polyphosphates, whether or not<br/>chemically defined:</b> |                                                |
| 2835.10                       | Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and<br>phosphonates (phosphites)                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.22                       | Of mono- or disodium                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.24                       | Of potassium                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.25                       | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate<br>("dicalcium phosphate")                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.26                       | Other phosphates of calcium                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.31                       | Sodium triphosphate (sodium<br>tripolyphosphate)                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2835.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2836                          | <b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates<br/>(percarbonates); commercial ammonium<br/>carbonate containing ammonium<br/>carbamate:</b>               |                                                |
| 2836.20                       | Disodium carbonate                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.30                       | Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium<br>bicarbonate)                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.40                       | Potassium carbonates                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.50                       | Calcium carbonate                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.60                       | Barium carbonate                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.91                       | Lithium carbonates                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.92                       | Strontium carbonate                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2836.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2837                          | <b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex<br/>cyanides:</b>                                                                                   |                                                |
| 2837.11                       | Of sodium                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2837.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2837.20                       | Complex cyanides                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2839                          | <b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal<br/>silicates:</b>                                                                                    |                                                |
| 2839.11                       | Sodium metasilicates                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2839.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2839.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2840                          | <b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>                                                                                                 |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2840.11                       | Anhydrous                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2840.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2840.20                       | Other borates                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2840.30                       | Peroxoborates (perborates)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2841                          | <b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 2841.30                       | Sodium dichromate                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2841.50                       | Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2841.61                       | Potassium permanganate                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2841.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2841.70                       | Molybdates                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2841.80                       | Tungstates (wolframates)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2841.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2842                          | <b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>                                                                                        |                                                |
| 2842.10                       | Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2842.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2843                          | <b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>                                                                           |                                                |
| 2843.10                       | Colloidal precious metals                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2843.21                       | Silver nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2843.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2843.30                       | Gold compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2843.90                       | Other compounds; amalgams                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2844                          | <b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>                          |                                                |
| 2844.10                       | Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2844.20                       | Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products | CTSH                                           |
| 2844.30                       | Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products     | CTSH                                           |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2844.40                       | Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | CTSH                                           |
| 2844.50                       | Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2845                          | <b>Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 2845.10                       | Heavy water (deuterium oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2845.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2846                          | <b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 2846.10                       | Cerium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2846.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2847.00                       | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 2848.00                       | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2849                          | <b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 2849.10                       | Of calcium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2849.20                       | Of silicon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2849.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2850.00                       | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2852.00                       | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams.                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2853.00                       | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.                            | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 29</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
|                               | <b>Organic chemicals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 2901                          | <b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 2901.10                       | Saturated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2901.21                       | Ethylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2901.22                       | Propene (propylene)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2901.23                       | Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2901.24                       | Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2901.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2902                          | <b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 2902.11                       | Cyclohexane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.20                       | Benzene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.30                       | Toluene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2902.41                       | o-xylene                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.42                       | m-xylene                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.43                       | p-xylene                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.44                       | Mixed xylene isomers                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.50                       | Styrene                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.60                       | Ethylbenzene                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.70                       | Cumene                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2902.90                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903                          | <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>                                                                 |                                                |
| 2903.11                       | Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and<br>chloroethane (ethyl chloride)                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.12                       | Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.13                       | Chloroform (trichloromethane)                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.14                       | Carbon tetrachloride                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.15                       | Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-<br>dichloroethane)                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.19                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.21                       | Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.22                       | Trichloroethylene                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.23                       | Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.29                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.31                       | Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-<br>dibromoethane)                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.39                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.41                       | Trichlorofluoromethane                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.42                       | Dichlorodifluoromethane                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.43                       | Trichlorotrifluoroethanes                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.44                       | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and<br>Chloropentafluoroethane                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.45                       | Other derivatives perhalogenated only with<br>fluorine and chlorine                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.46                       | Bromochlorodifluoromethane,<br>bromotrifluoromethane and<br>dibromotetrafluoroethanes                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.47                       | Other perhalogenated derivatives                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.49                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.51                       | 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH<br>(ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.52                       | Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and<br>heptachlor (ISO)                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.59                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.61                       | Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-<br>dichlorobenzene                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.62                       | Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO)<br>(clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-<br>bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | CTSH                                           |
| 2903.69                       | Other                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2904                          | <b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated<br/>derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or<br/>not halogenated:</b>     |                                                |
| 2904.10                       | Derivatives containing only sulpho groups,<br>their salts and ethylesters                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2904.20                       | Derivatives containing only nitro or only<br>nitroso groups                                                     | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2904.90                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2905                          | <b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>    |                                                |
| 2905.11                       | Methanol (methyl alcohol)                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.12                       | Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.13                       | Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.14                       | Other butanols                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.16                       | Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.17                       | Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.19                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.22                       | Acyclic terpene alcohols                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.29                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.31                       | Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.32                       | Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.39                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.41                       | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.42                       | Pentaerythritol                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.43                       | Mannitol                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.44                       | D-glucitol (sorbitol)                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.45                       | Glycerol                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.49                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.51                       | Ethchlorvynol (INN)                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2905.59                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2906                          | <b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>     |                                                |
| 2906.11                       | Menthol                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2906.12                       | Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2906.13                       | Sterols and inositols                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2906.19                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2906.21                       | Benzyl alcohol                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2906.29                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2907                          | <b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>                                                                   |                                                |
| 2907.11                       | Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.12                       | Cresols and their salts                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.13                       | Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.15                       | Naphthols and their salts                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.19                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.21                       | Resorcinol and its salts                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.22                       | Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.23                       | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2907.29                       | Other                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2908                          | <b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</b> |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2908.11                       | Pentachlorophenol (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2908.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2908.91                       | Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2908.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2909                          | <b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                |
| 2909.11                       | Diethyl ether                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.20                       | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.30                       | Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.41                       | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.43                       | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.44                       | Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.50                       | Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2909.60                       | Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2910                          | <b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| 2910.10                       | Oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2910.20                       | Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2910.30                       | 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2910.40                       | Dieldrin (ISO, INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2910.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2911.00                       | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2912                          | <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 2912.11                       | Methanal (formaldehyde)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.12                       | Ethanal (acetaldehyde)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.21                       | Benzaldehyde                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.30                       | Aldehyde-alcohols                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                         | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2912.41                       | Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.42                       | Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.50                       | Cyclic polymers of aldehydes                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2912.60                       | Paraformaldehyde                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2913.00                       | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2914                          | <b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                             |                                                |
| 2914.11                       | Acetone                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.12                       | Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.13                       | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.21                       | Camphor                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.22                       | Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.23                       | Ionones and methylionones                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.31                       | Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.40                       | Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.50                       | Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.61                       | Anthraquinone                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2914.70                       | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2915                          | <b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                |
| 2915.11                       | Formic acid                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.12                       | Salts of formic acid                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.13                       | Esters of formic acid                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.21                       | Acetic acid                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.24                       | Acetic anhydride                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.31                       | Ethyl acetate                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.32                       | Vinyl acetate                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.33                       | n-Butyl acetate                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.36                       | Dinoseb (ISO) acetate                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.40                       | Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.50                       | Propionic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.60                       | Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2915.70                       | Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2915.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2916                          | <b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b> |                                                |
| 2916.11                       | Acrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.12                       | Esters of acrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.13                       | Methacrylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.14                       | Esters of methacrylic acid                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.15                       | Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.20                       | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.31                       | Benzoic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.32                       | Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.34                       | Phenylacetic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.35                       | Esters of phenylacetic acid                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.36                       | Binapacryl (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2916.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2917                          | <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                                  |                                                |
| 2917.11                       | Oxalic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.12                       | Adipic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.13                       | Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.14                       | Maleic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.20                       | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.32                       | Dioctyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.33                       | Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.34                       | Other esters of orthophthalic acid                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.35                       | Phthalic anhydride                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.36                       | Terephthalic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.37                       | Dimethyl terephthalate                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2917.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2918                          | <b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                   |                                                |
| 2918.11                       | Lactic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.12                       | Tartaric acid                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.13                       | Salts and esters of tartaric acid                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.14                       | Citric acid                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.15                       | Salts and esters of citric acid                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2918.16                       | Gluconic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.18                       | Chlorobenzilate (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.21                       | Salicylic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.22                       | O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.23                       | Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.30                       | Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.91                       | 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2918.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2919                          | <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                                                             |                                                |
| 2919.10                       | Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2919.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2920                          | <b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>                     |                                                |
| 2920.11                       | Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2920.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2920.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2921                          | <b>Amine-function compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 2921.11                       | Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.21                       | Ethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.22                       | Hexamethylenediamine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.30                       | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.41                       | Aniline and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.42                       | Aniline derivatives and their salts                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.43                       | Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.44                       | Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.45                       | 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.46                       | Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2921.51                       | o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2921.59                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2922                          | <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>                                                                  |                                                |
| 2922.11                       | Monoethanolamine and its salts                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.12                       | Diethanolamine and its salts                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.13                       | Triethanolamine and its salts                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.14                       | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.19                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.21                       | Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.29                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.31                       | Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.39                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.41                       | Lysine and its esters; salts thereof                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.42                       | Glutamic acid and its salts                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.43                       | Anthranilic acid and its salts                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.44                       | Tilidine (INN) and its salts                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.49                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2922.50                       | Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2923                          | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</b>                 |                                                |
| 2923.10                       | Choline and its salts                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2923.20                       | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2923.90                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2924                          | <b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>                        |                                                |
| 2924.11                       | Meprobamate (INN)                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2924.12                       | Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 2924.19                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2924.21                       | Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2924.23                       | 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2924.24                       | Ethinamate (INN)                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 2924.29                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2925                          | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b> |                                                |
| 2925.11                       | Saccharin and its salts                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2925.12                       | Glutethimide (INN)                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2925.19                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2925.21                       | Chlordimeform (ISO)                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2925.29                       | Other                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2926                          | <b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>                                                                       |                                                |
| 2926.10                       | Acrylonitrile                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2926.20                       | 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)                                                                         | CTSH                                           |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2926.30                       | Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2926.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2927.00                       | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2928.00                       | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2929                          | <b>Compounds with other nitrogen function:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 2929.10                       | Isocyanates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 2929.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2930                          | <b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 2930.20                       | Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2930.30                       | Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 2930.40                       | Methionine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2930.50                       | Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2930.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2931.00                       | Other organo-inorganic compounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 2932                          | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 2932.11                       | Tetrahydrofuran                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.12                       | 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.13                       | Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.21                       | Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.29                       | Other lactones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.91                       | Isosafrole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.92                       | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.93                       | Piperonal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.94                       | Safrole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.95                       | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 2932.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2933                          | <b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 2933.11                       | Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.21                       | Hydantoin and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.31                       | Pyridine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.32                       | Piperidine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.33                       | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 2933.41                       | Levorphanol (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2933.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.52                               | Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.53                               | Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.54                               | Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.55                               | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.61                               | Melamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.71                               | 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.72                               | Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.79                               | Other lactams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.91                               | Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | CTSH                                                    |
| 2933.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 2934                                  | <b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 2934.10                               | Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| 2934.20                               | Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 2934.30                               | Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 2934.91                               | Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 2934.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 2935.00                               | Sulphonamides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>2936</b>                           | <b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>2936.21</b>                        | Vitamins A and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.22</b>                        | Vitamin B1 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.23</b>                        | Vitamin B2 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.24</b>                        | D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.25</b>                        | Vitamin B6 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.26</b>                        | Vitamin B12 and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.27</b>                        | Vitamin C and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.28</b>                        | Vitamin E and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.29</b>                        | Other vitamins and their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2936.90</b>                        | Other, including natural concentrates                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>2937</b>                           | <b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:</b>     |                                                         |
| <b>2937.11</b>                        | Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.12</b>                        | Insulin and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.21</b>                        | Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.22</b>                        | Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.23</b>                        | Oestrogens and progestogens                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.31</b>                        | Epinephrine                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.40</b>                        | Amino-acid derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.50</b>                        | Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2937.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2938</b>                           | <b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>2938.10</b>                        | Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2938.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>2939</b>                           | <b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                         |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2939.11                       | Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof                                | CTH                                            |
| 2939.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2939.20                       | Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 2939.30                       | Caffeine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 2939.41                       | Ephedrine and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 2939.42                       | Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2939.43                       | Cathine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2939.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2939.51                       | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2939.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2939.61                       | Ergometrine (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2939.62                       | Ergotamin (INN) and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 2939.63                       | Lysergic acid and its salts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 2939.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2939.91                       | Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 2939.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2940.00                       | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 2941                          | <b>Antibiotics:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 2941.10                       | Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 2941.20                       | Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2941.30                       | Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2941.40                       | Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 2941.50                       | Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 2941.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 2942.00                       | Other organic compounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 30</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
|                               | <b>Pharmaceutical products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 3001                          | <b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                |
| 3001.20                       | Extracts of glands or other organs or of their                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(40)                                 |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | secretions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 3001.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(40)                                 |
| 3002                          | <b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b> |                                                |
| 3002.10                       | Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(40)                                 |
| 3002.20                       | Vaccines for human medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(40)                                 |
| 3002.30                       | Vaccines for veterinary medicine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(40)                                 |
| 3002.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 3003                          | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>                                                                       |                                                |
| 3003.10                       | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3003.20                       | Containing other antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3003.31                       | Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3003.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3003.40                       | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3003.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3004                          | <b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>                                     |                                                |
| 3004.10                       | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH except from heading 3003                   |
| 3004.20                       | Containing other antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH except from heading 3003                   |
| 3004.31                       | Containing insulin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH except from heading 3003                   |
| 3004.32                       | Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH except from heading 3003                   |
| 3004.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH except from heading 3003                   |
| 3004.40                       | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH except from heading 3003                   |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3004.50</b>                        | Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH except from heading 3003                            |
| <b>3004.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH except from heading 3003                            |
| <b>3005</b>                           | <b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>3005.10</b>                        | Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3005.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006</b>                           | <b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>3006.10</b>                        | Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.20</b>                        | Blood-grouping reagents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.30</b>                        | Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.40</b>                        | Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.50</b>                        | First-aid boxes and kits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.60</b>                        | Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.70</b>                        | Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.91</b>                        | Appliances identifiable for ostomy use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3006.92</b>                        | Waste pharmaceuticals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 31</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Fertilisers</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>3101.00</b>                        | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3102</b>                           | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>3102.10</b>                        | Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.21</b>                        | Ammonium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.30</b>                        | Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3102.40</b>                        | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.50</b>                        | Sodium nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.60</b>                        | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.80</b>                        | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3102.90</b>                        | Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3103</b>                           | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>3103.10</b>                        | Superphosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3103.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3104</b>                           | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>3104.20</b>                        | Potassium chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3104.30</b>                        | Potassium sulphate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3104.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105</b>                           | <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>3105.10</b>                        | Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.20</b>                        | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.30</b>                        | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.40</b>                        | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.51</b>                        | Containing nitrates and phosphates                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.59</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.60</b>                        | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3105.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 32</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks</b>                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>3201</b>                           | <b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>3201.10</b>                        | Quebracho extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| <b>3201.20</b>                        | Wattle extract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| <b>3201.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3202                          | <b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 3202.10                       | Synthetic organic tanning substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3202.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3203.00                       | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.                                                            | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204                          | <b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b> |                                                |
| 3204.11                       | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.12                       | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.13                       | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.14                       | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.15                       | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.16                       | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.17                       | Pigments and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.19                       | Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.20                       | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3204.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3205.00                       | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(40)                                 |
| 3206                          | <b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>                                                                                         |                                                |
| 3206.11                       | Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3206.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3206.20                       | Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3206.41                       | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |
| 3206.42                       | Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(40)                                |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 3206.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3206.50                               | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3207                                  | <b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b> |                                                         |
| 3207.10                               | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3207.20                               | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3207.30                               | Liquid lustres and similar preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3207.40                               | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3208                                  | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                 |                                                         |
| 3208.10                               | Based on polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3208.20                               | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3208.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3209                                  | <b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 3209.10                               | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3209.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3210.00                               | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 3211.00                               | Prepared driers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 3212                                  | <b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>                    |                                                         |
| 3212.10                               | Stamping foils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3212.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3213                                  | <b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 3213.10                               | Colours in sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 3213.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 3214                                  | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 3214.10                               | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3214.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(40)                                         |
| 3215                                  | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 3215.11                               | Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 3215.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 3215.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 33</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 3301                                  | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: |                                                         |
| 3301.12                               | Of orange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.13                               | Of lemon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.24                               | Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.25                               | Of other mints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.30                               | Resinoids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| 3301.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 3302                                  | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:                                                                    |                                                         |
| 3302.10                               | Of a kind used in the food or drink industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 3302.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 3303.00                               | Perfumes and toilet waters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 3304                                  | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 3304.10                               | Lip make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3304.20                               | Eye make-up preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3304.30                               | Manicure or pedicure preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 3304.91                               | Powders, whether or not compressed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3304.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3305                          | <b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 3305.10                       | Shampoos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 3305.20                       | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 3305.30                       | Hair lacquers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3305.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3306                          | <b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 3306.10                       | Dentifrices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3306.20                       | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3306.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3307                          | <b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 3307.10                       | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 3307.20                       | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3307.30                       | Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3307.41                       | "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3307.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3307.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 34</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
|                               | <b>Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 3401                          | <b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</b> |                                                |
| 3401.11                       | For toilet use (including medicated products)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3401.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3401.20                       | Soap in other forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3401.30                       | Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3402                          | <b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 3402.11                       | Anionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3402.12                       | Cationic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3402.13                       | Non-ionic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3402.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3402.20                       | Preparations put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3402.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3403                          | <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b> |                                                |
| 3403.11                       | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3403.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3403.91                       | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3403.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3404                          | <b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 3404.20                       | Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3404.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3405                          | <b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 3405.10                       | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 3405.20                       | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 3405.30                       | Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 3405.40                       | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 3405.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 3406.00                               | Candles, tapers and the like.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3407.00                               | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate). | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 35</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Albuminoidal substances; modified<br/>starches; glues; enzymes</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 3501                                  | <b>Casein, caseinates and other casein<br/>derivatives; casein glues:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 3501.10                               | Casein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 3501.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 3502                                  | <b>Albumins (including concentrates of two<br/>or more whey proteins, containing by<br/>weight more than 80 % whey proteins,<br/>calculated on the dry matter),<br/>albuminates and other albumin<br/>derivatives:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 3502.11                               | Dried                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 3502.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 3502.20                               | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two<br>or more whey proteins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 3502.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 3503.00                               | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular<br>(including square) sheets, whether or not<br>surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin<br>derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal<br>origin, excluding casein glues of heading<br>35.01.                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 3504.00                               | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein<br>substances and their derivatives, not<br>elsewhere specified or included; hide<br>powder, whether or not chromed.                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 3505                                  | <b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for<br/>example, pregelatinised or esterified<br/>starches); glues based on starches, or on<br/>dextrins or other modified starches:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 3505.10                               | Dextrins and other modified starches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 3505.20                               | Glues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 3506                                  | <b>Prepared glues and other prepared<br/>adhesives, not elsewhere specified or<br/>included; products suitable for use as<br/>glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale<br/>as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net<br/>weight of 1 kg:</b>                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 3506.10                               | Products suitable for use as glues or<br>adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or<br>adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1<br>kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 3506.91                               | Adhesives based on polymers of headings<br>39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 3506.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3507                          | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 3507.10                       | Rennet and concentrates thereof                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3507.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 36</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|                               | <b>Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations</b>                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 3601.00                       | Propellant powders.                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3602.00                       | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3603.00                       | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3604                          | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 3604.10                       | Fireworks                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3604.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3605.00                       | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3606                          | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:                                                                           |                                                |
| 3606.10                       | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3606.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 37</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|                               | <b>Photographic or cinematographic goods</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 3701                          | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: |                                                |
| 3701.10                       | For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH except from heading 3702                   |
| 3701.20                       | Instant print film                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3701.30                       | Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3701.91                       | For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3701.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3702                          | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:                                           |                                                |
| 3702.10                       | For X-ray                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH except from heading 3701                   |
| 3702.31                       | For colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3702.32                       | Other, with silver halide emulsion                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3702.39                       | Other                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3702.41                       | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)                                | CTH                                            |
| 3702.42                       | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3702.43                       | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3702.44                       | Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3702.51                       | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3702.52                       | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3702.53                       | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides                               | CTH                                            |
| 3702.54                       | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides                    | CTH                                            |
| 3702.55                       | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3702.56                       | Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3702.91                       | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3702.93                       | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3702.94                       | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3702.95                       | Of a width exceeding 35 mm                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3703                          | <b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b>                                                      |                                                |
| 3703.10                       | In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3703.20                       | Other, for colour photography (polychrome)                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3703.90                       | Other                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3704.00                       | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3705                          | <b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b>                                    |                                                |
| 3705.10                       | For offset reproduction                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3705.90                       | Other                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3706                          | <b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b> |                                                |
| 3706.10                       | Of a width of 35 mm or more                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3706.90                       | Other                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3707                          | <b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b>                       |                                                |
| 3707.10                       | Sensitising emulsions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 3707.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
|                               | <b>Chapter 38</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
|                               | <b>Miscellaneous chemical products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 3801                          | <b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>                                                                                 |                                                |
| 3801.10                       | Artificial graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 3801.20                       | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 3801.30                       | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 3801.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 3802                          | <b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 3802.10                       | Activated carbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3802.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3803.00                       | Tall oil, whether or not refined.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3804.00                       | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3805                          | <b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:</b> |                                                |
| 3805.10                       | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3805.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3806                          | <b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 3806.10                       | Rosin and resin acids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 3806.20                       | Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 3806.30                       | Ester gums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 3806.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 3807.00                       | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3808</b>                           | <b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b> |                                                         |
| <b>3808.50</b>                        | Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3808.91</b>                        | Insecticides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3808.92</b>                        | Fungicides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3808.93</b>                        | Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3808.94</b>                        | Disinfectants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3808.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(40)                                          |
| <b>3809</b>                           | <b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                 |                                                         |
| <b>3809.10</b>                        | With a basis of amylaceous substances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3809.91</b>                        | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3809.92</b>                        | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3809.93</b>                        | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3810</b>                           | <b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b>  |                                                         |
| <b>3810.10</b>                        | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3810.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3811</b>                           | <b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b>                                             |                                                         |
| <b>3811.11</b>                        | Based on lead compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3811.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3811.21</b>                        | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3811.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3811.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3812</b>                           | <b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>3812.10</b>                        | Prepared rubber accelerators                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3812.20</b>                        | Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3812.30</b>                        | Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3813.00</b>                        | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3814.00</b>                        | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3815</b>                           | <b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>3815.11</b>                        | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3815.12</b>                        | With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3815.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3815.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3816.00</b>                        | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3817.00</b>                        | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3818.00</b>                        | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3819.00</b>                        | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3820.00</b>                        | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3821.00</b>                        | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3822.00</b>                        | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>3823</b>                           | <b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>3823.11</b>                        | Stearic acid                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>3823.12</b>                        | Oleic acid                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>3823.13</b>                        | Tall oil fatty acids                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3823.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 3823.70                       | Industrial fatty alcohols                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 3824                          | <b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</b> |                                                |
| 3824.10                       | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.30                       | Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.40                       | Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.50                       | Non-refractory mortars and concretes                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.60                       | Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.71                       | Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.72                       | Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.73                       | Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.74                       | Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.75                       | Containing carbon tetrachloride                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.76                       | Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.77                       | Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.78                       | Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.79                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.81                       | Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.82                       | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.83                       | Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 3824.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 3825                          | <b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>                                           |                                                |
| 3825.10                       | Municipal waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 3825.20                       | Sewage sludge                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3825.30                       | Clinical waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3825.41                       | Halogenated                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3825.49                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3825.50                       | Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids                             | CTH                                            |
| 3825.61                       | Mainly containing organic constituents                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3825.69                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3825.90                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 39</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
|                               | <b>Plastics and articles thereof</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 3901                          | <b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| 3901.10                       | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3901.20                       | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3901.30                       | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3901.90                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3902                          | <b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>                                                 |                                                |
| 3902.10                       | Polypropylene                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3902.20                       | Polyisobutylene                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3902.30                       | Propylene copolymers                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 3902.90                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3903                          | <b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>                                                                       |                                                |
| 3903.11                       | Expansible                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 3903.19                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3903.20                       | Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3903.30                       | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 3903.90                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3904                          | <b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>                                |                                                |
| 3904.10                       | Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 3904.21                       | Non-plasticised                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3904.22                       | Plasticised                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3904.30                       | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3904.40                       | Other vinyl chloride copolymers                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3904.50                       | Vinylidene chloride polymers                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3904.61                       | Polytetrafluoroethylene                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3904.69                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3904.90                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3905                          | <b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b> |                                                |
| 3905.12                       | In aqueous dispersion                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3905.19                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3905.21                       | In aqueous dispersion                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3905.29                       | Other                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3905.30                       | Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups                                          | CTH                                            |
| 3905.91                       | Copolymers                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 3905.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3906                                  | <b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 3906.10                               | Poly(methyl methacrylate)                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3906.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3907                                  | <b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>                                                  |                                                         |
| 3907.10                               | Polyacetals                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.20                               | Other polyethers                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.30                               | Epoxide resins                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.40                               | Polycarbonates                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.50                               | Alkyd resins                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.60                               | Poly(ethylene terephthalate)                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.70                               | Poly(lactic acid)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.91                               | Unsaturated                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 3907.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3908                                  | <b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 3908.10                               | Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 3908.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3909                                  | <b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 3909.10                               | Urea resins; thiourea resins                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 3909.20                               | Melamine resins                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3909.30                               | Other amino-resins                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 3909.40                               | Phenolic resins                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3909.50                               | Polyurethanes                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 3910.00                               | Silicones in primary forms.                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 3911                                  | <b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>        |                                                         |
| 3911.10                               | Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3911.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3912                                  | <b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 3912.11                               | Non-plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3912.12                               | Plasticised                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 3912.20                               | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3912.31                               | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 3912.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3912.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 3913                                  | <b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b> |                                                         |
| 3913.10                               | Alginic acid, its salts and esters                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 3913.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 3914.00                               | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 3915                                  | <b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 3915.10                               | Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3915.20                               | Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 3915.30                               | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3915.90                               | Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 3916                                  | <b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>   |                                                         |
| 3916.10                               | Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3916.20                               | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3916.90                               | Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 3917                                  | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>                                                                        |                                                         |
| 3917.10                               | Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.21                               | Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.22                               | Of polymers of propylene                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.23                               | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.29                               | Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.31                               | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.32                               | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.33                               | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 3917.40                               | Fittings                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 3918                                  | <b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b> |                                                         |
| 3918.10                               | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 3918.90                               | Of other plastics                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 3919                                  | <b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>                                                        |                                                         |
| 3919.10                               | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3919.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 3920                                  | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>                |                                                         |
| 3920.10                               | Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 3920.20                               | Of polymers of propylene                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 3920.30                               | Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 3920.43                               | Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                         | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3920.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3920.51                       | Of poly(methyl methacrylate)                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 3920.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3920.61                       | Of polycarbonates                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3920.62                       | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3920.63                       | Of unsaturated polyesters                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3920.69                       | Of other polyesters                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3920.71                       | Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 3920.73                       | Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3920.79                       | Of other cellulose derivatives                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3920.91                       | Of poly(vinyl butyral)                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3920.92                       | Of polyamides                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3920.93                       | Of amino-resins                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 3920.94                       | Of phenolic resins                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 3920.99                       | Of other plastics                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3921                          | <b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>                                                                             |                                                |
| 3921.11                       | Of polymers of styrene                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 3921.12                       | Of polymers of vinyl chloride                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3921.13                       | Of polyurethanes                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3921.14                       | Of regenerated cellulose                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 3921.19                       | Of other plastics                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3921.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3922                          | <b>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b> |                                                |
| 3922.10                       | Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3922.20                       | Lavatory seats and covers                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3922.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3923                          | <b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>                  |                                                |
| 3923.10                       | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3923.21                       | Of polymers of ethylene                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3923.29                       | Of other plastics                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 3923.30                       | Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3923.40                       | Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 3923.50                       | Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 3923.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3924                          | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:</b>                                       |                                                |
| 3924.10                       | Tableware and kitchenware                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 3924.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 3925                          | <b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                     |                                                |
| 3925.10                       | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3925.20                       | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                    | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 3925.30                       | Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 3925.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 3926                          | <b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 3926.10                       | Office or school supplies                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 3926.20                       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 3926.30                       | Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 3926.40                       | Statuettes and other ornamental articles                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 3926.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 40</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
|                               | <b>Rubber and articles thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 4001                          | <b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>                                                                                           |                                                |
| 4001.10                       | Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4001.21                       | Smoked sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4001.22                       | Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4001.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4001.30                       | Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4002                          | <b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b> |                                                |
| 4002.11                       | Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.20                       | Butadiene rubber (BR)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.31                       | Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 4002.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.41                       | Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.51                       | Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.60                       | Isoprene rubber (IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 4002.70                       | Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.80                       | Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4002.91                       | Latex                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4002.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4003.00                       | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4004.00                       | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4005                          | <b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4005.10                       | Compounded with carbon black or silica                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4005.20                       | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4005.91                       | Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4005.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4006                          | <b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>                         |                                                |
| 4006.10                       | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4006.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4007.00                       | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4008                          | <b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>                                                           |                                                |
| 4008.11                       | Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4008.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4008.21                       | Plates, sheets and strip                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4008.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4009                          | <b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>            |                                                |
| 4009.11                       | Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4009.12                       | With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4009.21                       | Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4009.22                       | With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4009.31                       | Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4009.32                       | With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4009.41                       | Without fittings                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4009.42                       | With fittings                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4010                          | <b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>                                                                                       |                                                |
| 4010.11                       | Reinforced only with metal                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4010.12                       | Reinforced only with textile materials                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4010.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4010.31                       | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm            | CTH                                            |
| 4010.32                       | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | CTH                                            |
| 4010.33                       | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm            | CTH                                            |
| 4010.34                       | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | CTH                                            |
| 4010.35                       | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not                                                                                | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                   | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | exceeding 150 cm                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 4010.36                       | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm                      | CTH                                            |
| 4010.39                       | Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4011                          | <b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 4011.10                       | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4011.20                       | Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4011.30                       | Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4011.40                       | Of a kind used on motorcycles                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4011.50                       | Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4011.61                       | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4011.62                       | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | CTH                                            |
| 4011.63                       | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm     | CTH                                            |
| 4011.69                       | Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4011.92                       | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4011.93                       | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | CTH                                            |
| 4011.94                       | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm     | CTH                                            |
| 4011.99                       | Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4012                          | <b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>    |                                                |
| 4012.11                       | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4012.12                       | Of a kind used on buses or lorries                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4012.13                       | Of a kind used on aircraft                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4012.19                       | Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4012.20                       | Used pneumatic tyres                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4012.90                       | Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4013                          | <b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>                                                                                        |                                                |
| 4013.10                       | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries                             | CTH                                            |
| 4013.20                       | Of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4013.90                       | Other                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4014</b>                           | <b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>4014.10</b>                        | Sheath contraceptives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4014.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4015</b>                           | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>4015.11</b>                        | Surgical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4015.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4015.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016</b>                           | <b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>4016.10</b>                        | Of cellular rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016.91</b>                        | Floor coverings and mats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016.92</b>                        | Erasers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016.93</b>                        | Gaskets, washers and other seals                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016.94</b>                        | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016.95</b>                        | Other inflatable articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4016.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4017.00</b>                        | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 41</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>4101</b>                           | <b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>                     |                                                         |
| <b>4101.20</b>                        | Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4101.50</b>                        | Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4101.90</b>                        | Other, including butts, bends and bellies                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4102</b>                           | <b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>4102.10</b>                        | With wool on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4102.21</b>                        | Pickled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4102.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4103</b>                   | <b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter:</b> |                                                                                                                          |
| <b>4103.20</b>                | Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4103.30</b>                | Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4103.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4104</b>                   | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                          |
| <b>4104.11</b>                | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4104.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4104.41</b>                | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                                                                                     |
| <b>4104.49</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH except from subheading 4104.41                                                                                      |
| <b>4105</b>                   | <b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |
| <b>4105.10</b>                | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4105.30</b>                | In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                                                                                     |
| <b>4106</b>                   | <b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                          |
| <b>4106.21</b>                | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4106.22</b>                | In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                                                                                     |
| <b>4106.31</b>                | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4106.32</b>                | In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                                                                                     |
| <b>4106.40</b>                | Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH, or no change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state |
| <b>4106.91</b>                | In the wet state (including wet-blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4106.92</b>                | In the dry state (crust)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                                                                                     |
| <b>4107</b>                   | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:</b>                                 |                                                                                                                          |
| <b>4107.11</b>                | Full grains, unsplit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4107.12</b>                | Grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4107.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4107.91</b>                | Full grains, unsplit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4107.92</b>                | Grain splits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4107.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                                                                                      |
| <b>4112.00</b>                | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.                                                                      | CTH                                                                                                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4113</b>                           | <b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>4113.10</b>                        | Of goats or kids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4113.20</b>                        | Of swine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4113.30</b>                        | Of reptiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4113.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4114</b>                           | <b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>4114.10</b>                        | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4114.20</b>                        | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4115</b>                           | <b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>4115.10</b>                        | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4115.20</b>                        | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 42</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>4201.00</b>                        | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4202</b>                           | <b>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>4202.11</b>                        | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 4202.12                               | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.21                               | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.22                               | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.31                               | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.32                               | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.91                               | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.92                               | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 4202.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 4203                                  | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 4203.10                               | Articles of apparel                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 4203.21                               | Specially designed for use in sports                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 4203.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 4203.30                               | Belts and bandoliers                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 4203.40                               | Other clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 4205.00                               | Other articles of leather or of composition leather.                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 4206.00                               | Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 43</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 4301                                  | <b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:</b>                           |                                                         |
| 4301.10                               | Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 4301.30                               | Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4301.60                               | Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 4301.80                               | Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 4301.90                               | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 4302                                  | <b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:</b> |                                                         |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4302.11                       | Of mink                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 4302.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4302.20                       | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4302.30                       | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4303                          | <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 4303.10                       | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4303.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4304.00                       | Artificial fur and articles thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 44</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
|                               | <b>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 4401                          | <b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>                                                              |                                                |
| 4401.10                       | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4401.21                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 4401.22                       | Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4401.30                       | Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4402                          | <b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 4402.10                       | Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4402.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4403                          | <b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 4403.10                       | Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4403.20                       | Other, coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4403.41                       | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4403.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4403.91                       | Of oak (Quercus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4403.92                       | Of beech (Fagus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4403.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4404                          | <b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b> |                                                |
| 4404.10                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 4404.20                       | Non-coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4405.00                       | Wood wool; wood flour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4406                          | <b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <b>of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 4406.10                       | Not impregnated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4406.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4407                          | <b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 4407.10                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4407.21                       | Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 4407.22                       | Virola, Imbuia and Balsa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4407.25                       | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4407.26                       | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4407.27                       | Sapelli                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4407.28                       | Iroko                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4407.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4407.91                       | Of oak (Quercus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4407.92                       | Of beech (Fagus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4407.93                       | Of maple (Acer spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4407.94                       | Of cherry (Prunus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4407.95                       | Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 4407.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4408                          | <b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>        |                                                |
| 4408.10                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4408.31                       | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4408.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4408.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4409                          | <b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b> |                                                |
| 4409.10                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4409.21                       | Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 4409.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4410                          | <b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>                                                                |                                                |
| 4410.11                       | Particle board                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4410.12                       | Oriented strand board (OSB)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4410.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4410.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                         | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4411</b>                   | <b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>                                                       |                                                |
| <b>4411.12</b>                | Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4411.13</b>                | Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>4411.14</b>                | Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>4411.92</b>                | Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4411.93</b>                | Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>4411.94</b>                | Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| <b>4412</b>                   | <b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>4412.10</b>                | Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| <b>4412.31</b>                | With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| <b>4412.32</b>                | Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| <b>4412.39</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4412.94</b>                | Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4412.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4413.00</b>                | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4414.00</b>                | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4415</b>                   | <b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b> |                                                |
| <b>4415.10</b>                | Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>4415.20</b>                | Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| <b>4416.00</b>                | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>4417.00</b>                | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418</b>                   | <b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:</b>                                             |                                                |
| <b>4418.10</b>                | Windows, French-windows and their frames                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.20</b>                | Doors and their frames and thresholds                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.40</b>                | Shuttering for concrete constructional work                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.50</b>                | Shingles and shakes                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.60</b>                | Posts and beams                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.71</b>                | For mosaic floors                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.72</b>                | Other, multilayer                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.79</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4418.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4419.00</b>                | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4420                          | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:                                                                                               |                                                |
| 4420.10                       | Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4420.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4421                          | <b>Other articles of wood:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 4421.10                       | Clothes hangers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4421.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 45</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
|                               | <b>Cork and articles of cork</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 4501                          | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 4501.10                       | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4501.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4502.00                       | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4503                          | <b>Articles of natural cork:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 4503.10                       | Corks and stoppers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4503.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4504                          | <b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 4504.10                       | Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4504.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 46</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
|                               | <b>Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 4601                          | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens): |                                                |
| 4601.21                       | Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4601.22                       | Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4601.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4601.92                       | Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4601.93                       | Of rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4601.94                       | Of other vegetable materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 4601.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4602                          | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4602.11                       | Of bamboo                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4602.12                       | Of rattan                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4602.19                       | Other                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4602.90                       | Other                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 47</b>                                                                                                            |                                                |
|                               | <b>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard</b>                 |                                                |
| 4701.00                       | Mechanical wood pulp.                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4702.00                       | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 4703                          | <b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>                                                   |                                                |
| 4703.11                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4703.19                       | Non-coniferous                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4703.21                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4703.29                       | Non-coniferous                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4704                          | <b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>                                                           |                                                |
| 4704.11                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4704.19                       | Non-coniferous                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4704.21                       | Coniferous                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4704.29                       | Non-coniferous                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4705.00                       | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4706                          | <b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:</b> |                                                |
| 4706.10                       | Cotton linters pulp                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 4706.20                       | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4706.30                       | Other, of bamboo                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 4706.91                       | Mechanical                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 4706.92                       | Chemical                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 4706.93                       | Semi-chemical                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 4707                          | <b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:</b>                                                                      |                                                |
| 4707.10                       | Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 4707.20                       | Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4707.30                       | Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)            | CTH                                            |
| 4707.90                       | Other, including unsorted waste and scrap                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 48</b>                                                                                                            |                                                |
|                               | <b>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard</b>                                               |                                                |
| 4801.00                       | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.                                                                                               | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4802</b>                   | <b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:</b> |                                                |
| <b>4802.10</b>                | Hand-made paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.20</b>                | Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.40</b>                | Wallpaper base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.54</b>                | Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.55</b>                | Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.56</b>                | Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.57</b>                | Other, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.58</b>                | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.61</b>                | In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.62</b>                | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4802.69</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4803.00</b>                | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets. | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804</b>                   | <b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| <b>4804.11</b>                | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.21</b>                | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.29</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.31</b>                | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.39</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.41</b>                | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.42</b>                | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by chemical process                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.49</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.51</b>                | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.52</b>                | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| <b>4804.59</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4805</b>                   | <b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| <b>4805.11</b>                | Semi-chemical fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.12</b>                | Straw fluting paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.24</b>                | Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.25</b>                | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.30</b>                | Sulphite wrapping paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.40</b>                | Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.50</b>                | Felt paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.91</b>                | Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.92</b>                | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| <b>4805.93</b>                | Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4806</b>                   | <b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| <b>4806.10</b>                | Vegetable parchment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| <b>4806.20</b>                | Greaseproof papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| <b>4806.30</b>                | Tracing papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| <b>4806.40</b>                | Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4807.00</b>                | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>4808</b>                   | <b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:</b>                                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>4808.10</b>                | Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| <b>4808.20</b>                | Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>4808.30</b>                | Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>4808.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4809</b>                   | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>                                                                                    |                                                |
| <b>4809.20</b>                | Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| <b>4809.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| <b>4810</b>                   | <b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of</b> |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | any size:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 4810.13                       | In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4810.14                       | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 4810.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4810.22                       | Light-weight coated paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4810.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4810.31                       | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4810.32                       | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 4810.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4810.92                       | Multi-ply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4810.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4811                          | <b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:</b> |                                                |
| 4811.10                       | Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4811.41                       | Self-adhesive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4811.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4811.51                       | Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 4811.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4811.60                       | Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4811.90                       | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 4812.00                       | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4813                          | <b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 4813.10                       | In the form of booklets or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 4813.20                       | In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 4813.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 4814                          | <b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 4814.10                       | "Ingrain" paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>4814.20</b>                        | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4814.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4816</b>                           | <b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>4816.20</b>                        | Self-copy paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH except from heading 4809                            |
| <b>4816.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH except from heading 4809                            |
| <b>4817</b>                           | <b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>4817.10</b>                        | Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4817.20</b>                        | Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4817.30</b>                        | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4818</b>                           | <b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>4818.10</b>                        | Toilet paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4818.20</b>                        | Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4818.30</b>                        | Tablecloths and serviettes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4818.40</b>                        | Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4818.50</b>                        | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4818.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4819</b>                           | <b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>4819.10</b>                        | Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>4819.20</b>                        | Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 4819.30                               | Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 4819.40                               | Other sacks and bags, including cones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4819.50                               | Other packing containers, including record sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 4819.60                               | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 4820                                  | <b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</b> |                                                         |
| 4820.10                               | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 4820.20                               | Exercisebooks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 4820.30                               | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 4820.40                               | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 4820.50                               | Albums for samples or for collections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4820.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4821                                  | <b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 4821.10                               | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 4821.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4822                                  | <b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 4822.10                               | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 4822.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4823                                  | <b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 4823.20                               | Filter paper and paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 4823.40                               | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 4823.61                               | Of bamboo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 4823.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 4823.70                               | Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 4823.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 49</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 4901                          | <b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 4901.10                       | In single sheets, whether or not folded                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 4901.91                       | Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4901.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4902                          | <b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 4902.10                       | Appearing at least four times a week                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 4902.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4903.00                       | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 4904.00                       | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4905                          | <b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 4905.10                       | Globes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4905.91                       | In book form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 4905.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4906.00                       | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.           | CTH                                            |
| 4907.00                       | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title. | CTH                                            |
| 4908                          | <b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 4908.10                       | Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 4908.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 4909.00                       | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4910.00                       | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 4911                          | <b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 4911.10                       | Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 4911.91                       | Pictures, designs and photographs                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 4911.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 50</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
|                               | <b>Silk</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 5001.00                       | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 5002.00                       | Raw silk (not thrown).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 5003.00                               | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).                     | CTH                                                     |
| 5004.00                               | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.                               | CTH                                                     |
| 5005.00                               | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 5006.00                               | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.                            | CTH except from headings 5004 or 5005                   |
| 5007                                  | <b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>                                                             |                                                         |
| 5007.10                               | Fabrics of noil silk                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 5007.20                               | Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk             | CTH                                                     |
| 5007.90                               | Other fabrics                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 51</b>                                                                                          |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric</b>                                   |                                                         |
| 5101                                  | <b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>                                                                         |                                                         |
| 5101.11                               | Shorn wool                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 5101.19                               | Other                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 5101.21                               | Shorn wool                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 5101.29                               | Other                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 5101.30                               | Carbonised                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 5102                                  | <b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>                                                   |                                                         |
| 5102.11                               | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 5102.19                               | Other                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 5102.20                               | Coarse animal hair                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 5103                                  | <b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b> |                                                         |
| 5103.10                               | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 5103.20                               | Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 5103.30                               | Waste of coarse animal hair                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 5104.00                               | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 5105                                  | <b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>         |                                                         |
| 5105.10                               | Carded wool                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 5105.21                               | Combed wool in fragments                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 5105.29                               | Other                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 5105.31                               | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 5105.39                               | Other                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 5105.40                               | Coarse animal hair, carded or combed                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 5106                                  | <b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                    |                                                         |
| 5106.10                               | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 5106.20                               | Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 5107                                  | <b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                    |                                                         |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5107.10                       | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5107.20                       | Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 5108                          | <b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>                                      |                                                |
| 5108.10                       | Carded                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5108.20                       | Combed                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5109                          | <b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>                                                  |                                                |
| 5109.10                       | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair                                                     | CTH except from headings 5106 through 5108     |
| 5109.90                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH except from headings 5106 through 5108     |
| 5110.00                       | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. | CTH                                            |
| 5111                          | <b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>                                                   |                                                |
| 5111.11                       | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5111.19                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5111.20                       | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5111.30                       | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5111.90                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5112                          | <b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>                                                   |                                                |
| 5112.11                       | Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5112.19                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5112.20                       | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5112.30                       | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5112.90                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5113.00                       | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.                                                                 | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 52</b>                                                                                                    |                                                |
|                               | <b>Cotton</b>                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 5201.00                       | Cotton, not carded or combed.                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 5202                          | <b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                                      |                                                |
| 5202.10                       | Yarn waste (including thread waste)                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5202.91                       | Garnetted stock                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5202.99                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5203.00                       | Cotton, carded or combed.                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5204                          | <b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                  |                                                |
| 5204.11                       | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 5204.19                       | Other                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5204.20                       | Put up for retail sale                                                                                               | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5205</b>                           | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread),<br/>containing 85 % or more by weight of<br/>cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                              |                                                         |
| <b>5205.11</b>                        | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not<br>exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.12</b>                        | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not<br>less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14<br>metric number but not exceeding 43 metric<br>number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.13</b>                        | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not<br>less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43<br>metric number but not exceeding 52 metric<br>number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.14</b>                        | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not<br>less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric<br>number but not exceeding 80 metric<br>number)                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.15</b>                        | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding<br>80 metric number)                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.21</b>                        | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not<br>exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.22</b>                        | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not<br>less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14<br>metric number but not exceeding 43 metric<br>number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.23</b>                        | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not<br>less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43<br>metric number but not exceeding 52 metric<br>number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.24</b>                        | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not<br>less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric<br>number but not exceeding 80 metric<br>number)                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.26</b>                        | Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less<br>than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric<br>number but not exceeding 94 metric<br>number)                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.27</b>                        | Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not<br>less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric<br>number but not exceeding 120 metric<br>number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.28</b>                        | Measuring less than 83.33 decitex<br>(exceeding 120 metric number)                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.31</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or<br>more (not exceeding 14 metric number per<br>single yarn)                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.32</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29<br>decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex<br>(exceeding 14 metric number but not<br>exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.33</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56<br>decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex<br>(exceeding 43 metric number but not<br>exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5205.34</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 191.31<br>decitex but not less than 125 decitex<br>(exceeding 52 metric number but not<br>exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 5205.35                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.41                               | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.42                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.43                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.44                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.46                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.47                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| 5205.48                               | Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 5206                                  | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                           |                                                         |
| 5206.11                               | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.12                               | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.13                               | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.14                               | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.15                               | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.21                               | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.22                               | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 5206.23                               | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)                                 | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | number)                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>5206.24</b>                        | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 metric number)                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.25</b>                        | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.31</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.32</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.33</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.34</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.35</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.41</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.42</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.43</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.44</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5206.45</b>                        | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>5207</b>                           | <b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>5207.10</b>                        | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton                                                                                                                         | CTH except from headings 5205 or 5206                   |
| <b>5207.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                               | CTH except from headings 5205 or 5206                   |
| <b>5208</b>                           | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>                                            |                                                         |
| <b>5208.11</b>                        | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                     | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5208.12                       | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5208.13                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5208.19                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5208.21                       | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5208.22                       | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5208.23                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5208.29                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5208.31                       | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5208.32                       | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5208.33                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5208.39                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5208.41                       | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5208.42                       | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5208.43                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5208.49                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5208.51                       | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5208.52                       | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5208.59                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5209                          | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>                                                    |                                                |
| 5209.11                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5209.12                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5209.19                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5209.21                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5209.22                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5209.29                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5209.31                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5209.32                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5209.39                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5209.41                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5209.42                       | Denim                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5209.43                       | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5209.49                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5209.51                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5209.52                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5209.59                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5210                          | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b> |                                                |
| 5210.11                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5210.19                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5210.21                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5210.29                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5210.31                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5210.32                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5210.39                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5210.41                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5210.49                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5210.51                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5210.59                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5211                          | <b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2:</b> |                                                |
| 5211.11                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5211.12                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5211.19                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5211.20                       | Bleached                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 5211.31                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5211.32                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5211.39                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5211.41                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5211.42                       | Denim                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5211.43                       | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5211.49                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5211.51                       | Plain weave                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5211.52                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5211.59                       | Other fabrics                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5212                          | <b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 5212.11                       | Unbleached                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5212.12                       | Bleached                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 5212.13                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5212.14                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5212.15                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5212.21                       | Unbleached                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5212.22                       | Bleached                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 5212.23                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5212.24                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5212.25                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 53</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
|                               | <b>Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>                                                                        |                                                |
| 5301                          | <b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                               |                                                |
| 5301.10                       | Flax, raw or retted                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5301.21                       | Broken or scutched                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5301.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 5301.30                       | Flax tow and waste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 5302                          | <b>True hemp (Cannabis Sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 5302.10                       | True hemp, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5302.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 5303                          | <b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>                                                         |                                                |
| 5303.10                       | Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 5303.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 5305.00                       | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | CC                                             |
| 5306                          | <b>Flax yarn:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 5306.10                       | Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5306.20                       | Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5307                          | <b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 5307.10                       | Single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5307.20                       | Multiple (folded) or cabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5308                          | <b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 5308.10                       | Coir yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5308.20                       | True hemp yarn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5308.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5309                          | <b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 5309.11                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5309.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5309.21                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5309.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5310                          | <b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 5310.10                       | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5310.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5311.00                       | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 54</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
|                               | <b>Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 5401                          | <b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 5401.10                       | Of synthetic filaments                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 5401.20                               | Of artificial filaments                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 5402                                  | <b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 5402.11                               | Of aramids                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 5402.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5402.20                               | High tenacity yarn of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 5402.31                               | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 5402.32                               | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 5402.33                               | Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 5402.34                               | Of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 5402.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5402.44                               | Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 5402.45                               | Other, of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 5402.46                               | Other, of polyesters, partially oriented                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 5402.47                               | Other, of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 5402.48                               | Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 5402.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5402.51                               | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 5402.52                               | Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 5402.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5402.61                               | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 5402.62                               | Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 5402.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5403                                  | <b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 5403.10                               | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 5403.31                               | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 5403.32                               | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 5403.33                               | Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 5403.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5403.41                               | Of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 5403.42                               | Of cellulose acetate                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 5403.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5404                                  | <b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b> |                                                         |
| 5404.11                               | Elastomeric                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 5404.12                               | Other, of polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 5404.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 5404.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5405.00                       | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. | CC                                             |
| 5406.00                       | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 5407                          | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 5407.10                       | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5407.20                       | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5407.30                       | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5407.41                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5407.42                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5407.43                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5407.44                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5407.51                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5407.52                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5407.53                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5407.54                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5407.61                       | Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5407.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5407.71                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5407.72                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5407.73                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5407.74                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5407.81                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5407.82                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5407.83                       | Of yarn of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5407.84                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5407.91                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5407.92                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5407.93                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5407.94                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5408                          | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 5408.10                       | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5408.21                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5408.22                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5408.23                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5408.24                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5408.31                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5408.32                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 5408.33                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5408.34                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <b>Chapter 55</b>                                                                              |                                                |
|                               | <b>Man-made staple fibres</b>                                                                  |                                                |
| <b>5501</b>                   | <b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>5501.10</b>                | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                   | CC                                             |
| <b>5501.20</b>                | Of polyesters                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| <b>5501.30</b>                | Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5501.40</b>                | Of polypropylene                                                                               | CC                                             |
| <b>5501.90</b>                | Other                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5502.00</b>                | Artificial filament tow.                                                                       | CC                                             |
| <b>5503</b>                   | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>        |                                                |
| <b>5503.11</b>                | Of aramids                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| <b>5503.19</b>                | Other                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5503.20</b>                | Of polyesters                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| <b>5503.30</b>                | Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5503.40</b>                | Of polypropylene                                                                               | CC                                             |
| <b>5503.90</b>                | Other                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5504</b>                   | <b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>       |                                                |
| <b>5504.10</b>                | Of viscose rayon                                                                               | CC                                             |
| <b>5504.90</b>                | Other                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5505</b>                   | <b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>             |                                                |
| <b>5505.10</b>                | Of synthetic fibres                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| <b>5505.20</b>                | Of artificial fibres                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>5506</b>                   | <b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>            |                                                |
| <b>5506.10</b>                | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| <b>5506.20</b>                | Of polyesters                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| <b>5506.30</b>                | Acrylic or modacrylic                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>5506.90</b>                | Other                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>5507.00</b>                | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.                  | CTH                                            |
| <b>5508</b>                   | <b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>         |                                                |
| <b>5508.10</b>                | Of synthetic staple fibres                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| <b>5508.20</b>                | Of artificial staple fibres                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509</b>                   | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b> |                                                |
| <b>5509.11</b>                | Single yarn                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.12</b>                | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.21</b>                | Single yarn                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.22</b>                | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.31</b>                | Single yarn                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.32</b>                | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.41</b>                | Single yarn                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.42</b>                | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                               | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.51</b>                | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres                                           | CTH                                            |
| <b>5509.52</b>                | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine                                                       | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | animal hair                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 5509.53                       | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5509.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5509.61                       | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5509.62                       | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5509.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5509.91                       | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5509.92                       | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5509.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5510                          | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                              |                                                |
| 5510.11                       | Single yarn                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5510.12                       | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5510.20                       | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 5510.30                       | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5510.90                       | Other yarn                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5511                          | <b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>                                                                                    |                                                |
| 5511.10                       | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres                                                                                                 | CTH, except from headings 5509 or 5510         |
| 5511.20                       | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres                                                                                               | CTH, except from headings 5509 or 5510         |
| 5511.30                       | Of artificial staple fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CTH, except from headings 5509 or 5510         |
| 5512                          | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>                                                               |                                                |
| 5512.11                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5512.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5512.21                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5512.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5512.91                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 5512.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 5513                          | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:</b> |                                                |
| 5513.11                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5513.12                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5513.13                       | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5513.19                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 5513.21                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5513.23                       | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5513.29                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5513.31                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 5513.39                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5513.41                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5513.49                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5514                          | <b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:</b> |                                                |
| 5514.11                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5514.12                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5514.19                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5514.21                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5514.22                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5514.23                       | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5514.29                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5514.30                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5514.41                       | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5514.42                       | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5514.43                       | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5514.49                       | Other woven fabrics                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5515                          | <b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 5515.11                       | Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5515.12                       | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5515.13                       | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5515.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5515.21                       | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5515.22                       | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5515.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5515.91                       | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5515.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 5516                          | <b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 5516.11                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5516.12                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5516.13                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5516.14                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5516.21                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5516.22                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 5516.23                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5516.24                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5516.31                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5516.32                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5516.33                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5516.34                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5516.41                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 5516.42                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5516.43                       | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5516.44                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5516.91                       | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 5516.92                       | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 5516.93                       | Of yarns or different colours                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5516.94                       | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 56</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special<br/>yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables<br/>and articles thereof</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 5601                          | <b>Wadding of textile materials and articles<br/>thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm<br/>in length (flock), textile dust and mill<br/>neps:</b>                                         |                                                |
| 5601.10                       | Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and<br>napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary<br>articles, of wadding                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5601.21                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 5601.22                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 5601.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 5601.30                       | Textile flock and dust and mill neps                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 5602                          | <b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated,<br/>covered or laminated:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 5602.10                       | Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre<br>fabrics                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 5602.21                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 5602.29                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5602.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 5603                          | <b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated,<br/>coated, covered or laminated:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 5603.11                       | Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5603.12                       | Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more<br>than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 5603.13                       | Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more<br>than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5603.14                       | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5603.91                       | Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 5603.92                       | Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more<br>than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 5603.93                       | Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more<br>than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5603.94                       | Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 5604                          | <b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered;<br/>textile yarn, and strip and the like of<br/>heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated,<br/>coated, covered or sheathed with rubber<br/>or plastics:</b> |                                                |
| 5604.10                       | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5604.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5605.00                       | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.       | CC                                             |
| 5606.00                       | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. | CC                                             |
| 5607                          | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>                                     |                                                |
| 5607.21                       | Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5607.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5607.41                       | Binder or baler twine                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5607.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5607.50                       | Of other synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 5607.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5608                          | <b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 5608.11                       | Made up fishing nets                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 5608.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5608.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 5609.00                       | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.                                                                 | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 57</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
|                               | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 5701                          | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 5701.10                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5701.90                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5702                          | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>                    |                                                |
| 5702.10                       | "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 5702.20                       | Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 5702.31                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5702.32                       | Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 5702.39                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5702.41                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5702.42                       | Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 5702.49                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5702.50                       | Other, not of pile construction, not made up                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 5702.91                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5702.92                       | Of man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5702.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5703                          | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>                                                                                               |                                                |
| 5703.10                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 5703.20                       | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 5703.30                       | Of other man-made textile materials                                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 5703.90                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5704                          | <b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>                                                                       |                                                |
| 5704.10                       | Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                      | CC except from heading 5602                    |
| 5704.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                           | CC except from heading 5602                    |
| 5705.00                       | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 58</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery</b>                                                                                   |                                                |
| 5801                          | <b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>                                                                                     |                                                |
| 5801.10                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 5801.21                       | Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5801.22                       | Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 5801.23                       | Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5801.24                       | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 5801.25                       | Warp pile fabrics, cut                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5801.26                       | Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 5801.31                       | Uncut weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5801.32                       | Cut corduroy                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 5801.33                       | Other weft pile fabrics                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 5801.34                       | Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 5801.35                       | Warp pile fabrics, cut                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5801.36                       | Chenille fabrics                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 5801.90                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5802                          | <b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:</b>                 |                                                |
| 5802.11                       | Unbleached                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5802.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 5802.20                       | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 5802.30                       | Tufted textile fabrics                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5803.00                       | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 5804                          | <b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:</b> |                                                |
| 5804.10                       | Tulles and other net fabrics                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5804.21                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 5804.29                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5804.30                       | Hand-made lace                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5805.00                       | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.               | CC                                             |
| 5806                          | <b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>                                          |                                                |
| 5806.10                       | Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 5806.20                       | Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5806.31                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 5806.32                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 5806.39                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 5806.40                       | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 5807                          | <b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>                                                                  |                                                |
| 5807.10                       | Woven                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5807.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5808                          | <b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>                                          |                                                |
| 5808.10                       | Braids in the piece                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 5808.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| 5809.00                       | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. | CC                                             |
| 5810                          | <b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 5810.10                       | Embroidery without visible ground                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 5810.91                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 5810.92                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 5810.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 5811.00                       | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.                | CTH                                            |
| <b>Chapter 59</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <b>Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use</b>                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>5901</b>                   | <b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b> |                                                |
| <b>5901.10</b>                | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| <b>5901.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| <b>5902</b>                   | <b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>5902.10</b>                | Of nylon or other polyamides                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5902.20</b>                | Of polyesters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| <b>5902.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| <b>5903</b>                   | <b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>5903.10</b>                | With poly (vinyl chloride)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| <b>5903.20</b>                | With polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| <b>5903.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| <b>5904</b>                   | <b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>5904.10</b>                | Linoleum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| <b>5904.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| <b>5905.00</b>                | Textile wall coverings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                             |
| <b>5906</b>                   | <b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| <b>5906.10</b>                | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| <b>5906.91</b>                | Knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| <b>5906.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| <b>5907.00</b>                | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| <b>5908.00</b>                | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.                                                      | CC                                             |
| <b>5909.00</b>                | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| <b>5910.00</b>                | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.                                                                   | CC                                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 5911                          | Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 5911.10                       | Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | CC                                             |
| 5911.20                       | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5911.31                       | Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 5911.32                       | Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 5911.40                       | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 5911.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 60</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|                               | <b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 6001                          | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 6001.10                       | "Long pile" fabrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6001.21                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 6001.22                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6001.29                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 6001.91                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 6001.92                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6001.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 6002                          | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 6002.40                       | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 6002.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 6003                          | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 6003.10                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6003.20                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 6003.30                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6003.40                       | Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 6003.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 6004                          | Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 6004.10                       | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 6004.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6005</b>                           | <b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:</b>                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>6005.21</b>                        | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.22</b>                        | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.23</b>                        | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.24</b>                        | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.31</b>                        | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.32</b>                        | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.33</b>                        | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.34</b>                        | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.41</b>                        | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.42</b>                        | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.43</b>                        | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.44</b>                        | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>6005.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006</b>                           | <b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>6006.10</b>                        | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.21</b>                        | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.22</b>                        | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.23</b>                        | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.24</b>                        | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.31</b>                        | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.32</b>                        | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.33</b>                        | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.34</b>                        | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.41</b>                        | Unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.42</b>                        | Dyed                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.43</b>                        | Of yarns of different colours                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.44</b>                        | Printed                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>6006.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 61</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>6101</b>                           | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:</b>    |                                                         |
| <b>6101.20</b>                        | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| <b>6101.30</b>                        | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>6101.90</b>                        | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| <b>6102</b>                           | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>6102.10</b>                        | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>6102.20</b>                        | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| <b>6102.30</b>                        | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>6102.90</b>                        | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6103</b>                           | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>                                     |                                                         |
| 6103.10                               | Suits                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 6103.22                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6103.23                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6103.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6103.31                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6103.32                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6103.33                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6103.39                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6103.41                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6103.42                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6103.43                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6103.49                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>6104</b>                           | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                         |
| 6104.13                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6104.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6104.22                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6104.23                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6104.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6104.31                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6104.32                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6104.33                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6104.39                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6104.41                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6104.42                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6104.43                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6104.44                               | Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6104.49                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6104.51                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6104.52                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6104.53                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6104.59                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6104.61                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6104.62                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6104.63                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6104.69                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>6105</b>                           | <b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 6105.10                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6105.20                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6105.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>6106</b>                           | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 6106.10                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6106.20                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 6106.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6107                                  | <b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>                               |                                                         |
| 6107.11                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6107.12                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6107.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6107.21                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6107.22                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6107.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6107.91                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6107.99                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6108                                  | <b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                         |
| 6108.11                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6108.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6108.21                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6108.22                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6108.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6108.31                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6108.32                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6108.39                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6108.91                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6108.92                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6108.99                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6109                                  | <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 6109.10                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6109.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6110                                  | <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                        |                                                         |
| 6110.11                               | Of wool                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6110.12                               | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 6110.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6110.20                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6110.30                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| 6110.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6111                                  | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 6111.20                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6111.30                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 6111.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6112                                  | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 6112.11                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6112.12                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 6112.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6112.20                               | Ski suits                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6112.31                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6112.39                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 6112.41                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6112.49                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 6113.00                       | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6114                          | <b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 6114.20                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 6114.30                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 6114.90                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 6115                          | <b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                |
| 6115.10                       | Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 6115.21                       | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6115.22                       | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 6115.29                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 6115.30                       | Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 6115.94                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 6115.95                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 6115.96                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6115.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 6116                          | <b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 6116.10                       | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 6116.91                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 6116.92                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |
| 6116.93                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6116.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                             |
| 6117                          | <b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>                                                                          |                                                |
| 6117.10                       | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 6117.80                       | Other accessories                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 6117.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 62</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|                               | <b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 6201                          | <b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:</b>                              |                                                |
| 6201.11                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                             |
| 6201.12                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                             |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6201.13                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 6201.19                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6201.91                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6201.92                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6201.93                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 6201.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6202                          | <b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:</b> |                                                |
| 6202.11                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6202.12                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6202.13                       | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 6202.19                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6202.91                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6202.92                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6202.93                       | Of man-made fibers                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 6202.99                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6203                          | <b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>                                             |                                                |
| 6203.11                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6203.12                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6203.19                       | Of other textile fibres                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 6203.22                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6203.23                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6203.29                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6203.31                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6203.32                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6203.33                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6203.39                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6203.41                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6203.42                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6203.43                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6203.49                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6204                          | <b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>         |                                                |
| 6204.11                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6204.12                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6204.13                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6204.19                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6204.21                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6204.22                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6204.23                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 6204.29                       | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 6204.31                       | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 6204.32                       | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 6204.33                       | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 6204.39                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6204.41                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6204.42                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6204.43                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6204.44                               | Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6204.49                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6204.51                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6204.52                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6204.53                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6204.59                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6204.61                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6204.62                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6204.63                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6204.69                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6205                                  | <b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 6205.20                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6205.30                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6205.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6206                                  | <b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 6206.10                               | Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 6206.20                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6206.30                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6206.40                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6206.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6207                                  | <b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>                               |                                                         |
| 6207.11                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6207.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6207.21                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6207.22                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6207.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6207.91                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6207.99                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6208                                  | <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b> |                                                         |
| 6208.11                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6208.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6208.21                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6208.22                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6208.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6208.91                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6208.92                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| 6208.99                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6209                                  | <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 6209.20                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| 6209.30                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 6209.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6210                                  | <b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>                                                                |                                                         |
| 6210.10                               | Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6210.20                               | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| 6210.30                               | Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19                                                                        | CC                                                      |
| 6210.40                               | Other men's or boys' garments                                                                                                                 | CC                                                      |
| 6210.50                               | Other women's or girls' garments                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| 6211                                  | <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 6211.11                               | Men's or boys'                                                                                                                                | CC                                                      |
| 6211.12                               | Women's or girls'                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| 6211.20                               | Ski suits                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6211.32                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6211.33                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 6211.39                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6211.41                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 6211.42                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6211.43                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 6211.49                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6212                                  | <b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b> |                                                         |
| 6212.10                               | Brassières                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6212.20                               | Girdles and panty-girdles                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6212.30                               | Corselettes                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 6212.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 6213                                  | <b>Handkerchiefs:</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 6213.20                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                     | CC                                                      |
| 6213.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6214                                  | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>                                                                              |                                                         |
| 6214.10                               | Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 6214.20                               | Of wool or fine animal hair                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 6214.30                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |
| 6214.40                               | Of artificial fibres                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| 6214.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6215                                  | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 6215.10                               | Of silk or silk waste                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| 6215.20                               | Of man-made fibres                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| 6215.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6216.00                               | Gloves, mittens and mitts.                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| 6217                                  | <b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</b>                    |                                                         |
| 6217.10                               | Accessories                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| 6217.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| <b>Chapter 63</b>                     |                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | <b>Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>6301</b>                           | <b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>6301.10</b>                        | Electric blankets                                                                          | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6301.20</b>                        | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair   | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6301.30</b>                        | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton                     | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6301.40</b>                        | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers           | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6301.90</b>                        | Other blankets and travelling rugs                                                         | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302</b>                           | <b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>6302.10</b>                        | Bed linen, knitted or crocheted                                                            | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.21</b>                        | Of cotton                                                                                  | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.22</b>                        | Of man-made fibres                                                                         | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6302.29</b>                        | Of other textile materials        | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.31</b>                        | Of cotton                         | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.32</b>                        | Of man-made fibres                | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.39</b>                        | Of other textile materials        | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.40</b>                        | Table linen, knitted or crocheted | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.51</b>                        | Of cotton                         | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.53</b>                        | Of man-made fibres                | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.59</b>                        | Of other textile materials        | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                             | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6302.60</b>                        | Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.91</b>                        | Of cotton                                                                              | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.93</b>                        | Of man-made fibres                                                                     | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6302.99</b>                        | Of other textile materials                                                             | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6303</b>                           | <b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>6303.12</b>                        | Of synthetic fibres                                                                    | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6303.19</b>                        | Of other textile materials                                                             | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6303.91</b>                        | Of cotton                                                                              | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6303.92</b>                        | Of synthetic fibres                                                                    | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                         | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b>                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>6303.99</b>                        | Of other textile materials                                         | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6304</b>                           | <b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>6304.11</b>                        | Knitted or crocheted                                               | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6304.19</b>                        | Other                                                              | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6304.91</b>                        | Knitted or crocheted                                               | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6304.92</b>                        | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton                                | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6304.93</b>                        | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                      | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6304.99</b>                        | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials               | CC, provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric was greige fabric that is dyed or printed and finished in the territory of one or both of the Parties or RVC(40) |
| <b>6305</b>                           | <b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>6305.10</b>                        | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03           | CC or RVC(40)                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>6305.20</b>                        | Of cotton                                                          | CC or RVC(40)                                                                                                                                                                        |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 6305.32                               | Flexible intermediate bulk containers                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6305.33                               | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6305.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6305.90                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306                                  | <b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 6306.12                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.19                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.22                               | Of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.29                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.30                               | Sails                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.40                               | Pneumatic mattresses                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.91                               | Of cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6306.99                               | Of other textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6307                                  | <b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 6307.10                               | Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths                                                                                                                                                             | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6307.20                               | Life-jackets and life-belts                                                                                                                                                                                                | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6307.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6308.00                               | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.   | CC or RVC(40)                                           |
| 6309.00                               | Worn clothing and other worn articles.                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 6310                                  | <b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>                                                                              |                                                         |
| 6310.10                               | Sorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 6310.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 64</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 6401                                  | <b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b> |                                                         |
| 6401.10                               | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 6401.92                               | Covering the ankle but not covering the knee                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 6401.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 6402                                  | <b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 6402.12                               | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 6402.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6402.20                       | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 6402.91                       | Covering the ankle                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 6402.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6403                          | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 6403.12                       | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 6403.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6403.20                       | Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 6403.40                       | Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 6403.51                       | Covering the ankle                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 6403.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6403.91                       | Covering the ankle                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 6403.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6404                          | <b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 6404.11                       | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 6404.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6404.20                       | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 6405                          | <b>Other footwear:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 6405.10                       | With uppers of leather or composition leather                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 6405.20                       | With uppers of textile materials                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6405.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6406                          | <b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b> |                                                |
| 6406.10                       | Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners                                                                                                                                                                         | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
| 6406.20                       | Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                            | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
| 6406.91                       | Of wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
| 6406.99                       | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
|                               | <b>Chapter 65</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
|                               | <b>Headgear and parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 6501.00                       | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.                                                                        | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
| 6502.00                       | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.                                                                                | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6504.00                       | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6505                          | <b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b> |                                                |
| 6505.10                       | Hair-nets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 6505.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6506                          | <b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 6506.10                       | Safety headgear                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6506.91                       | Of rubber or of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 6506.99                       | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 6507.00                       | Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 66</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
|                               | <b>Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 6601                          | <b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 6601.10                       | Garden or similar umbrellas                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6601.91                       | Having a telescopic shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 6601.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6602.00                       | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 6603                          | <b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 6603.20                       | Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 6603.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 67</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
|                               | <b>Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 6701.00                       | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 6702                          | <b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 6702.10                       | Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6702.90                       | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 6703.00                       | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.                                                                           | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6704                          | <b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 6704.11                       | Complete wigs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6704.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 6704.20                       | Of human hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6704.90                       | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 68</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 6801.00                       | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6802                          | <b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>                         |                                                |
| 6802.10                       | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6802.21                       | Marble, travertine and alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 6802.23                       | Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 6802.29                       | Other stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 6802.91                       | Marble, travertine and alabaster                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 6802.92                       | Other calcareous stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6802.93                       | Granite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 6802.99                       | Other stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 6803.00                       | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6804                          | <b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b> |                                                |
| 6804.10                       | Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 6804.21                       | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6804.22                       | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 6804.23                       | Of natural stone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 6804.30                       | Hand sharpening or polishing stones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6805                          | <b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 6805.10                       | On a base of woven textile fabric only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 6805.20                       | On a base of paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6805.30                       | On a base of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6806                          | <b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:</b> |                                                |
| 6806.10                       | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools ( including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6806.20                       | Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6806.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6807                          | <b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 6807.10                       | In rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 6807.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6808.00                       | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 6809                          | <b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 6809.11                       | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6809.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6809.90                       | Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 6810                          | <b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 6810.11                       | Building blocks and bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 6810.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6810.91                       | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6810.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6811                          | <b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 6811.40                       | Containing asbestos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 6811.81                       | Corrugated sheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6811.82                       | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 6811.83                       | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 6811.89                       | Other articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6812                          | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813: |                                                |
| 6812.80                       | Of crocidolite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 6812.91                       | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6812.92                       | Paper, millboard and felt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6812.93                       | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 6812.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6813                          | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:              |                                                |
| 6813.20                       | Containing asbestos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6813.81                       | Brake linings and pads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 6813.89                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6814                          | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 6814.10                       | Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 6814.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6815                          | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 6815.10                       | Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 6815.20                       | Articles of peat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 6815.91                       | Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 6815.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 69</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|                               | <b>Ceramic products</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 6901.00                       | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6902                          | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 6902.10                       | Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6902.20                       | Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica(SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 6902.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6903                          | <b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>                     |                                                |
| 6903.10                       | Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 6903.20                       | Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina(Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica(SiO <sub>2</sub> )                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 6903.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6904                          | <b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 6904.10                       | Building bricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6904.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6905                          | <b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowl, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 6905.10                       | Roofing tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 6905.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6906.00                       | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6907                          | <b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 6907.10                       | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 6907.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6908                          | <b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 6908.10                       | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm                                                                      | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
| 6908.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC or RVC(30/40)                               |
| 6909                          | <b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b> |                                                |
| 6909.11                       | Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6909.12                       | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 6909.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                          | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 6909.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6910                          | <b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>         |                                                |
| 6910.10                       | Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6910.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6911                          | <b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>                                                          |                                                |
| 6911.10                       | Tableware and kitchenware                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 6911.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6912.00                       | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.                                              | CTH                                            |
| 6913                          | <b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 6913.10                       | Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6913.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6914                          | <b>Other ceramic articles:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 6914.10                       | Of porcelain or china                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 6914.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 70</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|                               | <b>Glass and glassware</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 7001.00                       | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7002                          | <b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>                                                                    |                                                |
| 7002.10                       | Balls                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7002.20                       | Rods                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7002.31                       | Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7002.32                       | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C               | CTH                                            |
| 7002.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7003                          | <b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b> |                                                |
| 7003.12                       | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7003.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7003.20                       | Wired sheets                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7003.30                       | Profiles                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7004                          | <b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>             |                                                |
| 7004.20                       | Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                             | CTH                                            |
| 7004.90                       | Other glass                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>7005</b>                           | <b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>7005.10</b>                        | Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7005.21</b>                        | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7005.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7005.30</b>                        | Wired glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7006.00</b>                        | Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7007</b>                           | <b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>7007.11</b>                        | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7007.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7007.21</b>                        | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7007.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7008.00</b>                        | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7009</b>                           | <b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>7009.10</b>                        | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7009.91</b>                        | Unframed                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7009.92</b>                        | Framed                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7010</b>                           | <b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>7010.10</b>                        | Ampoules                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7010.20</b>                        | Stoppers, lids and other closures                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7010.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7011</b>                           | <b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>7011.10</b>                        | For electric lighting                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7011.20</b>                        | For cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7011.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7013</b>                           | <b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):</b>                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>7013.10</b>                        | Of glass-ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7013.22</b>                        | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7013.28</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7013.33</b>                        | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7013.37</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 7013.41                               | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7013.42                               | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 7013.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7013.91                               | Of lead crystal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7013.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7014.00                               | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7015                                  | <b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 7015.10                               | Glasses for corrective spectacles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7015.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7016                                  | <b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b> |                                                         |
| 7016.10                               | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7016.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7017                                  | <b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 7017.10                               | Of fused quartz or other fused silica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7017.20                               | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 7017.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7018                                  | <b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>                                                       |                                                         |
| 7018.10                               | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7018.20                               | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7018.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7019                          | <b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 7019.11                       | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7019.12                       | Rovings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7019.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7019.31                       | Mats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7019.32                       | Thin sheets (voiles)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7019.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7019.40                       | Woven fabrics of rovings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7019.51                       | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7019.52                       | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 7019.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7019.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7020.00                       | Other articles of glass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 71</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
|                               | <b>Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin</b>                                                                                           |                                                |
| 7101                          | <b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 7101.10                       | Natural pearls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7101.21                       | Unworked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7101.22                       | Worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 7102                          | <b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 7102.10                       | unsorted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                             |
| 7102.21                       | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 7102.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 7102.31                       | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 7102.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 7103                          | <b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b> |                                                |
| 7103.10                       | Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CC                                             |
| 7103.91                       | Rubies, sapphires and emeralds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 7103.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>7104</b>                           | <b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>7104.10</b>                        | piezo-electric quartz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7104.20</b>                        | Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7104.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7105</b>                           | <b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>7105.10</b>                        | Of diamonds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7105.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7106</b>                           | <b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>7106.10</b>                        | Powder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7106.91</b>                        | Unwrought                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7106.92</b>                        | Semi-manufactured                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7107.00</b>                        | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7108</b>                           | <b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>7108.11</b>                        | Powder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7108.12</b>                        | Other unwrought forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7108.13</b>                        | Other semi-manufactured forms                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7108.20</b>                        | Monetary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7109.00</b>                        | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110</b>                           | <b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>7110.11</b>                        | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.21</b>                        | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.31</b>                        | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.41</b>                        | Unwrought or in powder form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7110.49</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7111.00</b>                        | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7112</b>                           | <b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>                                 |                                                         |
| <b>7112.30</b>                        | Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 7112.91                               | Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7112.92                               | Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7112.99                               | Other                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7113                                  | <b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>                          |                                                         |
| 7113.11                               | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 7113.19                               | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7113.20                               | Of base metal clad with precious metal                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7114                                  | <b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b> |                                                         |
| 7114.11                               | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 7114.19                               | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7114.20                               | Of base metal clad with precious metal                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7115                                  | <b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>                                                    |                                                         |
| 7115.10                               | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7115.90                               | Other                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7116                                  | <b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>           |                                                         |
| 7116.10                               | Of natural or cultured pearls                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7116.20                               | Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7117                                  | <b>Imitation jewellery:</b>                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 7117.11                               | Cuff-links and studs                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 7117.19                               | Other                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7117.90                               | Other                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7118                                  | <b>Coin:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 7118.10                               | Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7118.90                               | Other                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 72</b>                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Iron and steel</b>                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 7201                                  | <b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>                                                         |                                                         |
| 7201.10                               | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7201.20                               | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7201.50                               | Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 7202                                  | <b>Ferro-alloys:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 7202.11                               | Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7202.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7202.21                       | Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7202.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7202.30                       | Ferro-silico-manganese                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7202.41                       | Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7202.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7202.50                       | Ferro-silico-chromium                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7202.60                       | Ferro-nickel                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7202.70                       | Ferro-molybdenum                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7202.80                       | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7202.91                       | Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7202.92                       | Ferro-vanadium                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7202.93                       | Ferro-niobium                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 7202.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7203                          | <b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b> |                                                |
| 7203.10                       | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7203.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7204                          | <b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 7204.10                       | Waste and scrap of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7204.21                       | Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7204.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7204.30                       | Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7204.41                       | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 7204.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7204.50                       | Remelting scrap ingots                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7205                          | <b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 7205.10                       | Granules                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7205.21                       | Of alloy steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7205.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7206                          | <b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 7206.10                       | Ingots                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7206.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7207                          | <b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 7207.11                       | Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7207.12                       | Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7207.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7207.20                       | Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7208                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>                 |                                                |
| 7208.10                       | In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7208.25                       | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7208.26                       | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7208.27                       | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7208.36                       | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7208.37                       | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7208.38                       | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7208.39                       | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7208.40                       | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7208.51                       | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7208.52                       | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7208.53                       | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7208.54                       | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7208.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7209                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b> |                                                |
| 7209.15                       | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7209.16                       | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7209.17                       | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7209.18                       | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7209.25                       | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7209.26                       | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7209.27                       | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7209.28                       | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7209.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7210                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>                                 |                                                |
| 7210.11                       | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7210.12                       | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7210.20                       | Plated or coated with lead, includingterneplate                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7210.30                       | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7210.41                       | Corrugated                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7210.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                      | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7210.50                       | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7210.61                       | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7210.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7210.70                       | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7210.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7211                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>                                                      |                                                |
| 7211.13                       | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief             | CTH                                            |
| 7211.14                       | Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7211.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7211.23                       | Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7211.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7211.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7212                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>                                                          |                                                |
| 7212.10                       | Plated or coated with tin                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7212.20                       | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7212.30                       | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7212.40                       | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7212.50                       | Otherwise plated or coated                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7212.60                       | Clad                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7213                          | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 7213.10                       | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7213.20                       | Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7213.91                       | Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7213.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7214                          | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b> |                                                |
| 7214.10                       | Forged                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH except from heading 7213                   |
| 7214.20                       | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling                                                | CTH except from heading 7213                   |
| 7214.30                       | Other, of free-cutting steel                                                                                                                                             | CTH except from heading 7213                   |
| 7214.91                       | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                                                                                         | CTH except from heading 7213                   |
| 7214.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH except from heading 7213                   |
| 7215                          | <b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 7215.10                               | Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                   | CTH except from headings 7213 and 7215                  |
| 7215.50                               | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                   | CTH except from headings 7213 and 7216                  |
| 7215.90                               | Other                                                                                                         | CTH except from headings 7213 and 7217                  |
| 7216                                  | <b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                |                                                         |
| 7216.10                               | U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.21                               | L sections                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.22                               | T sections                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.31                               | U sections                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.32                               | I sections                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.33                               | H sections                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.40                               | L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more      | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.50                               | Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                  | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.61                               | Obtained from flat-rolled products                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.69                               | Other                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.91                               | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7216.99                               | Other                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7217                                  | <b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                       |                                                         |
| 7217.10                               | Not plated or coated, whether or not polished                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7217.20                               | Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7217.30                               | Plated or coated with other base metals                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7217.90                               | Other                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7218                                  | <b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>           |                                                         |
| 7218.10                               | Ingots and other primary forms                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7218.91                               | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7218.99                               | Other                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7219                                  | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>                                 |                                                         |
| 7219.11                               | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.12                               | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.13                               | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.14                               | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.21                               | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.22                               | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.23                               | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 7219.24                               | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                     | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7219.31                       | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 7219.32                       | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 7219.33                       | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 7219.34                       | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 7219.35                       | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 7219.90                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 7220                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>                         |                                                |
| 7220.11                       | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 7220.12                       | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 7220.20                       | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 7220.90                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 7221.00                       | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.                              | CTH                                            |
| 7222                          | <b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:</b>          |                                                |
| 7222.11                       | Of circular cross-section                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7222.19                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7222.20                       | Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7222.30                       | Other bars and rods                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7222.40                       | Angles, shapes and sections                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7223.00                       | Wire of stainless steel.                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7224                          | <b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b> |                                                |
| 7224.10                       | Ingots and other primary forms                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7224.90                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7225                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>                         |                                                |
| 7225.11                       | Grain-oriented                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7225.19                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7225.30                       | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7225.40                       | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7225.50                       | Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7225.91                       | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7225.92                       | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7225.99                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7226                          | <b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>                       |                                                |
| 7226.11                       | Grain-oriented                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7226.19                       | Other                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7226.20                       | Of high speed steel                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7226.91                       | Not further worked than hot-rolled                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7226.92                       | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                      | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 7226.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7227                                  | <b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 7227.10                               | Of high speed steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7227.20                               | Of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7227.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7228                                  | <b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 7228.10                               | Bars and rods, of high speed steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.20                               | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.30                               | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.40                               | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.50                               | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.60                               | Other bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.70                               | Angles, shapes and sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 7228.80                               | Hollow drill bars and rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 7229                                  | <b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 7229.20                               | Of silico-manganese steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7229.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 73</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Articles of iron or steel</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 7301                                  | <b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 7301.10                               | Sheet piling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7301.20                               | Angles, shapes and sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 7302                                  | <b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b> |                                                         |
| 7302.10                               | Rails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7302.30                               | Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7302.40                               | Fish-plates and sole plates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 7302.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7303.00                               | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7304                                  | <b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 7304.11                               | Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7304.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7304.22                       | Drill pipe of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7304.23                       | Other drill pipe                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7304.24                       | Other, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 7304.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7304.31                       | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7304.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7304.41                       | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7304.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7304.51                       | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7304.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7304.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7305                          | <b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                |
| 7305.11                       | Longitudinally submerged arc welded                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7305.12                       | Other, longitudinally welded                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7305.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7305.20                       | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7305.31                       | Longitudinally welded                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7305.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7305.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7306                          | <b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>                                                    |                                                |
| 7306.11                       | Welded, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7306.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7306.21                       | Welded, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7306.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7306.30                       | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7306.40                       | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7306.50                       | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7306.61                       | Of square or rectangular cross-section                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7306.69                       | Of other non-circular cross-section                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7306.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7307                          | <b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                           |                                                |
| 7307.11                       | Of non-malleable cast iron                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7307.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7307.21                       | Flanges                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7307.22                       | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 7307.23                               | Butt welding fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7307.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7307.91                               | Flanges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7307.92                               | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 7307.93                               | Butt welding fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7307.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7308                                  | <b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                         |
| 7308.10                               | Bridges and bridge-sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7308.20                               | Towers and lattice masts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 7308.30                               | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 7308.40                               | Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7308.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7309.00                               | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7310                                  | <b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 7310.10                               | Of a capacity of 50 l or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7310.21                               | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7310.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7311.00                               | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7312                                  | <b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 7312.10                               | Stranded wire, ropes and cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 7312.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7313.00                               | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>7314</b>                           | <b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>7314.12</b>                        | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.14</b>                        | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.20</b>                        | Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.31</b>                        | Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.41</b>                        | Plated or coated with zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.42</b>                        | Coated with plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.49</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7314.50</b>                        | Expanded metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315</b>                           | <b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>7315.11</b>                        | Roller chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.12</b>                        | Other chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.19</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.20</b>                        | Skid chain                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.81</b>                        | Stud-link                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.82</b>                        | Other, welded link                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.89</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7315.90</b>                        | Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7316.00</b>                        | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7317.00</b>                        | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper. | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318</b>                           | <b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>7318.11</b>                        | Coach screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.12</b>                        | Other wood screws                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.13</b>                        | Screw hooks and screw rings                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.14</b>                        | Self-tapping screws                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.15</b>                        | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.16</b>                        | Nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.21</b>                        | Spring washers and other lock washers                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.22</b>                        | Other washers                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.23</b>                        | Rivets                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.24</b>                        | Cotters and cotter-pins                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7318.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>7319</b>                           | <b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>7319.20</b>                        | Safety pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7319.30</b>                        | Other pins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7319.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7320</b>                           | <b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>7320.10</b>                        | Leaf-springs and leaves thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7320.20</b>                        | Helical springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7320.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7321</b>                           | <b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>7321.11</b>                        | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7321.12</b>                        | For liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7321.19</b>                        | Other, including appliances for solid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7321.81</b>                        | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7321.82</b>                        | For liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7321.89</b>                        | Other, including appliances for solid fuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>7321.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7322</b>                           | <b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>7322.11</b>                        | Of cast iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7322.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7322.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>7323</b>                           | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>7323.10</b>                        | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7323.91</b>                        | Of cast iron, not enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7323.92</b>                        | Of cast iron, enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7323.93</b>                        | Of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7323.94</b>                        | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7323.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7324</b>                           | <b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>7324.10</b>                        | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                           | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7324.21                       | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7324.29                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7324.90                       | Other, including parts                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 7325                          | <b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>                                                  |                                                |
| 7325.10                       | Of non-malleable cast iron                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7325.91                       | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7325.99                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7326                          | <b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>                                                       |                                                |
| 7326.11                       | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7326.19                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7326.20                       | Articles of iron or steel wire                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7326.90                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 74</b>                                                                             |                                                |
|                               | <b>Copper and articles thereof</b>                                                            |                                                |
| 7401.00                       | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).                                           | CTH                                            |
| 7402.00                       | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7403                          | <b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>                                           |                                                |
| 7403.11                       | Cathodes and sections of cathodes                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7403.12                       | Wire-bars                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 7403.13                       | Billets                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7403.19                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7403.21                       | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7403.22                       | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7403.29                       | Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05)                                | CTH                                            |
| 7404.00                       | Copper waste and scrap.                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7405.00                       | Master alloys of copper.                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7406                          | <b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>                                                             |                                                |
| 7406.10                       | Powders of non-lamellar structure                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7406.20                       | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7407                          | <b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>                                                        |                                                |
| 7407.10                       | Of refined copper                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7407.21                       | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7407.29                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7408                          | <b>Copper wire:</b>                                                                           |                                                |
| 7408.11                       | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm                                   | CTH except from heading 7407                   |
| 7408.19                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH except from heading 7407                   |
| 7408.21                       | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                            | CTH except from heading 7407                   |
| 7408.22                       | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | CTH except from heading 7407                   |
| 7408.29                       | Other                                                                                         | CTH except from heading 7407                   |
| 7409                          | <b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>                     |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7409.11                       | In coils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7409.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7409.21                       | In coils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7409.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7409.31                       | In coils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 7409.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7409.40                       | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)<br>or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7409.90                       | Of other copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7410                          | <b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or<br/>backed with paper, paperboard, plastics<br/>or similar backing materials) of a<br/>thickness (excluding any backing) not<br/>exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 7410.11                       | Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH except from heading<br>7409                |
| 7410.12                       | Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH except from heading<br>7409                |
| 7410.21                       | Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH except from heading<br>7409                |
| 7410.22                       | Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH except from heading<br>7409                |
| 7411                          | <b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 7411.10                       | Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7411.21                       | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 7411.22                       | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)<br>or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel<br>silver)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 7411.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7412                          | <b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example,<br/>couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 7412.10                       | Of refined copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH except from heading<br>7411                |
| 7412.20                       | Of copper alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH except from heading<br>7411                |
| 7413.00                       | Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the<br>like, of copper, not electrically insulated                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 7415                          | <b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other<br/>than those of heading 8305) and similar<br/>articles, of copper or of iron or steel with<br/>heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw<br/>hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers<br/>(including spring washers) and similar<br/>articles, of copper:</b> |                                                |
| 7415.10                       | Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and<br>similar articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7415.21                       | Washers (including spring washers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 7415.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7415.33                       | Screws; bolts and nuts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7415.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7418                          | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles<br/>and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers<br/>and scouring or polishing pads, gloves<br/>and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and<br/>parts thereof, of copper:</b>                                                                                            |                                                |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 7418.11                               | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7418.19                               | Other                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7418.20                               | Sanitary ware and parts thereof                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 7419                                  | <b>Other articles of copper:</b>                                                                 |                                                         |
| 7419.10                               | Chain and parts thereof                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7419.91                               | Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7419.99                               | Other                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 75</b>                                                                                |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Nickel and articles thereof</b>                                                               |                                                         |
| 7501                                  | <b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b> |                                                         |
| 7501.10                               | Nickel mattes                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7501.20                               | Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7502                                  | <b>Unwrought nickel:</b>                                                                         |                                                         |
| 7502.10                               | Nickel, not alloyed                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 7502.20                               | Nickel alloys                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 7503.00                               | Nickel waste and scrap.                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 7504.00                               | Nickel powders and flakes.                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7505                                  | <b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>                                                     |                                                         |
| 7505.11                               | Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7505.12                               | Of nickel alloys                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7505.21                               | Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7505.22                               | Of nickel alloys                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7506                                  | <b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>                                                    |                                                         |
| 7506.10                               | Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7506.20                               | Of nickel alloys                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7507                                  | <b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>  |                                                         |
| 7507.11                               | Of nickel, not alloyed                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7507.12                               | Of nickel alloys                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7507.20                               | Tube or pipe fittings                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7508                                  | <b>Other articles of nickel:</b>                                                                 |                                                         |
| 7508.10                               | Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 7508.90                               | Other                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 76</b>                                                                                |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Aluminium and articles thereof</b>                                                            |                                                         |
| 7601                                  | <b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>                                                                      |                                                         |
| 7601.10                               | Aluminium, not alloyed                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 7601.20                               | Aluminium alloys                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 7602.00                               | Aluminium waste and scrap.                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 7603                                  | <b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>                                                             |                                                         |
| 7603.10                               | Powders of non-lamellar structure                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 7603.20                               | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 7604                                  | <b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>                                                        |                                                         |
| 7604.10                               | Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 7604.21                               | Hollow profiles                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 7604.29                               | Other                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>7605</b>                           | <b>Aluminium wire:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>7605.11</b>                        | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH except from heading 7604                            |
| <b>7605.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH except from heading 7604                            |
| <b>7605.21</b>                        | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH except from heading 7604                            |
| <b>7605.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH except from heading 7604                            |
| <b>7606</b>                           | <b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>7606.11</b>                        | Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7606.12</b>                        | Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7606.91</b>                        | Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7606.92</b>                        | Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7607</b>                           | <b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>7607.11</b>                        | Rolled but not further worked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7607.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7607.20</b>                        | Backed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7608</b>                           | <b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>7608.10</b>                        | Of aluminium, not alloyed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7608.20</b>                        | Of aluminium alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7609.00</b>                        | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH except from heading 7608                            |
| <b>7610</b>                           | <b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>7610.10</b>                        | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7610.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7611.00</b>                        | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>7612</b>                           | <b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>7612.10</b>                        | Collapsible tubular containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7612.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7613.00                       | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7614                          | <b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 7614.10                       | With steel core                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7614.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7615                          | <b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b> |                                                |
| 7615.11                       | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 7615.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7615.20                       | Sanitary ware and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 7616                          | <b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 7616.10                       | Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles                                                           | CTH                                            |
| 7616.91                       | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| 7616.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 78</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
|                               | <b>Lead and articles thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 7801                          | <b>Unwrought lead:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 7801.10                       | Refined lead                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7801.91                       | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7801.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7802.00                       | Lead waste and scrap.                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7804                          | <b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 7804.11                       | Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7804.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7804.20                       | Powders and flakes                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7806.00                       | Other articles of lead.                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 79</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
|                               | <b>Zinc and articles thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 7901                          | <b>Unwrought zinc:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 7901.11                       | Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 7901.12                       | Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                            |
| 7901.20                       | Zinc alloys                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 7902.00                       | Zinc waste and scrap.                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 7903                          | <b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 7903.10                       | Zinc dust                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 7903.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 7904.00                       | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 7905.00                       | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 7907.00                       | Other articles of zinc.                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 80</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                |
|                               | <b>Tin and articles thereof</b>                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 8001                          | <b>Unwrought tin:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 8001.10                       | Tin, not alloyed                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 8001.20                       | Tin alloys                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 8002.00                       | Tin waste and scrap.                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 8003.00                       | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| 8007.00                       | Other articles of tin.                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 81</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                |
|                               | <b>Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof</b>                                                                                |                                                |
| 8101                          | <b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                         |                                                |
| 8101.10                       | Powders                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 8101.94                       | Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                                                           | CTSH                                           |
| 8101.96                       | Wire                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 8101.97                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 8101.99                       | Other                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 8102                          | <b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                 |                                                |
| 8102.10                       | Powders                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 8102.94                       | Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 8102.95                       | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil                             | CTSH                                           |
| 8102.96                       | Wire                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 8102.97                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 8102.99                       | Other                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 8103                          | <b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                   |                                                |
| 8103.20                       | Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 8103.30                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 8103.90                       | Other                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 8104                          | <b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                  |                                                |
| 8104.11                       | Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 8104.19                       | Other                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 8104.20                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 8104.30                       | Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders                                                                 | CTSH                                           |
| 8104.90                       | Other                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 8105                          | <b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b> |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8105.20                       | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 8105.30                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8105.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8106.00                       | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 8107                          | <b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 8107.20                       | Unwrought cadmium; powders                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 8107.30                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8107.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8108                          | <b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 8108.20                       | Unwrought titanium; powders                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 8108.30                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8108.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8109                          | <b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 8109.20                       | Unwrought zirconium; powders                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                           |
| 8109.30                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8109.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8110                          | <b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 8110.10                       | Unwrought antimony; powders                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 8110.20                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8110.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8111.00                       | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.                                                                                                                     | CTSH                                           |
| 8112                          | <b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b> |                                                |
| 8112.12                       | Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.13                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.21                       | Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.22                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.51                       | Unwrought; powders                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.52                       | Waste and scrap                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.92                       | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 8112.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 8113.00                       | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 82</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
|                               | <b>Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal</b>                                                                                |                                                |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8201</b>                           | <b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8201.10</b>                        | Spades and shovels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| <b>8201.20</b>                        | Forks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>8201.30</b>                        | Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| <b>8201.40</b>                        | Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CC                                                      |
| <b>8201.50</b>                        | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>8201.60</b>                        | Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                                      |
| <b>8201.90</b>                        | Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| <b>8202</b>                           | <b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>8202.10</b>                        | Hand saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8202.20</b>                        | Band saw blades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8202.31</b>                        | With working part of steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8202.39</b>                        | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8202.40</b>                        | Chain saw blades                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8202.91</b>                        | Straight saw blades, for working metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8202.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8203</b>                           | <b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>8203.10</b>                        | Files, rasps and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>8203.20</b>                        | Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| <b>8203.30</b>                        | Metal cutting shears and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                                      |
| <b>8203.40</b>                        | Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| <b>8204</b>                           | <b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>8204.11</b>                        | Non-adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>8204.12</b>                        | Adjustable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>8204.20</b>                        | Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8205</b>                           | <b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>8205.10</b>                        | Drilling, threading or tapping tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.20</b>                        | Hammers and sledge hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.30</b>                        | Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.40</b>                        | Screwdrivers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.51</b>                        | Household tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.59</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.60</b>                        | Blow lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.70</b>                        | Vices, clamps and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.80</b>                        | Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CC                                                      |
| <b>8205.90</b>                        | Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CC                                                      |
| <b>8206.00</b>                        | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| <b>8207</b>                           | <b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8207.13</b>                        | With working part of cermets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.19</b>                        | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.20</b>                        | Dies for drawing or extruding metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.30</b>                        | Tools for pressing, stamping or punching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.40</b>                        | Tools for tapping or threading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.50</b>                        | Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.60</b>                        | Tools for boring or broaching                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.70</b>                        | Tools for milling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.80</b>                        | Tools for turning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8207.90</b>                        | Other interchangeable tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8208</b>                           | <b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>8208.10</b>                        | For metal working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CC                                                      |
| <b>8208.20</b>                        | For wood working                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>8208.30</b>                        | For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CC                                                      |
| <b>8208.40</b>                        | For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                                      |
| <b>8208.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CC                                                      |
| <b>8209.00</b>                        | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                                      |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8210.00                       | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8211                          | <b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:</b>                                                                          |                                                |
| 8211.10                       | Sets of assorted articles                                                                                                                                                                                       | CC                                             |
| 8211.91                       | Table knives having fixed blades                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 8211.92                       | Other knives having fixed blades                                                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 8211.93                       | Knives having other than fixed blades                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 8211.94                       | Blades                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 8211.95                       | Handles of base metal                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 8212                          | <b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 8212.10                       | Razors                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CC                                             |
| 8212.20                       | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 8212.90                       | Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CC                                             |
| 8213.00                       | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.                                                                                                                                              | CC                                             |
| 8214                          | <b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>      |                                                |
| 8214.10                       | Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor                                                                                                                             | CC                                             |
| 8214.20                       | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)                                                                                                                                                | CC                                             |
| 8214.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
| 8215                          | <b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>                                                                                 |                                                |
| 8215.10                       | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal                                                                                                                            | CC                                             |
| 8215.20                       | Other sets of assorted articles                                                                                                                                                                                 | CC                                             |
| 8215.91                       | Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                                      | CC                                             |
| 8215.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CC                                             |
|                               | <b>Chapter 83</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
|                               | <b>Miscellaneous articles of base metal</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 8301                          | <b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b> |                                                |
| 8301.10                       | Padlocks                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8301.20                       | Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 8301.30                       | Locks of a kind used for furniture                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8301.40                       | Other locks                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8301.50                       | Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8301.60                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8301.70                               | Keys presented separately                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8302                                  | <b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b> |                                                         |
| 8302.10                               | Hinges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.20                               | Castors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.30                               | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.41                               | Suitable for buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.42                               | Other, suitable for furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.50                               | Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 8302.60                               | Automatic door closers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| 8303.00                               | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 8304.00                               | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 8305                                  | <b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 8305.10                               | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 8305.20                               | Staples in strips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 8305.90                               | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 8306                                  | <b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 8306.10                               | Bells, gongs and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 8306.21                               | Plated with precious metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 8306.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 8306.30                               | Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 8307                                  | <b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 8307.10                               | Of iron or steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 8307.90                               | Of other base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8308</b>                           | <b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>                    |                                                         |
| <b>8308.10</b>                        | Hooks, eyes and eyelets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8308.20</b>                        | Tubular or bifurcated rivets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8308.90</b>                        | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8309</b>                           | <b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>8309.10</b>                        | Crown corks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8309.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8310.00</b>                        | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8311</b>                           | <b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8311.10</b>                        | Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8311.20</b>                        | Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8311.30</b>                        | Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8311.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 84</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>8401</b>                           | <b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>8401.10</b>                        | Nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8401.20</b>                        | Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8401.30</b>                        | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8401.40</b>                        | Parts of nuclear reactors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8402</b>                           | <b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>8402.11</b>                        | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8402.12</b>                        | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8402.19                               | Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 8402.20                               | Super-heated water boilers                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 8402.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8403                                  | <b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 8403.10                               | Boilers                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 8403.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8404                                  | <b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b> |                                                         |
| 8404.10                               | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 8404.20                               | Condensers for steam or other vapour power units                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 8404.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8405                                  | <b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>               |                                                         |
| 8405.10                               | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 8405.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8406                                  | <b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 8406.10                               | Turbines for marine propulsion                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 8406.81                               | Of an output exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8406.82                               | Of an output not exceeding 40 MW                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8406.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407                                  | <b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 8407.10                               | Aircraft engines                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.21                               | Outboard motors                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.31                               | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.32                               | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.33                               | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.34                               | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8407.90                               | Other engines                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8408                                  | <b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8408.10                               | Marine propulsion engines                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8408.20                               | Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8408.90                               | Other engines                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8409</b>                           | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8409.10</b>                        | For aircraft engines                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8409.91</b>                        | Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8409.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8410</b>                           | <b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>                             |                                                         |
| <b>8410.11</b>                        | Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8410.12</b>                        | Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW                                     | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8410.13</b>                        | Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8410.90</b>                        | Parts, including regulators                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8411</b>                           | <b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>                                   |                                                         |
| <b>8411.11</b>                        | Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8411.12</b>                        | Of a thrust exceeding 25kN                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8411.21</b>                        | Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8411.22</b>                        | Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8411.81</b>                        | Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8411.82</b>                        | Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>8411.91</b>                        | Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8411.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8412</b>                           | <b>Other engines and motors:</b>                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>8412.10</b>                        | Reaction engines other than turbo-jets                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8412.21</b>                        | Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8412.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8412.31</b>                        | Linear acting (cylinders)                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8412.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8412.80</b>                        | Other                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8412.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8413</b>                           | <b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>    |                                                         |
| <b>8413.11</b>                        | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.20</b>                        | Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.30</b>                        | Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.40</b>                        | Concrete pumps                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.50</b>                        | Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.60</b>                        | Other rotary positive displacement pumps                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.70</b>                        | Other centrifugal pumps                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.81</b>                        | Pumps                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.82</b>                        | Liquid elevators                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8413.91</b>                        | Of pumps                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8413.92</b>                        | Of liquid elevators                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8414</b>                           | <b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>                                             |                                                         |
| <b>8414.10</b>                        | Vacuum pumps                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.20</b>                        | Hand- or foot-operated air pumps                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.30</b>                        | Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.40</b>                        | Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.51</b>                        | Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.59</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.60</b>                        | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.80</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8414.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8415</b>                           | <b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8415.10</b>                        | Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8415.20</b>                        | Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8415.81</b>                        | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8415.82</b>                        | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8415.83</b>                        | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8415.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8416</b>                           | <b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>                |                                                         |
| <b>8416.10</b>                        | Furnace burners for liquid fuel                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8416.20</b>                        | Other furnace burners, including combination burners                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8416.30</b>                        | Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8416.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8417</b>                           | <b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>8417.10</b>                        | Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8417.20</b>                        | Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8417.80</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8417.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8418</b>                           | <b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>8418.10</b>                        | Combind refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.21</b>                        | Compression-type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.30</b>                        | Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.40</b>                        | Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.50</b>                        | Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.61</b>                        | Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.69</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8418.91</b>                        | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8418.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8419</b>                           | <b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, codensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8419.11</b>                        | Instantaneous gas water heaters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.20</b>                        | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.31</b>                        | For agricultural products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.32</b>                        | For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.40</b>                        | Distilling or rectifying plant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.50</b>                        | Heat exchange units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.60</b>                        | Machinery for liquefying air or other gases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.81</b>                        | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.89</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8419.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8420</b>                           | <b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>8420.10</b>                        | Calendering or other rolling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8420.91</b>                        | Cylinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8420.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8421</b>                           | <b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>8421.11</b>                        | Cream separators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.12</b>                        | Clothes-dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.21</b>                        | For filtering or purifying water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.22</b>                        | For filtering or purifying beverages other than water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.23</b>                        | Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.31</b>                        | Intake air filters for internal combustion engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8421.91</b>                        | Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8421.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8422</b>                           | <b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8422.11</b>                        | Of the household type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8422.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8422.20</b>                        | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8422.30</b>                        | Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8422.40</b>                        | Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8422.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8423</b>                           | <b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>8423.10</b>                        | Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8423.20</b>                        | Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8423.30</b>                        | Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8423.81</b>                        | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8423.82</b>                        | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8423.89                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8423.90                               | Weighing machine weights of all kinds;<br>parts of weighing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8424                                  | <b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not<br/>hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing<br/>or spraying liquids or powders; fire<br/>extinguishers, whether or not charged;<br/>spray guns and similar appliances; steam<br/>or sand blasting machines and similar jet<br/>projecting machines:</b> |                                                         |
| 8424.10                               | Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8424.20                               | Spray guns and similar appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8424.30                               | Steam or sand blasting machines and similar<br>jet projecting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8424.81                               | Agricultural or horticultural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8424.89                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8424.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425                                  | <b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip<br/>hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 8425.11                               | Powered by electric moter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425.31                               | Powered by electric motor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425.41                               | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in<br>garages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425.42                               | Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8425.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426                                  | <b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable<br/>cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle<br/>carriers and works trucks fitted with a<br/>crane:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8426.11                               | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.12                               | Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle<br>carriers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.20                               | Tower cranes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.30                               | Portal or pedestal jib cranes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.41                               | On tyres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.91                               | Designed for mounting on road vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8426.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8427                                  | <b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted<br/>with lifting or handling equipment:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 8427.10                               | Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric<br>motor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8427.20                               | Other self-propelled trucks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8427.90                               | Other trucks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8428                                  | <b>Other lifting, handling, loading or<br/>unloading machinery (for example, lifts,<br/>escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 8428.10                               | Lifts and skip hoists                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8428.20                               | Pneumatic elevators and conveyors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8428.31                               | Specially designed for underground use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8428.32                               | Other, bucket type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |



| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8428.33                       | Other, belt type                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8428.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8428.40                       | Escalators and moving walkways                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8428.60                       | Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8428.90                       | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429                          | <b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>                                                   |                                                |
| 8429.11                       | Track laying                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.20                       | Graders and levellers                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.30                       | Scrapers                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.40                       | Tamping machines and road rollers                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.51                       | Front-end shovel loaders                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.52                       | Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8429.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430                          | <b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b> |                                                |
| 8430.10                       | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.20                       | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.31                       | Self-propelled                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.41                       | Self-propelled                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.50                       | Other machinery, self-propelled                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.61                       | Tamping or compacting machinery                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8430.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431                          | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:</b>                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 8431.10                       | Of machinery of heading 84.25                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.20                       | Of machinery of heading 84.27                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.31                       | Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.41                       | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.42                       | Bulldozer or angledozer blades                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.43                       | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8431.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8432                          | <b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>                                                                                      |                                                |
| 8432.10                       | Ploughs                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8432.21                       | Disc harrows                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8432.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8432.30                       | Seeders, planters and transplanters                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8432.40                               | Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8432.80                               | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8432.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8433                                  | <b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:</b>       |                                                         |
| 8433.11                               | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.20                               | Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.30                               | Other haymaking machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.40                               | Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.51                               | Combine harvester-threshers                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.52                               | Other threshing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.53                               | Root or tuber harvesting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.60                               | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8433.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8434                                  | <b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 8434.10                               | Milking machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8434.20                               | Dairy machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8434.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8435                                  | <b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 8435.10                               | Machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8435.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8436                                  | <b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>                           |                                                         |
| 8436.10                               | Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8436.21                               | Poultry incubators and brooders                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8436.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8436.80                               | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8436.91                               | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8436.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8437                                  | <b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b> |                                                         |
| 8437.10                               | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8437.80                       | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8437.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8438                          | <b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>                                              |                                                |
| 8438.10                       | Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.20                       | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.30                       | Machinery for sugar manufacture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.40                       | Brewery machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.50                       | Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.60                       | Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.80                       | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8438.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8439                          | <b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 8439.10                       | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8439.20                       | Machinery for making paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8439.30                       | Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8439.91                       | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8439.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8440                          | <b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 8440.10                       | Machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8440.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8441                          | <b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 8441.10                       | Cutting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8441.20                       | Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8441.30                       | Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8441.40                       | Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8441.80                       | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8441.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8442                          | <b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or</b> |                                                |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | <b>polished):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>8442.30</b>                        | Machinery, apparatus and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8442.40</b>                        | Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8442.50</b>                        | Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443</b>                           | <b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8443.11</b>                        | Offset printing machinery, reel fed                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.12</b>                        | Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.13</b>                        | Other offset printing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.14</b>                        | Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.15</b>                        | Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.16</b>                        | Flexographic printing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.17</b>                        | Gravure printing machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.31</b>                        | Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.32</b>                        | Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8443.91</b>                        | Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8443.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8444.00</b>                        | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8445</b>                           | <b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8445.11</b>                        | Carding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.12</b>                        | Combing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.13</b>                        | Drawing or roving machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.20</b>                        | Textile spinning machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.30</b>                        | Textile doubling or twisting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.40</b>                        | Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8445.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8446</b>                           | <b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>8446.10</b>                        | For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8446.21</b>                        | Power looms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8446.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8446.30</b>                        | For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, Shuttleless type                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8447</b>                           | <b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>8447.11</b>                        | With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8447.12</b>                        | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8447.20</b>                        | Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8447.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8448                          | <b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>                         |                                                |
| 8448.11                       | Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.20                       | Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.31                       | Card clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.32                       | Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.33                       | Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.42                       | Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.51                       | Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8448.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8449.00                       | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8450                          | <b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 8450.11                       | Fully-automatic machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8450.12                       | Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8450.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8450.20                       | Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8450.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8451                          | <b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b> |                                                |
| 8451.10                       | Dry-cleaning machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8451.21                       | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | 10 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>8451.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8451.30</b>                        | Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8451.40</b>                        | Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8451.50</b>                        | Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8451.80</b>                        | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8451.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8452</b>                           | <b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>                                              |                                                         |
| <b>8452.10</b>                        | Sewing machines of the household type                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8452.21</b>                        | Automatic units                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8452.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8452.30</b>                        | Sewing machine needles                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8452.40</b>                        | Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8452.90</b>                        | Other parts of sewing machines                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8453</b>                           | <b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>                          |                                                         |
| <b>8453.10</b>                        | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8453.20</b>                        | Machinery for making or repairing footwear                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8453.80</b>                        | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8453.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8454</b>                           | <b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>8454.10</b>                        | Converters                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8454.20</b>                        | Ingot moulds and ladles                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8454.30</b>                        | Casting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8454.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8455</b>                           | <b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>8455.10</b>                        | Tube mills                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8455.21</b>                        | Hot or combination hot and cold                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8455.22</b>                        | Cold                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8455.30</b>                        | Rolls for rolling mills                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8455.90</b>                        | Other parts                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8456</b>                           | <b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8456.10</b>                        | Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8456.20                               | Operated by ultrasonic processes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8456.30                               | Operated by electro-discharge processes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8456.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8457                                  | <b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8457.10                               | Machining centres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8457.20                               | Unit construction machines (single station)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8457.30                               | Multi-station transfer machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8458                                  | <b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8458.11                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8458.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8458.91                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8458.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459                                  | <b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:</b>                                                                            |                                                         |
| 8459.10                               | Way-type unit head machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.21                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.31                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.40                               | Other boring machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.51                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.61                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8459.70                               | Other threading or tapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460                                  | <b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:</b> |                                                         |
| 8460.11                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.21                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.31                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.40                               | Honing or lapping machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8460.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8461                                  | <b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                         |                                                         |
| 8461.20                               | Shaping or slotting machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8461.30                               | Broaching machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8461.40                               | Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8461.50                               | Sawing or cutting-off machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8461.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462                                  | <b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b> |                                                         |
| 8462.10                               | Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.21                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.31                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.41                               | Numerically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.91                               | Hydraulic presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8462.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8463                                  | <b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 8463.10                               | Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8463.20                               | Thread rolling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8463.30                               | Machines for working wire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8463.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8464                                  | <b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 8464.10                               | Sawing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8464.20                               | Grinding or polishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8464.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465                                  | <b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 8465.10                               | Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.91                               | Sawing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.92                               | Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.93                               | Grinding, sanding or polishing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.94                               | Bending or assembling machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.95                               | Drilling or morticing machine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.96                               | Splitting, slicing or paring machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8465.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8466</b>                           | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8466.10</b>                        | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8466.20</b>                        | Work holders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8466.30</b>                        | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8466.91</b>                        | For machines of heading 84.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8466.92</b>                        | For machines of heading 84.65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8466.93</b>                        | For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8466.94</b>                        | For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8467</b>                           | <b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>8467.11</b>                        | Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.21</b>                        | Drills of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.22</b>                        | Saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.81</b>                        | Chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.89</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8467.91</b>                        | Of chain saws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8467.92</b>                        | Of pneumatic tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8467.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8468</b>                           | <b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>8468.10</b>                        | Hand-held blow pipes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8468.20</b>                        | Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8468.80</b>                        | Other machinery and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8468.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8469.00</b>                        | Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8470</b>                           | <b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b>                     |                                                         |
| <b>8470.10</b>                        | Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8470.21</b>                        | Incorporating a printing device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8470.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8470.30                               | Other calculating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8470.50                               | Cash registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8470.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471                                  | <b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                                   |                                                         |
| 8471.30                               | Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.41                               | Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.49                               | Other, presented in the form of systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.50                               | Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.60                               | Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.70                               | Storage units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.80                               | Other units of automatic data processing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8471.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8472                                  | <b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b> |                                                         |
| 8472.10                               | Duplicating machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8472.30                               | Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8472.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8473                                  | <b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:</b>                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 8473.10                               | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8473.21                               | Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8473.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8473.30                               | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8473.40                               | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8473.50                               | Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8474                                  | <b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b> |                                                         |
| 8474.10                               | Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8474.20                               | Crushing or grinding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8474.31                               | Concrete or mortar mixers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8474.32                               | Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8474.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8474.80                               | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8474.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8475                                  | <b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8475.10                               | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8475.21                               | Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8475.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8475.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8476                                  | <b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 8476.21                               | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8476.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8476.81                               | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8476.89                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8476.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8477                                  | <b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8477.10                               | Injection-moulding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8477.20                               | Extruders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8477.30                               | Blow moulding machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8477.40                               | Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8477.51                       | For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8477.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8477.80                       | Other machinery                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8477.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8478                          | <b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                                                          |                                                |
| 8478.10                       | Machinery                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8478.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8479                          | <b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>                                                        |                                                |
| 8479.10                       | Machinery for public works, building or the like                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.20                       | Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.30                       | Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.40                       | Rope or cable-making machines                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.50                       | Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.60                       | Evaporative air coolers                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.81                       | For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.82                       | Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.89                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8479.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480                          | <b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b> |                                                |
| 8480.10                       | Moulding boxes for metal foundry                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.20                       | Mould bases                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.30                       | Moulding patterns                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.41                       | Injection or compression types                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.50                       | Moulds for glass                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.60                       | Moulds for mineral materials                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.71                       | Injection or compression types                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8480.79                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8481                          | <b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>    |                                                |
| 8481.10                       | Pressure-reducing valves                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8481.20                       | Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8481.30                       | Check (nonreturn) valves                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8481.40                       | Safety or relief valves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8481.80                       | Other appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8481.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8482                          | <b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 8482.10                       | Ball bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8482.20                       | Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8482.30                       | Spherical roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8482.40                       | Needle roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8482.50                       | Other cylindrical roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8482.80                       | Other, including combined ball/roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8482.91                       | Balls, needles and rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8482.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8483                          | <b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b> |                                                |
| 8483.10                       | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8483.20                       | Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8483.30                       | Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8483.40                       | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8483.50                       | Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8483.60                       | Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8483.90                       | Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8484                          | <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>                                                                            |                                                |
| 8484.10                       | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8484.20                       | Mechanical seals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 8484.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8486</b>                           | <b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8486.10</b>                        | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8486.20</b>                        | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8486.30</b>                        | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8486.40</b>                        | Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8486.90</b>                        | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8487</b>                           | <b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>8487.10</b>                        | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8487.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 85</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles</b>                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>8501</b>                           | <b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>8501.10</b>                        | Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.20</b>                        | Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.31</b>                        | Of an output not exceeding 750 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.32</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.33</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.34</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 375 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.40</b>                        | Other AC motors, single-phase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.51</b>                        | Of an output not exceeding 750 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.52</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.53</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 75 kW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.61</b>                        | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.62</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.63</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8501.64</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8502</b>                           | <b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>8502.11</b>                        | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8502.12</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8502.13</b>                        | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8502.20</b>                        | Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8502.31</b>                        | Wind-powered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8502.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8502.40</b>                        | Electric rotary converters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8503.00</b>                        | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8504</b>                           | <b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>8504.10</b>                        | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.21</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.22</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.23</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.31</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.32</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.33</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.34</b>                        | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.40</b>                        | Static converters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.50</b>                        | Other inductors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8504.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8505</b>                           | <b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8505.11</b>                        | Of metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8505.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8505.20</b>                        | Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8505.90</b>                        | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8506</b>                           | <b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>8506.10</b>                        | Manganese dioxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8506.30</b>                        | Mercuric oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8506.40</b>                        | Silver oxide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8506.50</b>                        | Lithium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8506.60                               | Air-Zinc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8506.80                               | Other primary cells and primary batteries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8506.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8507                                  | <b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 8507.10                               | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8507.20                               | Other lead-acid accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8507.30                               | Nickel-cadmium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8507.40                               | Nickel-iron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8507.80                               | Other accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8507.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8508                                  | <b>Vacuum cleaners:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 8508.11                               | Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8508.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8508.60                               | Other vacuum cleaners                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8508.70                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8509                                  | <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 8509.40                               | Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8509.80                               | Other appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8509.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8510                                  | <b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 8510.10                               | Shavers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8510.20                               | Hair clippers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8510.30                               | Hair-removing appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8510.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8511                                  | <b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b> |                                                         |
| 8511.10                               | Sparking plugs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8511.20                               | Ignition Magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8511.30                               | Distributors; ignition coils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8511.40                               | Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8511.50                               | Other generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8511.80                               | Other equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8511.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8512                                  | <b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 8512.10                               | Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8512.20                               | Other lighting or visual signalling equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8512.30                               | Sound signalling equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8512.40                               | Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8512.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8513                                  | <b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 8513.10                               | Lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8513.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8514                                  | <b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>                                                                          |                                                         |
| 8514.10                               | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8514.20                               | Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8514.30                               | Other furnaces and ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8514.40                               | Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8514.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8515                                  | <b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b> |                                                         |
| 8515.11                               | Soldering irons and guns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.21                               | Fully or partly automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.31                               | Fully or partly automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.80                               | Other machines and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8515.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8516</b>                           | <b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8516.10</b>                        | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.21</b>                        | Storage heating radiators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.31</b>                        | Hair dryers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.32</b>                        | Other hair-dressing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.33</b>                        | Hand-drying apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.40</b>                        | Electric smoothing irons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.50</b>                        | Microwave ovens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.60</b>                        | Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.71</b>                        | Coffee or tea makers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.72</b>                        | Toasters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.79</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.80</b>                        | Electric heating resistors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8516.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8517</b>                           | <b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528:</b>                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>8517.11</b>                        | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8517.12</b>                        | Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8517.18</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8517.61</b>                        | Base stations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8517.62</b>                        | Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8517.69</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8517.70</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8518</b>                           | <b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>                                                                                                                     |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8518.10                               | Microphones and stands therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.21                               | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.22                               | Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.30                               | Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.40                               | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.50                               | Electric sound amplifier sets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8518.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8519                                  | <b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 8519.20                               | Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8519.30                               | Turntables (record-decks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8519.50                               | Telephone answering machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8519.81                               | Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8519.89                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8521                                  | <b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 8521.10                               | Magnetic tape-type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8521.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8522                                  | <b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 8522.10                               | Pick-up cartridges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8522.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523                                  | <b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b> |                                                         |
| 8523.21                               | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523.40                               | Optical media                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523.51                               | Solid-state non-volatile storage devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523.52                               | "Smart cards"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8523.80                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8525                                  | <b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders:</b>                                         |                                                         |
| 8525.50                               | Transmission apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8525.60                       | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8525.80                       | Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8526                          | <b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 8526.10                       | Radar apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8526.91                       | Radio navigational aid apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8526.92                       | Radio remote control apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527                          | <b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>                                                                         |                                                |
| 8527.12                       | Pocket-size radio cassette-players                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.13                       | Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.21                       | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.91                       | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.92                       | Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8527.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528                          | <b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b> |                                                |
| 8528.41                       | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.51                       | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.61                       | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.71                       | Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.72                       | Other, colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8528.73                       | Other, black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8529                          | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 8529.10                       | Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8529.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8530                                  | <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):</b>                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 8530.10                               | Equipment for railways or tramways                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8530.80                               | Other equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8530.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8531                                  | <b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 8531.10                               | Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8531.20                               | Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8531.80                               | Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8531.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8532                                  | <b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 8532.10                               | Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar(power capacitors)                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.21                               | Tantalum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.22                               | Aluminium electrolytic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.23                               | Ceramic dielectric, single layer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.24                               | Ceramic dielectric, multilayer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.25                               | Dielectric of paper or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.30                               | Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8532.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8533                                  | <b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 8533.10                               | Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8533.21                               | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8533.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8533.31                               | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8533.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8533.40                               | Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8533.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8534.00                               | Printed circuits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8535                                  | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding</b> |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | <b>1,000 volts:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>8535.10</b>                        | Fuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8535.21</b>                        | For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8535.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8535.30</b>                        | Isolating switches and make-and-break switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8535.40</b>                        | Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8535.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536</b>                           | <b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8536.10</b>                        | Fuses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.20</b>                        | Automatic circuit breakers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.30</b>                        | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.41</b>                        | For a voltage not exceeding 60 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.49</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.50</b>                        | Other switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.61</b>                        | Lamp-holders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.69</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.70</b>                        | Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8536.90</b>                        | Other apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8537</b>                           | <b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:</b>                             |                                                         |
| <b>8537.10</b>                        | For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8537.20</b>                        | For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8538</b>                           | <b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>8538.10</b>                        | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8538.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8539</b>                           | <b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>8539.10</b>                        | Sealed beam lamp units                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.21</b>                        | Tungsten halogen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.22</b>                        | Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.31</b>                        | Fluorescent, hot cathode                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.32</b>                        | Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.41</b>                        | Arc lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.49</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8539.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8540</b>                           | <b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>                               |                                                         |
| <b>8540.11</b>                        | Colour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.12</b>                        | Black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.20</b>                        | Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.40</b>                        | Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.50</b>                        | Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.60</b>                        | Other cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.71</b>                        | Magnetrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.72</b>                        | Klystrons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.79</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.81</b>                        | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.89</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8540.91</b>                        | Of cathode-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8540.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8541</b>                           | <b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8541.10</b>                        | Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8541.21</b>                        | With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8541.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8541.30</b>                        | Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8541.40</b>                        | Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | panels; light emitting diodes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>8541.50</b>                        | Other semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8541.60</b>                        | Mounted piezo-electric crystals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8541.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8542</b>                           | <b>Electronic integrated circuits:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>8542.31</b>                        | Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8542.32</b>                        | Memories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8542.33</b>                        | Amplifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8542.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8542.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8543</b>                           | <b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>8543.10</b>                        | Particle accelerators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8543.20</b>                        | Signal generators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8543.30</b>                        | Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8543.70</b>                        | Other machines and apparatus :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>8543.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544</b>                           | <b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8544.11</b>                        | Of copper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.20</b>                        | Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.30</b>                        | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.42</b>                        | Fitted with connectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.49</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.60</b>                        | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8544.70</b>                        | Optical fibre cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8545</b>                           | <b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:</b>                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>8545.11</b>                        | Of a kind used for furnaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8545.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8545.20</b>                        | Brushes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8545.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8546</b>                           | <b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>8546.10</b>                        | Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8546.20                               | Of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8546.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8547                                  | <b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b> |                                                         |
| 8547.10                               | Insulating fittings of ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8547.20                               | Insulating fittings of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8547.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8548                                  | <b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 8548.10                               | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8548.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 86</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 8601                                  | <b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 8601.10                               | Powered from an external source of electricity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 8601.20                               | Powered by electric accumulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |
| 8602                                  | <b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| 8602.10                               | Diesel-electric locomotives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 8602.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 8603                                  | <b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 8603.10                               | Powered from an external source of electricity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| 8603.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 8604.00                               | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8605.00</b>                        | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8606</b>                           | <b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>8606.10</b>                        | Tank wagons and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8606.30</b>                        | Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10.                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8606.91</b>                        | Covered and closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8606.92</b>                        | Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8606.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607</b>                           | <b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>8607.11</b>                        | Driving bogies and bissel-bogies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.12</b>                        | Other bogies and bissel-bogies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.19</b>                        | Other, including parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.21</b>                        | Air brakes and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.30</b>                        | Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.91</b>                        | Of locomotives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8607.99</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>8608.00</b>                        | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing. | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8609.00</b>                        | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 87</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>8701</b>                           | <b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>8701.10</b>                        | Pedestrian controlled tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8701.20</b>                        | Road tractors for semi-trailers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8701.30</b>                        | Track-laying tractors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8701.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8702</b>                           | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>8702.10</b>                        | With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8702.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>8703</b>                           | <b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>8703.10</b>                        | Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.21</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.22</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.23</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.24</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.31</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.32</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.33</b>                        | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8703.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704</b>                           | <b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>8704.10</b>                        | Dumpers designed for off-highway use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704.21</b>                        | G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704.22</b>                        | G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704.23</b>                        | G.V.W. exceeding 20 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704.31</b>                        | G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704.32</b>                        | G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8704.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8705</b>                           | <b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b> |                                                         |
| <b>8705.10</b>                        | Crane lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8705.20</b>                        | Mobile drilling derricks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8705.30</b>                        | Fire fighting vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8705.40</b>                        | Concrete-mixer lorries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8705.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8706.00</b>                        | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8707</b>                           | <b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>8707.10</b>                        | For the vehicles of heading 87.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8707.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8708</b>                           | <b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>8708.10</b>                        | Bumpers and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8708.21</b>                        | Safety seat belts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8708.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>8708.30</b>                        | Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8708.40                               | Gear boxes and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.50                               | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.70                               | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.80                               | Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.91                               | Radiators and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.92                               | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.93                               | Clutches and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.94                               | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.95                               | Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8708.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8709                                  | <b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b> |                                                         |
| 8709.11                               | Electrical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8709.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8709.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8710.00                               | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8711                                  | <b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 8711.10                               | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8711.20                               | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8711.30                               | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8711.40                               | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8711.50                               | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8711.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8712.00                               | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8713                                  | <b>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8713.10                               | Not mechanically propelled                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8713.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714                                  | <b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of<br/>headings 8711 to 8713:</b>                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 8714.11                               | Saddles                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.20                               | Of carriages for disabled persons                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.91                               | Frames and forks, and parts thereof                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.92                               | Wheel rims and spokes                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.93                               | Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and<br>hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.94                               | Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and<br>hub brakes, and parts thereof                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.95                               | Saddles                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.96                               | Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8714.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8715.00                               | Baby carriages and parts thereof.                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8716                                  | <b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles,<br/>not mechanically propelled; parts<br/>thereof:</b>                                                      |                                                         |
| 8716.10                               | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan<br>type, for housing or camping                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8716.20                               | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and<br>semi-trailers for agricultural purposes                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8716.31                               | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8716.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8716.40                               | Other trailers and semi-trailers                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8716.80                               | Other vehicles                                                                                                                                             | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 8716.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 88</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof</b>                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 8801.00                               | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders<br>and other non-powered aircraft.                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8802                                  | <b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters,<br/>aeroplanes); spacecraft (including<br/>satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft<br/>launch vehicles:</b> |                                                         |
| 8802.11                               | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000<br>kg                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8802.12                               | Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8802.20                               | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen<br>weight not exceeding 2,000 kg                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8802.30                               | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen<br>weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not<br>exceeding 15,000 kg                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8802.40                               | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen<br>weight exceeding 15,000 kg                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8802.60                               | Spacecraft (including satellites) and<br>suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8803                                  | <b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:</b>                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| 8803.10                               | Propellers and rotors and parts thereof                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8803.20                               | Under-carriages and parts thereof                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8803.30                               | Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 8803.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8804.00                       | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8805                          | <b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 8805.10                       | Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8805.21                       | Air combat simulators and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8805.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
|                               | <b>Chapter 89</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
|                               | <b>Ships, boats and floating structures</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 8901                          | <b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>                                                                                         |                                                |
| 8901.10                       | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8901.20                       | Tankers                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8901.30                       | Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8901.90                       | Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8902.00                       | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8903                          | <b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 8903.10                       | Inflatable                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8903.91                       | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8903.92                       | Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8903.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8904.00                       | Tugs and pusher craft.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8905                          | <b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b> |                                                |
| 8905.10                       | Dredgers                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8905.20                       | Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8905.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8906                          | <b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 8906.10                       | War ships                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8906.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 8907                          | <b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 8907.10                       | Inflatable rafts                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8907.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 8908.00                               | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 90</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 9001                                  | <b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b> |                                                         |
| 9001.10                               | Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9001.20                               | Sheets and plates of polarising material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9001.30                               | Contact lenses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9001.40                               | Spectacle lenses of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9001.50                               | Spectacle lenses of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9001.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9002                                  | <b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 9002.11                               | For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 9002.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 9002.20                               | Filters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 9002.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 9003                                  | <b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| 9003.11                               | Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9003.19                               | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9003.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9004                                  | <b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 9004.10                               | Sun-glasses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9004.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9005                                  | <b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
| 9005.10                               | Binoculars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 9005.80                               | Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 9005.90                               | Parts and accessories (including mountings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9006                                  | <b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 9006.10                               | Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.30                               | Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes           | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.40                               | Instant print cameras                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.51                               | With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.52                               | Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.53                               | Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.61                               | Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9006.91                               | For cameras                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9006.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9007                                  | <b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>                                                                            |                                                         |
| 9007.11                               | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 9007.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9007.20                               | Projectors                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 9007.91                               | For cameras                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9007.92                               | For projectors                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9008                                  | <b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>                                                                           |                                                         |
| 9008.10                               | Slide projectors                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 9008.20                               | Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies                                                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 9008.30                               | Other image projectors                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 9008.40                               | Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 9008.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9010                                  | <b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>                 |                                                         |
| 9010.10                               | Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | CTSH                                                    |
| 9010.50                               | Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9010.60                               | Projection screens                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 9010.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9011                                  | <b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 9011.10                               | Stereoscopic microscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 9011.20                               | Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 9011.80                               | Other microscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 9011.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9012                                  | <b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| 9012.10                               | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| 9012.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9013                                  | <b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b> |                                                         |
| 9013.10                               | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI                                                                     | CTSH                                                    |
| 9013.20                               | Lasers, other than laser diodes                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 9013.80                               | Other devices, appliances and instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH                                                    |
| 9013.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9014                                  | <b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| 9014.10                               | Direction finding compasses                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| 9014.20                               | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 9014.80                               | Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 9014.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9015                                  | <b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>                                         |                                                         |
| 9015.10                               | Rangefinders                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 9015.20                               | Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 9015.30                               | Levels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 9015.40                               | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 9015.80                               | Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| 9015.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 9016.00                               | Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9017                                  | <b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b> |                                                         |
| 9017.10                               | Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                                    |
| 9017.20                               | Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| 9017.30                               | Micrometers, callipers and gauges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 9017.80                               | Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |
| 9017.90                               | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 9018                                  | <b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| 9018.11                               | Electro-cardiographs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.12                               | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.13                               | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.14                               | Scintigraphic apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.20                               | Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.31                               | Syringes, with or without needles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.32                               | Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.41                               | Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.49                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.50                               | Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9018.90                               | Other instruments and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9019                                  | <b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| 9019.10                               | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9019.20                               | Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>9020.00</b>                        | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021</b>                           | <b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>                                                                           |                                                         |
| <b>9021.10</b>                        | Orthopaedic or fracture appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.21</b>                        | Artificial teeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.31</b>                        | Artificial joints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.39</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.40</b>                        | Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.50</b>                        | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9021.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9022</b>                           | <b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>9022.12</b>                        | Computed tomography apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.13</b>                        | Other, for dental uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.14</b>                        | Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.19</b>                        | For other uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.21</b>                        | For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.29</b>                        | For other uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.30</b>                        | X-ray tubes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9022.90</b>                        | Other, including parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9023.00</b>                        | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9024</b>                           | <b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>9024.10</b>                        | Machines and appliances for testing metals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9024.80</b>                        | Other machines and appliances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9024.90</b>                        | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>9025</b>                           | <b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>9025.11</b>                        | Liquid-filled, for direct reading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9025.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9025.80</b>                        | Other instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9025.90</b>                        | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9026</b>                           | <b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>9026.10</b>                        | For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9026.20</b>                        | For measuring or checking pressure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9026.80</b>                        | Other instruments or apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9026.90</b>                        | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9027</b>                           | <b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>9027.10</b>                        | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9027.20</b>                        | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9027.30</b>                        | Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9027.50</b>                        | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9027.80</b>                        | Other instruments and apparatus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9027.90</b>                        | Microtomes; parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9028</b>                           | <b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>9028.10</b>                        | Gas meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9028.20</b>                        | Liquid meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9028.30</b>                        | Electricity meters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9028.90</b>                        | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9029</b>                           | <b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>9029.10</b>                        | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH                                                    |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 9029.20                       | Speed indicators and tachometers;<br>stroboscopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 9029.90                       | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9030                          | <b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b> |                                                |
| 9030.10                       | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.20                       | Oscilloscopes and oscillographs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.31                       | Multimeters without a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.32                       | Multimeters with a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.33                       | Other, without a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.39                       | Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.40                       | Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, crosstalk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)                                                                                                        | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.82                       | For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.84                       | Other, with a recording device                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.89                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 9030.90                       | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9031                          | <b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:</b>                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 9031.10                       | Machines for balancing mechanical parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                           |
| 9031.20                       | Test benches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                           |
| 9031.41                       | For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 9031.49                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 9031.80                       | Other instruments, appliances and machines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 9031.90                       | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9032                          | <b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 9032.10                       | Thermostats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                           |
| 9032.20                       | Manostats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                           |
| 9032.81                       | Hydraulic or pneumatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 9032.89                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 9032.90                       | Parts and accessories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9033.00                       | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
|                               | <b>Chapter 91</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
|                               | <b>Clocks and watches and parts thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>9101</b>                   | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>9101.11</b>                | With mechanical display only                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| <b>9101.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9101.21</b>                | With automatic winding                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| <b>9101.29</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9101.91</b>                | Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9101.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9102</b>                   | <b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:</b>                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>9102.11</b>                | With mechanical display only                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| <b>9102.12</b>                | With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| <b>9102.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9102.21</b>                | With automatic winding                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| <b>9102.29</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9102.91</b>                | Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9102.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9103</b>                   | <b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>9103.10</b>                | Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9103.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9104.00</b>                | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| <b>9105</b>                   | <b>Other clocks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| <b>9105.11</b>                | Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9105.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9105.21</b>                | Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9105.29</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9105.91</b>                | Electrically operated                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9105.99</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9106</b>                   | <b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):</b> |                                                |
| <b>9106.10</b>                | Time-registers; time-recorders                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                            |
| <b>9106.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9107.00</b>                | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9108</b>                   | <b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| <b>9108.11</b>                | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| <b>9108.12</b>                | With opto-electronic display only                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                            |
| <b>9108.19</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9108.20</b>                | With automatic winding                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| <b>9108.90</b>                | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| <b>9109</b>                   | <b>Clock movements, complete and</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <b>assembled:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 9109.11                       | Of alarm clocks                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 9109.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9109.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9110                          | <b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b> |                                                |
| 9110.11                       | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets)                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 9110.12                       | Incomplete movements, assembled                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 9110.19                       | Rough movements                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 9110.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9111                          | <b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| 9111.10                       | Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                               | CTSH                                           |
| 9111.20                       | Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                           |
| 9111.80                       | Other cases                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                           |
| 9111.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9112                          | <b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                         |                                                |
| 9112.20                       | Cases                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9112.90                       | Parts                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9113                          | <b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 9113.10                       | Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 9113.20                       | Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated                                                                                                                        | CTH                                            |
| 9113.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9114                          | <b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 9114.10                       | Springs, including hair-springs                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |
| 9114.20                       | Jewels                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 9114.30                       | Dials                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9114.40                       | Plates and bridges                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 9114.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
|                               | <b>Chapter 92</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
|                               | <b>Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles</b>                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 9201                          | <b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>                                                                           |                                                |
| 9201.10                       | Upright pianos                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 9201.20                       | Grand pianos                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9201.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9202                          | <b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>                                                                                            |                                                |
| 9202.10                       | Played with a bow                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 9202.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                            |
| 9205                          | <b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>                                                                                        |                                                |



| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 9205.10                               | Brass-wind instruments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 9205.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 9206.00                               | Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 9207                                  | <b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| 9207.10                               | Keyboard instruments, other than accordions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 9207.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 9208                                  | <b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>                                              |                                                         |
| 9208.10                               | Musical boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 9208.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| 9209                                  | <b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 9209.30                               | Musical instrument strings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 9209.91                               | Parts and accessories for pianos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| 9209.92                               | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 9209.94                               | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH                                                     |
| 9209.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 93</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 9301                                  | <b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| 9301.11                               | Self-propelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9301.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9301.20                               | Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9301.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9302.00                               | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9303                                  | <b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b> |                                                         |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 9303.10                               | Muzzle-loading firearms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9303.20                               | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9303.30                               | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9303.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9304.00                               | Other arms(for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9305                                  | <b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| 9305.10                               | Of revolvers or pistols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9305.21                               | Shotgun barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9305.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9305.91                               | Of military weapons of heading 93.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| 9305.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 9306                                  | <b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>                                              |                                                         |
| 9306.21                               | Cartridges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9306.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9306.30                               | Other cartridges and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9306.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9307.00                               | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.                                                                                                                                             | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 94</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings</b> |                                                         |
| 9401                                  | <b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| 9401.10                               | Seats of a kind used for aircraft                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.20                               | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.30                               | Swivel seats with variable height adjustment                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.40                               | Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds                                                                                                                                                                              | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.51                               | Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.59                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.61                               | Upholstered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.69                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.71                               | Upholstered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.79                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.80                               | Other seats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTSH                                                    |
| 9401.90                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>9402</b>                           | <b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>9402.10</b>                        | Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9402.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9403</b>                           | <b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>9403.10</b>                        | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.20</b>                        | Other metal furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.30</b>                        | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.40</b>                        | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.50</b>                        | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.60</b>                        | Other wooden furniture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.70</b>                        | Furniture of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.81</b>                        | Of bamboo or rattan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.89</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9403.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9404</b>                           | <b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>                              |                                                         |
| <b>9404.10</b>                        | Mattress supports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9404.21</b>                        | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9404.29</b>                        | Of other materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9404.30</b>                        | Sleeping bags                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9404.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| <b>9405</b>                           | <b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>                       |                                                         |
| <b>9405.10</b>                        | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9405.20</b>                        | Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9405.30</b>                        | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9405.40</b>                        | Other electric lamps and lighting fitting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9405.50</b>                        | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9405.60</b>                        | Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| <b>9405.91</b>                        | Of glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 9405.92                       | Of plastics                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                            |
| 9405.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9406.00                       | Prefabricated buildings.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
|                               | <b>Chapter 95</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
|                               | <b>Toys, games and sports requisites; parts<br/>and accessories thereof</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 9503.00                       | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9504                          | <b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>                                                                         |                                                |
| 9504.10                       | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver                                                                                                                                                                               | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                             |
| 9504.20                       | Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9504.30                       | Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment                                                                                                      | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9504.40                       | Playing cards                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9504.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH or RVC(30/40)                              |
| 9505                          | <b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 9505.10                       | Articles for Christmas festivities                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                            |
| 9505.90                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506                          | <b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b> |                                                |
| 9506.11                       | Skis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                            |
| 9506.12                       | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 9506.19                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506.21                       | Sailboards                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 9506.29                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506.31                       | Clubs, complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CTH                                            |
| 9506.32                       | Balls                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506.39                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506.40                       | Articles and equipment for table-tennis                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                            |
| 9506.51                       | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 9506.59                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506.61                       | Lawn-tennis balls                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                            |
| 9506.62                       | Inflatable                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 9506.69                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |
| 9506.70                       | Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                            |
| 9506.91                       | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                            |
| 9506.99                       | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                            |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>9507</b>                           | <b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>9507.10</b>                        | Fishing rods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9507.20</b>                        | Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9507.30</b>                        | Fishing reels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9507.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9508</b>                           | <b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>9508.10</b>                        | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9508.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 96</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>9601</b>                           | <b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>9601.10</b>                        | Worked ivory and articles of ivory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9601.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9602.00</b>                        | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin. | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603</b>                           | <b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>9603.10</b>                        | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603.21</b>                        | Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603.29</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603.30</b>                        | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603.40</b>                        | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603.50</b>                        | Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9603.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 9604.00                               | Hand sieves and hand riddles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTH                                                     |
| 9605.00                               | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| 9606                                  | <b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| 9606.10                               | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| 9606.21                               | Of plastics, not covered with textile material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH                                                     |
| 9606.22                               | Of base metal, not covered with textile material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTH                                                     |
| 9606.29                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 9606.30                               | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| 9607                                  | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 9607.11                               | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9607.19                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9607.20                               | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 9608                                  | <b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:</b> |                                                         |
| 9608.10                               | Ball point pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 9608.20                               | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 9608.31                               | Indian ink drawing pens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 9608.39                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 9608.40                               | Propelling or sliding pencils                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CTSH or RVC(30/40)                                      |
| 9608.50                               | Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9608.60                               | Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9608.91                               | Pen nibs and nib points                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9608.99                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH or RVC(30/40)                                       |
| 9609                                  | <b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| 9609.10                               | Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTSH                                                    |
| 9609.20                               | Pencil leads, black or coloured                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| 9609.90                               | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
| 9610.00                               | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CTH                                                     |
| 9611.00                               | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |

| <b>Tariff Reference<br/>(HS 2007)</b> | <b>Product Description</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Agreed PSR between<br/>Korea and New<br/>Zealand</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>9612</b>                           | <b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>                          |                                                         |
| <b>9612.10</b>                        | Ribbons                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9612.20</b>                        | Ink-pads                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9613</b>                           | <b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>9613.10</b>                        | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable                                                                                                                                                                         | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9613.20</b>                        | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable                                                                                                                                                                             | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9613.80</b>                        | Other lighters                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CTSH                                                    |
| <b>9613.90</b>                        | Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9614.00</b>                        | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.                                                                                                                              | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9615</b>                           | <b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:</b>                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>9615.11</b>                        | Of hard rubber or plastics                                                                                                                                                                                           | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9615.19</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9615.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9616</b>                           | <b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>9616.10</b>                        | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9616.20</b>                        | Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations                                                                                                                                        | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9617.00</b>                        | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9618.00</b>                        | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.                                                                                                          | CTH                                                     |
|                                       | <b>Chapter 97</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
|                                       | <b>Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>9701</b>                           | <b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b> |                                                         |
| <b>9701.10</b>                        | Paintings, drawings and pastels                                                                                                                                                                                      | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9701.90</b>                        | Other                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9702.00</b>                        | Original engravings, prints and lithographs.                                                                                                                                                                         | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9703.00</b>                        | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.                                                                                                                                                                   | CTH                                                     |
| <b>9704.00</b>                        | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.                                                    | CTH                                                     |

| Tariff Reference<br>(HS 2007) | Product Description                                                                                                                                                        | Agreed PSR between<br>Korea and New<br>Zealand |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 9705.00                       | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest. | CTH                                            |
| 9706.00                       | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.                                                                                                                            | CTH                                            |



## **ANNEX 3-B**

### **COMMITTEE ON OUTWARD PROCESSING ZONES ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA**

1. Recognising the Republic of Korea's constitutional mandate and security interests, and both Parties' commitment to promoting peace and prosperity on the Korean Peninsula, and the importance of intra-Korean economic co-operation toward that global goal, the Parties hereby establish a Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula.
2. The Committee shall be comprised of officials of the Parties. The Committee shall meet within 12 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and at least once annually thereafter, or at any time as mutually agreed.
3. The Committee shall identify geographic areas that may be designated as outward processing zones. The Committee shall determine whether any such outward processing zone has met the criteria established by the Committee. The Committee shall also establish a maximum threshold for the value of the total input of the originating final good that may be added within the geographic area of the outward processing zone.

## ANNEX 3-C

### IMPLEMENTING ARRANGEMENT ON RULES OF ORIGIN OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

1. The origin declaration referred to this Chapter may be in the forms set out in this Implementing Arrangement. Guidelines for completing the origin declaration are provided in this Implementing Arrangement. These guidelines for completing the origin declaration do not have to appear on the completed origin declaration.

2. For the purposes of obtaining preferential tariff treatment, the origin declaration is to be completed legibly, and pursuant to Article 3.19, is to be completed in English and in full by the exporter or producer.

#### EXAMPLE A

##### Origin Declaration

The exporter or producer may certify on the face of the export invoice or other document relating to the goods as follows:

I..... [state name and position] being the .....  
[exporter] [producer] [producer and exporter] (insert only that which applies) hereby  
declare that the goods enumerated on this invoice are originating from [the Republic of  
Korea] [New Zealand] (insert only that which applies) in that they comply with the  
provisions of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) of the Korea-  
New Zealand Free Trade Agreement.

Observations:

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Guidelines for Completing an Origin Declaration**

The origin declaration is to be in English and is to include the following information in the 'observations' field of the declaration (unless such information already appears on the export invoice in respect of the goods subject to the declaration):

- (a) the importer of the good (if known);
- (b) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);
- (c) the producer of the good (if known);
- (d) the six-digit tariff classification(s) under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;
- (e) the rule of origin under which the good(s) qualifies;
- (f) date of the origin declaration; and
- (g) in the case of a blanket declaration issued as set out in Article 3.19.7(b) (Evidence of Origin), the period that the origin declaration covers.

## EXAMPLE B

### Origin Declaration

#### ORIGIN DECLARATION KOREA-NEW ZEALAND FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

(Instructions on reverse)

Please Print or Type.

|                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                     |          |               |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exporter's Name and Address:<br><br>Telephone:                      Fax:<br><br>E-Mail:<br><br>Reference No. |                                  | 2. Blanket Period:<br><br>YYYY   MM   DDYYYYMM   DD<br><br>From: ____/____/____/____ To: ____/____/____/____<br>____/____/____/____ |          |               |                      |
| 3. Producer's Name and Address:<br><br>Telephone:                      Fax:<br><br>E-Mail:<br><br>Reference No  |                                  | 4. Importer's Name and Address:<br><br>Telephone:                      Fax:<br><br>E-Mail:                                          |          |               |                      |
| 5. Description of Good(s)                                                                                       | 6.                               | 7.                                                                                                                                  | 8.       | 9.            | 10.                  |
|                                                                                                                 | HS Tariff<br>Classification<br># | Preference<br>Criterion                                                                                                             | Producer | Value<br>Test | Country<br>of origin |
|                                                                                                                 |                                  |                                                                                                                                     |          |               |                      |
| 11. Observations:                                                                                               |                                  |                                                                                                                                     |          |               |                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <p>I certify that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The information in this document is true and accurate and I assume the responsibility for proving such representations. I understand that I am liable for any false statements or material omissions made on or in connection with this document.</li> <li>- I agree to maintain, and present upon request, documentation necessary to support this declaration, and to inform, in writing, all persons to whom the declaration was given of any changes that would affect the accuracy or validity of this declaration.</li> <li>-The goods originate in the territory of one or both of the Parties and comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the Korea–New Zealand Free Trade Agreement.</li> </ul> <p>This declaration consists of _____ pages, including all attachments.</p> |                    |
| 12. Authorized signature:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Company:           |
| Name:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Title:             |
| YYYY MM DD<br>Date: -----/-----/-----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Telephone:<br>Fax: |

## **Guidelines for Completing an Origin Declaration**

Where the exporter or producer elects the option of using a declaration approach to an origin declaration, the following guidelines will assist with completing the form.

For the purposes of obtaining preferential tariff treatment, this document is to be completed legibly and in full by the exporter and is to be in the possession of the importer at the time the declaration is made. This document may also be completed voluntarily by the producer for use by the exporter. Please print or type. If more space is needed, please use additional pages.

- Field 1: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address, reference number (optional) of the exporter.
- Field 2: Complete this Field if the declaration covers multiple shipments of identical goods as described in Field 5 that are imported into Korea or New Zealand for a specified period of up to 12 months (blanket period). "FROM" is the date upon which the declaration becomes applicable to the good covered by the blanket declaration (it may be earlier than the date this declaration is signed). "TO" is the date upon which the blanket period expires. The importation of a good for which preferential tariff treatment is claimed based on this declaration is to occur between these dates.
- Field 3: If one producer, state the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address and reference number (optional) as defined in Field 1, of said producer. If more than one producer is included on the declaration, state "VARIOUS" and attach a list of all producers, including their legal names, addresses (including city and country), telephone numbers, fax numbers, e-mail addresses and reference numbers (optional), cross-referenced to the good(s) described in Field 5. If you wish this information to be confidential, it is acceptable to state "AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMS UPON REQUEST".
- Field 4: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number and e-mail address of the importer.
- Field 5: Provide a full description of each good. The description should contain sufficient detail to relate it to the invoice description and to the Harmonized System (HS) description of the good. If the declaration covers a single shipment of a good, it should list the quantity and unit of measurement of each good, including the series number, if possible, as well as the invoice number as shown on the commercial invoice. If the invoice number is not known, indicate another unique reference number, such as the shipping order number, purchase order number, or any other number that can be used to identify the goods.

Field 6: For each good described in Field 5, identify the HS tariff classification to six digits.

Field 7: For each good described in Field 5, state which criterion set out below (A through D) is applicable. The rules of origin are contained in Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) and Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin). NOTE: In order to be entitled to preferential tariff treatment, each good is to meet at least one of the criteria below.

#### Preference Criteria

- A The good is “wholly obtained or produced entirely” in the territory of one or both of the Parties, as referred to in Article 3.3 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods). NOTE: The purchase of a good in the territory does not necessarily render it “wholly obtained or produced”.
- B The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties exclusively from originating materials. Under this criterion, one or more of the materials shall not fall within the definition of “wholly obtained or produced entirely”, as set out in Article 3.3 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods). All materials used in the production of the good must qualify as ‘originating’ by meeting the requirements of Section A of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).
- C The good is produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties and satisfies the specific rule of origin, set out in Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) that applies to its tariff classification. The rule may include a choice between a change in tariff classification and a value test. The good must also satisfy all other applicable requirements of Section A of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).
- D The goods are produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties but do not meet the applicable rule of origin, set out in Annex 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) because certain non-originating materials do not undergo the required change in tariff classification.
- E The goods are produced in outward processing zones as agreed on the basis of Annex 3-B (Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula).

Field 8: For each good described in Field 5, state “YES” if you are the producer of the good. If you are not the producer of the good, state “NO” followed by (1), (2) or (3), depending on whether this declaration was based upon: (1) your knowledge of whether the good qualifies as an originating good; (2) your reliance on the producer’s written representation (other than an origin declaration) that the good qualifies as an originating good; or (3) a completed and signed origin declaration for the good, voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

- Field 9: For each good described in Field 5, where the good is subject to a Regional Value Content (RVC) requirement, indicate “BD” if the RVC is calculated according to the Build-down method, or “BU” if the RVC is calculated in accordance with the Build-up method as set out in Article 3.4 (Regional Value Content).
- Field 10: Identify the name of the country of origin (“KR” for all originating goods exported to New Zealand; “NZ” for all originating goods exported to Korea).
- Field 11: This Field may be used when there is some observation relating to this declaration, such as, when the good or goods described in Field 5 have been subject to an advance ruling or a ruling on the classification or value of materials. Indicate the issuing authority, the reference number, and the date of issuance.
- Field 12: This Field is to be completed, signed and dated by the exporter. When the declaration is completed by the producer for use by the exporter, it is to be completed, signed and dated by the producer. The date is to be the date the certificate was completed and signed.



## **CHAPTER 4**

### **CUSTOMS PROCEDURES AND TRADE FACILITATION**

#### **Article 4.1 : Scope and Objectives**

1. This Chapter shall apply, in accordance with the Parties' respective international obligations and customs law, to customs procedures applied to goods traded between the Parties and to the movement of means of transport between the Parties.
2. The objectives of this Chapter are to:
  - (a) simplify and harmonise customs procedures of the Parties;
  - (b) ensure predictability, consistency and transparency in the application of customs law, including administrative procedures of the Parties;
  - (c) ensure the efficient and expeditious clearance of goods and movement of means of transport;
  - (d) facilitate trade between the Parties; and
  - (e) promote co-operation between the customs administrations, within the scope of this Chapter.

#### **Article 4.2 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**customs law** means any legislation administered, applied, or enforced by the customs administration of a Party;

**customs procedures** means the treatment applied by each customs administration to goods and means of transport that are subject to customs control;

**express consignments** means all goods imported by an enterprise operating a consignment service for the expeditious international movement of goods who assumes liability to the customs administration for those goods;

**means of transport** means various types of vessels, vehicles, aircraft and pack-animals which enter or leave the territory carrying persons or goods; and

**WCO** means the World Customs Organization.

### **Article 4.3 : Transparency and Enquiry Points**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs procedures and practices are predictable, consistent, transparent, and facilitate trade.
2. Each customs administration shall publish all customs law and any administrative procedures it applies or enforces.
3. Each customs administration shall designate one or more enquiry points to deal with inquiries from interested persons from either Party on customs matters arising from the implementation of this Agreement, and provide details of such enquiry points to the other customs administration. Information concerning the procedures for making such inquiries shall be easily accessible to the public.
4. Each customs administration will endeavour to provide the other customs administration with timely notice of any significant modification of customs law or procedures governing the movement of goods and means of transport that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Chapter.

### **Article 4.4 : Facilitation and Harmonisation**

1. The Parties shall facilitate the clearance of goods in administering their procedures in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.
2. Customs procedures of each Party shall conform, where possible, to the standards and recommended practices of the WCO, including the *WCO Customs Data Model* and related WCO recommendations and guidelines.
3. Each Party shall work towards the implementation of initiatives that harmonise the data requirements of its respective agencies associated with the importation, exportation or transit of goods, and minimise the submission of trade data.
4. Each customs administration shall provide a focal point, electronic or otherwise, through which its traders may submit all required information in order to obtain clearance of goods with the objective of allowing importers and exporters to present all required data to one agency.

### **Article 4.5 : Use of Automated Systems**

1. The customs administrations shall apply information technology to support customs operations, where it is cost-effective and efficient, particularly in the paperless trading context, taking into account developments in this area within the WCO.
2. The customs administrations shall use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods, including the submission and processing of information and data before arrival of the shipment, as well as electronic or automated systems for risk management and targeting.

3. The Parties shall endeavour to ensure the simultaneous inspection of goods by the competent national authorities when goods are entering or leaving the Parties' customs territory at a single time and place.

#### **Article 4.6 : Risk Management**

1. Each customs administration shall focus resources on high-risk shipments of goods and facilitate the clearance, including release, of low-risk goods in administering customs procedures. Customs administrations shall exchange information related to applied techniques on risk management, in accordance with Article 4.13.

2. To enhance the flow of goods across the borders of the Parties, each customs administration shall regularly review these procedures.

#### **Article 4.7 : Release of Goods**

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that:

- (a) provide for the release of goods within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs law, and to the extent possible release the goods within 48 hours of arrival;
- (b) provide for advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of goods to enable the release of goods on arrival;
- (c) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities; and
- (d) allow importers to withdraw goods from customs before and without prejudice to the final determination by its customs administration of the applicable customs duties, taxes, and fees.

3. Each Party shall endeavour to adopt and maintain a system under which goods in need of urgent clearance can undergo customs procedures, 24 hours in every day including holidays.

#### **Article 4.8 : Express Consignments**

Each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for express consignments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection. These procedures shall:

- (a) provide expedited customs procedure for express consignments, and where applicable, use the *WCO Guidelines for the Immediate Release of Consignments*;
- (b) provide for the electronic submission and processing of information necessary for the release of an express consignment before the express consignment arrives;
- (c) allow submission of a single document covering all goods contained in a shipment transported by an express consignments service, through, if possible, electronic means;
- (d) to the extent possible, provide for clearance of certain goods with a minimum of documentation;
- (e) under normal circumstances, provide for clearance of express consignments within four hours after submission of the necessary customs documents, provided the consignments have arrived;
- (f) apply without regard to weight or customs value; and
- (g) under normal circumstances, provide that no customs duties will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for express consignments valued at 100 US dollars or less.<sup>8</sup>

#### **Article 4.9 : Advance Rulings**

1. Each Party shall issue, through its customs administration, prior to the importation of a good into its territory, a written advance ruling on the written request of an importer in its territory, or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party<sup>9</sup> with regard to:

- (a) tariff classification;
- (b) whether a good is originating in accordance with Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures); and
- (c) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures for advance rulings, which shall:

- (a) require that an applicant for an advance ruling provide a detailed description of the goods and all relevant information needed to issue an advance ruling;

---

<sup>8</sup> Notwithstanding this subparagraph, a Party may require that express consignments be accompanied by an airway bill or other bill of lading. For greater certainty, a Party may require formal entry documents for restricted goods.

<sup>9</sup> For greater certainty, an importer, exporter or producer may submit a request for an advance ruling through a duly authorised representative.

- (b) provide that its customs administration may, at any time during the course of issuing an advance ruling, request that the applicant provide additional information within a specified period;
  - (c) provide that any advance ruling be based on the facts and circumstances presented by the applicant, and any other relevant information in the possession of the decision-maker, including, if the Party requests, a sample of the good for which the requester is seeking an advance ruling; and
  - (d) provide that the ruling be issued, in the national language of the issuing customs administration, to the applicant expeditiously on receipt of all necessary information.
- 3. On receipt of all necessary information, each Party shall issue an advance ruling:
  - (a) with respect to tariff classification, within 40 days or such shorter time period specified in domestic legislation; or
  - (b) with respect to origin, within 90 days.
- 4. A Party may reject a request for an advance ruling where the additional information requested by it in accordance with paragraph 2(b) is not provided within a specified time.
- 5. A Party may decline to issue an advance ruling if the facts and circumstances forming the basis of the advance ruling are the subject of administrative or judicial review.
- 6. Subject to paragraph 7, each Party shall apply an advance ruling to all importations of goods described in that ruling imported into its territory within a period of three years from the date of that ruling or such other period specified in legislation of the importing Party.
- 7. A Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling upon a determination that:
  - (a) the ruling was based on an error of fact or law;
  - (b) the information provided is false or inaccurate;
  - (c) there is a change in domestic laws consistent with this Agreement; or
  - (d) there is a change in a material fact, or circumstances on which the ruling is based.
- 8. The issuing Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling retroactively only if the ruling was based on inaccurate or false information.
- 9. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its domestic laws, each Party shall publish, including on the internet, its advance rulings.
- 10. Where an importer claims that the treatment accorded to an imported good should be governed by an advance ruling, the customs administration may evaluate whether the facts

and circumstances of the importation are consistent with the facts and circumstances upon which an advance ruling was based.

#### **Article 4.10 : Review and Appeal**

1. Each Party shall provide that the importer, exporter or any other person affected by administrative rulings, determinations or decisions, have access to:
  - (a) a level of administrative review of determinations independent of the official or office responsible for the decision under review; and
  - (b) judicial review of administrative determinations subject to its domestic laws and regulations.
2. The producer or exporter in the territory of the other Party may provide, upon a request by the reviewing authority to the producer or exporter, information directly to the Party conducting the administrative review. The exporter or producer providing the information may ask the Party conducting the administrative review to treat that information as confidential in accordance with the rules applicable in that Party.
3. Notice of the decision on appeal shall be given to the appellant and the reasons for such decision shall be provided in writing.

#### **Article 4.11 : Customs Co-operation**

1. The Parties shall enhance their co-operation in customs and customs related matters.
2. The Parties affirm their commitment to the facilitation of the legitimate movement of goods, and to the improvement of customs techniques and procedures in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
3. The Parties shall co-operate in achieving compliance with their respective domestic laws and regulations pertaining to:
  - (a) the implementation and operation of the provisions of this Agreement governing importation or exportation, including claims for preferential tariff treatment, procedures for making claims for preferential tariff treatment, and verification procedures;
  - (b) the extent practicable, assisting each other in the tariff classification, valuation and determination of origin for preferential tariff treatment, of imported goods; and
  - (c) other customs matters as the Parties may agree.

#### **Article 4.12 : Bilateral Customs Consultation**

1. Without prejudice to Article 4.14, each customs administration may at any time request consultations with the other customs administration on any matter arising from the operation or implementation of this Chapter and of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures). Such consultations shall be conducted through the relevant contact points established in paragraph 3, and shall take place within 30 days of the request, unless the customs administrations of the Parties mutually determine otherwise.
2. In the event that such consultations fail to resolve any such matter, the requesting Party may refer the matter to the Customs Committee established under Article 4.14 for consideration.
3. Each customs administration shall designate one or more contact points for the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), and provide details of such contact points to the other Party. Customs administrations of the Parties shall notify each other promptly of any changes to the details of their contact points.
4. Customs administrations may consult each other on any trade facilitation issues arising from procedures to secure trade and the movement of means of transport between the Parties.
5. Consultations pursuant to this Article are without prejudice to the rights of the Parties under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) or under the *WTO Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes*.

#### **Article 4.13 : Confidentiality**

1. Any information collected for the purposes of this Chapter, or Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), which has been designated as confidential by the person or Party who provided it shall not be used for purposes other than the administration and enforcement of determinations of origin, and of customs matters, except with the permission of the person or Party who provided the confidential information.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, information that is collected for the purposes of this Chapter, or Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) may be used in any administrative, judicial or quasi-judicial proceedings instituted for failure to comply with customs related laws and regulations implementing this Chapter or Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures). The person or Party who provided the information will be notified in advance of such use.

#### **Article 4.14 : Customs Committee**

1. The Parties hereby establish a Customs Committee (hereinafter referred to as “the Committee”), comprising officials of each Party responsible for customs matters and rules of origin.

2. The Committee shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), and examine all issues arising from their implementation.
3. The functions of the Committee shall include:
  - (a) ensuring the effective, uniform and consistent administration of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedure);
  - (b) maintaining Annexes 2-A (Tariff Schedule) and 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) on the basis of the neutral transposition of the Harmonized System;
  - (c) advising the Joint Commission of proposed solutions to address issues related to:
    - (i) interpretation, application and administration of this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures);
    - (ii) tariff classification and customs valuation related to the determination of origin;
    - (iii) calculation of the Regional Value Content; and
    - (iv) issues arising from the adoption by either Party of operational practices not in conformity with this Chapter or Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures) that may affect adversely the flow of trade between the Parties;
  - (d) adopting customs practices and standards which facilitate trade between the Parties, according to international standards;
  - (e) settling any disputes related to the interpretation, application and administration of this Chapter, including tariff classification; and
  - (f) making proposals regarding the modification of Parties' Schedules in Annexes 2-A (Tariff Schedule) and 3-A (Product Specific Rules of Origin) to the Joint Commission for approval under Article 18.2 (Functions of the Joint Commission).
4. The Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure. The Committee shall meet within one year of entry into force of this Agreement, and then as it deems necessary.
5. The Committee may formulate resolutions, recommendations or opinions which it considers necessary for the attainment of the common objectives and the sound functioning of the mechanisms established in this Chapter and Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures).



**Article 4.15 : Customs Valuation**

The Parties shall determine the customs value of goods traded between them in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement.

**Article 4.16 : Tariff Classification**

The Parties shall apply the *International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System* done on 24 June 1986, to goods traded between them.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES**

#### **Article 5.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) protect human, animal or plant life or health in the territory of the Parties while minimising negative effects on trade between the Parties;
- (b) enhance the Parties' implementation of the SPS Agreement, taking into account international standards, guidelines and recommendations developed by the relevant international organisations; and
- (c) enhance mutual co-operation between the Parties, including discussing sanitary and phytosanitary matters, and collaboration in the relevant international organisations.

#### **Article 5.2 : Scope**

This Chapter shall apply to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

#### **Article 5.3 : Rights and Obligations**

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the SPS Agreement.

#### **Article 5.4 : Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters**

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Matters (hereinafter referred to as "the Committee") which shall include representatives of the competent authorities of the Parties.
2. The Committee shall discuss, monitor and review the implementation of this Chapter, including arrangements for co-operative activities, expert dialogue to identify and address relevant technical and scientific issues, and any other relevant sanitary and phytosanitary matters.
3. The Committee shall, to the extent possible, endeavour to facilitate consultation between the Parties to resolve any differences of interpretation of the provisions of this Chapter.
4. The Committee shall meet within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement and subsequently at times mutually agreed by the Parties. The Committee may meet in person, via teleconference, via video conference, or through any other means, as agreed by

the Parties. The Committee may address issues through correspondence, including via electronic communication. The Committee shall keep a written record of its decisions.

5. For the proper operation of the Committee and the exchange of relevant information between the Parties, the Parties shall designate their contact points as follows:

- (a) for Korea, the Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs or its successor;  
and
- (b) for New Zealand, the Ministry for Primary Industries or its successor.

#### **Article 5.5 : Sanitary and Phytosanitary Contact Points**

1. The contact points designated in accordance with Article 5.4.5 shall function as a channel for communication on sanitary and phytosanitary matters affecting trade between the Parties.

2. The contact points shall exchange information regarding any significant, sustained or recurring pattern of non-compliance with a Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and any appropriate remedial action to be undertaken by the other Party.

3. At the same time as notification is provided to the WTO in accordance with paragraph 6(a) of Annex B of the SPS Agreement, a contact point shall notify provisional protection measures taken when a situation arises or threatens to arise which will have a serious and urgent impact on human, animal or plant life or health in that Party.

4. On the request of a Party, a contact point shall endeavour to provide an explanation of a sanitary and phytosanitary measure which may be considered by the other Party to have a significant impact on trade between the Parties.

5. The contact points shall exchange information on any significant food safety issues, or changes in animal or plant life or health status, or any significant structural changes in competent authorities, or legal changes in the sanitary and phytosanitary system of each Party.

#### **Article 5.6 : Dispute Settlement**

Neither Party shall have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE**

#### **Article 6.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) increase and facilitate trade through enhancing the Parties' implementation of the TBT Agreement and building on the work of APEC on standards and conformance;
- (b) ensure that technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures do not create unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties;
- (c) reduce, where possible, costs associated with trade between the Parties;
- (d) promote regulatory co-operation to manage risks to health, safety and the environment; and
- (e) enhance mutual understanding and co-operation between the Parties.

#### **Article 6.2 : Definitions**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter:

**designation** means the authorisation of a conformity assessment body to perform conformity assessment procedures, by a body with the authority to designate, monitor, suspend or withdraw designation, or remove suspension of conformity assessment bodies within the territories of the Parties.

2. The definitions set out in Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Chapter, *mutatis mutandis*.

#### **Article 6.3 : Scope and Coverage**

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption, and application of all standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

- (a) technical specifications prepared by a governmental body for its production or consumption requirements which are covered by Chapter 13 (Government Procurement), to the extent they apply; or

- (b) sanitary or phytosanitary measures which are covered by Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures).

#### **Article 6.4 : Rights and Obligations**

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the TBT Agreement, of which Articles 2 through 9 are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

#### **Article 6.5 : International Standards**

1. Each Party shall use relevant international standards, guides and recommendations, to the extent provided in Articles 2.4 and 5.4 of the TBT Agreement, as a basis for its technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures.
2. In determining whether an international standard, guide, or recommendation within the meaning of Articles 2 and 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement exists, each Party shall base its determination on the principles set out in “Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement”, adopted on 13 November 2000 by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade (Annex 2 to PART 1 of G/TBT/1/Rev11), and any subsequent development thereof.
3. The Parties shall encourage co-operation between their respective organisations in areas of mutual interest, in the context of their participation in international standardising bodies, to ensure that international standards developed within such organisations are trade facilitating and do not create unnecessary obstacles to international trade.

#### **Article 6.6 : Equivalence of Technical Regulations**

1. Consistent with the TBT Agreement, each Party shall give positive consideration to accepting as equivalent technical regulations of the other Party, even if these regulations differ from its own, provided that it is satisfied that these regulations adequately fulfil the objectives of its own regulations.
2. A Party shall, on the request of the other Party, explain the reasons why it has not accepted a technical regulation of the other Party as equivalent.
3. Each Party shall give positive consideration to a request by the other Party to negotiate arrangements for achieving the equivalence of technical regulations referred to in paragraph 1.
4. A Party shall, on the request of the other Party, explain the reasons why it has not accepted a request by the other Party to negotiate such arrangements.

5. The Parties shall strengthen communications and co-ordination with each other, where appropriate, in the context of discussions on the equivalence of technical regulations and related issues in international fora, such as the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

#### **Article 6.7 : Conformity Assessment Procedures**

1. Each Party shall ensure that, where it requires a positive assurance of conformity, the required procedures are not more strict than is necessary, and grant access for suppliers from the other Party under conditions no less favourable than those accorded to suppliers of like products of national origin or originating in any other country, as provided in Article 5.1 of the TBT Agreement.

2. The Parties recognise that a broad range of mechanisms exists to facilitate the acceptance in a Party's territory of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the other Party's territory. Such mechanisms include:

- (a) facilitating recognition of co-operative arrangements between accreditation agencies from each other's territory;
- (b) implementing mutual recognition of the results of conformity assessment procedures performed by bodies located in each other's territory with respect to specific technical regulations;
- (c) recognising existing regional, international and multilateral recognition agreements and arrangements between or among accreditation bodies or conformity assessment bodies;
- (d) recognising accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies;
- (e) designating conformity assessment bodies or recognising the other Party's designation of conformity assessment bodies;
- (f) unilaterally recognising the results of conformity assessment procedures performed in the other Party's territory; and
- (g) accepting a supplier's declaration of conformity.

3. The Parties shall intensify their exchange of information on acceptance mechanisms with a view to facilitating the acceptance of conformity assessment results.

4. A Party shall, on the request of the other Party, explain the reasons why it has not accepted the results of any conformity assessment procedure performed in the territory of the other Party.

5. The Parties may consult on such matters as the technical competence of conformity assessment bodies designated or recognised by a Party, as appropriate, to enhance confidence in the continued reliability of each other's conformity assessment results.

6. Each Party shall give positive consideration to a request by the other Party to negotiate arrangements to facilitate acceptance of conformity assessment procedures, as referred to in paragraph 2.

7. Where a Party declines a request under paragraph 6, it shall, upon request, explain its reasons.

#### **Article 6.8 : Joint Co-operation**

1. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in the field of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures with a view to:

- (a) increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems;
- (b) enhancing co-operation between the Parties' regulatory agencies in achieving health, safety and environmental objectives; and
- (c) facilitating access to their respective markets.

2. Recognising the important relationship between good regulatory practices and trade facilitation, the Parties shall co-operate on regulatory issues, which may include:

- (a) promotion of good regulatory practice based on risk management principles;
- (b) exchange of information with a view to improving the quality and effectiveness of their technical regulations;
- (c) development of joint initiatives for managing risks to health, safety or the environment, and preventing deceptive practices;
- (d) building understanding and capacity to promote better regulatory compliance; and
- (e) exchange of market surveillance information, where appropriate.

3. The Parties shall seek to identify, develop, and, as appropriate, conclude trade facilitating initiatives that are appropriate for particular issues or sectors, including:

- (a) transparency;
- (b) alignment with international standards;

- (c) harmonisation or equivalence of technical regulations;
  - (d) mechanisms to facilitate acceptance of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party; and
  - (e) understandings reached on compliance issues.
4. Any initiatives referred to in paragraph 3 may include the use of asymmetrical approaches where appropriate.
5. On the request of the other Party, a Party shall give favourable consideration to any sector-specific proposal that the other Party makes for further co-operation under this Chapter.
6. The Parties shall implement paragraphs 1 through 5 by establishing work programmes, on a case by case basis, by working groups established under Article 6.10.2(j).

#### **Article 6.9 : Transparency**

1. In order to enhance the opportunity for the other Party to provide meaningful comments on a proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure, a Party publishing a notice or transmitting a notification in accordance with Article 2.9, 2.10, 5.6 or 5.7 of the TBT Agreement shall include an explanation of the objectives and the rationale for the proposal and how it addresses those matters.
2. At the same time as it notifies WTO Members of the proposal in accordance with the TBT Agreement:
- (a) Korea shall transmit the notification referred to in paragraph 1 electronically to New Zealand's enquiry point established under Article 10 of the TBT Agreement ; and
  - (b) New Zealand shall transmit the notification referred to in paragraph 1 electronically to Korea's contact point established under Article 6.10.5.
3. Each Party should allow at least 60 days after it transmits a notification in accordance with Article 2.9 or 5.6 of the TBT Agreement for the other Party to make comments on the proposal in writing.
4. Where goods are covered by an annex or an implementing arrangement to which Article 6.12 applies and a Party takes a measure to manage an urgent problem that it considers those goods may pose to health, safety or the environment, it shall notify the other Party immediately, through the contact points established under Article 6.10.5, of the measure and the reasons for the imposition of the measure.



5. On the request of the other Party, a Party shall provide the other Party with information regarding the objective of, and rationale for, a standard, technical regulation, or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

#### **Article 6.10 : Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade**

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade (hereinafter referred to as “the Committee”), which shall comprise representatives of the Parties. The Committee may meet in person, via teleconference, via video-conference or through any other means, as agreed by the Parties.

2. The functions of the Committee shall include:

- (a) promoting and monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter;
- (b) enhancing co-operation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
- (c) ensuring appropriate steps are taken promptly to address any issue that a Party may raise related to the development, adoption, application, or enforcement of technical regulations or conformity assessment procedures;
- (d) considering any sector-specific proposal a Party makes for further co-operation between regulatory authorities, accreditation bodies or conformity assessment bodies, including, where appropriate, between governmental and non-governmental conformity assessment bodies located in the Parties’ territories;
- (e) considering a request that a Party recognise the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted by bodies in the other Party’s territory, including a request for the negotiation of an agreement, in a sector nominated by that other Party;
- (f) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional, and multilateral fora engaged in activities related to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;
- (g) on the request of the other Party, promptly facilitating technical discussions on any matter arising under this Chapter, which shall be without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement);
- (h) taking any other steps the Parties consider will enhance their implementation of the TBT Agreement and facilitate trade in goods between them;
- (i) reviewing this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement, and developing recommendations for amendments to the Chapter in light of those developments; and

(j) establishing working groups to undertake specific tasks under this Chapter.

3. The Parties shall take such reasonable measures as may be available to them to ensure that representatives of bodies responsible for the technical regulations, standards or conformity assessment procedures that are the subject of the technical discussions under paragraph 2(g) participate in those discussions.

4. The Committee shall meet within one year of entry into force of this Agreement, or at times mutually agreed by the Parties.

5. The Committee shall be coordinated by the following contact points:

(a) for Korea, the Korean Agency for Technology and Standards, or its successor; and

(b) for New Zealand, the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment, or its successor.

6. The contact points may communicate by any agreed method that is appropriate for the efficient and effective discharge of their functions.

7. The Parties shall notify each other promptly of any change of their contact points or any changes to the details of the relevant officials.

8. The contact points shall work jointly in order to facilitate implementation of this Chapter and co-operation between the Parties in all matters pertaining to this Chapter.

#### **Article 6.11 : Information Exchange**

A Party shall provide any information or explanation requested by the other Party pursuant to this Chapter in print form or electronically within a reasonable period. A Party shall endeavour to respond to each such request within 60 days.

#### **Article 6.12 : Annexes and Implementing Arrangements**

1. The Parties may conclude annexes to this Chapter setting out agreed principles and procedures relating to technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures applicable to goods traded between them.

2. The Parties may, through the Committee, conclude implementing arrangements setting out:

(a) details for the implementation of the annexes to this Chapter; and

(b) arrangements resulting from work programmes established under Article 6.8.6.

3. The Parties shall take account of any existing bilateral, regional and multilateral arrangements concerning technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures that both Parties participate in when developing annexes and implementing arrangements.
4. Where implementing arrangements have been concluded, they shall be applied to trade between the Parties.
5. The Parties agree to maintain a programme of ongoing review and enhancement of annexes and implementing arrangements.
6. The Parties shall facilitate dialogue on mutual recognition agreements or arrangements for conformity assessment, and discuss the feasibility of developing mutual recognition agreements or arrangements. The Parties shall give due consideration to any sector specific proposal made by either Party.<sup>10</sup>

---

<sup>10</sup> Korea's interests in this regard include telecommunication equipment, electrical and electronic equipment, electromagnetic compatibility and medical devices. New Zealand's interests in this regard include alcoholic beverages.

## **CHAPTER 7 TRADE REMEDIES**

### **Section A: Safeguard Measures**

#### **Article 7.1 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Section:

**bilateral safeguard measure** means a measure described in Article 7.2;

**domestic industry** means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

**provisional bilateral safeguard measure** means a measure described in Article 7.4;

**serious injury** means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

**threat of serious injury** means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

**transition period** means, in relation to a particular good, the period from the date of entry into force of this Agreement until five years after the date of the elimination or the completion of the reduction period of the customs duties in accordance with that Party's Schedule of tariff commitments in Annex 2-A (Tariff Schedule).

#### **Article 7.2 : Application of a Bilateral Safeguard Measure**

If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the Party may:

- (a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement;
- (b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

- (i) the most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as “MFN”) applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the bilateral safeguard measure is applied; or
  - (ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement; or
- (c) in the case of a customs duty applied to a good on a seasonal basis, increase the rate of duty to a level that, for each season, does not exceed the lesser of:
- (i) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect for the corresponding season immediately preceding the date of application of the bilateral safeguard measure; or
  - (ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect for the corresponding season immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

### **Article 7.3 : Conditions and Limitations**

1. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party’s competent authorities in accordance with the procedures and requirements provided for in Articles 3 and 4.2 of the Safeguards Agreement, and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2 of the Safeguards Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing upon initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 1 and shall consult with the other Party as far in advance of applying a bilateral safeguard measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the bilateral safeguard measure.

3. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities complete any such investigation within one year of its date of initiation.

4. Neither Party shall apply or maintain a bilateral safeguard measure:

- (a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;
- (b) for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to one year if the competent authorities of the applying Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Article, that the bilateral safeguard measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting, provided that the total period of application of a bilateral safeguard

measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, shall not exceed three years; or

- (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.

5. Neither Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure more than once against the same good.

6. No bilateral safeguard measure or provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall be applied against a particular good while a global safeguard measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguard Agreement in respect of that good is in place. In the event that a global safeguard measure is taken in respect of a particular good, any existing bilateral safeguard measure or provisional bilateral safeguard measure which is taken against that good in accordance with this Section shall be terminated.

7. Where the expected duration of a bilateral safeguard measure is over one year, the applying Party shall progressively liberalise it at regular intervals.

8. When a Party terminates a bilateral safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-A (Tariff Schedule), would have been in effect but for the bilateral safeguard measure.

#### **Article 7.4 : Provisional Bilateral Safeguard Measure**

1. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a provisional bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with a preliminary determination by its competent authorities that there is clear evidence that imports of an originating good from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and cause or threaten to cause serious injury to its domestic industry.

2. Before applying a provisional bilateral safeguard measure, the applying Party shall notify the other Party and shall immediately initiate consultations after applying the provisional bilateral safeguard measure.

3. The duration of any provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the applying Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 7.3.1.

4. The applying Party shall promptly refund any additional customs duties collected as a result of a provisional bilateral safeguard measure if the investigation conducted in accordance with Article 7.3.1 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 7.2 have been met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article 7.3.4(b).

## **Article 7.5 : Compensation**

1. No later than 30 days after it applies a bilateral safeguard measure, a Party shall afford an opportunity for the other Party to consult with it regarding appropriate trade liberalising compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the bilateral safeguard measure. The applying Party shall provide such compensation as the Parties mutually agree.
2. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after consultations begin in accordance with paragraph 1, the Party against whose originating good the bilateral safeguard measure is applied may suspend the application of concessions with respect to originating goods of the applying Party that have trade effects substantially equivalent to the bilateral safeguard measure.
3. The applying Party's obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the other Party's right to suspend concessions in accordance with paragraph 2 shall terminate on the date the bilateral safeguard measure terminates.

## **Article 7.6 : Global Safeguard Measures**

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement and the Agreement on Agriculture. This Agreement shall not confer any additional rights or impose any additional obligations on the Parties with respect to measures applied under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement or the Agreement on Agriculture, except that a Party applying such a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement may exclude imports of an originating good of the other Party from the measure if such imports are not a cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

## **Section B: Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Measures**

### **Article 7.7 : Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Measures**

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement with regard to the application of anti-dumping and countervailing measures. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to confer any additional rights or impose any additional obligations on a Party with respect to anti-dumping or countervailing measures.
2. In order to enhance transparency in the implementation of the WTO Agreement:
  - (a) the Parties confirm their current practice of counting toward the average, all individual margins, whether positive or negative, when anti-dumping margins are established on the weighted average-to-weighted average basis or

transaction-to-transaction basis, or weighted average-to-transaction basis, and share their expectation that such practice will continue;<sup>11</sup> and

- (b) the Party making such a decision to impose any anti-dumping duties pursuant to Article 9.1 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, shall normally apply the “lesser duty” rule, by imposing a duty which is less than the dumping margin where such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

#### **Article 7.8 : Notification and Consultations**

1. After receipt by a Party’s competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application relating to imports from the other Party and before proceeding to initiate an investigation, the Party shall give written notice, at the earliest possible opportunity, to the other Party, and immediately after initiating an investigation shall afford the other Party an adequate opportunity to make inquiries and representations regarding the application.
2. As soon as possible after an application for countervailing measures is accepted by the competent authorities of a Party, and in any event before the initiation of an investigation, and if products of the other Party may be subject to such investigation, the other Party shall be invited for consultations with the aim of clarifying the situation and arriving at a mutually agreed solution.

#### **Article 7.9 : Undertakings**

1. After a Party’s competent authorities initiate an anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation, that Party shall give written notice, which shall include information about the availability of undertakings, to the other Party.
2. In an anti-dumping investigation, where a Party’s competent authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of dumping and injury caused by such dumping, that Party shall, to the extent possible, inform exporters of the other Party about the availability of undertakings and extend reasonable consideration to undertakings requested by the exporters of the other Party.
3. In a countervailing duty investigation, where a Party’s competent authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of subsidisation and injury caused by such subsidisation, that Party shall inform the other Party, and to the extent possible exporters of the other Party, about the availability of undertakings and extend reasonable consideration to undertakings requested by the other Party or the exporters of the other Party.

---

<sup>11</sup> This is without prejudice to the position each Party takes in the WTO’s Doha Development Agenda negotiations on Rules.



## **CHAPTER 8**

### **CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES**

#### **Article 8.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) facilitate expansion of trade in cross-border services on a mutually advantageous basis; and
- (b) improve the efficiency and transparency of the Parties' respective services sectors and competitiveness of their export trade working towards progressive liberalisation,

while recognising the right of the Parties to regulate, including to introduce new regulations to support government policy objectives which reflect local circumstances, and the role of governments in providing and funding public services, giving due respect to national policy objectives including where these reflect local circumstances.

#### **Article 8.2 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**aircraft repair and maintenance services** means such activities when undertaken on an aircraft or a part thereof while it is withdrawn from service and does not include so-called line maintenance;

**computer reservation system services** means services provided by computerised systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;

**cross-border trade in services** means the supply of a service:

- (a) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party;
- (b) in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party; or
- (c) by a service supplier of a Party, through presence of natural persons of that Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by a covered investment or an investment of an investor of the other Party as defined in Article 10.2 (Definitions);

**enterprise** means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.5 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organised under domestic laws of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

**financial services** means any service of a financial nature including those defined in paragraph 5(a) of the *Annex on Financial Services* of GATS;

**natural person of the other Party** means:

- (a) with respect to natural persons of Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*, or its successor legislation; and
- (b) with respect to natural persons of New Zealand, a New Zealand national or a permanent resident under its domestic laws;

**selling and marketing of air transport services** means opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising and distribution. These activities do not include the pricing of air transport services or the applicable conditions;

**services** includes any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority;

**service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority** means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more service suppliers;

**service supplier of a Party** means a person of that Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service; and

**specialty air services** means air services which are non-transportation air services, such as aerial firefighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

### **Article 8.3 : Scope**

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party. Such measures include measures affecting:

- (a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale, and delivery of a service;
- (b) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;
- (c) the access to and use of, in connection with the supply of a service, services which are required by a Party to be offered to the public generally;

- (d) the presence of persons of a Party for the supply of a service in the territory of the other Party; and
  - (e) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.
2. Articles 8.6 and 8.10 shall also apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment.<sup>12</sup>
3. This Chapter shall not apply to:
- (a) financial services as defined in Article 8.2;
  - (b) government procurement;
  - (c) services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority;
  - (d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party or a state enterprise thereof, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance, or to any conditions attached to the receipt or continued receipt of such subsidies or grants, whether or not such subsidies or grants are offered exclusively to domestic services, service consumers or service suppliers, except as provided for in Article 8.9;
  - (e) measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party;
  - (f) measures regarding citizenship, nationality, residence or employment on a permanent basis; or
  - (g) measures affecting air transport services or related services in support of air services except that this Chapter shall apply to measures affecting:
    - (i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service;
    - (ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;
    - (iii) computer reservation system services; and
    - (iv) specialty air services.

---

<sup>12</sup> For greater certainty, the scope of application of Articles 8.6 and 8.10 to measures adopted or maintained by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by a covered investment is limited to the scope specified in this Article, subject to any applicable non-conforming measures and exceptions.

#### **Article 8.4 : National Treatment**

Each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party, treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own services and service suppliers.

#### **Article 8.5 : Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment**

Each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to services and service suppliers of a non-Party.

#### **Article 8.6 : Market Access**

Neither Party shall adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

- (a) impose limitations on:
  - (i) the number of service suppliers, whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers, or the requirements of an economic needs test;
  - (ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;
  - (iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of service output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;<sup>13</sup> or
  - (iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or
- (b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

---

<sup>13</sup> This sub-subparagraph does not cover measures of a Party that limit inputs for the supply of services.

### **Article 8.7 : Local Presence**

Neither Party shall require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the supply of cross-border trade in services.

### **Article 8.8 : Non-Conforming Measures**

1. Articles 8.4 through 8.7 shall not apply to:
  - (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
    - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or
    - (ii) a local level of government;
  - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
  - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 8.4 through 8.7.
2. Articles 8.4 through 8.7 shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.

### **Article 8.9: Subsidies**

1. Except as provided for in this Article, subsidies related to trade in services shall not be covered by this Chapter.
2. The Parties shall consider the issue of disciplines on the possible trade distorting effects of subsidies in relation to trade in services in the light of any disciplines agreed under Article XV of GATS, with a view to the incorporation of such disciplines into this Agreement.
3. On the request of a Party that considers it is adversely affected by a subsidy related to trade in services of the other Party, the Parties shall enter into consultations on such matters.

### **Article 8.10 : Domestic Regulation**

1. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application affecting trade in services are administered in a reasonable, objective and impartial manner.

2. Where authorisation is required for the supply of a service, the competent authorities of that Party shall:

- (a) in the case of an incomplete application, on the request of the applicant, identify the necessary additional information that is required to complete the application and provide the opportunity to remedy deficiencies within a reasonable timeframe;
- (b) within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application is considered complete under domestic laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application;
- (c) on the request of the applicant, provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application under consideration; and
- (d) if an application is terminated or denied, to the maximum extent possible, inform the applicant in writing, and upon request and without undue delay, provide the reasons for such action. Consistent with the denying Party's domestic laws and regulations, the applicant shall have the possibility of resubmitting, at its discretion, a new application.

3. Paragraph 2 shall not apply to authorisation requirements that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities as set out in its Schedules to Annexes I and II.

4. With a view to ensuring that measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to cross-border trade in services, each Party shall ensure that such measures are:

- (a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;
- (b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and
- (c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

5. Each Party shall maintain or institute as soon as practicable, judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures which, on the request of an affected services supplier, provide for the prompt review of, and where justified, appropriate remedies for, administrative decisions affecting trade in services. Where such procedures are not

independent of the agency entrusted with the administrative decision concerned, the Party shall ensure that the procedures in fact provide for an objective and impartial review.

6. The provisions of paragraph 5 shall not be construed to require a Party to institute such tribunals or procedures where this would be inconsistent with its constitutional structure or the nature of its legal system.

7. In determining whether a Party is in conformity with its obligations under paragraph 4, account shall be taken of international standards of relevant international organisations applied by that Party.

8. Subject to any measures a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities regarding professional services as set out in its Schedules to Annexes I and II, each Party shall provide adequate procedures to verify the competence of professionals of the other Party.

9. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties shall co-ordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

#### **Article 8.11 : Recognition<sup>14</sup>**

1. For the purposes of the fulfilment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorisation, licensing, or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of paragraph 4, a Party may recognise the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the other Party or a non-Party. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonisation or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognises, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 8.5 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, upon request, to negotiate its accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate comparable ones with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party should be recognised.

---

<sup>14</sup> For greater certainty, Annex 8-A applies to this Article.

4. Neither Party shall accord recognition in a manner that would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorisation, licensing, or certification of service suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

#### **Article 8.12 : Education Co-operation**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of education as a factor of social and national development as well as a means for facilitating a closer partnership between the Parties.

2. The Parties shall designate contact points to facilitate dialogue and exchange of information on education co-operation.

3. The Parties shall encourage and facilitate dialogue and co-operation on issues of mutual interest in the field of education to benefit both Parties.

#### **Article 8.13 : Payments and Transfers**

1. A Party shall not apply restrictions on international transfers and payments for current transactions related to cross-border trade in services.

2. Each Party shall permit such payments and transfers relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of the payment or transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a payment or transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its domestic laws and regulations relating to:

- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
- (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
- (c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;
- (d) criminal or penal offences;
- (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings;
- (f) social security, public retirement or compulsory savings schemes; or
- (g) taxation.



#### **Article 8.14 : Denial of Benefits**

1. Subject to notification<sup>15</sup> to the other Party, a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to:

- (a) a service supplier of the other Party where the service is being supplied by an enterprise that is owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party and the enterprise has no substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party; or
- (b) a service supplier of the other Party where the service is being supplied by an enterprise that is owned or controlled by persons of the denying Party and the enterprise has no substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party.

2. A Party that denies benefits pursuant to paragraph 1 shall enter into consultations promptly following notification on the request of the other Party. Such consultations shall be without prejudice to the Parties' rights under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) and under the *WTO Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes*.

#### **Article 8.15 : Committee on Services**

1. For the purposes of ensuring the effective implementation and operation of this Chapter, the Parties hereby establish a Committee on Services (hereinafter referred to as "the Committee") to consider any matter arising under this Chapter and Chapter 9 (Temporary Entry of Business Persons).

2. The Committee shall:

- (a) consider any matters related to the implementation of this Chapter and Chapter 9 (Temporary Entry of Business Persons);
- (b) review the implementation and operation of this Chapter and Chapter 9 (Temporary Entry of Business Persons);
- (c) explore measures for the further expansion of cross-border trade in services and movement of business persons between the Parties;
- (d) facilitate dialogue on professional services issues, and review efforts to develop reciprocal recognition outcomes where mutual interests have been identified; and
- (e) take any other action it decides appropriate for the implementation of this Chapter and Chapter 9 (Temporary Entry of Business Persons).

---

<sup>15</sup> A Party shall, to the extent practicable, provide such notification to the other Party prior to denying the benefits of this Chapter.

3. The Committee shall meet within one year of entry into force of this Agreement and subsequently thereafter as mutually agreed by the Parties.

4. The Committee may establish, where appropriate, working groups to facilitate exchanges on specific topics affecting cross-border trade in services, including professional services. Individual working groups may seek input from public bodies or industry representatives.

5. The Committee may meet via teleconference, via video-conference or through any other means as mutually agreed by the Parties. Should the Parties decide to meet in person, the venue for the meetings shall, unless the Parties otherwise decide, alternate between the Parties.

#### **Article 8.16 : Work Programme on Financial Services**

Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Parties will meet within three years of entry into force of this Agreement to discuss the feasibility and convenience of incorporating financial services into this Agreement.

#### **Article 8.17 : Telecommunication Services**

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of telecommunications shall be governed by the *Annex on Telecommunications* of GATS, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Chapter, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The Parties affirm their commitment to the principles set forth in the *WTO Basic Telecommunications Reference Paper* as attached in Annex 8-B.

## **ANNEX 8-A**

### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

1. The Parties recognise the value of co-operation to facilitate and enhance trade in professional services, and the importance of ensuring that measures relating to professional qualification and registration requirements and procedures do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in professional services between them.
2. The Parties shall designate contact points to facilitate dialogue and exchange of information on professional service issues.
3. The Parties shall encourage and facilitate the establishment of dialogue between or among their regulators and relevant professional services industry bodies in areas of mutual interest, which may include engineering, architectural and veterinary services, with a view to the achievement of early outcomes on recognition of qualifications or professional registration.
4. Such recognition may be achieved through recognition of regulatory outcomes, recognition of qualifications and professional registration awarded by a Party as a means of complying with the regulatory requirements of the other Party (whether accorded unilaterally or by mutual arrangement) or recognition arrangements concluded between the Parties and between industry bodies or through such other means as the Parties may mutually agree.

## ANNEX 8-B

### WTO BASIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS REFERENCE PAPER

The principles set forth in the *WTO Basic Telecommunications Reference Paper* are commitments additional to the *Annex on Telecommunications* of GATS referred to in Article 8.17.

#### REFERENCE PAPER

##### Scope

The following are definitions and principles on the regulatory framework for the basic telecommunications services.<sup>16</sup>

##### Definitions

Users mean service consumers and service suppliers.

Essential facilities<sup>17</sup> mean facilities of a public telecommunications transport network or service that

- (a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and
- (b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service.

A major supplier is a supplier which has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for basic telecommunications services as a result of:

- (a) control over essential facilities; or
- (b) use of its position in the market.

#### 1. Competitive safeguards

##### 1.1 Prevention of anti-competitive practices in telecommunications

Appropriate measures shall be maintained for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, are a major supplier from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

##### 1.2 Safeguards

---

<sup>16</sup> This applies only to suppliers of basic telecommunications services and not to end-users of such services.

<sup>17</sup> The definition of “essential facilities” will be applied only to the extent consistent with New Zealand’s competition policy regime, which regulates the activities of “dominant supplier”.

The anti-competitive practices referred to above shall include in particular:

- (a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;
- (b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and
- (c) not making available to other services suppliers on a timely basis technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information which are necessary for them to provide services.

## 2. Interconnection

2.1 This section applies to linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier.

### 2.2 Interconnection to be ensured

Interconnection with a major supplier will be ensured at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection is provided:

- (a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and rates and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for its own like services or for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;
- (b) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and
- (c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

### 2.3 Public availability of the procedures for interconnection negotiations

The procedures applicable for interconnection to a major supplier will be made publicly available.

### 2.4 Transparency of interconnection arrangements

It is ensured that a major supplier will make publicly available either its interconnection agreements or a reference interconnection offer.

### 2.5 Interconnection: dispute settlement

A service supplier requesting interconnection with a major supplier will have recourse, either:

- (a) at any time or
- (b) after a reasonable period of time which has been made publicly known

to an independent domestic body, which may be a regulatory body as referred to in paragraph 5 below, to resolve disputes regarding appropriate terms, conditions and rates for interconnection within a reasonable period of time, to the extent that these have not been established previously.

3. Universal service

Any Member has the right to define the kind of universal service obligation it wishes to maintain. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive per se, provided they are administered in a transparent, non-discriminatory and competitively neutral manner and are not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Member.

4. Public availability of licensing criteria

Where a licence is required, the following will be made publicly available:

- (a) all the licensing criteria and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence; and
- (b) the terms and conditions of individual licences.

The reasons for the denial of a licence will be made known to the applicant upon request.

5. Independent regulators

The regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of basic telecommunications services. The decisions of and the procedures used by regulators shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

6. Allocation and use of scarce resources

Any procedures<sup>18</sup> for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way, will be carried out in an objective, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner. The current state of allocated frequency bands will be made publicly available, but detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses is not required.

---

<sup>18</sup> Such procedures may be administered by means of a variety of mechanisms, including laws and regulations, public tendering process and consultative processes.

## **CHAPTER 9**

### **TEMPORARY ENTRY OF BUSINESS PERSONS**

#### **Article 9.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) facilitate the temporary entry of business persons of either Party engaged in the conduct of trade and investment between the Parties;
- (b) establish streamlined and transparent immigration procedures for applications made by business persons of the other Party; and
- (c) provide for rights and obligations additional to those set out in Chapters 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and 10 (Investment) in relation to the temporary entry of business persons between the Parties,

while recognising the need to ensure border security and to protect the domestic labour force and permanent employment in the territories of the Parties.

#### **Article 9.2 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**business person** means a natural person of a Party who is engaged in trade in goods, the provision of services or the conduct of investment;

**business visitor** means a natural person of either Party who is not seeking to enter the labour market of the other Party, whose principal place of business, actual place of remuneration, and predominant place of accrual of profits remain outside the territory of the other Party and is:

- (a) a goods seller, being a business person who is seeking temporary entry into the territory of the other Party to negotiate for the sale of goods where such negotiations do not involve direct sales to the general public;
- (b) a service seller being a business person who is a sales representative of a service supplier of that Party and is seeking temporary entry into the territory of the other Party for the purpose of negotiating the sale of services for that service supplier, where such representative will not be engaged in making direct sales to the general public or in supplying services directly; or
- (c) an investor of a Party, as defined in Chapter 10 (Investment), or a duly authorised representative of an investor of a Party, seeking temporary entry into the territory of the other Party to establish, expand, monitor or dispose of an investment of that investor.

**commercial presence** means any type of business or professional establishment, including through:

- (a) the constitution, acquisition or maintenance of an enterprise; or
- (b) the creation or maintenance of a branch or a representative office, within the territory of a Party;

**contractual service supplier** means a business person of a Party who:

- (a) possesses appropriate educational and other qualifications relevant to the service to be provided;
- (b) is engaged in the supply of a contracted service as an employee of a juridical person that has no commercial presence in the other Party, where the juridical person obtains a service contract from a juridical person of the other Party;
- (c) has been an employee of the juridical person for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission. The juridical person has to obtain a service contract for a period not exceeding one year from a juridical person in the other Party, who is the final consumer of the service which is supplied. The contract shall comply with the domestic laws and regulations of the other Party; and
- (d) receives no remuneration from a juridical person located in the other Party;

**granting Party** means a Party who receives an application for temporary entry from a business person of the other Party who is covered by Article 9.3;

**immigration formality** means a visa, permit, pass or other document or electronic authority allowing a natural person of a Party to enter, reside or work in the territory of the granting Party;

**independent service supplier/professional** means a natural person of a Party who:

- (a) is a self-employed services supplier working on a contractual basis, without a requirement for commercial presence;
- (b) has advanced technical or professional skills and a valid contract which enables them to work in the territory of the other Party; and
- (c) has a qualification resulting from three or more years of formal post-secondary school education leading to a recognised degree or diploma in the field in which the natural person wishes to supply their services;

**installer and servicer** means a natural person who is an installer or servicer of machinery or equipment, where such installation or servicing by the supplying company is a condition of



purchase of the said machinery or equipment. An installer or servicer cannot perform services which are not related to the service activity which is the subject of the contract;

**intra-corporate transferee** means an executive, manager or a specialist who is an employee of a service supplier or investor of a Party with a commercial presence in the territory of the other Party and who have been so employed for a period not less than one year immediately preceding the date of the application for temporary entry where:

- (a) **executive** means a natural person within an organisation who primarily directs the management of the organisation, exercises wide latitude in decision-making, and receives only general supervision or direction from higher level executives, the board of directors, or stockholders of the business. An executive would not directly perform tasks related to the actual supply of a service nor the operation of an investment;
- (b) **manager** means a natural person within an organisation who primarily directs the organisation or a department of the organisation; supervises and controls the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; has the authority to hire and fire or recommend hiring, firing or other personnel actions; and exercises discretionary authority over day-to-day operations. This does not include a first-line supervisor, unless the employees supervised are professionals, nor does this include an employee who primarily performs tasks necessary for the supply of the service or the operation of an investment; and
- (c) **specialist** means a natural person within an organisation who possesses knowledge at an advanced level of technical expertise and proprietary knowledge on the services, research, equipment, techniques, or management of the organisation;

**natural person of a Party** means:

- (a) for Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*, or its successor legislation, or a permanent resident of Korea; and
- (b) for New Zealand, a New Zealand national or a permanent resident under its domestic laws; and

**temporary entry** means entry into the territory of a Party by a business person covered by this Chapter of the other Party without the intent to establish permanent residence.

### **Article 9.3 : Scope**

1. This Chapter shall apply, as set out in each Party's Schedule of specific commitments in Annex 9-A or 9-B to measures affecting the temporary entry of business persons of a Party into the territory of the other Party. Such business persons may include:

- (a) business visitors;

- (b) independent service suppliers/professionals;
- (c) intra-corporate transferees;
- (d) installers and servicers; or
- (e) contractual service suppliers.

2. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of the other Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, nationality, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

3. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapter 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) or 10 (Investment) shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons of the other Party into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the commitments made by a Party under this Agreement. The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing commitments made by a Party under this Agreement.

#### **Article 9.4 : Grant of Temporary Entry**

1. Each Party shall, in accordance with that Party's Schedule of specific commitments in Annex 9-A or 9-B, grant temporary entry to business persons of the other Party who are otherwise qualified for entry in accordance with Article 9.3.

2. Each Party shall set out in Annexes 9-A and 9-B a Schedule containing its commitments for the entry and temporary stay in its territory of business persons of the other Party. These Schedules of specific commitments shall specify the conditions and limitations for entry and temporary stay, including the requirements and length of stay, for each category of business persons included in each Party's Schedule of specific commitments.

3. Where a Party makes a commitment under paragraphs 1 and 2, that Party shall grant temporary entry or extension of temporary stay to business persons of the other Party provided those business persons:

- (a) follow prescribed application procedures for the immigration formality sought; and
- (b) meet all relevant eligibility requirements for entry to the granting Party.

4. Temporary entry granted pursuant to this Chapter shall not replace the requirements needed to carry out a profession or activity according to the specific laws and regulations in force in the territory of the Party authorising the temporary entry.

5. Any fees imposed in respect of the processing of an immigration formality shall be reasonable and in accordance with domestic laws.

6 Neither Party shall, except as provided for in its Schedule of specific commitments in Annex 9-A or 9-B, require labour market tests or other procedures of similar effect, or impose or maintain any numerical restriction relating to temporary entry as a condition for entry.

#### **Article 9.5 : Transparency**

Each Party shall:

- (a) publish, such as on its immigration website, by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the requirements for temporary entry under this Chapter, including explanatory material and relevant forms and documents that will enable business persons of the other Party to become acquainted with its requirements; and
- (b) upon modifying or amending an immigration measure that affects the temporary entry of business persons, ensure that the information published pursuant to this Article is updated by the date of entry into force of that modification or amendment.

#### **Article 9.6 : Expeditious Application Procedures**

1. Where an application for an immigration formality is required by a Party, the Party shall process expeditiously complete applications for immigration formalities or extensions thereof, received from business persons of the other Party covered by Article 9.3.

2. Upon receipt of an application for temporary entry that has been completed and submitted in accordance with its domestic laws and regulations, a Party shall, without undue delay, make a decision on the application and inform the applicant of the decision including, if approved, the period of stay and other conditions.

3. On the request of an applicant, a Party in receipt of a completed application for temporary entry shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.

#### **Article 9.7 : Dispute Settlement**

1. The Parties shall endeavour to favourably resolve, through consultations or negotiations between the Parties, any differences or dispute arising out of the implementation of this Chapter.

2. A Party shall not initiate proceedings under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) regarding a refusal to grant temporary entry under this Chapter unless:

- (a) the matter involves a pattern of practice; and
- (b) the business person has exhausted any available administrative remedies regarding the particular matter.

3. The remedies referred to in paragraph 2(b) shall be deemed to be exhausted if a final determination in the matter has not been issued by the relevant competent authority within one year of the institution of an administrative proceeding, and the failure to issue a determination is not attributable to delay caused by the business person.

#### **Article 9.8 : Relation to Other Chapters**

Except for this Chapter, Chapters 1 (Initial Provisions and Definitions), 18 (Institutional Provisions), 19 (Dispute Settlement) to the extent permitted by Article 9.7, 20 (General Provisions and Exceptions) and 21 (Final Provisions), and Articles 17.2 (Publication), 17.4 (Administrative Proceedings) and 17.5 (Notification and Provision of Information), nothing in this Agreement shall impose any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.

## ANNEX 9-A

### KOREA'S SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON TEMPORARY ENTRY OF BUSINESS PERSONS

1. Korea requires a business person of New Zealand seeking temporary entry into its territory under the provisions of this Chapter and this Annex to obtain appropriate immigration formalities prior to entry.

2. Korea may refuse to grant temporary entry to a natural person who is likely to be involved in any labour dispute that is in progress and adversely affect the settlement of such labour dispute.

#### *Business Visitors of New Zealand*

3. Entry and temporary stay shall be granted to a business visitor of New Zealand for a period of not more than 90 days without requiring that person to obtain an employment authorisation, provided that such person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

#### *Intra-Corporate Transferees of New Zealand*

4. Entry and temporary stay shall be granted for a period of up to three years, which may be extended for subsequent periods provided the conditions on which it is based remain in effect, to an intra-corporate transferee of New Zealand, provided that such person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

#### *Contractual Service Suppliers of New Zealand*

5. Entry and temporary stay shall be granted for a period up to one year or the period of the contract, whichever is less, to a natural person of New Zealand who is seeking to provide services as a contractual service supplier in a profession as set out in Appendix 9-A-1, provided that such person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

6. Contractual service supplier means a natural person of New Zealand who:

- (a) is employed or engaged in a specialised occupation that requires theoretical and practical application of specialised knowledge;
- (b) possesses the necessary academic and professional qualifications and professionally qualified competency-based experience to perform an activity in the sector relevant to the service to be provided in accordance with the laws, regulations or requirements of Korea;

- (c) is engaged in the supply of a contracted service as an employee of an enterprise that has no commercial presence in Korea, where the enterprise obtains a service contract for a period not exceeding one year from an enterprise of Korea, who is final consumer of the services supplied. The contract shall comply with the laws and regulations of Korea;
- (d) has been an employee of the enterprise for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date of application for admission; and
- (e) is required to receive no remuneration from an enterprise located in Korea.

7. A labour market test may be required as a condition for temporary entry of contractual service suppliers, or a numerical restriction may be imposed relating to temporary entry of contractual service suppliers.

## **Appendix 9-A-1**

### **List of Contractual Service Suppliers**

A contract is required to be obtained in the following service-supplying activities or subsectors, without conferring entitlement to exercise the professional title of Korea:

- (a) services related to the instalment, management or repair of industrial equipment or machinery, excluding construction and power generation equipment, for a juridical person in Korea who purchases the equipment or the machinery from a juridical person employing the natural person located in New Zealand;
- (b) consultancy services related to technical knowledge or skill in natural sciences applied to information technology, e-business, biotechnology, nanotechnology, digital electronics, and environmental industry;
- (c) consultancy services for foreign accounting standards and auditing, training of Certified Public Accountants, transfer of auditing technology and exchange of information related to accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services to a Korean accounting firm or office through a membership contract;
- (d) architectural services subject to collaboration with architects registered under Korean domestic law in the form of joint contracts;
- (e) management consulting services; and
- (f) professional engineers in the following services:
  - (i) consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware;
  - (ii) software research and development based implementation services;
  - (iii) data management services;
  - (iv) data system services; or
  - (v) specialty engineering design services for automobiles.

## ANNEX 9-B

### NEW ZEALAND'S SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON TEMPORARY ENTRY OF BUSINESS PERSONS

1. The following sets out New Zealand's commitments in accordance with Article 9.4 in respect of the temporary entry of business persons.
2. For greater certainty, New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in respect of the supply of a service by a service supplier of Korea through the presence of natural persons of Korea in New Zealand except as set out in these commitments.

#### **General Commitments**

| <b>Entry in the following categories only</b> | <b>Conditions and Limitations (Including Length of Stay)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Business visitors</b>                      | With respect to all business visitors, the period of stay shall not exceed a total of 90 days in any calendar year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Intra-corporate transferees</b>            | <p><b>Senior Managers:</b> A natural person, who has been employed by their employer for at least 12 months prior to their proposed transfer to New Zealand,</p> <p>Entry for a period of initial stay up to a maximum of three years.</p> <p><b>Specialists:</b> Specialists are responsible for or employed in a particular aspect of an organisation's operations in New Zealand. Skills are assessed in terms of the applicant's employment experience, qualifications, and suitability for the position.</p> <p>Entry for a period of initial stay up to a maximum of three years.</p> |
| <b>Installers and Servicers</b>               | Entry for periods not exceeding three months in any 12 month period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



In addition to the general commitments above on business visitors, intra-corporate transferees, and installers and servicers, New Zealand makes the following sector-specific commitments:

### **Sectoral Commitments**

| Entry in the following categories only                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Conditions and Limitations (Including Length of Stay)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Independent Service Suppliers</b><br/>(Self-employed services suppliers working on a contractual basis, without a requirement for commercial presence)</p> <p>In the following category only:</p> <p><b>A. Independent Professionals:</b></p> <p><u>Definition:</u> Self-employed natural persons with advanced technical or professional skills, working under a valid contract in New Zealand, without the requirement for a commercial presence. Independent professionals must also have:</p> <p>(i) a qualification resulting from three or more years of formal post-secondary school education leading to a recognised degree or diploma; and</p> <p>(ii) six or more years of experience.</p> <p>Both (i) and (ii) must be in the field in which the Independent Professionals wish to supply their professional services.<sup>19</sup></p> | <p>In respect of the services sectors set out in New Zealand's <i>Schedule of Specific Commitments in the WTO</i> (as currently set out in <i>GATS/SC/62</i>, <i>GATS/SC/62/Suppl.1</i>, and <i>GATS/SC/62/Suppl.2</i>) only and subject to economic needs tests, entry for a period of stay up to a maximum of 12 months</p> |

3. Notwithstanding the commitments set out above, New Zealand remains unbound in cases of labour or management disputes, and also with respect to ships' crews.

4. With respect to audio-visual services, the New Zealand Immigration Policy, based on the *Immigration Act 1987* and the *Immigration Regulations 1999*, stipulates a special procedure for the granting of visas to entertainers, performing artists and associated support personnel for work purposes. To be eligible for a work visa or work permit, such applicants must come within the policy guidelines agreed to between the New Zealand Minister of

---

<sup>19</sup> These qualifications must be recognised by the appropriate New Zealand authority where under New Zealand domestic laws such recognition is a condition of the provision of that service in New Zealand.

Immigration, independent promoters, agents or producers and the relevant performing artists' unions.

5. All the commitments in respect of the presence of natural persons mode in New Zealand's *Schedule of Specific Commitments in the WTO* (as currently set out in *GATS/SC/62*), including any requirements, regulations and additional commitments, apply to the services suppliers of Korea.

## CHAPTER 10 INVESTMENT

### Article 10.1 : Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to encourage and promote the flow of investment between the Parties on a mutually advantageous basis, under conditions of transparency within a stable framework of rules to ensure the protection and security of investments by investors of the other Party within each Party's territory, while recognising the right of the Parties to regulate and the responsibility of governments to protect public health, safety and the environment.

### Article 10.2 : Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**appointing authority** means:

- (a) in the case of arbitration under the ICSID or ICSID Additional Facility Rules in Article 10.20.3(a) and (b), the Secretary-General of ICSID, and in the case of arbitration under the UNCITRAL Rules in Article 10.20.3(c), the Secretary General of the Permanent Court of Arbitration; or
- (b) any person as agreed between the disputing parties;

**claimant** means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

**disputing parties** means the claimant and the respondent;

**disputing party** means either the claimant or the respondent;

**enterprise** means an enterprise as defined in Article 1.5 (Definitions), and a branch of an enterprise;

**enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organised under the domestic laws of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

**ICSID Additional Facility Rules** means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

**ICSID Convention** means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, 18 March, 1965;

**investment** means every asset that an investor owns or controls, directly or indirectly, that has the characteristics of an investment, including such characteristics as the commitment of

capital or other resources, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk. Forms that an investment may take include:

- (a) an enterprise;
- (b) shares, stocks or other forms of equity participation in an enterprise, including rights derived therefrom;
- (c) bonds, including government issued bonds, debentures, and loans<sup>20</sup> and other forms of debt, and rights derived therefrom;
- (d) futures, options and other derivatives;
- (e) rights under contracts, including turnkey, construction, management, production or revenue-sharing contracts;
- (f) intellectual property rights;
- (g) rights conferred pursuant to law or contract such as concessions, licences, authorisations, and permits;<sup>21 22</sup> and
- (h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges;<sup>23</sup>

**investor of a non-Party** means, with respect to a Party, an investor that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of either Party;

**investor of a Party** means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a national or an enterprise of a Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided that in any dispute related to an investment of an investor of the Party, a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his or her dominant and effective nationality;

**New York Convention** means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, 10 June 1958;

---

<sup>20</sup> Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

<sup>21</sup> Whether a particular type of license, authorisation, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorisations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorisation, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

<sup>22</sup> The term “investment” does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

<sup>23</sup> For greater certainty, market share, market access, expected gains, and opportunities for profit-making are not, by themselves, investments.

**non-disputing Party** means a Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

**protected information** means confidential business information or information that is privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure under a Party's domestic laws and regulations, including classified government information;

**respondent** means a Party against which a claim is made under Section B; and

**UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules** means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, as revised in 2010 or as subsequently agreed between the Parties.

## **Section A : Investment**

### **Article 10.3 : Scope**

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:
  - (a) investors of the other Party;
  - (b) covered investments; and
  - (c) with respect to Articles 10.11 and 10.13, all investments in the territory of the Party.
2. For greater certainty, the provisions of this Chapter do not bind either Party in relation to any act or fact that took place or any situation that ceased to exist before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. This Chapter shall not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority, as defined in Article 8.2 (Definitions).
4. This Chapter shall not apply to financial services as defined in Article 8.2 (Definitions).

### **Article 10.4 : Relation to Other Chapters**

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
2. A requirement by a Party that a service supplier of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of the cross-border supply of a service does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to measures adopted or maintained by the Party relating to such cross-border supply of the service. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or

maintained by the Party relating to the posted bond or financial security, to the extent that such bond or financial security is a covered investment.

#### **Article 10.5 : National Treatment**

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.
2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.

#### **Article 10.6 : Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment**

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory.
2. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments.
3. For greater certainty, the treatment referred to in this Article does not encompass international dispute resolution procedures or mechanisms, including those in Section B.

#### **Article 10.7 : Minimum Standard of Treatment<sup>24</sup>**

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with the customary international law minimum standard of treatment, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.
2. For greater certainty, the concepts of fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security set out in paragraph 1 do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by the customary international law minimum standard of treatment and do not create additional substantive rights. The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide:

---

<sup>24</sup> This Article shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-A.

- (a) “fair and equitable treatment” includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the general principle of law of due process; and
- (b) “full protection and security” requires each Party to take such measures as may be reasonably necessary in the exercise of its police powers to ensure the protection and security of the investment.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

#### **Article 10.8 : Treatment in Case of Armed Conflict or Civil Strife**

1. Notwithstanding Article 10.15.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, and to covered investments, treatment no less favourable than that which the Party accords to its own investors and their investments, or investors of any non-Party and their investments, with respect to measures it adopts or maintains relating to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to war or other armed conflict, or revolt, insurrection, riot, or other civil strife.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, if an investor of a Party, in the situations referred to in paragraph 1, suffers a loss in the territory of the other Party resulting from:

- (a) requisitioning of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter’s forces or authorities; or
- (b) destruction of its covered investment or part thereof by the latter’s forces or authorities, which was not required by the necessity of the situation,

the latter Party shall provide the investor restitution, compensation, or both, as appropriate, for such loss.<sup>25</sup> Any compensation shall be prompt, adequate, and effective in accordance with paragraphs 2 through 4 of Article 10.9.

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to existing measures relating to subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance, that would be inconsistent with Article 10.5 but for Article 10.15.5(b).

---

<sup>25</sup> For great certainty, in the event of providing both restitution and compensation, their combined value shall not exceed the loss suffered.

## **Article 10.9 : Expropriation and Compensation<sup>26</sup>**

1. Neither Party shall nationalise or expropriate a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to nationalisation or expropriation (hereinafter referred to as “expropriation”), except:
  - (a) for a public purpose;
  - (b) in a non-discriminatory manner;
  - (c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation in accordance with paragraphs 2 through 4; and
  - (d) in accordance with due process of law.
2. Compensation shall:
  - (a) be paid without delay;
  - (b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriation took place (hereinafter referred to as “the date of expropriation”)
  - (c) not reflect any change in value occurring because the intended expropriation had become known earlier; and
  - (d) be fully realisable and freely transferable.
3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation paid shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation paid, converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment, shall be no less than:
  - (a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date; plus
  - (b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.
5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the TRIPS Agreement, or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance,

---

<sup>26</sup> This Article shall be interpreted in accordance with Annex 10-B.



revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter 11 (Intellectual Property Rights).<sup>27</sup>

#### **Article 10.10 : Transfers**

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

- (a) contributions to capital, including the initial contribution;
- (b) profits, dividends, interest, capital gains, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;
- (c) proceeds from the sale of all or any part of a covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of a covered investment;
- (d) payments made under a contract entered into by the investor, or a covered investment, including payments made pursuant to a loan agreement;
- (e) payments made pursuant to Articles 10.8 and 10.9;
- (f) payments arising out of the settlement of a dispute; and
- (g) earnings and other remuneration of personnel engaged from abroad in connection with that investment.

2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent or delay a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its domestic laws and regulations relating to:

- (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;
- (b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;
- (c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;
- (d) criminal or penal offenses;
- (e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgements in judicial or administrative proceedings;

---

<sup>27</sup> For greater certainty, the Parties recognise that, for the purposes of this Article, the term “revocation” of intellectual property rights includes the cancellation or nullification of such rights, and the term “limitation” of intellectual property rights includes exceptions to such rights.

- (f) social security, public retirement or compulsory savings schemes; or
- (g) taxation.

#### **Article 10.11 : Performance Requirements**

1. Neither Party shall, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, impose or enforce any requirement or enforce any commitment or undertaking:<sup>28</sup>

- (a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;
- (b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
- (c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;
- (d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;
- (e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;
- (f) to transfer a particular technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory; or
- (g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that such investment produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. Neither Party shall condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any requirement:

- (a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;
- (b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

---

<sup>28</sup> For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a “commitment or undertaking” for the purposes of this paragraph.

- (c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or
- (d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

3. Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

4. Paragraph 1(f) does not apply:

- (a) when a Party authorises use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, or to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or
- (b) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anti-competitive under the Party's competition laws.<sup>29</sup>

5. Paragraphs 1(a) through (c), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programmes.

6. Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to government procurement.

7. Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

8. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any commitment, undertaking, or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.

9. This Article does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement.

---

<sup>29</sup> The Parties recognise that a patent does not necessarily confer market power.

#### **Article 10.12 : Senior Management and Boards of Directors**

1. Neither Party shall require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality.
2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its investment.

#### **Article 10.13 : Investment and Environment**

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

#### **Article 10.14 : Denial of Benefits**

1. Subject to notification<sup>30</sup> to the other Party, a Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to:
  - (a) investors of the other Party and to the investments of that investor where the investment is being made by an enterprise that is owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party and the enterprise has no substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party; or
  - (b) investors of the other Party and to the investments of that investor where the investment is being made by an enterprise that is owned or controlled by persons of the denying Party and the enterprise has no substantive business operations in the territory of the other Party.
2. A Party that denies benefits pursuant to paragraph 1 shall enter into consultations promptly following notification on the request of the other Party. Such consultations shall be without prejudice to the Parties' rights under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) and under the *WTO Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes*.

#### **Article 10.15 : Non-Conforming Measures**

1. Articles 10.5, 10.6, 10.11 and 10.12 shall not apply to:

---

<sup>30</sup> A Party shall, to the extent practicable, provide such notification to the other Party prior to denying the benefits of this Chapter.

- (a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:
    - (i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex I; or
    - (ii) a local level of government;
  - (b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or
  - (c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 10.5, 10.6, 10.11 and 10.12.
2. Articles 10.5, 10.6, 10.11 and 10.12 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex II.
3. Neither Party shall, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex II, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.
4. Articles 10.5 and 10.6 do not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, a Party's obligations under the TRIPS Agreement, as specifically provided for in that agreement.
5. Articles 10.5, 10.6 and 10.12 do not apply to:
- (a) government procurement; or
  - (b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.
6. The Parties will endeavour to progressively remove the non-conforming measures.

#### **Article 10.16 : Special Formalities and Information Requirements**

1. Nothing in Article 10.5 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by the Party to investors of the other Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Articles 10.5 and 10.6, a Party may require an investor of the other Party or its covered investment to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect any confidential business information from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

#### **Article 10.17 : Subrogation**

1. If a Party (or any agency, institution, statutory body or corporation designated by it) makes a payment to an investor of that Party under a guarantee, a contract of insurance or other form of indemnity against non-commercial risks it has granted in respect of an investment, the other Party shall recognise the subrogation or transfer of any right or title in respect of such investment. The subrogated or transferred right or claim shall not be greater than the original right or claim of the investor.

2. Where a Party (or any agency, institution, statutory body or corporation designated by it) has made a payment to an investor of that Party and has taken over rights and claims of the investor, that investor shall not, unless authorised to act on behalf of the Party (or any agency, institution, statutory body or corporation designated by it) making the payment, pursue those rights and claims against the other Party.

### **Section B: Investor State Dispute Settlement**

#### **Article 10.18 : Settlement of Investment Disputes between a Party and an Investor of the other Party**

1. This Section shall apply to disputes between a Party and an investor of the other Party concerning an alleged breach by the former Party of an obligation under Section A directly concerning a covered investment of the investor of that other Party, provided that such breach causes loss or damage to the investor or its investments.

2. This Section shall not apply to investment disputes which have occurred prior to the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. A national possessing the nationality or citizenship of a Party shall not pursue a claim against that Party under this Section. If a national also possesses the nationality or citizenship of a non-Party, he or she shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the state of his or her dominant and effective nationality.

### **Article 10.19 : Consultation and Negotiation**

1. In the event of an investment dispute, the claimant and the respondent shall, as far as possible, seek to resolve the dispute through consultation and negotiation, which may include the use of non-binding, third-party procedures.
2. The claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written request for consultations setting forth a brief description of facts regarding the measure or measures at issue.
3. For greater certainty, the initiation of consultations and negotiations shall not be construed as recognition of the jurisdiction of the tribunal.

### **Article 10.20 : Submission of a Claim to Arbitration**

1. If an investment dispute has not been resolved within six months of the receipt by the respondent of a written request for consultations pursuant to Article 10.19.2, the claimant, on its own behalf, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim:
  - (a) that the respondent has breached an obligation under Section A, relating to the management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of a covered investment; and
  - (b) that the claimant has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach.
2. At least 90 days before submitting any claim to arbitration under this Section, a claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written notice of its intention to submit the claim to arbitration (hereinafter referred to as a “notice of intent”). The notice of intent shall specify:
  - (a) the name and address of the claimant;
  - (b) for each claim, the provision of Section A alleged to have been breached and any other relevant provisions of this Agreement;
  - (c) the legal and factual basis for each claim; and
  - (d) the relief sought and the approximate amount of damages claimed.
3. A claimant may submit a claim referred to in paragraph 1 under one of the following alternatives:
  - (a) the ICSID Convention and the ICSID *Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings*, provided that both the respondent and the non-disputing Party are parties to the ICSID Convention;
  - (b) the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the respondent or the non-disputing Party is a party to the ICSID Convention;

- (c) the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or
  - (d) if the claimant and respondent agree, to any other arbitration institution or under any other arbitration rules.
4. A claim shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section when the claimant's notice of, or request for, arbitration (thereinafter referred to as "notice of arbitration"):
- (a) referred to in the ICSID Convention is received by the Secretary-General;
  - (b) referred to in the ICSID Additional Facility Rules is received by the Secretary-General;
  - (c) referred to in the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, together with the statement of claim referred to in the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, are received by the respondent; or
  - (d) referred to under any arbitral institution or arbitral rules selected under paragraph 3(d) is received by the respondent.

A claim asserted by the claimant for the first time after such notice of arbitration is submitted shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section on the date of its receipt under the applicable arbitral rules.

5. The arbitration rules applicable under paragraph 3, and in effect on the date the claim or claims were submitted to arbitration under this Section, shall govern the arbitration except to the extent modified by this Agreement.

6. The claimant shall provide with the notice of arbitration:

- (a) the name of the arbitrator that the claimant appoints; or
- (b) the claimant's written consent for the appointing authority to appoint that arbitrator.

#### **Article 10.21 : Consent of Each Party to Arbitration**

1. Each Party consents to the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The consent under paragraph 1 and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of:

- (a) Chapter II (Jurisdiction of the Centre) of the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules for written consent of the parties to the dispute; and



- (b) Article II of the New York Convention for an “agreement in writing”.

#### **Article 10.22 : Conditions and Limitations on Consent of Each Party**

1. No claim shall be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years and six months have elapsed from the date the claimant first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge, whichever is the earlier, of a breach of an obligation under Section A causing loss or damage to the claimant.
2. No claim shall be submitted to arbitration under this Section unless:
  - (a) the claimant consents in writing to arbitration in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement; and
  - (b) the notice of arbitration is accompanied by the claimant’s written waiver of any right to initiate or continue before any administrative tribunal or court under the domestic laws of either Party, or other dispute settlement procedures, any proceeding with respect to any measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.20.
3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2(b), the claimant may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief and does not involve the payment of monetary damages before a judicial or administrative tribunal of the respondent, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the claimant’s rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.

#### **Article 10.23 : Selection of Arbitrators**

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties.
2. The appointing authority shall serve as appointing authority for an arbitration under this Section.
3. If an arbitral tribunal has not been established within 75 days of the date on which the claim was submitted to arbitration, the appointing authority, on the request of either disputing party, shall appoint, at its own discretion, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. The appointing authority shall not appoint a national or permanent resident of either Party as the presiding arbitrator unless the disputing parties otherwise agree.
4. For the purposes of Article 39 of the ICSID Convention and Article 7 of Schedule C to the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, and without prejudice to an objection to an arbitrator on a ground other than nationality:

- (a) the respondent agrees to the appointment of each individual member of a tribunal established under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules; and
- (b) a claimant referred to in Article 10.20.1 may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant agrees in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal.

#### **Article 10.24 : Place of Arbitration**

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 10.20.3. If the disputing parties fail to reach agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of a State that is a party to the New York Convention.
2. On the request of a disputing party, and unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal may determine the location of meetings, including consultations and hearings, taking into consideration appropriate factors, including the convenience of the parties and the arbitrators, the location of the subject matter, and the proximity of evidence. The preceding sentence is without prejudice to any appropriate factors a tribunal may consider under paragraph 1.

#### **Article 10.25 : Interpretation of Agreement**

1. The tribunal shall, on the request of the respondent, request a joint interpretation of the Joint Commission of any provision of this Agreement that is in issue in a dispute. The Joint Commission shall submit in writing any joint decision declaring its interpretation to the tribunal within 60 days of delivery of the request.
2. A joint decision issued under paragraph 1 by the Joint Commission shall be binding on the tribunal, and any award must be consistent with that joint decision. If the Joint Commission fails to issue such a decision within 60 days, the tribunal shall decide the issue on its own account.
3. The non-disputing Party may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the interpretation of this Agreement. On the request of a disputing party, the non-disputing Party shall resubmit its oral submissions in writing.

#### **Article 10.26 : Conduct of the Arbitration**

1. The tribunal shall have the authority to accept and consider written *amicus curiae* submissions that may assist the tribunal in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the disputing parties from a person or entity that is not a disputing party. In determining whether

to accept such a filing, the tribunal shall consider, among other things, the extent to which the *amicus curiae* has a significant interest in the proceeding. The tribunal shall provide the disputing parties with an opportunity to respond to such written submissions.

2. Without prejudice to a tribunal's authority to address other objections as a preliminary question, such as an objection that a dispute is not within the competence of the tribunal, including an objection to the tribunal's jurisdiction, a tribunal shall address and decide as a preliminary question any objection by the respondent that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favour of the claimant may be made under Article 10.30:

- (a) such objection shall be submitted to the tribunal as soon as possible after the tribunal is constituted, and in no event later than the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its counter-memorial (or, in the case of an amendment to the notice of arbitration, the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its response to the amendment);
- (b) on receipt of an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits, establish a schedule for considering the objection consistent with any schedule it has established for considering any other preliminary question, and issue a decision or award on the objection, stating the grounds therefor;
- (c) in deciding an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall assume to be true the claimant's factual allegations in support of any claim in the notice of arbitration (or any amendment thereof) and, in disputes brought under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the statement of claim referred to in the relevant Article of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The tribunal may also consider any relevant facts not in dispute; or
- (d) the respondent does not waive any objection as to competence, including an objection to jurisdiction, or any argument on the merits merely because the respondent did or did not raise an objection under this paragraph or make use of the expedited procedure set out in paragraph 3.

3. In the event that the respondent so requests within 45 days of the tribunal being constituted, the tribunal shall decide on an expedited basis an objection under paragraph 2 or any objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's competence, including an objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's jurisdiction. The tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits and issue a decision or award on the objection(s), stating the grounds therefor, no later than 150 days after the date of the request. However, if a disputing party requests a hearing, the tribunal may take an additional 30 days to issue the decision or award. Regardless of whether a hearing is requested, a tribunal may, on a showing of extraordinary cause, delay issuing its decision or award by an additional brief period, which may not exceed 30 days.

4. When it decides a respondent's objection under paragraph 2 or 3, the tribunal may, if warranted, award to the prevailing disputing party reasonable costs and attorney's fees

incurred in submitting or opposing the objection. In determining whether such an award is warranted, the tribunal shall consider whether either the claimant's claim or the respondent's objection was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment.

5. A respondent shall not assert as a defence, counterclaim, right of set-off, or for any other reason that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an insurance or guarantee contract.

6. A tribunal may order an interim measure of protection to preserve the rights of a disputing party, or to ensure that the tribunal's jurisdiction is made fully effective, including an order to preserve evidence in the possession or control of a disputing party or to protect the tribunal's jurisdiction. A tribunal shall not order attachment or enjoin the application of a measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 10.20. For the purposes of this paragraph, an order includes a recommendation.

7. In any arbitration conducted under this Section, on the request of a disputing party, a tribunal shall, before issuing a decision or award on liability, transmit its proposed decision or award to the disputing parties and non-disputing Party. Within 60 days of the tribunal transmitting its proposed decision or award, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of its proposed decision or award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its decision or award not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 60 day comment period.

8. The interim review procedure of disputing parties for the proposed decision or award in paragraph 7 shall not apply in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section for which an appeal has been made available pursuant to paragraph 9.

9. If a separate multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties that establishes an appellate body for the purposes of reviewing awards rendered by tribunals constituted pursuant to international trade or investment arrangements to hear investment disputes, the Parties shall strive to reach an agreement that would have such appellate body review decisions and awards rendered under this Article and Article 10.30 in arbitrations commenced after the multilateral agreement enters into force between the Parties.

10. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, consistent with the applicable arbitration rules, English and Korean shall be the official languages to be used in the entire arbitration proceedings, including all hearings, submissions, decisions, and awards.

#### **Article 10.27 : Transparency of Arbitral Proceedings**

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 through 4, the respondent shall, after receiving the following documents, promptly transmit them to the non-disputing Party and make them publicly available:

- (a) the notice of intent;

- (b) the notice of arbitration;
- (c) pleadings, memorials, and briefs submitted to the tribunal by a disputing party and any written submissions submitted pursuant to Articles 10.25.3 and 10.26.1;
- (d) minutes or transcripts of hearings of the tribunal, where available; and
- (e) orders, awards, and decisions of the tribunal.

2. The tribunal shall conduct hearings open to the public and shall determine, in consultation with the disputing parties, the appropriate logistical arrangements. However, any disputing party that intends to use information designated as protected information in a hearing shall so advise the tribunal. The tribunal shall make appropriate arrangements to protect the information from disclosure which may include closing the hearing for the duration of any discussion of protected information.

3. Nothing in this Section, including paragraph 4(d), requires a respondent to disclose protected information or to furnish or allow access to information that it may withhold in accordance with Article 20.2 (Security Exceptions) or 20.7 (Disclosure of Information).

4. Any protected information that is submitted to the tribunal shall be protected from disclosure in accordance with the following procedures:

- (a) subject to subparagraph (d), neither the disputing parties nor the tribunal shall disclose to any non-disputing Party or to the public any protected information where the disputing party that provided the information clearly designates it in accordance with subparagraph (b);
- (b) any disputing party claiming that certain information constitutes protected information shall clearly designate the information according to any schedule set by the tribunal;
- (c) a disputing party shall, according to any schedule set by the tribunal, submit a redacted version of the document that does not contain the information. Only the redacted version shall be disclosed in accordance with paragraph 1;
- (d) the tribunal, subject to paragraph 3, shall decide any objection by a disputing party regarding the designation of information claimed to be protected information. If the tribunal determines that such information was not properly designated, the disputing party that submitted the information may:
  - (i) withdraw all or part of its submission containing such information; or
  - (ii) agree to resubmit complete and redacted documents with corrected designations in accordance with the tribunal's determination and subparagraph (c)

In either case, the other disputing party shall, whenever necessary, resubmit complete and redacted documents which either remove the information withdrawn under sub-subparagraph (i) by the disputing party that first submitted the information or redesignate the information consistent with the designation under sub-subparagraph (ii) of the disputing party that first submitted the information; and

- (e) On the request of a respondent, the Joint Commission shall consider issuing a decision in writing regarding a determination by the tribunal that information claimed to be protected was not properly designated. If the Joint Commission issues a decision within 60 days of such a request, it shall be binding on the tribunal, and any decision or award issued by the tribunal must be consistent with that decision. If the Joint Commission does not issue a decision within 60 days, and provided that the non-disputing Party submits a written statement to the Joint Commission within that period that it agrees with the tribunal's determination, the tribunal's determination shall remain in effect.

5. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to withhold from the public information required to be disclosed by its laws.

#### **Article 10.28 : Governing Law**

1. Subject to paragraph 2, when a claim is submitted under Article 10.20.1, the tribunal shall decide the issues in dispute in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

2. A decision of the Joint Commission on the interpretation of a provision of this Agreement under Article 18.2.2 shall be binding on a tribunal, and any decision or award issued by a tribunal must be consistent with that decision.

#### **Article 10.29 : Consolidation**

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under Article 10.20.1 and the claims have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms of paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in writing, a request to the appointing authority and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order and shall specify in the request:

- (a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;

- (b) the nature of the order sought; and
- (c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the appointing authority finds within 30 days of receiving a request under paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order otherwise agree, a tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

- (a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;
- (b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and
- (c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the appointing authority, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of either Party.

5. If, within 60 days of the appointing authority receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the appointing authority, on the request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order, shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the appointing authority shall endeavour to appoint a national of the respondent, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the appointing authority shall endeavour to appoint a national of the non-disputing Party.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration under Article 10.20.1 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

- (a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;
- (b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more of the claims, the determination of which it believes would assist in the resolution of the others; or
- (c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 10.23 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that:
  - (i) that tribunal, on the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5; and
  - (ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any prior hearing shall be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration under Article 10.20.1 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order made under paragraph 6, and shall specify in the request:

- (a) the name and address of the claimant;
- (b) the nature of the order sought; and
- (c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall deliver a copy of its request to the appointing authority.

8. A tribunal established under this Article shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

9. A tribunal established under Article 10.23 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established under this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 10.23 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

### **Article 10.30 : Awards**

1. Where a tribunal makes a final award against a respondent, the tribunal may award, separately or in combination, only:

- (a) monetary damages and any applicable interest; and
- (b) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

2. For greater certainty, when an investor of a Party submits a claim to arbitration under Article 10.20.1, it may recover only for loss or damage that it has incurred in its capacity as an investor of a Party.

3. A tribunal may also award costs and attorney's fees in accordance with this Section and the applicable arbitration rules.

4. A tribunal shall not award punitive damages.

5. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.



6. Subject to paragraph 7 and the applicable review procedure for an interim award, a disputing party shall abide by and comply with an award without delay.

7. A disputing party shall not seek enforcement of a final award until:

(a) in the case of a final award made under the ICSID Convention:

(i) 120 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or

(ii) revision or annulment proceedings have been completed; and

(b) in the case of a final award under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected pursuant to Article 10.20.3(d):

(i) 90 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set aside, or annul the award; or

(ii) a court has dismissed or allowed an application to revise, set aside, or annul the award and there is no further appeal.

8. Each Party shall ensure that an award can be recognised and enforced in its jurisdiction.

9. A claim that is submitted to arbitration under this Section shall be considered to arise out of a commercial relationship or transaction for the purposes of Article I of the New York Convention.

#### **Article 10.31 : Service of Documents**

Delivery of notice and other documents on a Party shall be made to the place named for that Party in Annex 10-D.

## **ANNEX 10-A**

### **CUSTOMARY INTERNATIONAL LAW**

The Parties confirm their shared understanding that “customary international law” generally and as specifically referenced in Article 10.7 results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 10.7, the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

## **ANNEX 10-B**

### **EXPROPRIATION**

1. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right in an investment.
2. Expropriation may be either direct or indirect:
  - (a) direct expropriation occurs when a Party takes an investor's property outright, by nationalisation or other direct expropriation through formal transfer of title or outright seizure; and
  - (b) indirect expropriation occurs when a Party takes an investor's property through an action or a series of actions which have an effect equivalent to direct expropriation, without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
3. The determination of whether an action or a series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:
  - (a) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or a series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;
  - (b) whether the government action breaches the government's prior binding written commitment to the investor whether by contract, licence or other legal document; and
  - (c) the character of the government action including its objectives and context.<sup>31</sup>
4. In order to constitute indirect expropriation, the Party's deprivation of the investor's property must be so severe in the light of its purpose that it cannot be reasonably viewed as having been adopted and applied in good faith.
5. Non-discriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, the environment, and real estate price stabilisation (through, for example, measures to improve the housing conditions for low-income households), do not constitute indirect expropriations.<sup>32</sup>

---

<sup>31</sup> For actions taken by Korea, a relevant consideration could include whether the investor bears a disproportionate burden such as a special sacrifice that exceeds what the investor or investment should be expected to endure for the public interest.

<sup>32</sup> For greater certainty, the list of "legitimate public welfare objectives" in this paragraph is not exhaustive.

## **ANNEX 10-C**

### **SUBMISSION OF A CLAIM TO ARBITRATION**

#### **Korea**

1. Notwithstanding Article 10.22.2, an investor of New Zealand shall not submit to arbitration under Section B a claim that Korea has breached an obligation under Section A, if the investor has alleged that breach of an obligation under Section A in any proceedings before a court or administrative tribunal of Korea.
2. For greater certainty, where an investor of New Zealand makes an allegation that Korea has breached an obligation under Section A before a court or administrative tribunal of Korea, that election shall be final, and the investor shall not thereafter allege that breach in an arbitration under Section B.

## **ANNEX 10-D**

### **SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ON A PARTY UNDER SECTION B**

#### **Korea**

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on Korea by delivery to:

International Legal Affairs Division  
Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Korea  
Building #1, Government Complex-Gwacheon  
47, Gwanmun-ro, Gwacheon-si, Gyeonggi-do  
Republic of Korea

#### **New Zealand**

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section B shall be served on New Zealand by delivery to:

The Secretary  
Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade  
195 Lambton Quay  
Private Bag 18-901  
Wellington  
New Zealand

## **ANNEX 10-E**

### **TAXATION AND EXPROPRIATION**

The determination of whether a taxation measure, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an expropriation requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers all relevant factors relating to the investment, including the factors listed in Annex 10-B and the following considerations:

- (a) the imposition of taxes does not generally constitute an expropriation. The mere introduction of a new taxation measure or the imposition of a taxation measure in more than one jurisdiction in respect of an investment generally does not in and of itself constitute an expropriation;
- (b) a taxation measure that is consistent within internationally recognised tax policies, principles, and practices should not constitute an expropriation. In particular, a taxation measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxation measures generally does not constitute an expropriation;
- (c) a taxation measure that is applied on a non-discriminatory basis, as opposed to a taxation measure that is targeted at investors of a particular nationality or at specific taxpayers, is less likely to constitute an expropriation; and
- (d) a taxation measure generally does not constitute an expropriation if it was already in force when the investment was made and information about the measure was publicly available.

## **CHAPTER 11**

### **INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS**

#### **Article 11.1 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**intellectual property** refers to all categories of intellectual property that are the subject of Sections 1 through 7 of Part II of the TRIPS Agreement, namely copyright and related rights; trademarks; geographical indications; industrial designs; patents; layout designs (topographies) of integrated circuits; protection of undisclosed information; and also includes the protection of plant varieties.

#### **Article 11.2 : Basic Principles**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of intellectual property in promoting economic and social development, particularly in the digital economy, technological innovation and trade.
2. The Parties recognise the need to achieve a balance between the rights of right holders and the legitimate interests of users and the community with regard to protected subject matter.

#### **Article 11.3 : General Provisions**

1. Each Party shall provide in its territory to the nationals of the other Party adequate and effective protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, while ensuring that measures to enforce those rights do not themselves become barriers to legitimate trade.
2. A Party may provide for more extensive protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights under its law than this Chapter requires, provided that the additional protection and enforcement are not inconsistent with this Chapter.
3. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the TRIPS Agreement and any other multilateral agreement relating to intellectual property to which both Parties are party.
4. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered by this Chapter, each Party shall accord to the nationals of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection of intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.<sup>33</sup>

---

<sup>33</sup> For the purposes of this Chapter, a 'national' of a Party shall include, in respect of the relevant right, any person of that Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection of that right provided for in the agreements referred to in Article 11.5.1 and the TRIPS Agreement.

5. The obligation provided for in paragraph 4 is subject to:
- (a) the limitations and exceptions provided in the TRIPS Agreement and those multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of World Intellectual Property Organization (hereinafter referred to as “WIPO”); and
  - (b) the relevant reservations permitted by those multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of WIPO.
6. Each Party shall establish and maintain transparent intellectual property rights regimes and systems that:
- (a) provide certainty over the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights;
  - (b) minimise the administrative costs required for businesses to comply with its intellectual property system; and
  - (c) facilitate international trade through the dissemination of ideas, technology and creative works.
7. The Parties shall be free to establish their own regime for the exhaustion of intellectual property rights.

#### **Article 11.4 : Trademarks**

1. Neither Party shall require, as a condition of registration, that trademarks be visually perceptible, nor shall either Party deny registration of a trademark solely on the grounds that its sign is composed of a sound or a scent.<sup>34</sup>
2. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include collective marks and certification marks.
3. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner’s consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, at least for goods or services that are identical or similar to those goods or services with respect to which the owner’s trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion. In the case of the use of an identical sign, for identical goods or services, the likelihood of confusion shall be presumed.
4. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

---

<sup>34</sup> A Party may require an adequate description, which can be represented graphically, of the trademark.



5. Neither Party shall require, as a condition for determining that a trademark is a well-known mark, that the trademark has been registered in the territory of that Party or in another jurisdiction. Additionally, neither Party shall deny remedies or relief with respect to well-known marks solely because of the lack of:

- (a) a registration;
- (b) inclusion on a list of well-known marks; or
- (c) prior recognition of the trademark as well-known.

6. Article 6bis of the *Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property*, done on 20 March 1883 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not identical or similar to those identified by a well-known trademark,<sup>35</sup> whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark, and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

7. Each Party shall provide for appropriate measures to refuse or cancel the registration and prohibit the use of a trademark that is identical or similar to a well-known trademark, for related goods or services, if the use of that trademark is likely to cause confusion, or mistakes, or deception, risk of association of the trademark with a well-known trademark, or constitutes unfair exploitation of the reputation of the well-known trademark.

8. Each Party shall provide a system for the registration of trademarks in which the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark shall be communicated in writing and may be provided electronically to the applicant, who will have the opportunity to contest such refusal and to appeal a final refusal judicially. Each Party shall provide that third parties may oppose the registration of a trademark. Each Party shall provide a publicly available electronic database of trademark applications and trademark registrations.

9. Each Party shall provide that initial registration and each renewal of a registration of a trademark shall be for a term of no less than 10 years.

10. Neither Party shall require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license, to assert any rights in a trademark, or for other purposes.

11. Each Party shall provide a system that permits owners to assert rights in trademarks and interested parties to challenge rights in trademarks through administrative or judicial means, or both.

---

<sup>35</sup> For the purposes of determining whether a trademark is well-known, neither Party shall require that the reputation of the trademark extend beyond the sector of the public that normally deals with the relevant goods and services.

## Article 11.5 : Copyright and Related Rights

1. Each Party shall comply with Articles 1 through 21 of the *Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works*, done at 24 July 1971 (hereinafter referred to as the “Berne Convention”) and the Appendix thereto. However, the Parties shall not have rights or obligations under this Agreement in respect of the rights conferred under Article *6bis* of the Berne Convention or the rights derived therefrom.
2. Each Party shall provide that authors,<sup>36</sup> producers of phonograms, and broadcasting organisations<sup>37</sup> have the right to authorise or prohibit all reproduction of their works, phonograms and broadcasts<sup>38</sup> in any manner or form.
3. Each Party shall provide performers with the right to prohibit the reproduction of a fixation of a performance<sup>39</sup> where such fixation has been made without the authorisation of the performer.
4. Each Party may provide for limitations or exceptions to the rights described in paragraphs 2 and 3 in certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.
5. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that are used by copyright and related rights holders in connection with the exercise of their rights under each Party’s domestic laws and that restrict acts, in respect of their works, which are not authorised by the copyright and related rights holders concerned or permitted by law.
6. Each Party may provide for exceptions and limitations to measures implementing paragraph 5 in accordance with its domestic laws and the relevant international agreements to which it is party.
7. Each Party shall provide for adequate and effective legal protection against any person knowingly performing any of the following acts knowing, or having reasonable grounds to know, that by doing so, it will induce, enable, facilitate or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related rights as provided by the domestic laws of the Party:

---

<sup>36</sup> A Party may provide that an author includes a person by whom the arrangements necessary for the making of a phonogram are undertaken.

<sup>37</sup> For the purpose of this Chapter, authors, performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organisations refer also to any successors in title.

<sup>38</sup> With respect to the protection of phonograms, a Party may apply the criterion of fixation instead of the criterion of publication. With respect to the protection of broadcasts, a Party may protect broadcasts only if the headquarter of the broadcasting organisation is situated in the other Party’s territory and the broadcast was transmitted from a transmitter situated in the other Party’s territory.

<sup>39</sup> With respect to this Chapter, a “performance” means a performance fixed in a phonogram unless otherwise specified.

- (a) the removal or alteration of any electronic rights management information<sup>40</sup> without authority; or
- (b) the distribution, importation for distribution, broadcasting, communication or making available to the public, without authority, of works or copies of the works or other subject matter protected under this Chapter knowing that electronic rights management information has been removed or altered without authority.

#### **Article 11.6 : Enforcement**

1. Each Party shall ensure that the measures, procedures and remedies are available under the Parties' legislation so as to permit effective action against any act of infringement of intellectual property rights covered by this Chapter.
2. Each Party shall provide for effective enforcement procedures to curtail repetitive copyright and related rights infringement by means of the internet.

#### **Article 11.7 : Contact Points**

The Parties shall designate contact points to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Chapter, and provide details of such contact points to the other Party. The Parties shall notify each other promptly of any amendments to the details of their contact points.

#### **Article 11.8 : Exchange of Information**

1. A Party shall, on the request of the other Party, provide information relating to:
  - (a) any new laws that enter into effect in relation to intellectual property;
  - (b) changes to, and developments in, the implementation of intellectual property systems aimed at promoting the effective and efficient registration or grant of intellectual property rights; and
  - (c) developments in approaches to intellectual property rights enforcement.
2. Any information provided under this Article shall be conveyed through the contact points referred to in Article 11.7.

---

<sup>40</sup> For the purposes of this Chapter, "rights management information" means any information provided by right holders which identifies the work or other subject matter covered by this Chapter, the author or any other right holder, or information about the terms and conditions of use of the work or other subject matter, and any numbers or codes that represent such information.

### **Article 11.9 : Co-operation**

1. The Parties agree to co-operate with a view to ensuring effective protection of intellectual property rights and eliminating trade in goods or services infringing intellectual property rights subject to their respective laws, rules, regulations and government policies.
2. The Parties shall encourage and facilitate the development of contacts and co-operation between the Parties' respective government agencies, educational institutions, and other organisations with an interest in the field of intellectual property rights.
3. A Party shall, on the request of the other Party, give due consideration to any specific co-operation proposal made by the other Party relating to the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights.
4. Any proposal for co-operation shall be conveyed through the contact points referred to in Article 11.7.

### **Article 11.10 : Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore**

Subject to each Party's international obligations, each Party may establish appropriate measures to protect genetic resources, traditional knowledge and traditional cultural expressions or folklore.

### **Article 11.11 : Consultations**

1. A Party may at any time request consultations with the other Party with a view to seeking a timely and mutually satisfactory resolution in relation to any intellectual property issue, including enforcement, within the scope of this Chapter.
2. Such consultations shall be conducted through the Parties' designated contact points, and shall commence within 30 days of the receipt of the request for consultations, unless the Parties mutually determine otherwise. In the event that consultations fail to resolve any such issue, the requesting Party may refer the issue to the Joint Commission for consideration.
3. Any action taken pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 is without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) or under the *WTO Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes*.

## **CHAPTER 12**

### **COMPETITION AND CONSUMER POLICY**

#### **Article 12.1 : Objectives**

1. The Parties recognise the strategic importance of creating and maintaining open and competitive markets that promote economic efficiency and consumer welfare.
2. To this end each Party is committed to reducing and removing impediments to trade and investment including through:
  - (a) application of competition statutes to all forms of business activity, including both private and public business activities; and
  - (b) application of competition statutes in a manner that does not discriminate between or among economic entities, nor between origin and destination of the production.
3. The Parties recognise that anti-competitive business conduct may frustrate the benefits arising from this Agreement. The Parties undertake to apply their respective competition laws in a manner consistent with this Chapter so as to avoid the benefits of this Agreement in terms of the liberalisation process in goods and services being diminished or cancelled out by anti-competitive business conduct.

#### **Article 12.2 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**anti-competitive business conduct** means activities that restrict or distort competition in the territory of a Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof, such as:

- (a) anti-competitive agreements, concerted practices or arrangements between enterprises and decisions by associations of enterprises as specified in the Parties' respective competition laws;
- (b) any abuse of market power by one or more enterprises of a dominant position; and
- (c) mergers or other structural combinations of enterprises which significantly impede effective competition, particularly as a result of the creation or reinforcement of a dominant position in the territory.

These activities may relate to goods and services and may be carried out by any enterprise irrespective of the ownership of that enterprise;

**competition authority** means:

- (a) for Korea, the Korea Fair Trade Commission or its successor; and
- (b) for New Zealand, the New Zealand Commerce Commission or its successor;

**competition laws** means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act* and its implementing regulations and amendments;
- (b) for New Zealand, the *Commerce Act 1986* and its implementing regulations and amendments; and
- (c) any changes that the above mentioned instruments may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement; and

**consumer protection laws** means:

- (a) for Korea, the *Framework Act on Consumer*, the *Fair Labeling and Advertising Act*, the *Consumer Protection in Electronic Commerce, Etc. Act* and their implementing regulations and amendments;
- (b) for New Zealand, the *Fair Trading Act 1986* and its implementing regulations and amendments; and
- (c) any changes that the above mentioned instruments may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement.

### **Article 12.3 : Implementation**

1. Each Party shall maintain competition laws that proscribe anti-competitive business conduct with the objective of promoting economic efficiency and consumer welfare. These laws and their enforcement shall be consistent with the principles of transparency, comprehensiveness, non-discrimination and procedural fairness.

2. Each Party shall maintain an authority or authorities responsible for the enforcement of its competition laws.

3. Each Party shall provide any person subject to the imposition of a sanction or remedy for violation of its competition laws with the opportunity to be heard and to present evidence, and to seek review of the sanction or remedy in a court of that Party.

4. With regard to transparency, each Party shall make available to the other Party information concerning exemptions provided under its competition laws. Any such exemptions shall be transparent and undertaken on the grounds of public policy or public interest.

#### **Article 12.4 : Co-operation**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of co-operation and co-ordination between their respective authorities to promote effective enforcement of competition laws and to fulfil the objectives of this Agreement.
2. Accordingly, the Parties shall co-operate in relation to the enforcement of their respective competition laws and policy, including through technical co-operation, notification, consultation, and exchange of information.

#### **Article 12.5 : Notification**

1. Each Party, through its contact points referred to in Article 12.8, shall notify the competition authority of the other Party of an enforcement activity regarding anti-competitive conduct if it:
  - (a) is liable to substantially affect the other Party's important interests;
  - (b) relates to restrictions on competition which are liable to have a direct and substantial effect in the territory of the other Party; or
  - (c) concerns anti-competitive conduct taking place principally in the territory of the other Party.
2. Provided that it is not contrary to the competition laws of the Party and does not affect any investigation being carried out, notification shall be given at an early stage of the enforcement activity.

#### **Article 12.6 : Consultations and Exchange of Information**

1. To foster mutual understanding or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter, the Parties shall, on the request of either Party, enter into consultations on any competition-related issue adversely affecting trade or investment between Parties.
2. Without prejudice to its full freedom of ultimate decision, the Party to which a request for consultations has been addressed shall endeavour to give full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns expressed by the requesting Party.
3. Each Party shall, on the request of the other Party, endeavour to provide information to the other Party to facilitate effective enforcement of their respective competition laws, provided that it is subject to the standards of confidentiality applicable in each Party.
4. No Party shall, except to comply with its domestic legal requirements, release or disclose such information or documents to any person without the written consent of the

Party that provided such information or documents. Where the disclosure of such information or documents is necessary to comply with the domestic legal requirements of a Party, that Party shall notify the other Party before such disclosure is made. The Parties may agree to the public release of information that they do not consider confidential.

#### **Article 12.7 : Technical Co-operation**

The Parties may, subject to resources, provide each other with technical co-operation related to the implementation of competition laws and policy. Such technical co-operation activities may include:

- (a) exchange of personnel for training purposes;
- (b) participation of personnel as lecturers or consultants at training courses on competition laws and policies organised by the competition authorities of the Parties; and
- (c) any other form of technical co-operation as mutually decided by the competition authorities of the Parties.

#### **Article 12.8 : Contact Points**

Each Party shall designate one or more contact points for the purposes of this Chapter and shall provide details of such contact points to the other Party. The Parties shall notify each other promptly of any changes to the details of their contact points.

#### **Article 12.9 : Cross-Border Consumer Protection**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of co-operation and co-ordination on matters related to their consumer protection laws in order to enhance consumer welfare. Accordingly, the Parties shall co-operate, in appropriate cases of mutual concern, in the enforcement of their consumer protection laws, including in such areas as the monitoring of international scams.
2. Nothing in this Article shall limit the discretion of the competition authority of a Party to decide whether to take action in response to a request by an authority of the other Party, nor shall it preclude any of these authorities from taking action with respect to any particular matter.
3. The Parties affirm their commitment to provide protection in their territories from deceptive practices or the use of false or misleading descriptions in trade.



4. Each Party shall provide the legal means under its domestic laws to prevent false, deceptive or misleading labelling of products within its territory.

#### **Article 12.10 : Dispute Settlement**

Neither Party shall have recourse to any dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement for any matters arising under this Chapter.

## CHAPTER 13 GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

### Article 13.1 : General Provisions and Objectives

1. The Parties recognise their shared interest in promoting international liberalisation of government procurement markets and continued co-operation on procurement matters in APEC and other appropriate international fora.
2. The Parties recognise the importance of conducting government procurement in accordance with the fundamental principles of the APEC *Non-Binding Principles on Government Procurement* of transparency, value for money, open and effective competition, fair dealing, accountability and due process, and non-discrimination, in order to maximise competitive opportunities for suppliers of the Parties.

### Article 13.2 : Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**build-operate-transfer contract and public works concession contract** mean any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period of time, temporary ownership or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of such works for the duration of the contract;

**commercial goods or services** means goods or services of a type generally sold or offered for sale in the commercial marketplace to, and customarily purchased by, non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes;

**construction service** means a service that has as its objective the realisation by whatever means of civil or building works, based on *Division 51 of the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification* (hereinafter referred to as “CPC”);

**electronic auction** means an iterative process that involves the use of electronic means for the presentation by suppliers of either new prices, or new values for quantifiable non-price elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, or both, resulting in a ranking or re-ranking of tenders;

**in writing or written** means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced and later communicated. It may include electronically transmitted and stored information;

**limited tendering** means a procurement method whereby the procuring entity contacts a supplier or suppliers of its choice;

**measure** means any law, regulation, procedure, administrative guidance or practice, or any action of a procuring entity relating to a covered procurement;

**multi-use list** means a list of suppliers that a procuring entity has determined satisfy the conditions for participation in that list, and that the entity intends to use more than once;

**offset** means any condition or undertaking that encourages local development or improves a Party's balance of payments accounts, such as the use of domestic content, the licensing of technology, investment, counter-trade and similar action or requirement;

**open tendering** means a procurement method whereby all interested suppliers may submit a tender;

**person** means a natural person or a legal person;

**procuring entity** means an entity covered in Annex 13-A;

**publish** means to disseminate information in an electronic or paper medium that is distributed widely and is readily accessible to the general public;

**qualified supplier** means a supplier that a procuring entity recognises as having satisfied the conditions for participation;

**selective tendering** means a procurement method whereby only qualified suppliers are invited by the procuring entity to submit a tender;

**services** includes construction services, unless otherwise specified;

**standard** means a document approved by a recognised body that provides for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines or characteristics for goods or services, or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a good, service, process or production method;

**supplier** means a person or group of persons that provides or could provide goods or services; and

**technical specification** means a tendering requirement that:

- (a) lays down the characteristics of goods or services to be procured, including quality, performance, safety and dimensions, or the processes and methods for their production or provision; or

- (b) addresses terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements, as they apply to a good or service.

### **Article 13.3 : Scope and Coverage**

#### *Application of Agreement*

1. This Chapter applies to any measure regarding covered procurement, whether or not it is conducted exclusively or partially by electronic means.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, “covered procurement” means procurement for governmental purposes:
  - (a) of goods, services, or any combination thereof:
    - (i) as specified in Annex 13-A; and
    - (ii) not procured with a view to commercial sale or resale, or for use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;
  - (b) by any contractual means, including purchase; lease; rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy; and build-operate-transfer contracts; and public works concession contracts;
  - (c) for which the value, as estimated in accordance with this Article, equals or exceeds the relevant threshold specified in Annex 13-A, at the time of publication of a notice in accordance with Article 13.11;
  - (d) by a procuring entity; and
  - (e) that is not otherwise excluded from coverage under this Chapter.
3. Except where otherwise provided in Annex 13-A, this Chapter does not apply to:
  - (a) the acquisition or rental of land, existing buildings or other immovable property or the rights thereon;
  - (b) non-contractual agreements or any form of assistance that a Party provides, including co-operative agreements, grants, loans, equity infusions, guarantees and fiscal incentives;
  - (c) the procurement or acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions or services related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities;

- (d) public employment contracts; or
- (e) procurement conducted:
  - (i) for the specific purpose of providing international assistance, including development aid;
  - (ii) under the particular procedure or condition of an international agreement relating to the stationing of troops or relating to the joint implementation by the signatory countries of a project; or
  - (iii) under the particular procedure or condition of an international organisation, or funded by international grants, loans or other assistance where the applicable procedure or condition would be inconsistent with this Chapter.

4. Where a procuring entity, in the context of covered procurement, requires persons not covered under Annex 13-A to procure in accordance with particular requirements, Article 13.4 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such requirements.

#### *Valuation*

5. In estimating the value of a procurement for the purposes of ascertaining whether it is a covered procurement, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) neither divide a procurement into separate procurements nor select or use a particular valuation method for estimating the value of a procurement with the intention of totally or partially excluding it from the application of this Chapter; and
- (b) include the estimated maximum total value of the procurement over its entire duration, whether awarded to one or more suppliers, taking into account all forms of remuneration, including:
  - (i) premiums, fees, commissions and interest; and
  - (ii) where the procurement provides for the possibility of options, the total value of such options.

6. Where an individual requirement for a procurement results in the award of more than one contract, or in the award of contracts in separate parts (hereinafter referred to as "recurring contracts"), the calculation of the estimated maximum total value shall be based on:

- (a) the value of recurring contracts of the same type of good or service awarded during the preceding 12 months or the procuring entity's preceding fiscal year, adjusted, where possible, to take into account anticipated changes in the quantity or value of the good or service being procured over the following 12 months; or

- (b) the estimated value of recurring contracts of the same type of good or service to be awarded during the 12 months following the initial contract award or the procuring entity's fiscal year.

7. In the case of procurement by lease, rental or hire purchase of goods or services, or procurement for which a total price is not specified, the basis for valuation shall be:

- (a) in the case of a fixed-term contract:
  - (i) where the term of the contract is 12 months or less, the total estimated maximum value for its duration; or
  - (ii) where the term of the contract exceeds 12 months, the total estimated maximum value, including any estimated residual value;
- (b) where the contract is for an indefinite period, the estimated monthly instalment multiplied by 48; or
- (c) where it is not certain whether the contract is to be a fixed-term contract, subparagraph (b) shall be used.

## **Article 13.4 : General Principles**

### *Non-Discrimination*

1. With respect to any measure regarding covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord immediately and unconditionally to the goods and services of the other Party and to the suppliers of the other Party offering the goods or services of either Party, treatment no less favourable than the treatment the Party, including its procuring entities, accords to domestic goods, services and suppliers.

2. With respect to any measure regarding covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not:

- (a) treat a locally established supplier less favourably than another locally established supplier on the basis of the degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; or
- (b) discriminate against a locally established supplier on the basis that the goods or services offered by that supplier for a particular procurement are goods or services of the other Party.

### *Use of Electronic Means*

3. When conducting covered procurement by electronic means, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) ensure that the procurement is conducted using information technology systems and software, including those related to authentication and encryption of information, that are generally available and interoperable with other generally available information technology systems and software; and
- (b) maintain mechanisms that ensure the integrity of requests for participation and tenders, including establishment of the time of receipt and the prevention of inappropriate access.

#### *Conduct of Procurement*

4. A procuring entity shall conduct covered procurement in a transparent and impartial manner that:

- (a) is consistent with this Chapter, using methods such as open tendering, selective tendering and limited tendering;
- (b) avoids conflicts of interest; and
- (c) prevents corrupt practices.

#### *Rules of Origin*

5. For the purposes of covered procurement, a Party shall not apply rules of origin to goods or services imported from or supplied from the other Party that are different from the rules of origin the Party applies at the same time in the normal course of trade to imports or supplies of the same goods or services from the same Party.

#### *Offsets*

6. With regard to covered procurement, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not seek, take account of, impose, or enforce any offset.

#### *Measures Not Specific to Procurement*

7. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to:

- (a) customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, importation;
- (b) the method of levying such duties and charges; or
- (c) other import regulations or formalities and measures affecting trade in services, other than measures governing covered procurement.

### **Article 13.5 : Exceptions to the Chapter**

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent any Party from taking any action or not disclosing any information which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests relating to the procurement of arms, ammunition or war materials, or to procurement indispensable for national security or for national defence purposes.
2. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures:
  - (a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;
  - (b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;
  - (c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or
  - (d) relating to goods or services of persons with disabilities, of philanthropic or not for profit institutions, or of prison labour.
3. The Parties understand that paragraph 2(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health.

### **Article 13.6 : Disclosure of Information**

#### *Provision of Information to Parties*

1. On the request of the other Party, a Party shall provide promptly any information necessary to determine whether a procurement was conducted fairly, impartially and in accordance with this Chapter, including information on the characteristics and relative advantages of the successful tender. In cases where release of the information would prejudice competition in future tenders, the Party that receives that information shall not disclose it to any supplier, except after consultation with, and obtaining agreement of, the Party that provided the information.

#### *Non-Disclosure of Information*

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not provide to any particular supplier information that might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.<sup>41</sup>
3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to require a Party, including its procuring entities, authorities and review bodies, to disclose confidential information where disclosure:

---

<sup>41</sup> Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require New Zealand to withhold information from disclosure in a manner contrary to the *Official Information Act 1982*, or any successor legislation.



- (a) would impede law enforcement;
- (b) might prejudice fair competition between suppliers;
- (c) would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular persons, including the protection of intellectual property; or
- (d) would otherwise be contrary to the public interest.

### **Article 13.7 : Publication of Information on Procurement Measures**

Each Party shall promptly publish:

- (a) its measures relating to government procurement covered by this Chapter; and
- (b) any modifications to such measures in the same manner as the original publication.

### **Article 13.8 : Qualification of Suppliers**

#### *Registration Systems and Qualification Procedures*

1. A Party, including its procuring entities, may maintain a supplier registration system under which interested suppliers are required to register and provide certain information.
2. Each Party shall ensure that:
  - (a) its procuring entities make efforts to minimise differences in their qualification procedures; and
  - (b) where its procuring entities maintain registration systems, the entities make efforts to minimise differences in their registration systems.
3. A Party, including its procuring entities, shall not adopt or apply any registration system or qualification procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to the participation of suppliers of the other Party in its procurement.

#### *Selective Tendering*

4. Where a procuring entity intends to use selective tendering, the entity shall:
  - (a) include in the notice of intended procurement at least the information specified in Article 13.11.2(a), (b), (f), (g), (j), and (k) and invite suppliers to submit a request for participation; and

- (b) provide, by the commencement of the time-period for tendering, at least the information specified in Article 13.11.2(c), (d), (e), (h), and (i) to the qualified suppliers that it notifies as specified in Article 13.12.4(b).

5. A procuring entity shall allow all qualified suppliers to participate in a particular procurement, unless the procuring entity states in the notice of intended procurement any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender and the criteria for selecting the limited number of suppliers.

6. Where the tender documentation is not made publicly available from the date of publication of the notice referred to in paragraph 4, a procuring entity shall ensure that those documents are made available at the same time to all the qualified suppliers selected in accordance with paragraph 5.

#### *Multi-Use Lists*

7. A procuring entity may maintain a multi-use list of suppliers, provided that a notice inviting interested suppliers to apply for inclusion on the list is:

- (a) published annually;
- (b) where published by electronic means, made available continuously; and
- (c) published in the appropriate medium listed in Annex 13-A.

8. The notice provided for in paragraph 7 shall include:

- (a) a description of the goods or services, or categories thereof, for which the list may be used;
- (b) the conditions for participation to be satisfied by suppliers for inclusion on the list and the methods that the procuring entity will use to verify that a supplier satisfies the conditions;
- (c) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the list;
- (d) the period of validity of the list and the means for its renewal or termination, or where the period of validity is not provided, an indication of the method by which notice will be given of the termination of use of the list; and
- (e) an indication that the list may be used for procurement covered by this Chapter.

9. Notwithstanding paragraph 7, where a multi-use list will be valid for three years or less, a procuring entity may publish the notice referred to in paragraph 7 only once, at the beginning of the period of validity of the list, provided that the notice:

- (a) states the period of validity and that further notices will not be published; and
- (b) is published by electronic means and is made available continuously during the period of its validity.

10. A procuring entity shall allow suppliers to apply at any time for inclusion on a multi-use list and shall include on the list all qualified suppliers within a reasonably short period of time.

11. Where a supplier that is not included on a multi-use list submits a request for participation in a procurement based on a multi-use list and all required documents, within the time-period provided for in Article 13.12, a procuring entity shall examine the request. The procuring entity shall not exclude the supplier from consideration in respect of the procurement on the grounds that the entity has insufficient time to examine the request, unless, in exceptional cases, due to the complexity of the procurement, the entity is not able to complete the examination of the request within the time-period allowed for the submission of tenders.

#### *Information on Procuring Entity Decisions*

12. A procuring entity shall promptly inform any supplier that submits a request for participation in a procurement or application for inclusion on a multi-use list of the procuring entity's decision with respect to the request or application.

13. Where a procuring entity rejects a supplier's request for participation in a procurement or application for inclusion on a multi-use list, ceases to recognise a supplier as qualified, or removes a supplier from a multi-use list, the entity shall promptly inform the supplier and, on the request of the supplier, promptly provide the supplier with a written explanation of the reasons for its decision.

### **Article 13.9 : Conditions for Participation**

1. A procuring entity shall limit any conditions for participation in a procurement to those that are essential to ensure that a supplier has the legal and financial capacities and the commercial and technical abilities to undertake the relevant procurement.

2. In establishing the conditions for participation, a procuring entity:

- (a) shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier to participate in a procurement, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of a given Party; and
- (b) may require relevant prior experience where essential to meet the requirements of the procurement.

3. In assessing whether a supplier satisfies the conditions for participation, a procuring entity shall:

- (a) evaluate the financial capacity and the commercial and technical abilities of a supplier on the basis of that supplier's business activities both inside and outside the territory of the Party of the procuring entity; and
- (b) base its evaluation on the conditions that the procuring entity has specified in advance in notices or tender documentation.

4. Where there is supporting evidence, a Party, including its procuring entities, may exclude a supplier on grounds such as:

- (a) bankruptcy;
- (b) false declarations;
- (c) significant or persistent deficiencies in performance of any substantive requirement or obligation under a prior contract or contracts;
- (d) final judgments in respect of serious crimes or other serious offences;
- (e) professional misconduct or acts or omissions that adversely reflect on the commercial integrity of the supplier; or
- (f) failure to pay taxes.

#### **Article 13.10 : Limited Tendering**

1. Provided that it does not use this provision for the purposes of avoiding competition among suppliers or in a manner that discriminates against suppliers of the other Party or protects domestic suppliers, a procuring entity may use limited tendering and may choose not to apply Articles 13.8, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12, 13.14, and 13.15 only under any of the following circumstances:

- (a) where,
  - (i) no tenders were submitted or no suppliers requested participation;
  - (ii) no tenders that conform to the essential requirements of the tender documentation were submitted;
  - (iii) no suppliers satisfied the conditions for participation; or
  - (iv) the tenders submitted have been collusive,

provided that the requirements of the tender documentation are not substantially modified;

- (b) where the goods or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute goods or services exist for any of the following reasons:
  - (i) the requirement is for a work of art;
  - (ii) the protection of patents, copyrights or other exclusive rights; or
  - (iii) due to an absence of competition for technical reasons;
- (c) for additional deliveries by the original supplier of goods or services that were not included in the initial procurement, where a change of supplier for such additional goods or services:
  - (i) cannot be made for economic or technical reasons such as requirements of interchangeability or interoperability with existing equipment, software, services or installations procured under the initial procurement; and
  - (ii) would cause significant inconvenience or substantial duplication of costs for the procuring entity;
- (d) insofar as is strictly necessary where, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the procuring entity, the goods or services could not be obtained in time using open tendering or selective tendering;
- (e) for goods purchased on a commodity market;
- (f) where a procuring entity procures a prototype or a first good or service that is developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study or original development. Original development of a first good or service may include limited production or supply in order to incorporate the results of field testing and to demonstrate that the good or service is suitable for production or supply in quantity to acceptable quality standards, but does not include quantity production or supply to establish commercial viability or to recover research and development costs;
- (g) for purchases made under exceptionally advantageous conditions that only arise in the very short term in the case of unusual disposals such as those arising from liquidation, receivership or bankruptcy, but not for routine purchases from regular suppliers; or
- (h) where a contract is awarded to a winner of a design contest provided that:

- (i) the contest has been organised in a manner that is consistent with the principles of this Chapter, in particular relating to the publication of a notice of intended procurement; and
- (ii) the participants are judged by an independent jury with a view to a design contract being awarded to a winner.

2. A procuring entity shall prepare a report in writing on each contract awarded under paragraph 1. The report shall include the name of the procuring entity, the value and kind of goods or services procured and a statement indicating the circumstances and conditions described in paragraph 1 that justified the use of limited tendering.

## **Article 13.11 : Notices**

### *Notice of Intended Procurement*

1. For each covered procurement, a procuring entity shall publish a notice of intended procurement in the appropriate paper or electronic medium listed in Annex 13-A except in the circumstances described in Article 13.10. Such medium shall be widely disseminated and such notices shall remain readily accessible to the public, at least until expiration of the time-period indicated in the notice. The notices shall, for procuring entities covered under Annex 13-A, be accessible by electronic means free of charge through a single point of access during the entire period established for tendering.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each notice of intended procurement shall include:

- (a) the name and address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the procurement, and their cost and terms of payment, if any;
- (b) a description of the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity;
- (c) for recurring contracts, an estimate, if possible, of the timing of subsequent notices of intended procurement;
- (d) a description of any options;
- (e) the time-frame for delivery of goods or services or the duration of the contract;
- (f) the procurement method that will be used and whether it will involve negotiation or electronic auction;

- (g) where applicable, the address and the final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement;
- (h) the address and the final date for the submission of tenders;
- (i) the language or languages in which tenders or requests for participation may be submitted, if they may be submitted in a language other than an official language of the Party of the procuring entity;
- (j) a list and brief description of any conditions for participation of suppliers, including any requirements for specific documents or certifications to be provided by suppliers in connection therewith, unless such requirements are included in tender documentation that is made available to all interested suppliers at the same time as the notice of intended procurement; and
- (k) where, pursuant to Article 13.8, a procuring entity intends to select a limited number of qualified suppliers to be invited to tender, the criteria that will be used to select them and, where applicable, any limitation on the number of suppliers that will be permitted to tender.

#### *Summary Notice*

3. For each case of intended procurement, a procuring entity shall publish a summary notice that is readily accessible, at the same time as the publication of the notice of intended procurement, in English. The summary notice shall contain at least the following information:

- (a) the subject-matter of the procurement;
- (b) the final date for the submission of tenders or, where applicable, the final date for the submission of requests for participation in the procurement or for inclusion on a multi-use list; and
- (c) the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be requested.

#### *Notice of Planned Procurement*

4. Procuring entities are encouraged to publish in the appropriate paper or electronic medium listed in Annex 13-A as early as possible in each fiscal year a notice regarding their future procurement plans (hereinafter referred to as "notice of planned procurement"). The notice of planned procurement should include the subject-matter of the procurement and the planned date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement.

## **Article 13.12 : Time-Periods**

### *General*

1. A procuring entity shall, consistent with its own reasonable needs, provide sufficient time for suppliers to prepare and submit requests for participation and responsive tenders, taking into account such factors as:

- (a) the nature and complexity of the procurement;
- (b) the extent of subcontracting anticipated; and
- (c) the time necessary for transmitting tenders by non-electronic means from foreign as well as domestic points where electronic means are not used.

2. Such time-periods, including any extension of the time-periods, shall be the same for all interested or participating suppliers.

### *Deadlines*

3. A procuring entity that uses selective tendering shall establish that the final date for the submission of requests for participation shall not, in principle, be less than 25 days from the date of publication of the notice of intended procurement. Where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders this time-period impracticable, the time-period may be reduced to not less than 10 days.

4. Except as provided for in paragraphs 5 through 8, a procuring entity shall establish that the final date for the submission of tenders shall be not less than 40 days from the date on which:

- (a) in the case of open tendering, the notice of intended procurement is published;  
or
- (b) in the case of selective tendering, the entity notifies suppliers that they will be invited to submit tenders, whether or not it uses a multi-use list.

5. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering established in accordance with paragraph 4 to not less than 10 days where:

- (a) the procuring entity has published a notice of planned procurement as described in Article 13.11.4 at least 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance of the publication of the notice of intended procurement, and the notice of planned procurement contains:
  - (i) a description of the procurement;
  - (ii) the approximate final dates for the submission of tenders or requests for participation;



- (iii) a statement that interested suppliers should express their interest in the procurement to the procuring entity;
  - (iv) the address from which documents relating to the procurement may be obtained; and
  - (v) as much of the information that is required for the notice of intended procurement under Article 13.11.2 as is available;
- (b) the procuring entity, for recurring contracts, indicates in an initial notice of intended procurement that subsequent notices will provide time-periods for tendering based on this paragraph; or
  - (c) a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders the time-period for tendering established in accordance with paragraph 4 impracticable.
6. A procuring entity may reduce the time-period for tendering established in accordance with paragraph 4 by five days for each one of the following circumstances:
- (a) the notice of intended procurement is published by electronic means;
  - (b) all the tender documentation is made available by electronic means from the date of the publication of the notice of intended procurement; or
  - (c) the entity accepts tenders by electronic means.
7. The use of paragraph 6, in conjunction with paragraph 5, shall in no case result in the reduction of the time-period for tendering established in accordance with paragraph 5 to less than 10 days from the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published.
8. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Article, where a procuring entity purchases commercial goods or services, or any combination thereof, it may reduce the time-period for tendering established in accordance with paragraph 4 to not less than 13 days, provided that it publishes by electronic means, at the same time, both the notice of intended procurement and the tender documentation. In addition, where the entity accepts tenders for commercial goods or services by electronic means, it may reduce the time-period established in accordance with paragraph 4 to not less than 10 days.

### **Article 13.13 : Technical Specifications**

1. A procuring entity shall not prepare, adopt or apply any technical specification or prescribe any conformity assessment procedure with the purpose or the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade.
2. In prescribing the technical specifications for the goods or services being procured, a procuring entity shall, where appropriate:

- (a) set out the technical specification in terms of performance and functional requirements, rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and
- (b) base the technical specification on international standards, where such standards exist, or otherwise on national technical regulations, recognised national standards or building codes.

3. Where design or descriptive characteristics are used in the technical specifications, a procuring entity should indicate, where appropriate, that it will consider tenders of equivalent goods or services that demonstrably fulfil the requirements of the procurement by including words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

4. A procuring entity shall not prescribe technical specifications that require or refer to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, copyright, design, type, specific origin, producer or supplier, unless there is no other sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that, in such cases, the entity includes words such as "or equivalent" in the tender documentation.

5. A procuring entity shall not seek or accept, in a manner that would have the effect of precluding competition, advice that may be used in the preparation or adoption of any technical specification for a specific procurement from a person that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

6. For greater certainty, a Party, including its procuring entities, may, in accordance with this Article, prepare, adopt, or apply technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources or protect the environment.

#### **Article 13.14 : Tender Documentation**

1. A procuring entity shall make available to suppliers tender documentation that includes all information necessary to permit suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders. Unless already provided in the notice of intended procurement, such documentation shall include a complete description of:

- (a) the procurement, including the nature and the quantity of the goods or services to be procured or, where the quantity is not known, the estimated quantity and any requirements to be fulfilled, including any technical specifications, conformity assessment certification, plans, drawings or instructional materials;
- (b) any conditions for participation of suppliers, including a list of information and documents that suppliers are required to submit in connection with the conditions for participation;
- (c) all evaluation criteria the entity will apply in the awarding of the contract, and, except where price is the sole criterion, the relative importance of such criteria;

- (d) where the procuring entity will conduct the procurement by electronic means, any authentication and encryption requirements or other requirements related to the submission of information by electronic means;
- (e) where the procuring entity will hold an electronic auction, the rules, including identification of the elements of the tender related to the evaluation criteria, on which the auction will be conducted;
- (f) where there will be a public opening of tenders, the date, time and place for the opening and, where appropriate, the persons authorised to be present;
- (g) any other terms or conditions, including terms of payment and any limitation on the means by which tenders may be submitted, such as whether on paper or by electronic means; and
- (h) any dates for the delivery of goods or the supply of services.

2. In establishing any date for the delivery of goods or the supply of services being procured, a procuring entity shall take into account such factors as the complexity of the procurement, the extent of subcontracting anticipated and the realistic time required for production, de-stocking and transport of goods from the point of supply or for supply of services.

3. The evaluation criteria set out in the notice of intended procurement or tender documentation may include, among others, price and other cost factors, quality, technical merit, environmental characteristics and terms of delivery.

4. A procuring entity shall promptly:

- (a) make available tender documentation to ensure that interested suppliers have sufficient time to submit responsive tenders;
- (b) provide, on request, the tender documentation to any interested supplier; and
- (c) reply to any reasonable request for relevant information by any interested or participating supplier, provided that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over other suppliers.

### *Modifications*

5. Where, prior to the award of a contract, a procuring entity modifies the criteria or requirements set out in the notice of intended procurement or tender documentation provided to participating suppliers, or amends or re-issues a notice or tender documentation, it shall transmit in writing all such modifications or amended or re-issued notice or tender documentation:

- (a) to all suppliers that are participating at the time of the modification, amendment or re-issuance, where such suppliers are known to the entity, and in all other cases, in the same manner as the original information was made available; and
- (b) in adequate time to allow such suppliers to modify and re-submit amended tenders, as appropriate.

## **Article 13.15 : Treatment of Tenders and Awarding of Contracts**

### *Treatment of Tenders*

1. A procuring entity shall receive, open and treat all tenders under procedures that guarantee the fairness and impartiality of the procurement process, and the confidentiality of tenders.
2. A procuring entity shall not penalise any supplier whose tender is received after the time specified for receiving tenders if the delay is due solely to mishandling on the part of the procuring entity.
3. Where a procuring entity provides a supplier with an opportunity to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract, the procuring entity shall provide the same opportunity to all participating suppliers.

### *Awarding of Contracts*

4. To be considered for an award, a tender shall be submitted in writing and shall, at the time of opening, comply with the essential requirements set out in the notices and tender documentation and be from a supplier that satisfies the conditions for participation.
5. Unless a procuring entity determines that it is not in the public interest to award a contract, the entity shall award the contract to the supplier that the entity has determined to be capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract and that, based solely on the evaluation criteria specified in the notices and tender documentation, has submitted:
  - (a) the most advantageous tender; or
  - (b) where price is the sole criterion, the lowest price.
6. Where a procuring entity receives a tender with a price that is abnormally lower than the prices in other tenders submitted, it may verify with the supplier that it satisfies the conditions for participation and is capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract.
7. A procuring entity shall not use options, cancel a procurement or modify awarded contracts in a manner that circumvents the obligations under this Chapter.

## **Article 13.16 : Post-Award Information**

### *Information Provided to Suppliers*

1. A procuring entity shall promptly inform participating suppliers of the entity's contract award decisions and, on the request of a supplier, shall do so in writing. Subject to Article 13.6 a procuring entity shall, on request, provide an unsuccessful supplier with an explanation of the reasons why the entity did not select its tender and the relative advantages of the successful supplier's tender.

### *Publication of Award Information*

2. No later than 72 days after the award of each contract covered by this Chapter, a procuring entity shall publish a notice in the appropriate paper or electronic medium listed in Annex 13-A. Where the entity publishes the notice only in an electronic medium, the information shall remain readily accessible for a reasonable period of time. The notice shall include at least the following information:

- (a) a description of the goods or services procured;
- (b) the name and address of the procuring entity;
- (c) the name and address of the successful supplier;
- (d) the value of the successful tender or the highest and lowest offers taken into account in the award of the contract;
- (e) the date of award; and
- (f) the type of procurement method used, and in cases where limited tendering was used in accordance with Article 13.10, a description of the circumstances justifying the use of limited tendering.

### *Maintenance of Documentation, Reports and Electronic Traceability*

3. Each procuring entity shall, for a period of at least three years from the date it awards a contract, maintain:

- (a) the documentation and reports of tendering procedures and contract awards relating to covered procurement, including the reports required under Article 13.10; and
- (b) data that ensure the appropriate traceability of the conduct of covered procurement by electronic means.

### **Article 13.17 : Domestic Review of Supplier Complaints**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its entities accord impartial and timely consideration to any complaints from suppliers regarding an alleged breach of measures implementing this Chapter arising in the context of a procurement in which they have, or have had, an interest. Where appropriate, a Party may encourage suppliers to seek clarification from its entities with a view to facilitating the resolution of any such complaints.
2. Each Party shall provide suppliers of the other Party with non-discriminatory, timely, transparent and effective access to an administrative or judicial body competent to hear or review complaints of alleged breaches of the procuring Party's laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding procurement in the context of procurements in which they have, or have had, an interest.
3. Each Party shall make information on complaint mechanisms generally available.
4. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that provide for:
  - (a) rapid interim measures to preserve the supplier's opportunity to participate in the procurement. Such interim measures may result in suspension of the procurement process. The procedures may provide that overriding adverse consequences for the interests concerned, including the public interest, may be taken into account when deciding whether such measures should be applied. Just cause for not acting shall be provided in writing; and
  - (b) where a review body has determined that there has been a breach or a failure as referred to in paragraph 1, corrective action or compensation for the loss or damages suffered, which may be limited to either the costs for the preparation of the tender or the costs relating to the challenge, or both.

### **Article 13.18 : Use of Electronic Communications in Procurement**

1. The Parties shall seek to provide opportunities for government procurement to be undertaken through the internet.
2. In order to facilitate commercial opportunities for its suppliers under this Chapter, each Party shall maintain a single electronic portal for access to comprehensive information on government procurement supply opportunities in its territory, and information on measures relating to government procurement shall be made available. The contact point or points from whom suppliers can obtain information on government procurement shall either be specified in Annex 13-A, or be set out in the information on the single electronic portal.
3. The Parties shall encourage, to the extent possible, the use of electronic means for the provision of tender documents and receipt of tenders.
4. The Parties shall endeavour to ensure that policies and procedures for the use of electronic means in procurement are adopted that:

- (a) protect documentation from unauthorised and undetected alteration; and
- (b) provide appropriate levels of security for data on, and passing through, the procuring entity's network.

5. Each Party shall encourage its entities to publish as early as possible in the fiscal year information regarding the entities' indicative procurement plans on the electronic portal referred to in paragraph 2.

#### **Article 13.19 : Amendments, Modifications and Rectifications of Annex**

1. Where a Party proposes to make minor rectifications or other modifications of a purely formal or minor nature to Annex 13-A, it shall notify the other Party in writing. Such rectifications or modifications shall become effective 30 days from the date of notification, unless there is an objection from the other Party. The other Party shall not be entitled to compensatory adjustments.

2. Where a Party proposes to make a modification to Annex 13-A on the grounds that government control or influence over an entity has been effectively eliminated as a result of corporatisation and commercialisation or privatisation, it shall notify the other Party in writing. The proposed modification shall become effective 30 days from the date of notification, unless there is an objection from the other Party. The other Party shall not be entitled to compensatory adjustments.

3. Where the other Party objects to a proposed modification or rectification, it shall notify the modifying Party of its objection in writing within 30 days of the notification of the proposed modification or rectification and include the reason for its objection.

4. The Parties shall seek to resolve any objection through technical consultations, which shall be without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement).

5. Where a Party proposes to make an amendment for reasons other than those stated in paragraphs 1 and 2, it shall notify the other Party in writing and provide appropriate compensatory adjustments in order to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the amendment. The proposed amendment shall become effective in accordance with Article 21.4 (Amendments).

6. The Joint Commission shall by decision update Annex 13-A to reflect any amendment, modification or rectification that has become effective in accordance with paragraphs 1 through 5.

## **ANNEX 13-A**

### **GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**

#### **Section A : List of Entities**

##### **Schedule of Korea**

1. Anti-corruption and Civil Rights Commission of Korea
2. Board of Audit and Inspection
3. Cultural Heritage Administration
4. Defense Acquisition Program Administration (refer to Note 3 below)
5. Fair Trade Commission
6. Financial Services Commission
7. Korea Communications Commission
8. Korea Customs Service
9. Korea Forest Service
10. Korean Intellectual Property Office
11. Korea Meteorological Administration
12. Military Manpower Administration
13. Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs
14. Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism
15. Ministry of Education
16. Ministry of Employment and Labor
17. Ministry of Environment
18. Ministry of Food and Drug Safety
19. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
20. Ministry of Gender Equality and Family
21. Ministry of Government Administration and Home Affairs
22. Ministry of Government Legislation
23. Ministry for Health and Welfare
24. Ministry of Justice
25. Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport
26. Ministry of National Defense (refer to Note 3 below)
27. Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries
28. Ministry of Patriots and Veterans Affairs
29. Ministry of Personnel Management
30. Ministry of Public Safety and Security (refer to Note 5 below)
31. Ministry of Science, ICT and Future Planning
32. Ministry of Strategy and Finance
33. Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy
34. Ministry of Unification
35. Multifunctional Administrative City Construction Agency
36. National Human Rights Commission of Korea
37. National Police Agency (refer to Note 5 below)
38. National Tax Service
39. Office for Government Policy Coordination



40. Prime Minister's Secretariat
41. Public Procurement Service (refer to Note 4 below)
42. Rural Development Administration
43. Small and Medium Business Administration
44. Statistics Korea
45. Supreme Prosecutors' Office

### **Schedule of New Zealand**

1. Canterbury Earthquake Recovery Authority
2. Crown Law Office
3. Department of Conservation
4. Department of Corrections
5. Department of Internal Affairs
6. Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet
7. Education Review Office
8. Government Communications Security Bureau
9. Inland Revenue Department
10. Land Information New Zealand
11. Ministry for Culture and Heritage
12. Ministry for the Environment
13. Ministry for Primary Industries
14. Ministry of Business, Innovation & Employment
15. Ministry of Defence
16. Ministry of Education
17. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade
18. Ministry of Health
19. Ministry of Justice
20. Ministry of Pacific Island Affairs
21. Ministry of Social Development
22. Ministry of Transport
23. Ministry of Women's Affairs
24. New Zealand Customs Service
25. New Zealand Defence Force
26. New Zealand Police
27. Serious Fraud Office
28. State Services Commission
29. Statistics New Zealand
30. Te Puni Kokiri Ministry of Māori Development
31. The Treasury

## Notes to the Schedule of Korea

### Note 1

The above central government entities cover their “subordinate linear organisations”, “special local administrative agencies”, and “attached organs”, as prescribed in the relevant provisions of the *Government Organization Act*. Any entity with a separate legal personality that is not listed in this Annex is not covered.

### Note 2

This Chapter does not apply to any set-asides for small and medium sized businesses in accordance with the *Act Relating to Contracts to Which the State is a Party* and its Presidential Decree, and the procurement of agricultural, fishery and livestock products in accordance with the *Grain Management Act*, the *Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products*, and the *Livestock Industry Act*.

### Note 3

#### Ministry of National Defense and Defense Acquisition Program Administration

Subject to the decision of the Korean Government under the provisions of Article 13.5 and Article 20.2 (Security Exceptions), for the purchases of the Ministry of National Defense and the Defense Acquisition Program Administration, this Chapter will generally apply to the following Federal Supply Classification (FSC) categories only, and for services and construction services listed in Sections B and C, it will apply only to those areas which are not related to national security and defense.

FSC 2510 Vehicular cab, body, and frame structural components  
FSC 2520 Vehicular power transmission components  
FSC 2540 Vehicular furniture and accessories  
FSC 2590 Miscellaneous vehicular components  
FSC 2610 Tires and tubes, pneumatic, nonaircraft  
FSC 2910 Engine fuel system components, nonaircraft  
FSC 2920 Engine electrical system components, nonaircraft  
FSC 2930 Engine cooling system components, nonaircraft  
FSC 2940 Engine air and oil filters, strainers and cleaners, nonaircraft  
FSC 2990 Miscellaneous engine accessories, nonaircraft  
FSC 3020 Gears, pulleys, sprockets and transmission chain  
FSC 3416 Lathes  
FSC 3417 Milling machines  
FSC 3510 Laundry and dry cleaning equipment  
FSC 4110 Refrigeration equipment  
FSC 4230 Decontaminating and impregnating equipment  
FSC 4520 Space and water heating equipment  
FSC 4940 Miscellaneous maintenance and repair shop specialized equipment  
FSC 5120 Hand tools, nonedged, nonpowered  
FSC 5410 Prefabricated and portable buildings

FSC 5530 Plywood and veneer  
FSC 5660 Fencing, fences, gates and components  
FSC 5945 Relays and solenoids  
FSC 5965 Headsets, handsets, microphones and speakers  
FSC 5985 Antennae, waveguide, and related equipment  
FSC 5995 Cable, cord, and wire assemblies: communication equipment  
FSC 6505 Drugs and biologicals  
FSC 6220 Electric vehicular lights and fixtures  
FSC 6840 Pest control agents disinfectants  
FSC 6850 Miscellaneous chemical, specialties  
FSC 7310 Food cooking, baking, and serving equipment  
FSC 7320 Kitchen equipment and appliances  
FSC 7330 Kitchen hand tools and utensils  
FSC 7350 Table ware  
FSC 7360 Sets, kits, outfits, and modules food preparation and serving  
FSC 7530 Stationery and record forms  
FSC 7920 Brooms, brushes, mops, and sponges  
FSC 7930 Cleaning and polishing compounds and preparations  
FSC 8110 Drums and cans  
FSC 9150 Oils and greases: cutting, lubricating, and hydraulic  
FSC 9310 Paper and paperboard

*Note 4*

Public Procurement Service: This Chapter covers only those procurements carried out by the Public Procurement Service for the entities listed in this Section.

*Note 5*

Ministry of Public Safety and Security and National Police Agency: This Chapter does not cover procurement for the purposes of maintaining public order, as provided in Article 13.5.

## **Section B : Covered Goods and Services**

### **Schedule of Korea**

#### *Goods*

This Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Section A.

#### *Services*

Of the *WTO Universal List of Services* as contained in document *WTO/MTN.GNS/W/120*, the following services are covered (others being excluded):

| <u>GNS/W/120</u> | <u>CPC</u>          | <u>Description</u>                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.A.b.           | 862                 | Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services                                                                                                        |
| 1.A.c.           | 863                 | Taxation services                                                                                                                                    |
| 1.A.d.           | 8671                | Architectural services                                                                                                                               |
| 1.A.e.           | 8672                | Engineering services                                                                                                                                 |
| 1.A.f.           | 8673                | Integrated engineering services                                                                                                                      |
| 1.A.g.           | 8674                | Urban planning and landscape architectural services                                                                                                  |
| 1.B.a.           | 841                 | Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware                                                                                |
| 1.B.b.           | 842                 | Software implementation services                                                                                                                     |
| 1.B.c.           | 843                 | Data processing services                                                                                                                             |
| 1.B.d.           | 844                 | Data base services                                                                                                                                   |
| 1.B.e.           | 845                 | Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment (including computers)                                                              |
| 1.E.a.           | 83103               | Rental/leasing services without operators relating to ships                                                                                          |
| 1.E.b.           | 83104               | Rental/leasing services without operators relating to aircraft                                                                                       |
| 1.E.c.           | 83101, 83105*       | Rental/leasing services without operators relating to other transport equipment (only passenger vehicles for less than fifteen passengers)           |
| 1.E.d.           | 83106, 83108, 83109 | Rental/leasing services without operators relating to other machinery and equipment                                                                  |
|                  | 83107               | Rental/leasing services without operator relating to construction machinery and equipment                                                            |
| 1.F.a.           | 8711, 8719          | Advertising agency services                                                                                                                          |
| 1.F.b.           | 864                 | Market research and public opinion polling services                                                                                                  |
| 1.F.c.           | 865                 | Management consulting services                                                                                                                       |
| 1.F.d.           | 86601               | Project management services                                                                                                                          |
| 1.F.e.           | 86761*              | Composition and purity testing and analysis services (only inspection, testing and analysis services of air, water, noise level and vibration level) |
|                  | 86764               | Technical inspection services                                                                                                                        |
| 1.F.f.           | 8811*, 8812*        | Consulting services relating to agriculture and animal husbandry                                                                                     |
|                  | 8814*               | Services incidental to forestry (excluding aerial fire fighting and disinfection)                                                                    |
| 1.F.g.           | 882*                | Consulting services relating to fishing                                                                                                              |
| 1.F.h.           | 883*                | Consulting services relating to mining                                                                                                               |
| 1.F.m.           | 86751, 86752        | Related scientific and technical consulting services                                                                                                 |
| 1.F.n.           | 633, 8861           | Maintenance and repair of equipment                                                                                                                  |
|                  | 8862, 8863          |                                                                                                                                                      |
|                  | 8864, 8865          |                                                                                                                                                      |
|                  | 8866                |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1.F.p.           | 875                 | Photographic services                                                                                                                                |
| 1.F.q.           | 876                 | Packaging services                                                                                                                                   |

| <u>GNS/W/120</u> | <u>CPC</u>     | <u>Description</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.F.r.           | 88442*         | Printing (screen printing, gravure printing, and services relating to printing)                                                                                                                                     |
| 1.F.s.           | 87909*         | - Stenography services<br>- Convention agency services                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1.F.t.           | 87905          | Translation and interpretation services                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2.C.j.           | 7523*          | On-line information and data-base retrieval                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2.C.k.           | 7523*          | Electronic data interchange                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2.C.l.           | 7523*          | Enhanced/value-added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve                                                                                                                             |
| 2.C.m.           | -              | Code and protocol conversion                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2.C.n.           | 843*           | On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)                                                                                                                                       |
| 2.D.a.           | 96112*, 96113* | Motion picture and video tape production and distribution services (excluding those services for cable TV broadcasting)                                                                                             |
| 2.D.e.           | -              | Record production and distribution services (sound recording)                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6.A.             | 9401*          | Refuse water disposal services (only collection and treatment services of industrial waste water)                                                                                                                   |
| 6.B.             | 9402*          | Industrial refuse disposal services (only collection, transport, and disposal services of industrial refuse)                                                                                                        |
| 6.D.             | 9404*, 9405*   | Cleaning services of exhaust gases and noise abatement services (services other than construction work services)                                                                                                    |
|                  | 9406*, 9409*   | Environmental testing and assessment services (only environmental impact assessment services)                                                                                                                       |
| 11.A.b.          | 7212*          | International transport, excluding cabotage                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11.A.d.          | 8868*          | Maintenance and repair of vessels                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11.F.b.          | 71233*         | Transportation of containerized freight, excluding cabotage                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11.H.c           | 748*           | Freight transport agency services<br>- Maritime agency services<br>- Maritime freight forwarding services<br>- Shipping brokerage services<br>- Air cargo transport agency services<br>- Customs clearance services |
| 11.I.            | -              | Freight forwarding for rail transport                                                                                                                                                                               |

### Notes to the Schedule of Korea

Asterisks (\*) designate "part of" as described in detail in the Revised Conditional Offer of the Republic of Korea Concerning Initial Commitments on Trade in Services.

## **Schedule of New Zealand**

### *Goods*

Unless otherwise specified, this Chapter applies to all goods procured by the entities listed in Section A.

### *Services*

Unless otherwise specified, this Chapter covers all services procured by the entities listed in Section A.

This Chapter does not cover any of the services as identified in accordance with the CPC as set out in document *MTN.GNS/W/120*:

- (a) procurement of research and development services (*CPC 851-853*);
- (b) procurement of public health services (*CPC 931*, including *9311*, *9312* and *9319*);
- (c) procurement of education services (*CPC 921*, *922*, *923*, *924* and *929*);
- (d) procurement of welfare services (*CPC 933* and *913*); or
- (e) procurements listed in Section E.

## **Section C : Construction Services**

### **Schedule of Korea**

This Chapter applies to the procurement of all construction services under Division 51 of the CPC procured by the entities listed in Section A. Construction services includes build-operate-transfer contract and public works concession contract.

### **Notes to the Schedule of Korea**

This Chapter does not apply to any set-asides for small and medium sized businesses according to the *Act on Private Participation in Infrastructure*.

### **Schedule of New Zealand**

Unless otherwise specified, this Chapter covers procurement of all construction services in Division 51 of the CPC as set out in document *MTN.GNS/W/120* procured by the entities listed in Section A. Construction services includes build-operate-transfer contracts and public works concession contracts.

## **Section D : Thresholds**

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Goods</b>                 | : 130,000 SDR   |
| <b>Services</b>              | : 130,000 SDR   |
| <b>Construction Services</b> | : 5,000,000 SDR |

The value of the thresholds set out in this Section shall be adjusted at two-year intervals with each adjustment taking effect in January.

Each Party shall calculate and publish the value of the thresholds under this Chapter expressed in the corresponding national currency, using the conversion rates published by the IMF in its monthly “International Financial Statistics”.

The conversion rate shall be the average of the daily values of the respective national currency in terms of the SDR over the two-year period preceding 1 November of the year prior to the thresholds in national currency. The conversion rate shall apply from 1 January of the following year.

Thresholds expressed in national currencies shall be fixed for two calendar years:

- (a) for Korea, the value of the thresholds for goods and services thus revised may, where necessary, be rounded to the nearest 10 million Korean won. The value of the thresholds for construction services thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded to the nearest hundred million Korean won; and
- (b) for New Zealand, the value of the thresholds thus adjusted may, where necessary, be rounded to the nearest one thousand New Zealand dollars.

The Parties shall consult if a major change in a national currency relative to the SDR or to the national currency of the other Party were to create a significant problem with regard to the application of this Chapter.

## **Section E : General Notes**

### **Schedule of Korea**

This Chapter does not apply to procurement in furtherance of human feeding programmes.

For greater clarity, procurement for airports is not covered under this Chapter.

## **Schedule of New Zealand**

This Chapter shall not apply to procurement of goods or services in respect of contracts for construction, refurbishment or furnishing of chanceries abroad.

For greater certainty, governmental provision of goods and services to persons or governmental authorities not specifically covered under this Annex is not covered.

### **Section F : Single Electronic Point of Access**

#### **For Korea:**

[www.g2b.go.kr](http://www.g2b.go.kr), or if necessary, Electronic Gazettee at <http://gwanbo.korea.go.kr>

#### **For New Zealand:**

<http://www.gets.govt.nz>

### **Section G : Contact Points**

#### **For Korea:**

Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy  
402 Hannuri-daero  
Sejong-si, 339-012  
Republic of Korea

#### **For New Zealand:**

Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment  
Government Procurement Branch  
Level 3, 15 Stout Street  
PO Box 10729  
Wellington



## **CHAPTER 14**

### **AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES CO-OPERATION**

#### **Article 14.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to facilitate the establishment of closer co-operation aimed, *inter alia*, at:

- (a) enhancing the partnership aspects of this Agreement and advancing closer collaboration in areas of mutual interest;
- (b) promoting understanding and strengthening of the trade and economic relationship in the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors; and
- (c) building upon the existing agriculture and forestry co-operative arrangements between the Parties aimed at;
  - (i) increasing co-operation in areas of mutual interest;
  - (ii) facilitating trade and investment, including by exploring new opportunities in the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors;
  - (iii) facilitating the role of research, science, technology and education in the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors;
  - (iv) encouraging the important role of the private sector in promoting and building strategic alliances to encourage mutual economic growth and development; and
  - (v) promoting adherence to international rules and obligations.

#### **Article 14.2 : Scope**

1. The Parties affirm the importance of all forms of co-operation in contributing towards implementation of the objectives and principles of this Agreement.

2. Co-operation between the Parties under this Chapter will supplement any co-operation activities related to agriculture, forestry and fisheries between the Parties pursuant to other Chapters of this Agreement and existing co-operative arrangements<sup>42</sup> between the Parties.

---

<sup>42</sup> Arrangement between the Korean Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry and the New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry on Agricultural Cooperation, done on 26 April 2007 and the Arrangement between the Forestry Administration of the Republic of Korea and the Ministry of Forestry of New Zealand regarding Cooperation in the Field of Forestry done on 29 April 1997.

### **Article 14.3 : Co-operative Activities**

1. In pursuit of the objectives in Article 14.1, the Parties will encourage and facilitate, as appropriate, relevant activities, which may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) policy dialogue on agricultural, forestry and fisheries policy issues and exchanges of information on ways to promote and expand trade and investment in agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors, including in the areas of:
  - (i) research, science, technology and education to support government objectives for the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors;
  - (ii) sustainable production systems, including for example climate change impacts, mitigation and adaptation, and the role of the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors in contributing to low-carbon green growth; or
  - (iii) economic and trade issues as they relate to the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors;
- (b) private sector engagement in the agriculture, forestry and fisheries sectors in areas of mutual economic interest; and
- (c) other co-operative activities such as:
  - (i) technical co-operation;
  - (ii) joint research programs and projects;
  - (iii) exchange of experts, researchers, students and relevant professionals;
  - (iv) conferences, seminars and workshops; or
  - (v) collaborative training exercises, in particular for students and graduates from educational institutions in the fields of agriculture, forestry and fisheries.

2. Co-operative activities shall be identified and agreed by the Parties, taking into account initiatives and activities taking place in international fora. To this end, the Parties shall conclude an Implementing Arrangement setting out the details of specific co-operative activities under this Chapter, and their implementation.

### **Article 14.4 : Agriculture**

The Parties, recognising the importance of promoting co-operative relationships between Korean and New Zealand farmers and agribusinesses, shall undertake co-operative activities on any agricultural matter the Parties agree to be appropriate, which may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) agricultural industries, including livestock production and processing industries, cropping, horticulture, irrigated agriculture and natural fibre production;
- (b) agricultural reforms and policies;
- (c) agricultural economics;
- (d) generational change and farm succession planning;
- (e) rural development;
- (f) environmental and natural resource economics and management;
- (g) nutrition, including the agronomic and genetic enhancement of plant, animal and human nutrition;
- (h) sustainable and conservation farming techniques; and
- (i) any other agricultural matter as may be identified and agreed by the Parties.

#### **Article 14.5 : Forestry**

The Parties, recognising that mutually beneficial co-operation and a strong trade relationship will enhance stability of supply, shall endeavour to co-operate in the field of forestry. Areas of co-operation may include:

- (a) promotion of trade in timber products;
- (b) investment in the forestry sector;
- (c) development, utilisation and sustainable management of forest resources;
- (d) the impact of climate change on forestry resources;
- (e) forest fire management and control;
- (f) forest thinning;
- (g) forestry pest control;
- (h) farm forestry;
- (i) combating illegal logging and the associated trade; and
- (j) any other areas of co-operation as may be identified and agreed by the Parties.

#### **Article 14.6 : Fisheries and Aquaculture**

1. The Parties, recognising the economic and environmental importance of the sustainable management of fisheries resources, shall endeavour to support and encourage investment and participation in each other's fisheries sectors, consistent with the necessary regulatory requirements.
2. The Parties shall endeavour to co-operate, as appropriate, in the field of fisheries and aquaculture. Areas of co-operation may include the exchange of information regarding sustainable management of fisheries resources, for example in relation to:
  - (a) marine pests;
  - (b) recreational fishing;
  - (c) the impact of climate change on marine ecosystems;
  - (d) fisheries economics and resource management;
  - (e) policy and regulatory requirements, including with respect to the Parties' Exclusive Economic Zones;
  - (f) illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing; and
  - (g) any other fisheries and aquaculture matter as may be identified and agreed by the Parties.
3. The Parties will consider a possible fisheries co-operation arrangement.

#### **Article 14.7 : Security of Food Supply**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of maintaining a stable and reliable food supply and the fulfilment of food security objectives.
2. The Parties shall explore, as appropriate, opportunities to co-operate in the area of global food security, including through relevant regional and international fora.
3. Recognising the important role that trade and investment plays in achieving long-term food security, the Parties shall, as appropriate, encourage productive and mutually beneficial trade and investment in agriculture and food.
4. In the event of a severe and sustained disruption to supply of staple foods and feed grain relevant to the Parties, the Parties shall enter into consultations, on the request of a Party, through appropriate co-operative mechanisms, which may include the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Co-operation, to exchange information on, and to

examine the factors relevant to, the situation. The Parties shall endeavour to take any appropriate actions available to them that would contribute to the resolution of the situation through such consultations.

5. Where a Party seeks to introduce a prohibition or restriction on the exportation, or sale for export, of any foodstuff that it exports to the other Party, it shall, on the request of the other Party, enter into consultations with a view to giving due consideration at the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Co-operation as to the effects of such prohibition or restriction, and possible alternatives. When an export prohibition or restriction is introduced, the Parties shall enter into consultations, on the request of a Party with a view to early resolution of any differences.

#### **Article 14.8 : Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Co-operation**

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Co-operation (hereinafter referred to as “the Committee”) to oversee implementation of this Chapter. The Committee shall consider any matter relating to the objectives and implementation of this Chapter including:

- (a) supporting and strengthening contact between the Parties, including their respective government agencies, industry, institutions, and other organisations;
- (b) designating contact points to facilitate communication between the Parties, who shall, as appropriate, work with government agencies, private sector representatives and educational and research institutions on the operation of this Chapter;
- (c) resolving any differences or disputes in respect of the interpretation or application of this Chapter or any Implementation Arrangements concluded under it;
- (d) exploring additional areas of co-operation; and
- (e) any other functions as may be agreed by the Parties.

2. The Committee shall meet every year in principle, or as otherwise agreed by the Parties. The date, location, and agenda of each meeting shall be jointly decided through consultations between the contact points.

#### **Article 14.9 : Resources**

1. With the aim of contributing to the fulfilment of the objectives of this Chapter, and recognising that co-operative activities as envisaged in the Chapter will be able to be implemented effectively only when financed with adequate resources, the Parties shall provide, within the limits of their own capacities and through their own channels, adequate resources to support such co-operative activities.

2. The Committee shall consider the provision of resources for the specific co-operative activities that it identifies.

#### **Article 14.10 : Resolution of Differences and Disputes**

1. The Parties shall, to the extent possible, seek to resolve any differences or disputes arising in respect of the interpretation or application of this Chapter or any Implementation Arrangements concluded under it through consultations, with a view to resolution in a timely manner.
2. If consultations fail to resolve the matter, the Parties shall refer it to the Committee, which shall have the exclusive authority for resolving any differences or disputes in respect of the interpretation or application of this Chapter or any Implementation Arrangements concluded under it.
3. For greater certainty, notwithstanding paragraph 2, the Committee may, as appropriate, seek the guidance of the Joint Commission.

## **CHAPTER 15**

### **LABOUR**

#### **Article 15.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) promote the common aspiration that free trade and investment should lead to job creation, decent work and meaningful jobs for workers, with terms and conditions of employment that adhere to the principles in the International Labour Organization (hereinafter referred to as the “ILO”) *Declaration of Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up, 1998* (hereinafter referred to as the “ILO Declaration”), and the ILO *Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization, 2008*;
- (b) promote and achieve better understanding of each Party’s labour systems, sound labour policies and practices, and the improved capacity and capability of each Party, including their relevant stakeholders, through increased co-operation and dialogue;
- (c) promote the improvement of working conditions and living standards within the respective Parties’ territories and protect, enhance and enforce basic workers’ rights; and
- (d) enable the discussion and exchange of views on labour issues of mutual interest or concern with a view to reaching consensus on those issues.

#### **Article 15.2 : General Principles**

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the ILO and their commitments under the ILO Declaration. Each Party shall strive to adopt and maintain in its laws, regulations, policies and practices thereunder, the following principles embodied in the ILO Declaration:

- (a) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;
- (b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;
- (c) the effective abolition of child labour; and
- (d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

2. Each Party shall respect the other Party’s sovereign right to set its own policies and national priorities and to set, administer and enforce its own labour laws, regulations and practices according to those policies and priorities.

3. The Parties shall not fail to effectively enforce their labour laws, including those they adopt or maintain in accordance with paragraph 1, through a sustained or recurrent action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Parties recognise that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to the distribution of enforcement resources and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement.

4. Neither Party shall waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, its laws or regulations implementing paragraph 1, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, where the waiver or derogation would be inconsistent with the principles set out in paragraph 1.

5. Each Party shall ensure that its labour laws, regulations, policies and practices shall not be used for trade protectionist purposes.

### **Article 15.3 : Procedural Guarantees and Public Awareness**

1. Each Party shall ensure that the processes and institutions for the operation and enforcement of its labour laws, regulations, policies and practices, including administrative, quasi-judicial, or judicial tribunals, are appropriately accessible by persons with a recognised interest under its law, transparent, fair and equitable.

2. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labour laws, regulations, policies and practices domestically, and may develop mechanisms as appropriate to inform its public of activities undertaken pursuant to this Chapter in accordance with its laws, regulations, policies and practices.

3. The Parties recognise the desirability of clear, well understood and broadly consulted labour laws, regulations, policies and practices.

### **Article 15.4 : Institutional Arrangements**

#### *Contact Points*

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point for labour matters within its labour ministry to facilitate communication between the Parties.

#### *Labour Committee*

2. The Parties hereby establish a Labour Committee (hereinafter referred to as “the Committee”). The Committee shall include appropriate senior officials or their designates from the labour ministry and other appropriate agencies and ministries of each Party.



3. The Committee shall:
- (a) establish an agreed work programme of co-operative activities;
  - (b) oversee and evaluate the agreed co-operative activities;
  - (c) serve as a forum for dialogue on labour matters of mutual interest;
  - (d) review the operation and outcomes of this Chapter; and
  - (e) take any other action it decides appropriate for the implementation of this Chapter.
4. The Committee shall meet within one year after the date this Agreement enters into force, and thereafter as necessary, to discuss matters of common interest and oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including the co-operative activities set out in Article 15.5.

#### *Public Participation*

5. The Committee and each Party individually may consult or seek the advice of relevant stakeholders or experts over matters relating to the implementation of this Chapter.

### **Article 15.5: Co-operation**

1. Recognising the importance of co-operating on trade-related aspects of labour policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, the Parties commit to establishing close co-operation through co-operative activities in areas of mutual interest as set out in paragraphs 2 and 3.
2. The Parties have established the following indicative list of areas of potential co-operation, which may be pursued at bilateral, regional or multilateral levels. The areas of co-operation may include, but are not limited to:
- (a) legislation and practice related to the principles and rights contained in the ILO Declaration;
  - (b) labour-management relations;
  - (c) working conditions;
  - (d) occupational safety and health;
  - (e) human resources development;
  - (f) labour statistics;
  - (g) programmes, methodologies and experience regarding productivity

improvement; and

(h) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

3. Co-operative activities may be implemented through a variety of means, which may include, but should not be limited to:

- (a) exchanges of delegations, experts, scholars, teachers and instructors, including study visits and other technical exchanges;
- (b) exchanges of information on standards, regulations and procedures and best practices to enhance mutual understanding of labour laws and institutions of the Parties;
- (c) organisation of joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions and outreach and education programmes;
- (d) development of collaborative projects or demonstrations;
- (e) joint research projects, studies and reports;
- (f) co-operation within international fora such as the ILO on labour-related issues; and
- (g) other forms of technical exchanges or co-operation to which the Parties may agree.

4. To facilitate co-operation, the Parties shall, as a first step after entry into force of this Agreement, exchange lists of their initial priorities, or areas of interest.

5. Any co-operative activities agreed to pursuant to paragraph 3 shall take into consideration each Party's labour priorities and needs as well as the resources available. Any specific activity or project launched by mutual determination may also be documented in a separate arrangement.<sup>43</sup>

6. Each Party may, as appropriate, invite the participation of its unions and employers or other persons and organisations of its country in identifying potential areas for co-operation, and undertaking co-operative activities.

#### **Article 15.6: Consultation**

1. The Parties shall at all times endeavour to agree on the interpretation and application of this Chapter, and shall make every attempt through dialogue, consultation and co-operation to resolve any issue that might affect its operation. The Parties may seek advice

---

<sup>43</sup> A separate arrangement may include for example a project or activity undertaken in conjunction with an international organisation or institution.

or assistance from any person or body they consider appropriate.

2. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter through the contact point. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall commence within 30 days of a Party's acknowledged receipt of a request for consultations submitted to the contact point of the other Party.

3. The Parties shall decide a timeframe for consultation which shall not exceed 180 days, unless mutually agreed.

4. If a Party considers that the matter needs further discussion, the Party may request that the Committee be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. The Committee shall convene, unless otherwise agreed, no later than 90 days following the request, and endeavour to agree on a resolution of the matter.

5. The Committee shall produce a report providing conclusions and recommendations on resolving the issue.

6. The Parties shall implement the conclusions and recommendations of the Committee as soon as practicable.

7. If the Committee under paragraph 4 fails to resolve the issue, the requesting Party may refer the issue to the Joint Commission.

8. Neither Party shall have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.

## **CHAPTER 16 ENVIRONMENT**

### **Article 16.1 : Objectives**

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) promote an integrated approach to sustainable development, recognising that the goals of achieving economic growth, social wellbeing and a healthy environment are mutually supportive;
- (b) encourage and promote sound environment policies to achieve a high level of environmental protection and the sustainable management of natural and infrastructure resources;
- (c) encourage the creation of enabling settings for the promotion of trade and investment opportunities for environmental goods and services, including energy-related technologies that contribute to the protection of the environment;
- (d) improve the capacities and capabilities of the Parties to address trade-related environmental issues, including climate change; and
- (e) achieve a better understanding of each Party's environment systems, including policies and practices, scientific knowledge and technological developments, and strengthen the broader relationships of the Parties.

### **Article 16.2 : General Principles**

1. Each Party shall strive actively to ensure that its laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental protection and promote the sustainable management of natural and infrastructure resources.
2. Each Party shall respect the other Party's sovereign right to establish its own policies and national priorities, and to adopt, modify, administer and enforce its own environmental laws, regulations, policies and practices according to its priorities.
3. Each Party shall ensure that its environmental laws, regulations, policies and practices are consistent with and effectively implement its international commitments on environmental protection, including those established by multilateral environment agreements to which it is party.
4. Each Party shall ensure that its environmental laws, regulations, policies and practices shall not be used for trade protectionist purposes.

5. Each Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties, after the date this Agreement enters into force.

6. Each Party shall not weaken or reduce the environmental protections afforded in its laws to encourage trade or investment, by waiving or otherwise derogating from, or offering to waive or otherwise derogate from, its laws or regulations in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

7. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its environmental laws, regulations, policies and practices domestically, and ensure that the processes and institutions for the operation and enforcement of its environmental laws and regulations are fair, equitable and transparent.

### **Article 16.3 : Multilateral Environmental Agreements**

1. The Parties recognise the value and importance of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems, including climate change.

2. The Parties shall strive to enhance the mutual supportiveness between multilateral environmental agreements to which both Parties are party and international trade rules.

3. In the event a Party proposes to take a measure to comply with its obligations under a multilateral environment agreement that may directly and adversely affect the other Party's trade or investment, either Party may seek to engage in dialogue to resolve the matter.

### **Article 16.4 : Trade Favouring Environment**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of trade and investment in environmental goods and services beneficial to the environment in their economies as a contribution to sustainable development.

2. The Parties resolve to make efforts to facilitate and promote trade and investment in environmental goods and services beneficial to the environment, including environmental technologies, renewable energy, and energy-efficient goods and services.

### **Article 16.5 : Transparency**

Further to Article 17.4 (Administrative Proceedings), the Parties, in accordance with their respective domestic laws, agree to develop, introduce and implement any measures aimed at protecting the environment that affect trade between the Parties in a transparent manner, with due notice and public consultation, and with appropriate and timely communication to and consultation with non-state actors, including the private sector.

## **Article 16.6 : Review of Environmental Impacts**

Each Party shall, as appropriate, share information with the other Party regarding its experiences in assessing and addressing any environmental effects of this Agreement.

## **Article 16.7 : Institutional Arrangements**

### *Contact Points*

1. Each Party shall designate an office within its ministry responsible for environment related matters that shall serve as the contact point with the other Party to facilitate communication between the Parties and for the implementation of this Chapter, including co-ordination of environmental co-operation activities pursuant to Article 16.8.

### *Environment Committee*

2. The Parties hereby establish an Environment Committee (hereinafter referred to as “the Committee”). The Committee shall comprise senior officials or their designates from the ministry responsible for environment related matters and other appropriate agencies or ministries of each Party.

3. The Committee shall:

- (a) establish an agreed work programme of co-operative activities;
- (b) oversee and evaluate the co-operative activities;
- (c) serve as a forum for dialogue on environmental matters of mutual interest;
- (d) review the operation and outcomes of this Chapter; and
- (e) take any other action it decides appropriate for the implementation of this Chapter.

4. The Committee shall meet<sup>44</sup> within the first year after this Agreement enters into force, and subsequently thereafter as mutually decided by the Parties.

5. After three years, or as otherwise agreed, the Committee shall review the operation and outcomes of this Chapter, and may report the result of this review to the Joint Commission. This report may also be made public.

---

<sup>44</sup> The Committee may meet via teleconference, via video-conference or through any other means mutually determined by the Parties. Should the Parties decide to meet in person, the venue for meetings shall alternate between the Parties.

### *Stakeholder Consultation*

6. The Committee may consult or seek the advice of relevant stakeholders or experts over matters relating to the implementation of this Chapter.
7. Each Party shall provide an opportunity for its domestic stakeholders to submit views or advice to it on matters relating to the operation of this Chapter, and may develop mechanisms to inform its public of activities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with its laws, regulations, policies and practices.
8. The Committee shall prepare a report on its work at the end of each Committee meeting. The Committee's report may be made public.

### **Article 16.8 : Co-operation**

1. The Parties recognise the importance of co-operation on trade-related environmental matters in order to support the effective implementation of this Agreement and promote the achievement of the objectives of this Chapter.
2. Taking account of their national priorities and available resources, the Parties commit to expanding their co-operative relationship in bilateral, regional and multilateral fora on environmental matters, including, where relevant, through the interaction of government and non-government organisations (including business, industry, education and research institutions).
3. The Parties also commit to co-operate on mutually agreed environmental issues as set out in Annex 16-A.

### **Article 16.9 : Consultations**

1. The Parties shall at all times endeavour to agree on the interpretation and application of this Chapter, and shall make every attempt through dialogue, consultation and co-operation to resolve any issue that might affect its operation. The Parties may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they consider appropriate.
2. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter through the contact point. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall commence within 30 days of a Party's acknowledged receipt of a request for consultations submitted to the contact point of the other Party.
3. The Parties shall decide a timeframe for consultations under paragraph 2 which shall not exceed 180 days, unless otherwise mutually agreed.
4. If consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request through the contact point that the Committee be convened to consider the matter. The Committee shall meet as soon as practicable, and no later than 90 days following the request. The contact

points shall liaise to verify the facts in relation to the issue before the meeting of the Committee.

5. To assist its deliberations, the Committee may request advice from an independent expert or experts.

6. The Committee shall produce a report providing conclusions and recommendations on resolving the issue. The Committee's report, including its conclusions and recommendations, may be made public.

7. The Parties shall implement the conclusions and recommendations of the Committee as soon as practicable.

8. If the Committee under paragraph 4 fails to resolve the issue, the requesting Party may refer the issue to the Joint Commission.

9. Neither Party shall have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under this Chapter.



## **ANNEX 16-A**

### **CO-OPERATION**

1. In order to promote the achievement of the objectives of this Chapter and to assist in the fulfilment of their obligations pursuant to it, the Parties have established the following indicative list of areas of potential co-operation, which may be pursued at bilateral, regional or multilateral levels:

- (a) co-operation in international fora responsible for environmental aspects of trade and sustainable development, including in particular the WTO, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations Environment Programme and multilateral environmental agreements;
- (b) co-operation on trade related aspects of multilateral environmental agreements, including exchanging views on the relationship between multilateral environmental agreements and international trade rules;
- (c) exchange of information on the trade impact of environmental regulations, norms and standards and the environmental impact of policies and practices to facilitate trade;
- (d) co-operation on trade related aspects of the current and future international climate change regime, including issues relating to global carbon markets and ways to address adverse effects of trade on climate;
- (e) the development of methods and tools to assess the environmental impacts of trade;
- (f) promotion of public awareness and education programmes related to environmental goods and services; and
- (g) other areas of mutual interest relevant to the environment as the Parties may deem appropriate.

2. To advance their common interest in trade-related environment and energy issues, the Parties agree to co-operate on matters including but not limited to:

- (a) dissemination of energy-related technologies that contribute to protection of the environment, including renewable energy and energy-efficient products and services;
- (b) policies, laws, regulations and other measures relating to the production and use of energy and protection of the environment;

- (c) co-operation in international fora responsible for energy aspects of trade and sustainable development, including in particular the International Energy Agency, APEC and multilateral environmental agreements; and
- (d) any measures proposed by either Party to ensure that energy activities in its territory are undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

3. The Parties shall encourage and facilitate, as appropriate, the following means for undertaking co-operative activities:

- (a) collaborative research on subjects of mutual interest;
- (b) exchange of environment experts and management personnel;
- (c) exchange of technical information and publications;
- (d) workshops and exchange of best practice; and
- (e) any other modes of co-operation decided by the Parties.

4. To facilitate identification of co-operative activities, the Parties shall, as a first step after this Agreement enters into force, exchange lists of their initial priorities.

5. Each Party may, as appropriate, involve its non-government sectors and other organisations in identifying potential areas for co-operation, and in undertaking co-operative activities as mutually decided.

## **CHAPTER 17**

### **TRANSPARENCY**

#### **Article 17.1 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**administrative ruling of general application** means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct, but does not include:

- (a) a determination or ruling made in administrative or quasi-judicial proceedings that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or
- (b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

#### **Article 17.2 : Publication**

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement are published promptly or otherwise made available<sup>45</sup> in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. When possible, each Party shall:

- (a) publish in advance any measure referred to in paragraph 1 that it proposes to adopt; and
- (b) provide, where appropriate, interested persons and the other Party with a reasonable opportunity to comment on any such proposed measure.

#### **Article 17.3 : Review and Appeal**

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals, or procedures for the purposes of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceedings are provided with the right to:

---

<sup>45</sup> Including through the internet or in print form.

- (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
- (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its domestic laws, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its domestic laws, that decisions referred to in paragraph 1 shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the offices or authorities with respect to the administrative action at issue.

#### **Article 17.4 : Administrative Proceedings**

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial and reasonable manner all measures affecting matters covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings applying measures referred to in Article 17.2.1 to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

- (a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with domestic procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in question;
- (b) persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest, permit; and
- (c) its procedures are in accordance with its domestic laws.

#### **Article 17.5 : Notification and Provision of Information**

1. Where a Party considers that any actual or proposed measure may materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect the other Party's interests under this Agreement, that Party shall notify the other Party, to the extent possible, of the actual or proposed measure.

2. On the request of the other Party, the requested Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure.

3. Any notification, request, information or response provided under this Article shall be conveyed to the other Party through its Contact Points designated in accordance with Article 18.4 (Contact Points).

4. The notification referred to in paragraph 1 shall be regarded as having been conveyed in accordance with paragraph 3 when the actual or proposed measure has been appropriately notified to the WTO.

5. Any notification, information or response provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

## **CHAPTER 18**

### **INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS**

#### **Article 18.1 : Establishment of the Joint Commission**

The Parties hereby establish a Joint Commission which may meet at the level of Ministers or their respective designees, as mutually agreed by the Parties. Each Party shall be responsible for the composition of its delegation.

#### **Article 18.2 : Functions of the Joint Commission**

1. The Joint Commission shall:
  - (a) review and assess the implementation and operation of this Agreement;
  - (b) supervise the work of all committees, working groups and other bodies established under this Agreement; and
  - (c) consider any other matter that may affect the operation of this Agreement.
2. The Joint Commission may:
  - (a) establish any *ad hoc* or standing committee, working group, or other body;
  - (b) refer matters to, or consider matters raised by, any *ad hoc* or standing committee, working group, or other body established under this Agreement;
  - (c) consider any proposals for amendments or modifications to the rights and obligations under this Agreement;
  - (d) as appropriate, issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;
  - (e) further the implementation of this Agreement through implementing arrangements under the Agreement;
  - (f) establish its own rules of procedure as appropriate;
  - (g) explore ways to enhance further trade and investment between the Parties;
  - (h) seek to resolve differences or disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;
  - (i) seek the advice of non-governmental persons or groups; and
  - (j) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

### **Article 18.3 : Meetings of the Joint Commission**

1. The Joint Commission shall convene within one year of entry into force of this Agreement and then annually, or as otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties.
2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, meetings of the Joint Commission shall be held alternately in the territory of each Party and shall be chaired successively by each Party. The Party chairing a meeting of the Joint Commission shall provide any necessary administrative support for such meeting.
3. All decisions of the Joint Commission and of any *ad hoc* or standing committee, working group, and other body established under this Agreement shall be taken by mutual agreement.

### **Article 18.4 : Contact Points**

1. Each Party shall designate a Contact Point or Points, and provide details of such Contact Points to the other Party, to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall notify each other promptly of any amendments to their Contact Points.
3. On the request of the other Party, a Party's Contact Point shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the other Party.

## **CHAPTER 19**

### **DISPUTE SETTLEMENT**

#### **Article 19.1 : Objectives**

1. The objective of this Chapter is to provide an effective, efficient and transparent process for consultations and the settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall make every attempt through co-operation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter that might affect the operation of this Agreement.

#### **Article 19.2 : Definitions**

For the purposes of this Chapter:

**arbitration panel** means an arbitration panel established under Article 19.8;

**complaining Party** means the Party that requests consultations under Article 19.6; and

**responding Party** means the Party to which the request for consultations is made under Article 19.6.

#### **Article 19.3 : Scope**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply:

- (a) with respect to the avoidance or settlement of all disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement; or
- (b) wherever a Party considers that:
  - (i) a measure of the other Party is not in conformity with its obligations under this Agreement;
  - (ii) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
  - (iii) any benefit it could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapter 2 (Market Access for Goods), 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), 4 (Customs Procedures and Trade Facilitation), 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), or 13 (Government Procurement) is being nullified or impaired as a result of the application of a measure, whether such measure is in conformity or not with this Agreement.



#### **Article 19.4 : Choice of Forum**

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement or any other agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.
2. Once the complaining Party has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, an arbitration panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other fora.

#### **Article 19.5 : Rules of Interpretation**

1. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties agree that the provisions of this Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the customary rules of treaty interpretation of public international law, including as reflected in the *Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties*.
2. The findings and rulings of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided in this Agreement.

#### **Article 19.6 : Consultations**

1. Each Party shall accord adequate opportunity for consultations with respect to any matter referred to in Article 19.3. Any differences shall, as far as possible, be settled by consultation between the Parties.
2. Either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter described in Article 19.3 by delivering written notification to the other Party. The complaining Party shall set out the reasons for the request, including identification of the measure or other matter at issue and an indication of the legal basis for the complaint.
3. If a request for consultations is made, the responding Party shall reply to the request promptly in writing and shall enter into consultations in good faith with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution within a period of no more than:
  - (a) 15 days after the date of receipt of the request for urgent matters, including those concerning perishable goods; or
  - (b) 30 days after the date of receipt of the request for all other matters.
4. Each Party shall:
  - (a) provide sufficient information in the consultations to enable a full examination of the matter subject to consultations, including how the measure at issue might affect the operation or application of this Agreement; and

- (b) treat any information exchanged in the course of consultations which is designated by the other Party as confidential or proprietary in nature, on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

5. The consultations shall be confidential, and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings.

#### **Article 19.7 : Goods Offices, Conciliation or Mediation**

1. The Parties may at any time agree to good offices, conciliation or mediation. They may begin at any time and be terminated at any time.

2. Proceedings involving good offices, conciliation and mediation, and in particular positions taken by the Parties during these proceedings, shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings.

#### **Article 19.8 : Establishment of an Arbitration Panel**

1. The complaining Party may request, by means of a written notification addressed to the responding Party, the establishment of an arbitration panel if the consultations fail to settle a dispute within:

- (a) 30 days of the date of receipt of the request for consultations regarding urgent matters, including those concerning perishable goods; or
- (b) 60 days of the date of receipt of the request for consultations regarding all other matters.

2. The Parties may agree during the consultations to vary the periods set out in paragraph 1.

3. The request to establish an arbitration panel shall identify:

- (a) the specific measure or measures at issue;
- (b) the legal basis of the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly; and
- (c) the factual basis for the complaint.

4. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Parties shall apply the following procedures in selecting an arbitration panel:

- (a) the arbitration panel shall consist of three members;

- (b) within 30 days of receipt of the request to establish an arbitration panel, each Party shall appoint one arbitrator, who may be its national, and provide to the other Party a list of up to three nominees for appointment to serve as the third arbitrator who shall be the chair of the arbitration panel;
- (c) the Parties shall appoint by common agreement the third arbitrator within 45 days of the receipt of the request to establish an arbitration panel, taking into account the nominees proposed pursuant to subparagraph (b);
- (d) the chair shall be a national of a non-Party who shall not have his or her usual place of residence in the territory of either of the Parties; and
- (e) if any of the arbitrators have not been appointed within 60 days of the date of receipt of the request to establish an arbitration panel, any of the remaining arbitrators shall be appointed on request of either Party by random drawing from the lists of nominees for appointment provided under subparagraph (b).

5. All arbitrators shall:

- (a) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability, and sound judgment;
- (b) have expertise or experience in law, international trade, other matters covered by this Agreement or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements;
- (c) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party;
- (d) not have dealt with the matter under dispute in any capacity; and
- (e) comply with the code of conduct for arbitrators established under the *Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes*, which is part of the WTO Agreement.

6. The date of establishment of an arbitration panel shall be the date the last arbitrator is appointed in accordance with paragraph 4.

7. If an arbitrator appointed under this Article resigns or becomes unable to act, a successor arbitrator shall be appointed in the same manner as prescribed for the appointment of the original arbitrator and shall have all the powers and duties of the original arbitrator. The work of the arbitration panel shall be suspended during the appointment of the successor arbitrator.

8. Where an arbitration panel is established under Articles 19.13 through 19.16, it shall, where possible, have the same arbitrators as the original arbitration panel. Where this is not possible, any replacement arbitrator shall be appointed in the same manner as prescribed

for the appointment of the original arbitrator and shall have all the powers and duties of the original arbitrator. The arbitration panel may comprise only the chair of the original arbitration panel if the Parties so agree.

#### **Article 19.9 : Functions of Arbitration Panels**

1. An arbitration panel shall make:
  - (a) an objective assessment of the matter before it, including an objective assessment of:
    - (i) the facts of the case;
    - (ii) the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement cited by the Parties; and
    - (iii) the conformity with this Agreement; and
  - (b) such other findings and rulings necessary for the resolution of the dispute as it thinks fit.
2. The findings and rulings of the arbitration panel shall be final and binding on the Parties.
3. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within 20 days of the date of the receipt of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel, the arbitration panel's terms of reference shall be:

“to examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement cited by the Parties, the matter referenced in the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel, to make findings, rulings, and, if applicable, recommendations as provided in Articles 19.11.2 and 19.11.3 together with the reasons therefore for the resolution of the dispute, and to provide the written reports referred to in Articles 19.11.2 and 19.11.7.”
4. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall be established and perform its functions in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Chapter.

#### **Article 19.10 : Rules of Procedure**

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall follow the model rules of procedure set out in Annex 19-A.
2. The arbitration panel may, after consulting with the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with this Chapter and Annex 19-A.

3. The arbitration panel shall make its decisions by consensus, provided that where an arbitration panel is unable to reach consensus, the decisions may be made by majority vote. The arbitration panel shall not disclose which arbitrators are associated with majority or minority opinions.

4. On the request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the arbitration panel may seek information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate, provided that the Parties so agree and subject to such terms and conditions as the Parties may agree. The Parties shall have an opportunity to comment on any information or advice so obtained.

#### **Article 19.11 : Reports of the Arbitration Panel**

1. The reports of the arbitration panel shall be drafted without the presence of the Parties.

2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall provide to the Parties its initial report within 90 days of the date of establishment of an arbitration panel or in cases of urgency including those concerning perishable goods, within 45 days of the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The initial report shall contain:

- (a) findings of fact;
- (b) the ruling of the arbitration panel as to whether:
  - (i) the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;
  - (ii) a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or
  - (iii) the measure at issue is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 19.3(b)(iii);
- (c) the panel's ruling on any other issue of concern that the Parties have jointly requested that the arbitration panel address; and
- (d) the reasons for its findings and rulings.

3. The arbitration panel may, on the joint request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.

4. The arbitration panel shall base its report on the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the submissions and arguments of the Parties, and any information or technical advice it has obtained in accordance with Article 19.10.4.

5. In exceptional cases, if the arbitration panel considers it cannot provide its initial report within the timeframe specified under paragraph 2, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the delay together with an estimate of the period within which it will

provide its report. Any delay shall not exceed a further period of 30 days unless the Parties otherwise agree.

6. Each Party may submit written comments to the arbitration panel on its initial report within 14 days of the presentation of the report, or within such other period as the Parties may agree. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the initial report, the arbitration panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

7. The arbitration panel shall provide a final report to the Parties within 30 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

8. If in its final report, the arbitration panel finds that a Party's measure does not conform with this Agreement or is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 19.3, it shall include in its findings and rulings a requirement to remove the non-conformity or address the nullification or impairment.

9. The Parties shall release the final report of the arbitration panel as a public document within 15 days of the date of its presentation to the Parties, subject to the protection of confidential information.

#### **Article 19.12 : Suspension and Termination of Proceedings**

1. The Parties may agree that the arbitration panel suspend its work at any time for a period not exceeding 12 months from the date of such agreement. Within this period, the suspended arbitration panel shall be resumed upon the request of either Party. If the work of the arbitration panel has been continuously suspended for more than 12 months, the authority for establishment of the arbitration panel shall lapse unless the Parties otherwise agree.

2. The Parties may agree to terminate the proceedings of an arbitration panel in the event that a mutually satisfactory solution to the dispute has been found. In such event the Parties shall jointly notify the chair of the arbitration panel.

3. Before the arbitration panel provides its final report, it may at any stage of the proceedings propose to the Parties that the dispute be settled amicably.

#### **Article 19.13 : Implementation**

1. Where the arbitration panel has made findings and rulings in accordance with Article 19.11.8, the responding Party shall immediately comply with the findings and rulings of the arbitration panel. Where it is not practicable to comply immediately, the responding Party shall comply with the findings and rulings within a reasonable period of time. Such reasonable period of time shall, whenever possible, be mutually agreed by the Parties.

2. Where the Parties are unable to agree on the reasonable period of time within 45 days of the presentation of the final report, either Party may refer the matter to the original

arbitration panel, in accordance with Article 19.8.8, which shall determine the reasonable period of time following consultation with the Parties.

3. The arbitration panel shall provide its report to the Parties within 45 days of the date on which the arbitration panel is established, in accordance with Article 19.8.8, to consider the matter referred to in paragraph 2. The report shall contain the ruling of the arbitration panel as to the reasonable period of time and the reasons for its ruling. Prior to making this ruling, the arbitration panel shall seek written submissions from the Parties, and if requested by either Party, hold a meeting with the Parties where each Party will be given an opportunity to present its submission.

#### **Article 19.14 : Compliance within Reasonable Period of Time**

1. The responding Party shall notify the complaining Party in writing before the end of the reasonable period of time of the measures that it has taken to comply with the arbitration panel's findings and rulings, or that it does not intend to comply.

2. Where there is disagreement as to the existence, or consistency with this Agreement, of measures taken within a reasonable period of time to comply with the findings and rulings of the arbitration panel, such dispute shall be decided through recourse to the dispute settlement procedures in this Chapter, including wherever possible by resort to the original arbitration panel, in accordance with Article 19.8.8.

3. The arbitration panel shall provide its report to the Parties within 45 days of the date on which the arbitration panel is established to consider the matter referred to in paragraph 2. When the arbitration panel considers that it cannot provide its report within this timeframe, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the delay together with an estimate of the period within which it will submit its report. Any delay shall not exceed a further period of 30 days unless the Parties otherwise agree.

#### **Article 19.15 : Compensation and Suspension of Benefits in Case of Non-Compliance**

1. If the responding Party, before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel's findings and rulings, or notifies in writing that it does not intend to comply with the arbitration panel's findings and rulings, or if the arbitration panel established under Article 19.14.2 rules that no measure taken to comply with its findings and rulings exists, or that the measure notified under Article 19.14.1 is inconsistent with that Party's obligations under this Agreement, the responding Party shall, if so requested, enter into negotiations with the complaining Party within 10 days of the receipt of such request with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory agreement on any necessary compensatory adjustment.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within 30 days of the receipt of the request under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notification to the responding Party that it intends to suspend the application to the responding Party of benefits of equivalent effect. The notification shall specify the level of benefits that

the complaining Party intends to suspend. The complaining Party shall have the right to begin suspending those benefits 30 days after the receipt of such notification. However, the right to suspend benefits arising under this paragraph shall not be exercised if an arbitration panel has been established under paragraph 4 and has not yet provided its report.

3. In considering what benefits to suspend pursuant to paragraph 2:

- (a) the complaining Party shall first seek to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors as that affected by the measure or other matter that the arbitration panel has found to be not in conformity with this Agreement or to have caused nullification or impairment; and
- (b) the complaining Party may suspend benefits in other sectors if it considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits in the same sector or sectors. The communication in which it announces such a decision shall indicate the reasons on which the decision is based.

4. Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification made under paragraph 2, if the responding Party objects to the level of suspension proposed, the responding Party may, by means of written notification addressed to the complaining Party, request the establishment of an arbitration panel to consider whether the benefits intended to be suspended by the complaining Party are of equivalent effect.

5. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, such matters shall be decided through recourse to the dispute settlement procedures in this Chapter, including wherever possible by resort to the original arbitration panel established in accordance with Article 19.8. Where an arbitration panel is reconvened pursuant to this paragraph, it shall reconvene within 15 days of the date of such request. An arbitration panel established under this Article shall provide a single final report containing its findings and rulings on the matter to the Parties within 45 days of the date that the arbitration panel is established. If the arbitration panel finds that the level of benefits intended to be suspended by the complaining Party is not of equivalent effect, the complaining Party shall modify the level of suspension of benefits accordingly.

6. Where the right to suspend concessions has been exercised under this Article, if the responding Party considers that the level of benefits suspended by the complaining Party is not of equivalent effect, it may by means of written notification addressed to the complaining Party request the establishment of an arbitration panel to consider the matter. The procedures in paragraph 5 shall apply. The complaining Party may continue to suspend benefits while the arbitration panel considers the matter.

7. Compensation and suspension of benefits shall be temporary. Neither compensation nor the suspension of benefits shall be preferred to full compliance with the findings and rulings of the arbitration panel. Compensation and suspension of benefits shall only be applied by the complaining Party until the measure found to be inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with this Agreement, or the Parties have otherwise reached agreement on a resolution of the dispute.



#### **Article 19.16 : Review**

1. Where the Parties disagree on the existence or consistency with this Agreement of measures taken to comply with the obligation in Article 19.13.1, such dispute shall be decided by recourse to an arbitration panel requested for this purpose by means of written notification by either Party.
2. Such request may only be made after the earlier of:
  - (a) the expiry of the reasonable period of time; or
  - (b) the date of receipt of a notification by the responding Party to the complaining Party that it has complied with its obligations in Article 19.13.
3. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, such matter shall be decided through recourse to the dispute settlement procedures in this Chapter, including wherever possible by resort to the original arbitration panel established in accordance with Article 19.8.
4. Where an arbitration panel is reconvened pursuant to this paragraph, it shall reconvene within 15 days of the date of such request. The arbitration panel shall provide its initial report to the Parties within 60 days of the date on which it is established, and its final report 15 days thereafter. When the arbitration panel considers that it cannot provide its report within this timeframe it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the delay together with an estimate of the period within which it will provide its report. Any delay shall not exceed a further period of 15 days unless the Parties otherwise agree.
5. If the arbitration panel finds that the responding Party has complied with its obligations in Article 19.13, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits it has suspended under the Article 19.15.

#### **Article 19.17 : Expenses**

Unless the arbitration panel decides otherwise because of the particular circumstances of the case, each Party shall bear the cost of its appointed arbitrator and its own expenses. The cost of the chair of the arbitration panel and other expenses associated with the conduct of arbitration panel proceedings shall be borne by the Parties in equal shares.

## ANNEX 19-A

### MODEL RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR ARBITRATION PANELS

1. These rules shall be read consistently with the provisions of this Chapter.

#### *Notifications*

2. Any written submission, request, notice or other document shall be delivered by a Party or the arbitration panel by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile or electronic transmission or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.
3. Each Party shall provide to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators a copy of all its written communications related to the arbitral proceedings, including any written submissions, request, notice, or other document. A copy of the written communications shall also be provided in electronic format.
4. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any written submission, request, notice or other document related to the arbitration panel proceedings may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.
5. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a non-business day of a Party, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

#### *Commencing the Arbitration*

6. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, they shall meet with the arbitration panel within seven days following the establishment of an arbitration panel in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses that shall be paid to the chair of the arbitration panel, which normally shall conform to the WTO standards. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, this meeting shall not be required to be in person and can be conducted by any means, including via tele-conference, via video-conference or through computer links.

#### *Timetable*

7. After consulting the Parties, the arbitration panel shall, as soon as practicable and whenever possible within 15 days of the establishment of the arbitration panel, fix the timetable for the arbitration panel process.
8. In determining the timetable for the arbitration panel process, the arbitration panel shall provide sufficient time for the Parties to prepare their respective submissions. The arbitration panel shall set precise deadlines for written submissions by the Parties and the Parties shall respect those deadlines. In their written submissions, the Parties shall set out the facts of the case and their arguments.

9. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, an arbitration panel may, in consultation with the Parties, modify any time period established pursuant to these rules and make such other procedural or administrative adjustments as may be required in the arbitration panel proceedings.

#### *Operation of Arbitration Panels*

10. The chair of the arbitration panel shall preside at all of its meetings. The arbitration panel may delegate to the chair authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

11. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions, or computer links. Only members of the arbitration panel may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel.

12. The drafting of any decision and ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel.

13. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by these rules, the arbitration panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

14. The arbitration panel may, in consultation with the Parties, retain such number of assistants or designated note-takers as may be required for the arbitration panel proceedings.

15. The arbitration panel's deliberations shall be confidential. The members of the arbitration panel and any persons retained by the arbitration panel under paragraph 14 shall maintain the confidentiality of arbitration panel proceedings and deliberations.

#### *Hearings*

16. The chair shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel.<sup>46</sup> The chair shall notify in writing to the Parties the date, time and location of the hearing. Unless there is an objection by a Party, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.

17. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the hearing shall be held in the territory of the responding Party. The responding Party shall be in charge of the logistical administration of arbitration panel proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed.

18. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

---

<sup>46</sup> Except where, in accordance with Article 19.8.8, an arbitration panel comprises only of the chair of the original arbitration panel.

19. All arbitrators shall be present at all hearings.<sup>47</sup>

20. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the other Party and the arbitration panel a list of the names of representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

21. Hearings shall be open to the public, unless the Parties otherwise agree. The date, time and location of the hearing shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the arbitration panel proceedings. Part of the hearing may nevertheless be held in closed session, if the arbitration panel, on application by either Party, so decides for good reasons. In particular, hearings shall be held in closed session when the submissions and arguments of a Party contain confidential commercial information.

22. Each hearing shall be conducted by the arbitration panel in a manner that ensures that the complaining Party and the responding Party are afforded equal time for arguments, replies and counter-replies.

23. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing.

24. Each Party shall make available to the arbitration panel and to the other Party written versions of their oral statements within a specified number of days following the hearing which shall be fixed by the arbitration panel under paragraph 7.

#### *Questions in Writing*

25. The arbitration panel may at any time during the arbitration panel proceedings address questions in writing to either or both of the Parties. In the event that the arbitration panel addresses questions to one Party only, the arbitration panel shall provide a copy of the written questions to the other Party.

26. A Party to whom the arbitration panel addresses written questions shall deliver a copy of any written reply to the other Party and to the arbitration panel in accordance with the timetable established by the arbitration panel under paragraph 7. The other Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the reply within five days after the date of receipt.

#### *Confidentiality*

27. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel's hearings to the extent that the arbitration panel holds the hearing in closed session under paragraph 21.

28. Each Party shall:

---

<sup>47</sup> Except where, in accordance with Article 19.8.8, an arbitration panel comprises only of the chair of the original arbitration panel.

- (a) unless the Parties otherwise agree, treat as confidential any information or technical advice submitted to the arbitration panel by any individual or body in accordance with a request by the arbitration panel pursuant to Article 19.10; and
- (b) treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential.

29. Where a Party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, on the request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public, no later than 15 days after the hearing.

30. Nothing in these rules shall preclude either Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public.

#### *No ex parte Communications*

31. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.

32. Neither Party shall contact any arbitrator in relation to the dispute in the absence of the other Party.

33. No arbitrator shall discuss an aspect of the subject matter of the arbitration panel proceedings with a Party in the absence of the other Party.

#### *Amicus curiae Submissions*

34. The arbitration panel shall have the authority to accept and consider *amicus curiae* submissions from any persons and entities in the territory of the Parties and from interested persons and entities outside the territory of the Parties.

35. Any such submissions shall:

- (a) be made within a specified number of days following the establishment of the arbitration panel which shall be fixed by the arbitration panel under paragraph 7;
- (b) be concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, including any annexes; and
- (c) be directly relevant to the factual and legal issue under consideration by the arbitration panel.

36. The submission shall contain a description of the person, whether natural or legal, making the submission, including its nationality or place of establishment, the nature of its

activities and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that that person has in the arbitration panel proceedings.

37. The arbitration panel shall promptly provide to the Parties copies of any *amicus curiae* submission received by it and list in its ruling all the *amicus curiae* submissions that it has received that conform to the provisions of the above rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the factual or legal arguments made in such submissions.

#### *Computation of Time*

38. Where anything under this Chapter or these rules is to be done, or the arbitration panel requires anything to be done, within a number of days after, before or of a specified date or event, the specified date or the date on which the specified event occurs shall not be included in calculating that number of days.

39. Where a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which this document is received by the other Party, any period of time that is calculated on the basis of the date of receipt of that document shall be calculated from the last date of receipt of that document.

## CHAPTER 20 GENERAL PROVISIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

### Article 20.1 : General Exceptions

1. For the purposes of Chapters 2 (Market Access for Goods), 3 (Rules of Origin and Origin Procedures), 4 (Customs Procedures and Trade Facilitation), 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), 6 (Technical Barriers to Trade), 11 (Intellectual Property Rights) and 14 (Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Co-operation), Article XX of GATT 1994, including its interpretive notes, is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XX(b) of GATT 1994 include environmental measures to protect human, animal or plant life or health, and that Article XX(g) of GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For the purposes of Chapters 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), 9 (Temporary Entry of Business Persons), and 10 (Investment), Article XIV of GATS, including its footnotes, is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article XIV(b) of GATS include environmental measures to protect human, animal or plant life or health.

3. For the purposes of this Agreement, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on trade in goods or services and investment, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by a Party of measures necessary to protect national works or specific sites of historical or archaeological value, or to support creative arts<sup>48</sup> of national value which is customarily practiced.

### Article 20.2 : Security Exceptions

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:
  - (a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests;
  - (b) to prevent a Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:

---

<sup>48</sup> “Creative arts” include: the performing arts – including theatre, dance and music – visual arts and craft, literature, film and video, language arts, creative on-line content, indigenous traditional practice and contemporary cultural expression, and digital interactive media and hybrid art work, including those that use new technologies to transcend discrete art form divisions. The term encompasses those activities involved in the presentation, execution and interpretation of the arts; and the study and technical development of these art forms and activities.

- (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials or relating to the supply of services as carried on, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of supplying or provisioning a military establishment,
  - (ii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or
  - (iii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or
  - (c) to prevent a Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the *United Nations Charter* for the maintenance of international peace and security.
2. The Joint Commission shall be informed, to the fullest extent possible, of measures taken under paragraphs 1(b) and (c) and of their termination.

### **Article 20.3 : Measures to Safeguard the Balance of Payments**

1. When a Party is in serious balance of payments and external financial difficulties or under threat thereof, or when in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation on monetary policy or exchange rate policy in either Party, it may:
- (a) in the case of trade in goods, in accordance with GATT 1994 and the *WTO Understanding on the Balance-of-Payments Provisions* of GATT 1994, adopt restrictive import measures;
  - (b) in the case of services, adopt or maintain restrictions on trade in services on which it has undertaken specific commitments, including on payments or transfers for transactions related to such commitments; or
  - (c) in the case of investments, adopt or maintain restrictions with regard to payments relating to the transfer of proceeds from investment.
2. Restrictions adopted or maintained under paragraph 1(b) or (c) shall:
- (a) be consistent with the *Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund*;
  - (b) avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic and financial interests of the other Party;
  - (c) not exceed those necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;



- (d) be temporary, and be phased out progressively as the situation specified in paragraph 1 improves;
- (e) not exceed a period of one year; however, if extremely exceptional circumstances arise such that a Party seeks to extend such measures, the Party will co-ordinate in advance with the other Party concerning the implementation of any proposed extension; and
- (f) be applied on a national treatment basis and such that the other Party is treated no less favorably than any non-Party.

3. In determining the incidence of such restrictions, the Parties may give priority to economic sectors which are more essential to their economic development. However, such restrictions shall not be adopted or maintained for the purposes of protecting a particular sector.

4. Any restrictions adopted or maintained by a Party under paragraph 1, or any changes therein, shall be promptly notified to the other Party.

5. The Party adopting or maintaining any restrictions under paragraph 1 shall promptly commence consultations in relation to the measures or any extension thereof on the request of the other Party.

#### **Article 20.4 : Prudential Measures**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, a Party shall not be prevented from taking measures for prudential reasons, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding a Party's commitments or obligations under this Agreement.

#### **Article 20.5 : Taxation Exception**

1. Except as provided in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. This Agreement shall grant rights or impose obligations with respect to taxation measures in accordance with subparagraphs (a) through (d):

- (a) Article 2.3 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does Article III of GATT 1994;

- (b) Article 2.12 (Export Duties, Taxes, or Other Charges) shall apply to taxation measures;
- (c) Article 8.4 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, on capital gains, on the taxable capital of corporations or on the value of an investment or property<sup>49</sup> (but not on the transfer of that investment or property) that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory;<sup>50</sup>
- (d) Articles 8.4 (National Treatment), 8.5 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment), 10.5 (National Treatment), and 10.6 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, on capital gains, on the taxable capital of corporations, on the value of an investment or property<sup>51</sup> (but not on the transfer of that investment or property), or taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts and generation-skipping transfers.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, nothing in the Articles referred to in paragraph 2 shall apply to:

- (a) any most-favoured-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party in accordance with a tax convention;
- (b) a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (c) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;
- (d) an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;
- (e) the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes including any taxation measure that differentiates between persons based on their place of residence or

---

<sup>49</sup> This is without prejudice as to the methodology used to determine the value of such investment or property under Parties' respective domestic laws.

<sup>50</sup> For greater certainty, this subparagraph provides that a Party's tax deduction and tax credit rules in respect of the taxes referred to in this subparagraph, that relate to the expenses incurred for purchasing or consuming services covered in this subparagraph from service suppliers, shall not discriminate between a national service supplier and the service suppliers of the other Party.

<sup>51</sup> This is without prejudice as to the methodology used to determine the value of such investment or property under Parties' respective domestic laws.

incorporation, provided that the taxation measure does not arbitrarily discriminate between persons, goods or services of the Parties;<sup>52</sup> or

- (f) a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, a pension trust, superannuation fund, or other arrangement to provide pension, superannuation, or similar benefits on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction, regulation, or supervision over such trust, fund, or other arrangement.

4. Without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraphs 2(a) and (b), and Articles 10.11.2 through 10.11.4 shall apply to taxation measures.

5. Article 10.9 (Expropriation and Compensation) shall apply to taxation measures. However, no investor may invoke Article 10.9 (Expropriation and Compensation) as the basis for a claim where it has been determined pursuant to this paragraph that the measure is not an expropriation. An investor that seeks to invoke Article 10.9 (Expropriation and Compensation) with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities, at the time that it gives its notice of intent under Article 10.20 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration), the issue of whether that taxation measure is not an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of six months of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 10.20 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration).

6. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of the Parties under any tax convention.

7. For the purposes of this Article, “tax convention” means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or other international taxation agreement in force between the Parties.

8. In the event of any inconsistency relating to a taxation measure between this Agreement and any such tax convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

9. In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

10. For the purposes of this Article, taxation measures shall not include any:

- (a) customs duties as defined in Article 1.5 (Definitions);
- (b) any measures listed in exceptions (b) and (c) of the definition of customs duties in Article 1.5 (Definitions); or

---

<sup>52</sup> The Parties understand that this paragraph must be interpreted by reference to the footnote to Article XIV(d) of GATS as if the Article was not restricted to services or direct taxes.

- (c) import duties.

#### **Article 20.6 : Treaty of Waitangi**

1. Provided that such measures are not used as a means of arbitrary or unjustified discrimination against persons of the other Party or as a disguised restriction on trade in goods and services, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the adoption by New Zealand of measures it deems necessary to accord more favourable treatment to Maori in respect of matters covered by this Agreement including in fulfilment of its obligations under the *Treaty of Waitangi*.
2. The Parties agree that the interpretation of the *Treaty of Waitangi*, including as to the nature of the rights and obligations arising under it, shall not be subject to the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement. Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) shall otherwise apply to this Article. An arbitration panel established under Article 19.8 (Establishment of an Arbitration Panel) may be requested by Korea to determine only whether any measure referred to in paragraph 1 is inconsistent with its rights under this Agreement.

#### **Article 20.7 : Disclosure of Information**

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require either Party to furnish or allow access to information the disclosure of which it considers would:

- (a) be contrary to the public interest as determined by its domestic laws;
- (b) be contrary to any of its domestic laws, including but not limited to those protecting personal privacy or the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions;
- (c) impede law enforcement; or
- (d) prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

#### **Article 20.8 : Confidentiality**

Where a Party provides information to the other Party in accordance with this Agreement and designates the information as confidential, the Party receiving the information shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The information shall be used only for the purposes specified by the Party providing the information. It shall not be disclosed without the specific written permission of the Party providing the information, except to the extent that the disclosure or use is necessary to comply with the domestic legal requirements of the receiving Party, including for the purposes of judicial proceedings.

## **CHAPTER 21 FINAL PROVISIONS**

### **Article 21.1 : Annexes, Appendices, and Footnotes**

The Annexes, Appendices, and footnotes to this Agreement shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

### **Article 21.2 : Entry into Force**

This Agreement shall enter into force 30 days after the date the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, or on such other date as the Parties may agree in writing.

### **Article 21.3 : Termination**

1. This Agreement shall terminate 180 days after the date that either Party notifies the other Party in writing that it wishes to terminate the Agreement.
2. Within 30 days of the delivery of a notification under paragraph 1, either Party may make a written request to the other Party to enter into consultations regarding whether any provision of this Agreement should terminate on a date later than that provided under paragraph 1. The consultations shall begin no later than 30 days after the Party delivers its request. If no agreement is reached within 180 days of the delivery of notification under paragraph 1, this Agreement shall terminate.

### **Article 21.4 : Amendments**

1. The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.
2. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, if any provision of the WTO Agreement or any other international agreement to which both Parties are party that is incorporated into or referred to in this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall consult on whether to amend this Agreement.

**Article 21.5 : Accession**

This Agreement is open to accession or association, on terms to be agreed between the Parties, by any member of the WTO, or by any other State or separate customs territory.

**Article 21.6 : Authentic Texts**

The English and Korean texts of this Agreement are equally authentic.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the undersigned, being duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

**DONE** in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_ in the English and Korean languages.

**For the Government of the Republic of Korea**      **For the Government of New Zealand**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## ANNEX I

### SERVICES AND INVESTMENT NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

## KOREA

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The Schedule of Korea to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures), Korea's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:
  - (a) Article 8.4 (National Treatment) or 10.5 (National Treatment);
  - (b) Article 8.5 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment) or 10.6 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment);
  - (c) Article 8.6 (Market Access);
  - (d) Article 8.7 (Local Presence);
  - (e) Article 10.11 (Performance Requirements); or
  - (f) Article 10.12 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors)
2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:
  - (a) Sector, refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
  - (b) Obligation Concerned, specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 8.8.1(a) and 10.15.1(a), does not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measures, as set out in paragraph 3;
  - (c) Level of Government,<sup>53</sup> indicates the level of government maintaining the scheduled measure(s);
  - (d) Measures,<sup>54</sup> identifies the laws, regulations, or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the Measures element:
    - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
    - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

---

<sup>53</sup> If none is specified, the measure is maintained at the central level of government.

<sup>54</sup> For greater certainty, a change in the level of government at which a measure is administered or enforced does not, by itself, decrease the conformity of the measure with the obligations referred to in Article 8.8.1 and Article 10.15.1.



- (e) Description, sets out commitments, if any, for liberalisation on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and the remaining non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made.

3. In the interpretation of a Schedule entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant Articles of the Chapters against which the entry is made. To the extent that:

- (a) the Measures element is qualified by a liberalisation commitment from the Description element, the Measures element as so qualified shall prevail over all other elements; and
- (b) the Measures element is not so qualified, the Measures element shall prevail over all other elements, unless any discrepancy between the Measures element and the other elements considered in their totality is so substantial and material that it would be unreasonable to conclude that the Measures element should prevail, in which case the other elements shall prevail to the extent of that discrepancy.

4. In accordance with Articles 8.8.1(a) and 10.15.1(a) and subject to Articles 8.8.1(c) and 10.15.1(c), the Articles of this Agreement specified in the Obligations Concerned element of an entry do not apply to the non-conforming aspects of the law, regulation, or other measure identified in the Measures element of that entry.

5. Where Korea maintains a measure that requires that a service provider be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken with respect to Article 8.4 (National Treatment), 8.5 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment), or 8.7 (Local Presence) shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Article 10.5 (National Treatment), 10.6 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment), or 10.11 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

6. A “foreign person” means a foreign national or an enterprise organised under the laws of another country.

7. For greater certainty, Articles 8.4 (National Treatment) and 8.7 (Local Presence) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Article 8.7 (Local Presence) need not be reserved against Article 8.4 (National Treatment).

## SCHEDULE OF KOREA

---

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Construction Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Law No. 12012, August 6, 2013), Articles 9 and 10</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24616, June 17, 2013), Article 13</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Framework Act on the Construction Industry</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 10, June 17, 2013), Articles 2 and 3</p> <p><i>Information and Communication Construction Business Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 14</p> <p><i>Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Law No. 11782, May 22, 2013), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24417, March 23, 2013), Article 2 (Table 1)</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of Ministry of Security and Public Administration No.3, March 23, 2013), Article 2</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies construction services in Korea must, prior to the signing of the first contract related to such services, establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Leasing, Rental, Maintenance, Repair, Sales, and Disposal Services Related to Construction Machinery and Equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Construction Machinery Management Act</i> (Law No. 11919, July 16, 2013), Article 21</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Construction Machinery Management Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24443, March 23, 2013), Articles 13, 14, 15, and 15-2</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Machinery Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1, March 23, 2013), Articles 57 through 63, 65-2, and 65-3</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies leasing, rental, maintenance, repair, sales, and disposal services related to construction machinery and equipment must establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Automobile Maintenance, Repair, Sales, Disposal, and Inspection Services; Automobile License Plate Issuing Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Automobile Management Act</i> (Law No. 11929, July 16, 2013), Articles 20, 44, 45, and 53</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Automobile Management Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No.24, September 6, 2013), Articles 7, 8, 83, 87, and 111</p> <p><i>Rule on Enforcement of Comprehensive Inspection of Automobiles, Etc.</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No.1, March 23, 2013), Article 16</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies automobile management services (which includes used car sales, maintenance, auto dismantling and recycling services) must establish an office in Korea and register its business with the head of the <i>si/gun/gu</i> (municipal authorities), which is subject to an economic needs test, as appropriate.</p> <p>A person that supplies automobile inspection services that is designated as a “designated inspection facility” must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>A person that supplies license plate manufacturing, delivery, and seal services that is designated as a “license plate issuing agency” must establish an office in Korea.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Distribution Services - Wholesale and Retail Distribution of Tobacco and Liquor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Tobacco Business Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 12, 13, and 16</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Tobacco Business Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24519, April 26, 2013), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Tobacco Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 131, March 3, 2010), Articles 5, 7 and 7-3</p> <p><i>Liquors Act</i> (Law No. 11873, June 7, 2013), Articles 8 through 10</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Liquors Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24638, June 28, 2013), Article 9</p> <p><i>Notice on Sales of Liquor by Telecommunication Means</i> (Notice of National Tax Service No. 2012-68, October 1, 2012)</p> <p><i>Notice on Designation of Zone for Liquor License</i> (Notice of National Tax Service No.2013-15, April 1, 2013)</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies tobacco wholesale (including importation) or retail distribution services must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>Only designated tobacco retailers may sell tobacco to retail buyers. The sale of tobacco to retail buyers by mail or in electronic commerce is prohibited.</p> <p>The distance between places of business of tobacco retailers must be at least 50 meters.</p> <p>A person that engages in liquor wholesale distribution services must establish an office in Korea and obtain authorization from the head of the relevant tax office, which is subject to an economic needs test.</p>                                                                                                                                                                      |

The sale of liquor by telephone or in electronic commerce is prohibited.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Agriculture and Livestock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24638, June 28, 2013), Article 5</p> <p><i>Regulations on Foreign Investment and Introduction of Technology</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy, No.2013-37, May 30, 2013), Attached table 2</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign persons shall not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) invest in rice or barley farming; or</li> <li>(b) hold 50 percent or more of the equity interest of an enterprise engaged in beef cattle farming.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                |

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector: Business Services | <i>An-gyung-sa</i> (Optician and Optometry) Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned:    | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measures:                 | <i>Medical Technicians Act</i> (Law No. 11860, June 4, 2013),<br>Article 12<br><br><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Technicians Act</i><br>(Ordinance of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 193,<br>April 17, 2013), Article 15                                                                                       |
| Description:              | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u><br><br>Only a natural person that is a licensed <i>an-gyung-sa</i> (optician<br>or optometrist) that has established an office in Korea may<br>engage in optician or optometry services.<br><br>An <i>an-gyung-sa</i> (optician or optometrist) shall not establish<br>more than one office. |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Wholesale and Retail Distribution Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 12074, August 13, 2013), Articles 42 and 45</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree on the Pharmaceutical Affairs Acts</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24479, March 23, 2013), Article 31-2</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree on the Standards of Facilities of Manufacturer and Importers of Medical Products, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24479, March 23, 2013), Article 6</p> <p><i>Supply and Demand of Oriental Medicinal Herbs Regulations</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Health and Welfare No. 2013-63, April 18, 2013), Articles 4 and 12</p> <p><i>Medical Devices Act</i> (Law No. 12107, August 13, 2013), Article 15</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act</i> (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1016, March 23, 2013), Article 20</p> <p><i>Health Functional Foods Act</i> (Law No. 11508, October 22, 2012), Article 6</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Health Functional Foods Act</i> (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No.1010, March 23, 2013), Articles 2 and 5</p> <p><i>Food Sanitation Act</i> (Law No. 12390, January 28, 2014), Articles 36 and 37</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24800, October 16, 2013), Articles 23 and 24</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Food Sanitation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1041, October 25, 2013), Articles 23 and 36 (attached table 14)</p> <p><i>Testing and Inspection of Food and Drugs Act</i> (Law No. 11985, July 30, 2013), Article 6</p> <p><i>Act on the Control of Narcotics, Etc</i> (Law No. 11984, July 30, 2013), Articles 6 and 6-2</p> |

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies wholesale trade services must establish an office in Korea in order to receive an import business license to supply such services with respect to:

- (a) pharmaceuticals and related items;
- (b) medical devices; or
- (c) health functional foods (including dietary supplements).

To supply the following services a person must establish an office in Korea:

- (a) transportation, sales, and preservation (cold storage) of food and food additives;
- (b) food supply services;
- (c) food inspection services; or
- (d) narcotic drug wholesale and retail distribution services.

The Minister of Health and Welfare controls the supply and demand of the wholesale distribution of imported designated *han-yak-jae* (Asian medicinal herbs).

Certain liquor-selling bars and the wholesale and retail distribution of narcotics require authorisation by the relevant authority.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Retail Distribution Services of Pharmaceuticals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Measures:              | <i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 12074, August 13, 2013),<br>Articles 20 and 21<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree on the Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i><br>(Presidential Decree No. 24479, March 23, 2013), Article 22-2                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u><br><br>A person that supplies pharmaceutical product retail distribution services (including distribution of <i>han-yak-jae</i> (Asian medicinal herbs)) must establish a pharmacy in Korea.<br><br>That person shall not establish more than one pharmacy nor establish a pharmacy in the form of a corporation. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Rail Transportation and Incidental Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Railroad Enterprise Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 5, 6, and 12</p> <p><i>Korea Railroad Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 12025, August 6, 2013), Article 9</p> <p><i>Rail Construction Act</i> (Law No. 12023, August 6, 2013), Article 8</p> <p><i>Framework Act on Rail Industry Development</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 3, 20, 21, 26, and 38</p> <p><i>Korea Rail Network Authority Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 7</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>The existing regulation broadly states that only juridical persons that have obtained authorisation from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport may supply railroad transportation services. In practice, however, only juridical persons of Korean nationality (of which shares are 100 per cent owned by the shareholders with Korean nationality) established by a Korean national may supply railroad transportation services on railroad routes constructed on or before 30 June, 2005.</p> <p>Only juridical persons that have obtained authorisation from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport may supply railroad transportation services on railroad routes constructed on or after 1 July, 2005. Such authorisation is subject to an economic needs test.</p> <p>Only the central or local level of government, or the Korea Rail Network Authority may supply rail construction services and maintain and repair government-owned rail facilities (including high-speed rail). However, juridical persons that meet the criteria in the <i>Private Investment in Social Infrastructure Act</i> may supply rail construction services.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (not including Taxis and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 12020, August 6, 2013), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Presidential Decree No.24443, March 23, 2013), Article 3</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 35, November 7, 2013), Article 11</p> <p><i>Tramway Transportation Act</i> (Law No. 11647, March 22, 2013), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Tramway Transportation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No.1, March 23, 2013), Article 3</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies passenger road transportation services, not including taxis and scheduled passenger road transportation services, must establish an office in the <i>dang-hae--ji-yeok</i> (relevant geographic area) in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - International Maritime Cargo<br>Transportation and Maritime Auxiliary Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Measures:              | <i>Maritime Transportation Act</i> (Law No. 12092, August 13, 2013), Articles 24 and 33<br><br><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Maritime Transportation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries No. 1, March 24, 2013), Articles 16, 19, 22, and 23<br><br><i>Pilotage Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 6<br><br><i>Ship Investment Company Act</i> (Law No. 11756, April 5, 2013), Articles 3 and 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u><br><br>A person that engages in international maritime cargo transportation must be organised as a <i>Chusik Hoesa</i> (stock company) in Korea and registered according to the <i>Maritime Transportation Act</i> . A ship investment company must also be organised as a <i>Chusik Hoesa</i> (stock company) in Korea and registered according to the <i>Ship Investment Company Act</i> .<br><br>A person that engages in shipping brokerage services, maritime agency services and vessel maintenance services must be the company as stipulated under the <i>Korean Commercial Act</i> and registered according to the <i>Maritime Transportation Act</i> .<br><br>Only a Korean national may supply maritime pilotage services. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Air Transportation Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Measures:              | <i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 12026, August 6, 2013), Articles 3, 6, 112, 113, 114, 132 and 135<br><br><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 569, February 15, 2013), Articles 14-2, 15, 278, 278-3, 296-2, 298 and 299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>The following persons shall not supply scheduled or non-scheduled domestic air transportation services or supply international air transportation services as Korean air carriers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a person who is not a Korean national;</li> <li>(b) a foreign government or a foreign <i>gong-gong-dan-che</i> (organisation for public purposes);</li> <li>(c) an enterprise organised under foreign law;</li> <li>(d) an enterprise in which any of the persons referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns half or more than half of the equity interest, or has control; or</li> <li>(e) an enterprise organised under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.</li> </ul> <p>A person that is authorised to operate a self-owned or chartered aircraft must register the aircraft with the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport. The persons listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) are not allowed to register an aircraft.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Specialty Air Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                          |
| Measures:              | <i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 12026, August 6, 2013), Articles 3, 6, and 134<br><br><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 569, February 15, 2013), Articles 15-2, 298 and 299-2 |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

A person that supplies aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services or such non-scheduled air transportation services as glider towing, parachute jumping, aerial construction, heli-logging, and aerial sightseeing must register its self-owned or chartered aircraft with the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport and establish an office in Korea.

The following persons shall not register an aircraft:

- (a) a person who is not a Korean national;
- (b) a foreign government or a foreign *gong-gong-dan-che* (organisation for public purposes);
- (c) an enterprise organised under foreign law;
- (d) an enterprise in which any of those referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (c) owns half or more than half of the equity interest, or has control; or
- (e) an enterprise organised under Korean law whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a foreign national or half or more of whose senior management are foreign nationals.

For the purposes of this entry, aircraft-*sa-yong* (use) services are services using an aircraft, and supplied upon request, for hire, other than for passenger or freight transportation, including aerial firefighting, forestry fire management, aerial advertising, flight training, aerial mapping, aerial investigation,



aerial spraying, aerial photographing and other aerial  
agricultural activities, and aerial inspections and observations.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:<br>Services    | Transportation Services - Road Transportation Support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 12020, August 6, 2013), Articles 36 and 37</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 35, November 7, 2013), Article 73</p> <p><i>Parking Lot Service Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 12</p> <p><i>Road Traffic Act</i> (Law No. 12045, August 13, 2013), Article 36</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies parking lot services, bus terminal operation services, or car towing and storage services must establish a place of business in the relevant geographic area in Korea and obtain an authorisation from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, head of local police, or head of <i>si/gun</i>, as appropriate, which is subject to an economic needs test.</p>   |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Courier Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 12026, August 6, 2013), Article 139</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 569, February 15, 2013), Article 306</p> <p><i>Trucking Transport Business Act</i> (Law No. 11933, July 16, 2013), Articles 3, 24 and 29</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of Trucking Transportation Business Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No.19, July 11, 2013), Articles 6, 34 and 41-2</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies international courier services, including commercial document delivery services, as specified in Article 3 of the <i>Enforcement Decree of the Postal Services Act</i>, must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>In order to obtain a trucking business license from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport, a domestic courier services supplier must establish an office in the relevant geographic area. Such a license is subject to an economic needs test.</p> <p>For greater certainty, a person who acquired an existing domestic courier business does not need to obtain a new trucking business license provided that the acquirer operates under the same terms and conditions as set out in the acquiree's license.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Telecommunications Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 12035, August 13, 2013), Articles 6, 7, 8, 21 and 87</p> <p><i>Telecommunications Business Act</i> (Law No. 5385, August 28, 1997), Addenda Article 4</p> <p><i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 11712, March 23, 2013), Articles 13 and 20</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services or a registration for non-facilities-based public telecommunications services shall be granted only to a juridical person organised under Korean law.</p> <p>A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services shall not be granted to or held by a juridical person organised under Korean law in which a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person holds in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the juridical person's total voting shares.</p> <p>A foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person shall not in the aggregate hold more than 49 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services. In addition, with respect to KT Corporation (KT), a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person shall not be the largest shareholder of KT, except if it holds less than five percent of the total voting shares of KT.</p> <p>A foreign government, or its representative, or a foreign person shall not obtain or hold a radio station license.</p> <p>A foreign person shall not supply cross-border public telecommunications services into Korea, except through a commercial arrangement with a supplier of public telecommunications services that is licensed in Korea.</p> <p>For the purposes of this entry:</p> |

- (a) “deemed foreign person” means a juridical person organised under Korean law in which a foreign government or a foreign person (including a “specially related person” under relevant Korean laws or regulations) is the largest shareholder and holds 15 percent or more of that juridical person’s total voting shares, but does not include a juridical person that holds less than one percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services;
- (b) consistent with Article 5.2 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 12035, August 13, 2013), a facilities-based supplier is a supplier that owns transmission facilities;
- (c) consistent with Article 5.3 of the *Telecommunications Business Act* (Law No. 12035, August 13, 2013), a non-facilities-based supplier is a supplier that does not own transmission facilities (but may own a switch, router or multiplexer) and supplies its public telecommunication services through transmission facilities of a licensed facilities-based supplier; and
- (d) consistent with subparagraph 3 of Article 2 of the *Telecommunications Basic Act* (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), “transmission facilities” means wireline or wireless transmission facilities (including circuit facilities) that connect transmitting points with receiving points.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Act on Licensed Real Estate Broker</i> (Law No. 12634, May 21, 2014), Article 9</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Licensed Real Estate Broker</i> (Presidential Decree No. 25652, October 14, 2014), Article 13</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Licensed Real Estate Broker</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 115, July 29, 2014), Article 4</p> <p><i>Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 27</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23919, June 29, 2012), Articles 65, 66, and 68</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Notice of Values and Appraisal of Real Estate Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1, March 23, 2013), Articles 25 and 26</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies real estate brokerage services or real estate appraisal services must establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

Sector: Retail, Leasing, Rental and Repair Services Related to Medical Devices

Obligations Concerned: Local Presence (Article 8.7)

Measures: *Medical Devices Act* (Law No. 12107, August 13, 2013), Articles 16 and 17

*Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Devices Act*  
(Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1016, March 23, 2013), Articles 22 and 24

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies retail, leasing, rental, or repair services related to medical devices must establish an office in Korea.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Rental Services - Automobiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Law No. 12020, August 6, 2013), Articles 28 and 29</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Passenger Transport Service Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 35, November 7, 2013), Articles 60, 61, 62 and 64</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies automobile rental services must establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                              |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Scientific Research Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Marine Scientific Research Act</i> (Law No. 12091, August 13, 2013), Articles 6, 7, and 8</p> <p><i>Territorial Sea and Contiguous Zone Act</i> (Law No. 10524, April 4, 2011), Article 5</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>A foreign person, a foreign government, or a Korean enterprise owned or controlled by a foreign person that intends to conduct marine scientific research in the territorial waters, Exclusive Economic Zone or continental shelf of Korea must obtain prior authorisation or consent from the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries whereas a Korean national or a Korean enterprise not owned or controlled by a foreign person need only to provide notification to the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services - Legal Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Attorney-at-law Act</i> (Law No. 11825, May 28, 2013), Articles 4, 7, 21, 34, 45, 58-6, 58-22, and 109</p> <p><i>Certified Judicial Scriveners Act</i> (Law No. 8920, March 21, 2008), Articles 2, 3, and 14</p> <p><i>Notary Public Act</i> (Law No. 11823, May 28, 2013), Articles 10, 16, and 17</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) registered with the Korean Bar Association may supply legal services.</p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) may establish the following types of legal entity: <i>beop-yool-sa-mu-so</i> (law office), <i>beop-mu-beop-in</i> (law company with the characteristics of partnership), <i>beop-mu-beop-in (yoo-han)</i> (limited liability law company), or <i>beop-mu-jo-hap</i> (limited liability partnership law office). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed lawyer is not permitted to invest in any of these types of legal entity.</p> <p>A <i>byeon-ho-sa</i> (Korean-licensed lawyer) or <i>beop-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified judicial scrivener) who practices in Korea must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district court in which he or she practices. A <i>gong-jeung-in</i> (Korean notary public) must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district office of the public prosecutor in which he or she practices.</p> <p>This entry is subject to the commitments undertaken in the entry for Legal Services – Foreign Legal Consultants in the Schedule to Annex II.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services - Labour Affairs Consulting Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Law No. 10321, May 25, 2010), Articles 5, 7-2, 7-3 and 7-4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24447, March 23, 2013), Articles 15 and 19</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 78, March 23, 2013), Articles 6 and 10</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> (Korean-licensed labour affairs consultant) registered under the <i>Certified Labor Affairs Consultant Act</i> may supply labour affairs consulting services.</p> <p>A person that supplies labour affairs consulting services must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>For greater certainty, an enterprise that supplies labour affairs consulting services must consist of at least two <i>gong-in-no-mu-sa</i> (Korean-licensed labour affairs consultant) (including the natural person who is the founder) and must obtain authorisation from the Minister of Employment and Labor.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services - Patent Attorney ( <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Measures:              | <i>Patent Attorney Act</i> (Law No. 11962, July 30, 2013), Articles 3, 5, 6-2, and 6-3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) who is registered with the Korean Intellectual Property Office may supply patent attorney services.</p> <p>Only a <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorship) or a <i>teuk-heo-beop-in</i> (patent law firm). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed patent attorney shall not invest in either of these types of legal entity.</p> <p>A <i>byeon-ri-sa</i> (Korean-licensed patent attorney) may establish only one office.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services - Accounting and Auditing Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Measures:              | <i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 10866, July 21, 2011), Articles 2, 7, 12, 18, and 23<br><br><i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i> (Law No. 11845, May 28, 2013), Article 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u><br><br>Only a <i>gae-in-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>gam-sa-ban</i> (auditing task forces) or <i>hoe-gye-boep-in</i> (accounting corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Public Accountant Act</i> may supply accounting and auditing services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified public accountant shall not invest in any of these types of legal entity.<br><br>Only <i>gong-in-hoe-gye-sa</i> (Korean-certified public accountants) in an auditing task force or an accounting corporation may supply auditing services regulated under the <i>External Audit of Stock Companies Act</i> . |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services – Taxation Services ( <i>se-mu-sa</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 11610, January 1, 2013), Articles 6, 13, 16-3, and 20</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24824, November 5, 2013), Article 97</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 439, October 31, 2014), Article 50-3</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Income Tax Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 407, March 14, 2014), Article 65-3</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>se-mu-sa-mu-so</i> (sole proprietorships), <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces) or, <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) registered under the <i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> may supply <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services, including tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified tax accountant shall not invest in any of these types of legal entity.</p> <p>Only a <i>se-mu-jo-jeong-ban</i> (tax reconciliation task forces) or a <i>se-mu-beop-in</i> (tax agency corporation limited liability company) may supply tax reconciliation services.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services - Customs Clearance Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Measures:              | <i>Customs Broker Act</i> (Law No. 10570, April 8, 2011), Articles 3, 7, and 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a <i>gwan-se-sa</i> (customs broker) licensed under the <i>Customs Brokers Act</i>, a corporation incorporated by such customs brokers, or a corporation licensed to engage in the customs-clearance brokerage business under the <i>Customs Broker Act</i> may supply customs clearance services.</p> <p>A person that supplies customs clearance services must establish an office in Korea.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Engineering and Other Technical Services - Industrial Safety, Health Institution, and Consulting Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Law No. 11882, June 12, 2013), Articles 15, 16 and 52-4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24684, August 6, 2013), Articles 15-2, 15-3, 19-2 and 19-3</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Industrial Safety and Health Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 86, August 6, 2013), Articles 17, 18, 20, 21 and 136-8</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies safety and health management or diagnostic services to industrial workplaces must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>A person that supplies industrial safety or hygiene consulting services, such as evaluation and instruction on safety in a work process and evaluation and instruction on the improvement of work environments, must establish an office in Korea.</p>             |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Engineering and Other Technical Services - Architectural Services, Engineering Services, Integrated Engineering Services, Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Certified Architects Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 23</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24443, March 23, 2013), Articles 22 and 23</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Architects Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 1, March 23, 2013), Article 13</p> <p><i>Engineering Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 12299, January 21, 2014), Article 21</p> <p><i>Professional Engineers Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 6</p> <p><i>Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures</i> (Law No. 11928, July 6, 2013), Article 9</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Special Act on the Safety Control of Public Structures</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24443, March 23, 2013), Article 11</p> <p><i>Construction Technology Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11998, August 6, 2013), Articles 26 and 60</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Construction Technology Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 25716, November 11, 2014), Articles 44 and 47</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Construction Technology Promotion Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 94, May 22, 2014), Article 21</p> <p><i>Act on Land Survey, Hydrographic Survey and Cadastral Records</i> (Law No. 11943, July 17, 2013), Articles 44 and 54</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Land Survey, Hydrographic Survey and Cadastral Records</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24596, June 11, 2013), Articles 34 through 36 and 45 through 47</p> |

*Environmental Testing and Inspection Act* (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 16

*Thermal Spring Management Act* (Law No. 11896, July 16, 2013), Article 7

*Fire Fighting System Installation Business Act* (Law No. 11782, May 22, 2013), Article 4

Description:

Cross-Border Trade in Services

A person that supplies architectural services, engineering services, integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services, or surveying services must establish an office in Korea.

For greater certainty, this entry does not apply to the supply of services by a foreign licensed architect through a joint contract with a Korean-licensed architect who registered in architectural profession and established an architect's office.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services - Electronic Billboard Operator Services and Outdoor Advertisement Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Measures:              | <i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 12093, August 13, 2013), Articles 13 and 73<br><br><i>Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. Management Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 11<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of the Outdoor Advertisements, Etc. Management Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24632, June 21, 2013), Articles 14 and 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>A foreign national or a Korean national who serves as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) of a foreign enterprise shall not serve as the <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or chief programmer of an enterprise that supplies electronic billboard operator services.<br><br>At least 20 percent of the electronic billboard programs must be non-commercial public advertisements provided by the central or local government.<br><br>A person that supplies outdoor advertising services must establish an office in Korea. |

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:<br>and<br>Seafarers | Business Services - Job Placement Services, Labour Supply<br>Worker Dispatch Services, and Education Services for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned:      | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Measures:                   | <p><i>Employment Security Act</i> (Law No. 11048, September 15, 2011), Articles 19 and 33</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Employment Security Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24076, August 31, 2012), Articles 21 and 33</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Employment Security Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 72, December 27, 2012), Articles 18 and 36</p> <p><i>Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers</i> (Law No. 11668, March 22, 2013), Articles 7, 8, 9 and 10</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23853, June 12, 2012), Article 3</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act Relating to Protection for Dispatched Workers</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 64, August 2, 2012), Article 3, 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Special Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 17</p> <p><i>Seafarers Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 109, 110, 112, 115, 116, 117, 142, and 143</p> <p><i>Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 5</p> |
| Description:                | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>A person that supplies job placement services for a fee, worker supply services, or worker dispatch (secondment) services must establish an office in Korea.</p> <p>For transparency purposes, as of 29 October, 2013 the types of business to which workers may be seconded are limited to the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

32 businesses set forth in the Presidential Decree, but the Minister of Employment and Labor can expand the types of

business and the secondment period, pursuant to the review and determination by the Committee of the Free Economic Zone.

Only the Korea Seafarers Welfare and Employment Center and regional offices of the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries may supply seafaring labour supply services.

To become an agent for seafarer personnel management services, a person must register with the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries as a stock company under the Korean Commercial Code.

Only the Korea Institute of Maritime and Fisheries Technology may provide education and training for seafarers.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Investigation and Security Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Certified Private Security Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 3 and 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Certified Private Security Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24419, March 23, 2013), Articles 3 and 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Certified Private Security Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Security and Public Administration, No. 20, October 22, 2013), Article 3</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Only a juridical person organised under Korean law may supply security services in Korea.</p> <p>For transparency purposes, only five types of security services are permitted in Korea:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) <i>shi-seol-gyung-bee</i> (facility security);</li> <li>(b) <i>ho-song-gyung-bee</i> (escort security);</li> <li>(c) <i>shin-byun-bo-ho</i> (personal security);</li> <li>(d) <i>gee-gye-gyung-bee</i> (mechanised security);</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(e) <i>teuk-soo-gyung-bee</i> (special security).</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Distribution Services Related to Publications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Publication Cultural Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11048, September 15, 2011), Articles 18, 19 and 19-3</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Publication Cultural Industry Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24020, August 3, 2012), Article 12</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Publication Cultural Industry Promotion Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 121, July 27, 2012), Article 7</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Publications for the purposes of domestic distribution are subject to a review process on an <i>ad hoc</i> basis.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Aircraft Maintenance and Repair Services                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Aviation Act</i> (Law No. 12026, August 6, 2013), Articles 137, 137-2 and 138</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Aviation Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport No. 569, February 15, 2013), Articles 16, 304, and 305</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies aircraft maintenance and repair services must establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                    |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Education Services - Higher Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Higher Education Act</i> (Law No. 12036, August 13, 2013), Articles 3, 4, 32, 42, and 43</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Higher Education Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24847, November 20, 2013), Article 28</p> <p><i>Private School Act</i> (Law No. 11622, January 23, 2013), Articles 3, 5, 10, and 21</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Private School Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24665, July 22, 2013), Article 9-3</p> <p><i>Decree on the Establishment of the Korea National Open University</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24423, March 23, 2013), Articles 1 and 2</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Half or more of the members of the board of directors of a private higher education institution must be Korean nationals. If a foreign person or foreign juridical person contributes half or more of the basic property of a higher education institution, up to but not including two thirds of the members of the board of directors of such an institution may be foreign nationals.</p> <p>For the purposes of this entry, “basic property of higher education institution” means real estate, property designated as basic property by the articles of association, property incorporated into the basic property according to decisions of the board of directors, and an annual budgetary surplus reserve of the institution.</p> <p>Only non-profit school juridical persons approved by the Minister of Education may establish higher education institutions (other than the types of institutions listed in Annex II) in Korea.</p> <p>The Minister of Education may restrict the total number of students per year in the fields of medicine, pharmacology, veterinary medicine, traditional Asian medicine, medical technicians, and higher education for pre-primary, primary, and</p> |

secondary teachers, and higher education institutions located in the Seoul Metropolitan Area.

For the purposes of this entry, “Seoul Metropolitan Area” includes the Seoul Metropolitan City, Incheon Metropolitan City, and Gyeonggi Province.

Only the central or local governments of Korea may establish higher education institutions for training of primary school teachers. Only the central government may establish higher education institutions that supply higher education services to the public through broadcasting.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Education Services – Adult Education                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Act on the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 2, 2-2 and 13</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institutes and Extracurricular Lessons Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24423, March 23, 2013), Article 12</p> <p><i>Lifelong Education Act</i> (Law No. 11770, May 22, 2013), Articles 30, 33 through 38</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Article 4</p> <p><i>Regulations on Foreign Investment and Introduction of Technology</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy No. 2013-37, May 30, 2013), Attached table 1</p>                                                                                                                                  |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>The types of adult education institutions that a foreign person may establish in Korea are limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) <i>hag-won</i> (private teaching institutes for adults) related to lifelong and vocational education; and</li> <li>(b) no later than the date this Agreement enters into force, lifelong adult education facilities operated for purposes other than recognising educational qualifications or conferring diplomas, which include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) education facilities annexed to workplaces, non-governmental organisations, schools and media organisations;</li> <li>(ii) educational facilities related to the development of knowledge and human resources; and</li> <li>(iii) online lifelong education facilities</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

all of which are established for adults.

For the purposes of this entry, *hag-won* (private teaching institutes for adults) are facilities that provide tutoring services on subjects related to lifelong or vocational education to 10 people or more for a period of 30 days or longer.

A foreign national hired by a private teaching institute for adults as a lecturer must possess at least a bachelor's degree or the equivalent and reside in Korea.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Education Services - Vocational Competency Development Training Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 28, 32, and 36</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24628, June 21, 2013), Articles 24 and 26</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulation of the Workers' Vocational Competency Development Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Employment and Labor No. 57, June 8, 2012), Articles 12, 14 and 18</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies vocational competency development training services must establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Veterinary Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Measures:              | <i>Veterinary Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 11354, February 22, 2012),<br>Articles 17, 22-2, 22-4 and 22-5<br><br><i>Civil Act</i> (Law No.11728, April 5, 2013), Article 32                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u><br><br>Only a person that is a licensed <i>soo-eui-sa</i> (veterinarian) that has established an office in Korea, <i>dong-mul-jin-ryo-bub-in</i> (animal hospital legal entity) or <i>bee-young-ri-bub-in</i> (non-profit legal entity) may engage in veterinary or aquatic animal disease inspection services. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Environmental Services - Waste Water Treatment Services, Waste Management Services, Air Pollution Treatment Services, Environmental Preventive Facilities Business, Environmental Impact Assessment, Soil Remediation and Groundwater Purification Services, and Toxic Chemical Control Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned: | Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Water Quality and Ecosystem Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 11915, July 16, 2013), Article 62</p> <p><i>Support for Environmental Technology and Environmental Industry Act</i> (Law No. 11713, March 23, 2013), Article 15</p> <p><i>Soil Environment Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 11464, June 1, 2012), Article 23-7</p> <p><i>Groundwater Act</i> (Law No. 11803, May 22, 2013), Article 29-2</p> <p><i>Clean Air Conservation Act</i> (Law No. 11750, April 5, 2013), Article 68</p> <p><i>Environmental Impact Assessment Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 54</p> <p><i>Toxic Chemicals Control Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 20</p> <p><i>Wastes Control Act</i> (Law No. 11965, July 30, 2013), Article 25</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Wastes Control Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24543, May 28, 2013), Article 8</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A person that supplies the environmental services listed in the Sector heading must establish an office in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Performance Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Public Performance Act</i> (Law No. 11048, September 15, 2011), Articles 6 and 7</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Public Performance Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23759, May 1, 2012), Articles 4 and 6</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Public Performance Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 94, November 25, 2011), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Immigration Control Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Justice No. 799, October 10, 2013), Table 5</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>A foreign person who intends to engage in a public performance in Korea, or a person who intends to invite a foreign person to engage in a public performance in Korea must obtain a recommendation from the Korea Media Rating Board.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | News Agency ( <i>News-tong-sin-sa</i> ) Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Measures:              | <i>Act on Promotion of News Communication</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 7, 8, 9, 9-5, 16, and 28<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of News Communications</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24183, November 20, 2012), Articles 4 and 10<br><br><i>Radio Waves Act</i> (Law No. 11712, March 23, 2013), Article 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>A <i>news-tong-sin-sa</i> (news agency) organised under foreign law may supply <i>news-tong-sin</i> (news communications) in Korea only under a contract with a news agency organised under Korean law which has a radio station license, such as Yonhap News.<br><br>The following persons shall not supply news agency services in Korea:<br><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a foreign government;</li> <li>(b) a foreign person;</li> <li>(c) an enterprise organised under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national or is a person not domiciled in Korea; or</li> <li>(d) an enterprise organised under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 25 percent or more equity interest.</li> </ul><br>The following persons shall not serve as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or editor of a news agency, or serve as <i>im-won</i> (a member of the board of directors) of Yonhap News or the News Agency Promotion Committee:<br><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a person who is not a Korean national; or</li> </ul> |

- (b) a Korean national not domiciled in Korea.

A foreign news agency may establish a branch or office in Korea for the sole purpose of collecting news. For greater certainty, such branch or office shall not distribute *news-tong-sin* (news communications) in Korea.

The following persons shall not obtain a radio station license:

- (a) a person who is not a Korean national;
- (b) a foreign government or its representative; or
- (c) an enterprise organised under foreign law.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Manufacturing of Biological Products                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Pharmaceutical Affairs Act</i> (Law No. 12074, August 13, 2013), Article 42</p> <p><i>Regulations on Safety of Pharmaceuticals, Etc.</i> (Ordinance of the Prime Minister No. 1022, March 23, 2013), Article 11</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>A person who manufactures blood products must procure raw blood materials from a blood management body in Korea.</p>                                                                          |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Publishing of Periodicals (Excluding Newspapers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Measures:              | <i>Act on the Promotion of Periodicals including Magazine, Etc.</i><br>(Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 20 and 29<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of Act on the Promotion of Periodicals including Magazine, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23807, May 23, 2012), Articles 17, 18, 19, and 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>A person who is not a Korean national shall not be the publisher or the editor-in-chief of an enterprise that publishes periodicals.<br><br>The following persons shall not publish periodicals in Korea: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) a foreign government or a foreign person;</li> <li>(b) an enterprise organised under Korean law whose <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national; or</li> <li>(c) an enterprise organised under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 50 percent or more of share or equity interest.</li> </ul> <p>A foreign person that publishes periodicals may establish a branch or office in Korea subject to authorisation from the Minister of Culture, Sports and Tourism. As of the date this Agreement enters into force, such branch or office may print and distribute its periodicals in Korea in the original language, provided that such periodicals are edited in the territory of New Zealand.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Distribution Services - Agriculture and Livestock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Grain Management Act</i> (Law No. 11641, March 22, 2013), Article 12</p> <p><i>Livestock Industry Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 30 and 34</p> <p><i>Seed Industry Act</i> (Law No. 11704, March 23, 2013), Article 42</p> <p><i>Feed Management Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 6</p> <p><i>Ginseng Industry Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Article 20</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Article 4</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24638, June 28, 2013), Article 5</p> <p><i>Regulations on Foreign Investment and Introduction of Technology</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy No. 2013-37, May 30, 2013), Attached table 2</p> <p><i>Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products</i> (Law No. 12059, August 13, 2013), Articles 15, 17, and 43</p> <p><i>Notice on TRQ Products</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs No. 2013-29, May 16, 2013), Articles 14 and 20-2</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>A foreign person shall not hold 50 percent or more of the shares or equity interest of an enterprise engaged in <i>yook-ryu</i> (meat) wholesaling.</p> <p>Only the Livestock Cooperatives under the <i>Agriculture Cooperative Act</i> may establish and manage a <i>ga-chook-sijang</i> (livestock market) in Korea.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

Only a local government may establish a *gong-yeong-domae-sijang* (public wholesale market).

Only producers' organisations or public interest corporations prescribed in the *Enforcement Decree of the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products* may establish a *gong-pan-jang* (joint wholesale market).

For greater certainty, Articles 8.4 (National Treatment) and 8.6 (Market Access) do not prevent Korea from adopting or maintaining any measure with respect to the administration of the WTO Tariff-Rate-Quota.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services - Broadcasting Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | <p>National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)</p> <p>Market Access (Article 8.6)</p> <p>Local Presence (Article 8.7)</p> <p>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)</p> <p>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 12093, August 13, 2013) Articles 8, 9, 12, 13 through 18, 48, and 69 through 71</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Broadcasting Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24763, September 26, 2013), Article 57</p> <p><i>Korea Educational Broadcasting Corporation Act</i> (Law No. 12093, August 13, 2013), Article 11</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Neither a foreign national nor a Korean national who serves as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (e.g., a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) of a foreign enterprise may serve as a <i>dae-pyo-ja</i> (e.g., a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or chief programmer of a terrestrial broadcaster, satellite broadcasting operator, cable system operator, program provider, signal transmission network business operator, audio cable operator, or relay-only cable operator.</p> <p>All members of the boards of directors of the Korea Broadcasting System (KBS) and the Korea Educational Broadcasting System (EBS) must be Korean nationals.</p> <p>A license for a terrestrial broadcaster, cable system operator, satellite broadcasting operator, signal transmission network business operator, or a program provider may only be granted to or held by the Government of Korea, a local government, or a juridical person organised under Korean law.</p> <p>A license for a relay-only cable operator or an audio cable operator may only be granted to or held by the Government of Korea, a local government, or a Korean person.</p> <p>A license for a terrestrial broadcaster, relay-only cable operator, cable system operator, satellite broadcasting operator, or a program provider that is engaged in <i>jong-hap-pyeon-sung</i> (multi-genre programming), home shopping, or <i>bo-do</i> (news reporting) is granted through <i>heo-ga</i> (permission), whereas a</p> |



license for a signal transmission network business operator, audio cable operator or a program provider that is not engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming), home shopping, or *bo-do* (news reporting) is granted through *deung-rok* (registration).

A foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person shall not hold:

- (a) an equity interest in a terrestrial broadcaster, relay-only cable operator, or program provider that is engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming) or *bo-do* (news reporting);
- (b) in the aggregate more than 33 percent of the total issued stocks or equity interest of a satellite broadcasting operator; or
- (c) in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the total issued stocks or equity interest of a cable system operator, a signal transmission network business operator, or a program provider that is not engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming) or *bo-do* (news reporting).

For transparency purposes, no single person (including “specially related person” under Article 3 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Broadcasting Act*) may hold in the aggregate more than 30 percent of the total issued stocks or equity interest of a terrestrial broadcaster or a program provider that is engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung* (multi-genre programming) or *bo-do* (news reporting), unless such broadcaster primarily provides religious or missionary content. Such limitations do not apply to the Government of Korea and a corporation established by a special law (e.g., Mun-hwa Broadcasting Corporation (MBC), which is established under the *Foundation for Broadcast Culture Act*).

A terrestrial broadcaster, program provider, cable system operator, or satellite broadcasting operator must include Korean content of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

- (a) in the case of a terrestrial broadcaster or program provider that uses terrestrial broadcasting to provide its programming, not less than 60

percent but not more than 80 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel;

- (b) in the case of a cable system operator or a satellite broadcasting operator, not less than 40 percent but not more than 70 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel; and
- (c) in the case of a program provider that does not use terrestrial broadcasting to provide its programming, not less than 20 percent but not more than 50 percent of the quarterly programming hours per channel.

A broadcaster must include domestically produced movies, animations and popular music of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit referred to in the following subparagraphs:

- (a) movies: not less than 20 percent but not more than 40 percent of the yearly programming hours of the channel concerned;
- (b) animations: not less than 30 percent but not more than 50 percent of the yearly programming hours of the channel concerned; and
- (c) popular music: not less than 50 percent but not more than 80 percent of the yearly programming hours of the channel concerned.

However, a broadcaster engaged in specialised programming pertaining to religion or education must include domestically produced movies and animations of at least the ratio publicly notified by the Korea Communications Commission, within the limit of not more than 40 percent of the yearly programming hours of movies or animations of the channel concerned.

Korea shall permit no more than 60 percent of a terrestrial broadcaster's, cable system operator's, satellite broadcasting operator's, or program provider's quarterly programming hours of foreign content per genre to be foreign content of a single country (single-country content ceiling).

For the purposes of this entry:

- (a) "program provider engaged in *jong-hap-pyeon-sung*" (multi-genre programming) means a

program provider that offers a combination of news, entertainment, drama, movies, music programming, etc.;

- (b) “deemed foreign person” means a juridical person organised under Korean law in which a foreign government or a foreign person holds in the aggregate more than 50 percent of the juridical person’s total issued stocks or equity interest, or whose largest shareholder is a foreign government or a foreign person; and
- (c) a “satellite broadcasting operator” includes an operator that uses or leases capacity on a satellite registered in a foreign country.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Energy Industry - Electric Power Generation Other Than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution and Sales                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5) <sup>55</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 11845, May 28, 2013), Article 168</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24697, August 27, 2013), Article 187</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i>, (Presidential Decree No. 24638, June 28, 2013), Article 5</p> <p><i>Consolidated Public Notice for Foreign Investment</i> (Public Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy No. 2013-102, May 27, 2013), Attached table</p> <p><i>Designation of Public Corporation</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Finance and Economy, No. 2000-17, September 28, 2000)</p> <p><i>Financial Investment Service Regulations</i> (Financial Services Commission Notice No. 2013-40, December 4, 2013), Article. 6-2</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>The aggregate foreign share of KEPCO's issued stocks shall not exceed 40 percent. A foreign person shall not become the largest shareholder of KEPCO.</p> <p>The aggregate foreign share of power generation facilities, including cogeneration facilities of heat and power (GHP) for the district heating system (DHS), shall not exceed 30 percent of the total facilities in the territory of Korea.</p> <p>The aggregate foreign share of electric power transmission, distribution and sales businesses should be less than 50 percent. A foreign person shall not be the largest shareholder.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

---

<sup>55</sup> Paragraph (a) of the ninth entry of Korea's Schedule to Annex II does not apply to this entry.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Energy Industry - Gas Industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5) <sup>56</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Measures:              | <p><i>Act on the Improvement of Managerial Structure and Privatization of Public Enterprises</i> (Law No. 11845, May 28, 2013), Article 19</p> <p><i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No. 11845, May 28, 2013), Article 168</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Articles 4 and 5</p> <p><i>Articles of Incorporation of the Korea Gas Corporation</i> (August 9, 2013), Article 11</p> |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Foreign persons, in the aggregate, shall not own more than 30 percent of the equity of KOGAS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

---

<sup>56</sup> Paragraph (a) of the ninth entry of Korea's Schedule to Annex II does not apply to this entry.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Projection Services                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Measures:              | <i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 11902, July 16, 2013), Articles 2, 27, and 40<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24036, August 13, 2012), Article 19 |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Cinema operators must project Korean motion pictures for at least 73 days per year at each screen in Korea.                                                                                                          |

NEW ZEALAND  
EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The Schedule of New Zealand to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures), New Zealand's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.4 (National Treatment) or 10.5 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.5 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment) or 10.6 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.6 (Market Access);
- (d) Article 8.7 (Local Presence);
- (e) Article 10.11 (Performance Requirements); or
- (f) Article 10.12 (Senior Management and Board of Directors);

For greater certainty, Article 8.6 (Market Access) refers to non-discriminatory measures.

2. Article 8.4 (National Treatment) and Articles 8.7 (Local Presence) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Article 8.7 (Local Presence) need not be reserved against Articles 8.4 (National Treatment).

3. Each entry in New Zealand's Schedule sets out the following elements:

- (a) Sector, refers to the sector in which the entry is made;
- (b) Obligations Concerned, specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1;
- (c) Measures, identifies the measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the Measures element:
  - (i) means the measure as amended, continued, or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and
  - (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and
- (d) Description, sets out the non-conforming measure to which the entry applies.

4. In accordance with Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Articles of this Agreement specified in the Obligations Concerned element of an entry do not apply to the laws, regulations, procedures, requirements or practices identified in the Description element of that entry.

5. All elements of the entry shall be considered in their totality for the purposes of its interpretation.



## SCHEDULE OF NEW ZEALAND

---

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.5)

Measures: *Companies Act 1993*  
*Financial Reporting Act 1993*

Description: Investment

Consistent with New Zealand's financial reporting regime established under the *Companies Act* and *Financial Reporting Act*, the following overseas non-issuer companies are required to file audited financial statements with the Registrar of Companies:

- (a) any company that is incorporated outside New Zealand that carries on business in New Zealand;
- (b) any large company incorporated in New Zealand in which shares that carry the right to exercise or control the exercise of 25 percent or more of the voting power are held by:
  - (i) a subsidiary of a company or body corporate incorporated outside New Zealand;
  - (ii) a company or body corporate incorporated outside New Zealand; or
  - (iii) a person not ordinarily resident in New Zealand;
- (c) any company that is a subsidiary of a company or body corporate incorporated outside New Zealand.

A company is 'large' if it meets at least two of the following criteria:

- (a) the total assets of the company and its subsidiaries exceeds NZ\$10 million;
- (b) the company and its subsidiaries have a total turnover of NZ\$20 million; or

- (c) the company and its subsidiaries have 50 or more full-time equivalent employees.

These requirements do not apply if the overseas company is a subsidiary of a New Zealand company that has already filed audited group financial statements with the Registrar.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Article 8.5)                                                                                                                                    |
| Measure                | S.100(2)(a) of the <i>Patents Act 1953</i>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description            | <u>Cross Border Trade in Services</u>                                                                                                                                                                               |
| satisfy                | Registration of patent attorneys is restricted to those who the criteria set out in S.100(2)(a) of the <i>Patents Act 1953</i> , being any person who is a British subject or a citizen of the Republic of Ireland. |

Sector: Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)  
Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Measure: *Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001*

Description: Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment

The *Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001* (DIRA) and regulations provide for the New Zealand government to acquire, free of charge, and without condition, a copy of a regulated database held by the Livestock Improvement Corporation Ltd (LIC) in the event of its demutualisation or certain other events.

Furthermore, should LIC be liquidated or removed from New Zealand's register of companies or the New Zealand government receives a copy of the database as specified above, the New Zealand government may determine arrangements for the database to be managed by another dairy industry entity. In doing so, it may take into account nationality and residency considerations, including in relation to senior management and composition of the board of directors.

In addition, the DIRA sets out data reporting obligations to the LIC applying to those engaged in herd testing of dairy cattle.

The DIRA also provides for access to the data held in the core database to be denied if access is not beneficial, or is harmful, to the New Zealand dairy industry, which could take into account nationality or residency considerations and the intended use of the data. Conditions may also be applied to data use.

The DIRA restricts who may hold shares in LIC, and this regime may not be amended without the consent of the responsible Minister

Sector: Communication Services  
Telecommunications

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 8.4)  
Market Access (Article 8.6)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Measure: The Constitution of Chorus Limited

Description: Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment

The Constitution of Chorus Limited requires New Zealand government approval for the shareholding of any single overseas entity to exceed 49.9 percent. At least half of the Board of Directors are required to be New Zealand citizens.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services<br>Audio-visual Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measure:               | <i>Radiocommunications Act 1989</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description            | <u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>The acquisition of licences or management rights to use the radio frequency spectrum, or any interest in such licences or management rights, under the <i>Radio Communications Act 1989</i> by foreign governments or agents on behalf of foreign governments is subject to the written approval of the Chief Executive of the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Measure:               | <i>Primary Products Marketing Act 1953</i>                                                                                                                                        |
| Description:           | <u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u>                                                                                                                              |

Under the *Primary Products Marketing Act 1953*, the New Zealand Government may impose regulations necessary to enable producers of products derived from beekeeping; fruit growing; hop growing; deer farming or game deer; or of goats, being the fur bristles or fibres grown by the goat (hereinafter referred to as “primary products”) to control the marketing of primary products. In particular, *the Primary Products Marketing Act 1953* provides for the establishment of statutory marketing authorities with monopoly marketing and acquisition powers (or lesser powers), and provision of a range of measures relating to such aspects as:

- (a) the functions, powers, appointment, membership, and dissolution of the marketing authorities;
- (b) the management of the affairs of the marketing authorities;
- (c) the acquisition of primary products by the marketing authorities and matters relating to the pricing and method of payment for primary products so acquired;
- (d) matters relating to the production, distribution, licensing, and sale of primary products;
- (e) matters relating to the payment of fees and levies on primary products;
- (f) the acquisition of information required for the purposes of the marketing authorities;
- (g) the prescription of offences and penalties relating to the *Primary Products Marketing Act 1953*.

Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.5)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Measure: *Civil Aviation Act 1990*  
Ministerial Guidelines

Description: Investment

Only a licensed air transport enterprise may provide international scheduled air services as a New Zealand international airline. Only a licensed air transport enterprise may provide international scheduled air services, including cabotage, within New Zealand, as a foreign international airline. Either the Minister for Transport or the Secretary for Transport determines the issuance of international air services licenses. Non-scheduled air services require either an appropriate licence or the approval of the Secretary for Transport in accordance with guidelines issued by the Minister for Transport. Such determinations shall include consideration of the provisions of New Zealand's bilateral and multilateral air services agreements. Licenses may be subject to certain conditions, such as that the airline is substantially owned and effectively controlled by New Zealand nationals, or have its principal place of business in New Zealand.



Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.5)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Measure: *Constitution of Air New Zealand Limited (2009)*

Description: Investment

No one foreign national may hold more than 10 percent of shares which confer voting rights in Air New Zealand unless they have the permission of the Kiwi Shareholder (New Zealand Government). In addition:

- (a) No person that owns or operates an airline business, nor any other person 'associated' with a person who owns or operates an airline business, may hold or have an interest in Air New Zealand unless the prior written consent of the Kiwi Shareholder (New Zealand Government) has been given;
- (b) The location of the Head Office of Air New Zealand, and its principal place of business, shall be in New Zealand;
- (c) At least three members of the Board of Directors must be ordinarily resident in New Zealand;
- (d) More than half of the Board of Directors must be New Zealand citizens;
- (e) The Chairperson of the Board of Directors must be a New Zealand citizen; and
- (f) Air New Zealand shall continue to be incorporated and registered in New Zealand.

## ANNEX II

### SERVICES AND INVESTMENT NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

## KOREA

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The Schedule of Korea to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which Korea may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.4 (National Treatment) or 10.5 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.5 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment) or 10.6 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.6 (Market Access);
- (d) Article 8.7 (Local Presence);
- (e) Article 10.11 (Performance Requirements); or
- (f) Article 10.12 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

- (a) Sector, refers to the sector for which the entry is made;
- (b) Obligation Concerned, specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 8.8.2 and 10.15.2, do not apply to sectors, subsectors, or activities set out in the Schedule;
- (c) Description, sets out the scope of the sectors, sub-sectors, or activities covered by the entry; and
- (d) Existing Measures, identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sectors, subsectors, or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Articles 8.8.2 and 10.15.2, the Articles of this Agreement specified in the Obligations Concerned element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the Description element of that entry.

4. A “foreign person” means a foreign national or an enterprise organised under the laws of another country.

5. For greater certainty, Articles 8.4 (National Treatment) and 8.7 (Local Presence) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Article 8.7 (Local Presence) need not be reserved against Article 8.4 (National Treatment).

## SCHEDULE OF KOREA

---

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.5)  
Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)

Description: Investment

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt, with respect to the establishment or acquisition of an investment, any measure that is necessary for the maintenance of public order pursuant to Article 4 of the *Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2012) and Article 5 of the *Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2013), provided that Korea promptly provides written notice to New Zealand that it has adopted such a measure and that the measure:

- (a) is applied in accordance with the procedural requirements set out in the *Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2012), *Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (2013), and other applicable law;
- (b) is adopted or maintained only where the investment poses a genuine and sufficiently serious threat to the fundamental interests of society;
- (c) is not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner;
- (d) does not constitute a disguised restriction on investment; and
- (e) is proportional to the objective it seeks to achieve.

2. Without prejudice to any claim that may be submitted to arbitration pursuant to Article 10.18 (Settlement of Investment Disputes between a Party and an Investor of the other Party), a claimant may submit to arbitration under Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment) a claim that:

- (a) Korea has adopted a measure for which it has provided notice pursuant to paragraph 1; and

- (b) the claimant or, as the case may be, an enterprise of Korea that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, the measure.

In the event of such a claim, Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment) shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, and all references in Section B of Chapter 10 (Investment) to a breach, or to an alleged breach, of an obligation under Section A of Chapter 10 (Investment) shall be understood to refer to the measure, which would constitute a breach of an obligation under Section A of Chapter 10 (Investment) but for this entry. However, no award may be made in favour of the claimant, if Korea establishes to the satisfaction of the tribunal that the measure satisfies all the conditions listed in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of paragraph 1.

Existing Measures:

*Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Article 4

*Enforcement Decree of the Foreign Investment Promotion Act* (Presidential Decree No. 24638, June 28, 2013), Article 5

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by state enterprises or governmental authorities.</p> <p>Such a measure shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 17 (Transparency).</p> <p>This entry shall not apply to former private enterprises that are owned by the state as a result of corporate reorganisation processes.</p> <p>For the purposes of this entry, a state enterprise shall include any enterprise created for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of state enterprise or governmental authorities.</p> <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Without prejudice to Korea's commitments undertaken in Annexes I and II, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the transfer to the private sector of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act</i> (Law No 11845, May 28, 2013), Article 168                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | <p>National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)</p> <p>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)</p> <p>Market Access (Article 8.6)</p> <p>Local Presence (Article 8.7)</p> <p>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)</p> <p>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the defence industry.</p> <p>Foreign investors (stipulated in Article 2 of the <i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i>) who intend to acquire the outstanding shares of a defence industry company (enterprises stipulated in Article 3 of the <i>Defense Acquisition Program Act</i>) other than the newly issued ones shall obtain a prior permission from the Minister of Trade, Industry and Energy.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Article 6</p> <p><i>Defense Acquisition Program Act</i> (Law No. 11713, March 23, 2013), Article 35</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Acquisition of Land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of land by foreign persons, except that a juridical person shall continue to be permitted to acquire land where the juridical person:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) is not deemed foreign under Article 2 of the <i>Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act</i>, and</li> <li>(b) is deemed foreign under the <i>Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act</i> or is a branch of a foreign juridical person subject to approval or notification in accordance with the <i>Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act</i>, if the land is to be used for any of the following legitimate business purposes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) land used for ordinary business activities;</li> <li>(ii) land used for housing for senior management; or</li> <li>(iii) land used for fulfilling land-holding requirements stipulated by pertinent laws.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the acquisition of farmland by foreign persons.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 2 through 6</p> <p><i>Farmland Act</i> (Law No. 11694, March 23, 2013), Article 6</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Firearms, Swords, Explosives, and Similar Items                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the firearms, swords, explosives, gas sprays, electric shocks, and crossbows sector, including the manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, import, export, and possession of firearms, swords, explosives, gas sprays, electric shocks, or crossbows. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Disadvantaged Groups                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                          |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | State-Owned National Electronic/Information System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered pursuant to the regulatory functions and powers of the government. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Social Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for public purposes: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public training, public utilities, public transport, public housing, health, and child care. |

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 8.6)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with Korea's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in *Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments* under GATS (*GATS/SC/48*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3*, and *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1*).

For the purposes of this entry only, Korea's Schedule is subject to the following modifications:

- (a) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that does not list Market Access as one in the Obligations Concerned element, "None" is inscribed in the Market Access column for modes 1, 2, and 3, and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" is inscribed for mode 4;
- (b) for any sector and subsector with regard to which Korea's Annex I contains an entry (other than an entry with regard to "All Sectors") that lists a limitation to the Market Access obligation, that limitation is inscribed in the Market Access column with regard to the appropriate mode of supply; and
- (c) for any sector and subsector listed in Appendix II-A, Korea's Schedule is modified as indicated in that Appendix.

These modifications shall not affect any limitation relating to subparagraph (f) of paragraph 2 of Article XVI of GATS inscribed in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule.

For greater certainty, an entry of "None" in the Market Access column of Korea's Schedule shall not be construed to alter the application of Article 8.7 (Local Presence) as modified by Article 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures).

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.</p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) aviation;</li> <li>(b) fisheries;</li> <li>(c) maritime matters, including salvage; or</li> <li>(d) telecommunications.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services - Broadcasting Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to the application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.</p> |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Railroad Transportation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving railroad transportation.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Environmental Services - Treatment and Supply Services for Potable Water; Collection and Treatment Services for Municipal Sewage; Collection, Transportation, and Disposal Services for Municipal Refuse; Sanitation and Similar Services; Nature and Landscape Protection Services (Except for Environmental Impact Assessment Services)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following environmental services: treatment and supply of potable water; collection and treatment of municipal sewage; collection, transportation, and disposal of municipal refuse; sanitation and similar services; and nature and landscape protection services (except for environmental impact assessment services).</p> <p>This entry shall not apply to the supply of the aforementioned services pursuant to a contract between private parties, to the extent private supply of such services is permitted under relevant laws and regulations.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Atomic Energy - Nuclear Power Generation; Manufacturing and Supply of Nuclear Fuel; Nuclear Materials; Radioactive Waste Treatment and Disposal (including treatment and disposal of spent and irradiated nuclear fuel); Radioisotope and Radiation Generation Facilities; Monitoring Services for Radiation; Services Related to Nuclear Energy; Planning, Maintenance, and Repair Services |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the atomic energy industry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Energy Services - Electric Power Generation other than Nuclear Power Generation; Electric Power Transmission, Distribution, and Sales; Electricity Business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to electric power generation, transmission, distribution, and sales.</p> <p>Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the electric power industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex I related to Energy Industry (electric power).</p> <p>Notwithstanding this entry, Korea shall not adopt or maintain any measure inconsistent with Article 10.11.1(f).</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Energy Services - Gas industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the import and wholesale distribution of natural gas and the operation of terminals and the national high pressure pipeline network.<br><br>Any such measure shall not decrease the level of foreign ownership permitted in the gas industry as provided by the entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex I related to Energy Industry (gas industry). |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Distribution Services - Commission Agents' Services,<br>Wholesaling and Retailing of Agricultural Raw Materials and<br>Live Animals ( <i>nong chuk san mul</i> )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) commission agents' services of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food products, beverages;</li> <li>(b) wholesale trade services of grain, meat, poultry, grain powder, red ginseng, fertilisers; and</li> <li>(c) retail services of rice, ginseng and red ginseng.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (Taxi Services and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to taxi services and scheduled passenger road transportation services.                                     |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Freight Road Transportation Services<br>(not including Road Transportation Services Related to Courier Services)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to freight road transportation services not including road transportation of containerised freight (excluding cabotage) by international shipping companies and road transportation services related to courier services. |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Internal Waterways Transportation Services and Space Transportation Services                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to internal waterways transportation services and space transportation services.                           |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Storage and Warehousing Services                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to storage and warehousing services related to agricultural, fishery and livestock products. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services – Non-Monopoly Postal Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the operation and provision of postal services by foreigners including measures with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the supply of support services to postal offices by military service personnel or other personnel of equivalent status; and</li> <li>(b) the Minister of Science, ICT and Future Planning not needing authorisation from the Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport in determining the total number of vehicles that may belong to the Ministry of Science, ICT and Future Planning and allocating the vehicles to postal offices.</li> </ul> <p>The Korean Postal Authority reserves exclusive rights for collecting, processing and delivering domestic and international letters.</p> <p>The exclusive rights of the Korean Postal Authority include the right of access to its postal network and operation thereof.</p> <p>The postal services are not an area in which foreigners can invest.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Postal Services Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013)</p> <p><i>Military Service Act</i> (Law No. 11849, June 4, 2013)</p> <p><i>Regulations on Management of Common-Purpose Motor Vehicles</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24425, March 23, 2013)</p> <p><i>Foreign Investment Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11535, December 11, 2012), Article 4</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services - Broadcasting Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | <p>National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)</p> <p>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)</p> <p>Market Access (Article 8.6)</p> <p>Local Presence (Article 8.7)</p> <p>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)</p> <p>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)</p>                      |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to broadcasting services.</p> <p>Korea shall ensure that this entry is not inconsistent with the Communications Services – Broadcasting Services entry in Korea’s Schedule to Annex I.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 12093, August 13, 2013), Articles 8, 9, 69 through 72, 78 and 78-2</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Broadcasting Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24763, September 26, 2013), Articles 14, 50 through 58, 60 and 61-3</p>                                                             |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services - Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | <p>National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)</p> <p>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)</p> <p>Market Access (Article 8.6)</p> <p>Local Presence (Article 8.7)</p> <p>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)</p> <p>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to subscription-based video services.</p> <p>For purposes of this entry, subscription-based video services means subscription-based video services that are supplied to end-users over dedicated transmission capacity that the supplier owns or controls (including by leasing) and includes IPTV and Interactive Broadcasting.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Internet Multimedia Broadcasting Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013), Articles 4, 7, 9, 18 and 21</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Internet Multimedia Broadcasting Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24445, March 23, 2013), Article 20</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services - Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any preferential co-production arrangement for film or television productions. Official co-production status, which may be granted to a co-production produced under such a co-production arrangement, confers national treatment on works covered by a co-production arrangement.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 11902, July 16, 2013)</p> <p><i>Notice on Programming</i> (Korean Broadcasting Commission Notice No. 2008-135, December 31, 2008)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services - Broadcasting and Audio-Visual Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure setting criteria for determining whether broadcasting or audio-visual programs are Korean.</p> <p>Korea shall ensure that this entry is not inconsistent with the Communications Services – Broadcasting Services entry in Korea’s Schedule to Annex I or the Communications Services – Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services entry in Korea’s Schedule to Annex II.</p>                                                                                       |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 11902, July 16, 2013), Articles 27 and 40</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24036, August 13, 2012), Articles 10 and 19</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No.128, August 17, 2012)</p> <p><i>Notice on Programming</i> (Korean Broadcasting Commission Notice No. 2008-135, December 31, 2008)</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services - Real Estate Services (not including Real Estate Brokerage and Appraisal Services)                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                     |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to real estate development, supply, management, sale, and rental services, except for brokerage and appraisal services. |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services - Insolvency and Receivership Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to insolvency and receivership services.<br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to corporate restructuring services, including corporate restructuring companies, corporate restructuring partnerships, and corporate restructuring vehicles. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Digital Audio or Video Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to ensure that, upon a finding by the Government of Korea that Korean digital audio or video content or genres thereof is not readily available to Korean consumers, access to such content is not unreasonably denied to Korean consumers. With respect to digital audio or video services targeted at Korean consumers, Korea reserves the right to adopt any measure to promote the availability of such content.</p> <p>Any measure adopted pursuant to the paragraph above shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 17 (Transparency), as applicable, be based on objective criteria, and be no more trade-restrictive or burdensome than necessary.</p> <p>For the purposes of this entry, digital audio or video service means a service that provides streaming audio content, films or other video downloads or streaming video content regardless of the type of transmission (including through the internet), but does not include broadcasting services as defined by the <i>Broadcasting Act</i> as of the date this Agreement enters into force or subscription-based video services as defined in the Communications Services-Broadcasting and Telecommunications Services entry in Korea's Schedule to Annex II.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Contents Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Sector: Business Services - Cadastral Surveying Services and Cadastral Map-Making Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to cadastral surveying services and cadastral map related services.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business and Environmental Services - Examination, Certification, and Classification of Agricultural Raw Materials and Live Animals ( <i>nong chuk san mul</i> )                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to examination, certification, and classification of agricultural raw materials and live animal products. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services - Services Incidental to Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry, and Fishing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services incidental to agriculture, forestry, and livestock, including genetic improvement, artificial insemination, rice and barley polishing, and activities related to a rice processing complex.</p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of services incidental to agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing by the Agricultural Cooperatives, the Forestry Cooperatives, and the Fisheries Cooperatives.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Fishing                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5)                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <u>Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to fishing activities in Korea's territorial waters and Exclusive Economic Zone. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Publishing of Newspapers                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                       |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the publishing (including printing and distribution) of newspapers.     |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Act on the Promotion of Newspapers, Etc.</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013)<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on the Promotion of Newspapers, Etc.</i> (Presidential Decree No. 22151, May 4, 2010) |

Sector: Education Services - Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher and Other Education

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)  
Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)  
Local Presence (Article 8.7)  
Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to pre-primary, primary, and secondary education; health and medicine-related higher education; higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers; professional graduate education in law; distance education at all education levels (except adult education services, provided that such services do not confer academic credit, diplomas or degrees); and other education services.



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Social Services - Human Health Services                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to human health services.                                                                                  |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Promotion, Advertising, or Post-Production Services                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                             |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to motion picture promotion, advertising, or post-production services.                                    |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Law No. 11902, July 16, 2013)<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of the Act on Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24036, August 13, 2012) |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Museum and Other Cultural Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the conservation, reconstruction, and restoration of cultural heritage and properties, including the excavation, appraisal, or dealing of cultural heritage and properties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Cultural Heritage Protection Act</i> (Law No. 11228, January 26, 2012)<br><br><i>Enforcement Decree of the Cultural Heritage Protection Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 23862, June 19, 2012)<br><br><i>Archaeological Heritage Protection and Survey Act</i> (Law No. 10882, July 21 2011)<br><br><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Archaeological Heritage Protection and Survey Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism No. 78, February 16, 2011)<br><br><i>Act on the Cultural Heritage Repair, Etc</i> (Law No. 11530, December 11, 2012) |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Other Recreational Services                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5)                                                                                                                     |
| Description:           | <u>Investment</u><br><br>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to tourism in rural, fishery, and agricultural sites. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Gambling and Betting Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Obligations Concerned: | <p>National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)</p> <p>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)</p> <p>Local Presence (Article 8.7)</p> <p>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)</p> <p>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to gambling and betting services.</p> <p>For greater certainty, “gambling and betting services” includes such services supplied through electronic transmission and services that use <i>sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul</i>. “<i>Sa-haeng-seong-ge-im-mul</i>”, as defined in Article 2 of <i>Korea’s Game Industry Promotion Act</i>, includes, <i>inter alia</i>, instruments which result in financial loss or gain through betting or by chance.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Tourism Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 12406, March 11, 2014) Articles 5, 21 and 28</p> <p><i>Special Act on the Assistance to the Development of Abandoned Mine Areas</i> (Law No. 12154, January 1, 2014) Article 11</p> <p><i>National Sports Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 12348, January 28, 2014) Articles 24, 25 and 26</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the National Sports Promotion Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 25511, July 28, 2014) Articles 28 and 30</p> <p><i>Korea Racing Association Act</i> (Law No. 12437, March 18, 2014), Article 3, 22 and 48</p> <p><i>Traditional Bull Fighting Act</i> (Law No. 12434, March 18, 2014), Article 6, 16 and 22</p> <p><i>Bicycle and Motorboat Racing Act</i> (Law No. 12688, May 28, 2014) Articles 4, 19 and 24</p> <p><i>Game Industry Promotion Act</i> (Law No. 11998, August 6, 2013) Articles 2, 21 and 22</p> <p><i>Act on Special Cases concerning Regulation and Punishment of Speculative Acts, etc.</i> (Law No. 11690, March 23, 2013)</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Legal Services - Foreign Legal Consultants                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u>                                                                                                                                              |

1. Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures including but not limited to:
  - (a) restrictions on certification, approval, registration, admission, and supervision of, and any other requirements with respect to, foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms supplying any type of legal services in Korea;
  - (b) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms entering into partnerships, commercial associations, affiliations, or any other type of relationship regardless of legal form, with *byeon-ho-sa* (Korean-licensed lawyers), Korean law firms, *beop-mu-sa* (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), *byeon-ri-sa* (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), *gong-in-hoe-gye-sa* (Korean-certified public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean-certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers);
  - (c) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms hiring *byeon-ho-sa* (Korean-licensed lawyers), *beop-mu-sa* (Korean-certified judicial scriveners), *byeon-ri-sa* (Korean-licensed patent attorneys), *gong-in-hoe-gye-sa* (Korean-certified public accountants), *se-mu-sa* (Korean certified tax accountants), or *gwan-se-sa* (Korean customs brokers) in Korea; and
  - (d) restrictions on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying foreign legal consulting services, including with respect to the chairman.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1,
  - (a) no later than the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement,

New Zealand law firms to establish representative offices (Foreign Legal Consultant offices or FLC offices) in Korea, and attorneys licensed in New Zealand to provide legal advisory services regarding the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are licensed and public international law as foreign legal consultants in Korea; and

- (b) no later than two years after the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow FLC offices, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, to enter into specific co-operative agreements with Korean law firms in order to be able to jointly deal with cases where domestic and foreign legal issues are mixed, and to share profits derived from such cases.

3. Korea shall maintain, at a minimum, the measures adopted to implement its commitments in paragraph 2.

For the purposes of this entry, New Zealand law firm means a law firm organised under New Zealand law and headquartered in New Zealand.

Sector: Professional Services - Foreign Chartered Accountants

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)  
Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)  
Market Access (Article 8.6)  
Local Presence (Article 8.7)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Description: Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to public accountancy services including those concerning ownership, partnership, nationality of executives and directors and the scope of services to be provided. Foreign-chartered public accountants intending to provide accountancy services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the *Certified Public Accountant Act*. Their offices must be established within Korea.



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Professional Services - Foreign Certified Tax Accountants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Obligations Concerned: | <p>National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)</p> <p>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)</p> <p>Market Access (Article 8.6)</p> <p>Local Presence (Article 8.7)</p> <p>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services including those concerning ownership, partnership, nationality of executives and directors and the scope of services to be provided. Foreign-Certified Tax Accounts intending to provide <i>se-mu-sa</i> (Korean-certified tax accountants) services in Korea must be domestically licensed and registered under the <i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i>. Their offices must be established within Korea.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Certified Tax Accountant Act</i> (Law No. 11610, January 1, 2013), Articles 6, 13, 16-3 and 20</p> <p><i>Enforcement Decree of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Presidential Decree No. 24824, November 5, 2013), Article 97</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Corporate Tax Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 439, October 31, 2014), Article 50-3</p> <p><i>Enforcement Regulations of the Income Tax Act</i> (Ordinance of the Ministry of Strategy and Finance No. 407, March 14, 2014), Article 65-3</p>                                                                  |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 8.4)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the exportation and re-exportation of controlled commodities, software, and technology.</p> <p>Only persons residing in Korea may apply for a license to export or re-export such commodities, software, or technology.</p>                   |
| Existing Measures:     | <p><i>Promotion of Atomic Energy Act</i> (Law No. 11714, March 23, 2013)</p> <p><i>Foreign Trade Act</i> (Law No. 11873, June 7, 2013)</p> <p><i>Notice on Exportation and Re-exportation of Controlled Commodities</i> (Notice of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy No. 2013-39, May 31, 2013)</p> <p><i>Customs Act</i> (Law No. 11602, January 1, 2013)</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Article 10.5)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <p><u>Investment</u></p> <p>Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to an investment to supply a service in the exercise of governmental authority, as “investment” is defined in Article 10.2 (Definitions), such as law enforcement and correctional services.</p> <p>This entry does not apply to an investor or covered investment that has entered into an agreement with Korea with respect to the supply of such services.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transportation Services - Maritime Passenger Transportation and Maritime Cabotage                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u>                                                                                                                                                                                          |

Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of international maritime passenger transportation services, maritime cabotage, and the operation of Korean vessels, including the following measures:

a person that supplies international maritime passenger transportation services must obtain a license from the Minister of Oceans and Fisheries, which is subject to an economic needs test.

Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, maritime cabotage is reserved for Korean vessels, which are assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in the entire Korean peninsula or any adjacent Korean islands and another port or point located in the entire Korean peninsula or any adjacent Korean islands, including on its continental shelf as provided in the *United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in the entire Korean peninsula and any adjacent Korean islands.

“Korean vessel” means:

- (a) a vessel owned by the Korean government, a state enterprise, or an institution established under the Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries;
- (b) a vessel owned by a Korean national;
- (c) a vessel owned by an enterprise organised under the *Korean Commercial Code*; or
- (d) a vessel owned by an enterprise organised under foreign law that has its principal office in Korea and whose *dae-pyo-ja* (for example, a chief

executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a Korean national. In the event there is more than one, all *dae-pyo-ja* must be Korean nationals.

For greater certainty, measures relating to the landside aspects of port activities are subject to the application of Article 20.2 (Security Exceptions).

## NEW ZEALAND

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

1. The Schedule of New Zealand to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, subsectors, or activities for which New Zealand may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

- (a) Article 8.4 (National Treatment) or 10.5 (National Treatment);
- (b) Article 8.5 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment) or 10.6 (Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment);
- (c) Article 8.6 (Market Access);
- (d) Article 8.7 (Local Presence);
- (e) Article 10.11 (Performance Requirements); or
- (f) Article 10.12 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

For greater certainty, Article 8.6 (Market Access) refers to non-discriminatory measures.

2. Articles 8.4 (National Treatment) and 8.7 (Local Presence) are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Article 8.7 (Local Presence) need not be reserved against Article 8.4 (National Treatment).

3. Each entry in New Zealand's Schedule sets out the following elements:

- (a) Sector, refers to the sector in which the entry is made;
- (b) Obligations Concerned, specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1;
- (c) Description, sets out the nature or scope of the non-conforming measures in the sectors, sub-sectors or activities covered by the entry; and
- (d) Existing measure, is included for transparency purposes. The measures stipulated therein are not exhaustive.

4. In accordance with Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures), the Articles of this Agreement specified in the Obligations Concerned element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, subsectors, and activities identified in the Description element of that entry.

5. Where an inconsistency arises in relation to the interpretation of an entry, the Description element of the entry shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

## SCHEDULE OF NEW ZEALAND

---

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description:           | <u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) the provision of public law enforcement and correctional services; and</li><li>(b) the following, to the extent that they are social services established for a public purpose:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(i) child care;</li><li>(ii) health;</li><li>(iii) income security and insurance;</li><li>(iv) public education;</li><li>(v) public housing;</li><li>(vi) public training;</li><li>(vii) public transport;</li><li>(viii) public utilities;</li><li>(ix) social security and insurance; or</li><li>(x) social welfare.</li></ul></li></ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to water, including the allocation, collection, treatment and distribution of drinking water.</p> <p>This reservation does not apply to the wholesale trade and retail of bottled mineral, aerated and natural water.</p> |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt and maintain any measure solely as part of the act of devolving a service that is provided in the exercise of governmental authority at the time the Agreement enters into force. Such measures may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) restricting the number of service suppliers;</li> <li>(b) allowing an enterprise, wholly or majority owned by the Government of New Zealand, to be the sole service supplier or one amongst a limited number of service suppliers;</li> <li>(c) imposing restrictions on the composition of senior management and boards of directors;</li> <li>(d) requiring local presence; or</li> <li>(e) specifying the juridical form of the service supplier(s).</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description:           | <u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>Where the New Zealand Government wholly owns or has effective control over an enterprise, then New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures regarding the sale of any shares in that enterprise or any assets of that enterprise to any person, including according more favourable treatment to New Zealand nationals. |

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 8.6)

Description: Cross Border Trade in Services

New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with New Zealand's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in New Zealand's Schedule of Specific Commitments under GATS (*GATS/SC/62, GATS/SC/62 Suppl. 1, GATS/SC/62/Suppl.2*).<sup>57</sup>

For the purposes of this entry only, New Zealand's Schedule of Specific Commitments is modified as set out in Appendix II-A.

---

<sup>57</sup> This means that the stipulation in Articles 8.8 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 10.15 (Non-Conforming Measures) not to decrease the conformity of the measure as it existed immediately before the amendment, does not apply with respect to the Market Access entries in New Zealand's Schedule to Annex I.

Sector: All Sectors

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Article 10.5)  
Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)  
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)

Description: Investment

New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that requires the following investment activities to receive prior approval by the New Zealand Government under its overseas investment regime:

- (a) acquisition or control of 25 percent or more of any class of shares<sup>58</sup> or voting power<sup>59</sup> in a New Zealand entity where either the consideration for the transfer or the value of the assets exceeds NZ\$50 million;
- (b) commencement of business operations or acquisition of an existing business, including business assets, in New Zealand, where the total expenditures to be incurred in setting up or acquiring that business or those assets exceed NZ\$50 million;
- (c) acquisition or control, regardless of dollar value, of certain categories of land that are regarded as sensitive or require specific approval according to New Zealand's Overseas Investment legislation; and
- (d) acquisition, regardless of the dollar value, of 25 percent or more of any class of shares or voting power in a New Zealand entity that owns commercial fishing quota or annual catch entitlement, or the acquisition of commercial fishing quota or annual catch entitlement.

New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that sets out the approval criteria to be applied to the categories of transactions that require approval under New Zealand's overseas investment regime.

---

<sup>58</sup> For greater certainty, the term 'shares' includes shares and other types of securities.

<sup>59</sup> For greater certainty, 'voting power' includes the power to control the composition of 25 percent or more of the governing body of the New Zealand entity.

Existing measures:

*Overseas Investment Act 2005*

*Fisheries Act 1996*

*Overseas Investment Regulations 2005*

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.</p> <p>For greater certainty, this includes, in respect of agreements on the liberalisation of trade in goods or services or investment, any measures taken as part of a wider process of economic integration or trade liberalisation between the parties to such agreements.</p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) aviation;</li> <li>(b) fisheries; or</li> <li>(c) maritime matters.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding the control, management or use of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) protected areas, including resources on land, interests in land or water, that are set up for heritage management purposes (both historic and natural heritage), public recreation, and scenery preservation; or</li> <li>(b) species owned under enactments by the Crown or that are protected by or under an enactment.</li> </ul> |
| Existing measures:     | <p><i>Conservation Act 1987</i> and the enactments listed in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Schedule 1 of the <i>Conservation Act 1987</i>;</li> <li>(b) the <i>Resource Management Act 1991</i>; and</li> <li>(c) the <i>Local Government Act 1974</i> and subsequent amendments</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any nationality or residency measures in relation to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) animal welfare; or</li> <li>(b) the preservation of plant, animal and human life and health; including in particular: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) food safety of domestic and exported foods;</li> <li>(ii) animal feeds;</li> <li>(iii) food standards;</li> <li>(iv) biosecurity</li> <li>(v) biodiversity; or</li> <li>(vi) certification of the plant or animal health status of goods.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Nothing in this reservation shall be construed to derogate from the obligations of Chapter 5 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), or the obligations of the SPS Agreement.</p> <p>Nothing in this reservation shall be construed to derogate from the obligations of Chapter 6 (Technical Barriers to Trade), or the obligations of the TBT Agreement.</p> |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | All Sectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure made by or under an enactment in respect of the foreshore and seabed, internal waters as defined in international law (including the beds, subsoil and margins of such internal waters), territorial sea, the Exclusive Economic Zone, and the continental shelf, including for the issuance of maritime concessions in the continental shelf. |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Resource Management Act 1991</i><br><br><i>Marine and Coastal Area (Takutai Moana) Act 2011</i><br><br><i>Continental Shelf Act 1964</i><br><br><i>Crown Minerals Act 1991</i><br><br><i>EEZ and Continental Shelf (Environmental Effects) Act 2012</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Legal Services                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                     |
| Description:           | <u>Cross Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision to the public of publicly funded legal services. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Fire Services                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                  |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of firefighting services, excluding aerial firefighting services |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Fire Services Act 1975</i><br><br><i>Forest and Rural Fire Services Act 1977</i>                                                                                                                                        |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Research and Development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) research and development services carried out by state funded tertiary institutions or by Crown Research Institutes when such research is conducted for a public purpose; or</li> <li>(b) research and experimental development services on physical sciences, chemistry, biology, engineering and technology, agricultural sciences, medical, pharmaceutical and other natural sciences.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Technical Testing and Analysis Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures in respect of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) composition and purity testing and analysis services;</li> <li>(b) technical inspection services;</li> <li>(c) other technical testing and analysis services;</li> <li>(d) geological, geophysical, and other scientific prospecting services; or</li> <li>(e) drug testing services.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Fisheries and aquaculture<br>Services related to fisheries and aquaculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to control the activities of foreign fishing, including fishing landing, first landing of fish processed at sea, and access to New Zealand ports (port privileges) consistent with the provisions of the <i>United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Existing Measures:     | For greater transparency, examples of existing measures contained in the <i>Fisheries Act 1996</i> and the <i>Aquaculture Reform Act 2004</i> include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) No vessel owned or operated by an overseas person may be registered to carry out commercial fishing or fish carrying activities without the permission of the Chief Executive of the Ministry of Fisheries, and subject to any conditions that he or she thinks fit to impose.</li> <li>(b) Foreign fishing vessels or fish carriers are required to obtain the approval of the Chief Executive before entering New Zealand internal waters or ports. If the Chief Executive is satisfied that the vessel has undermined international conservation and management measures, he or she may deny the vessel approval to enter New Zealand internal waters.</li> <li>(c) Ministerial approval is required before any overseas person may be allocated, purchase or own any provisional catch history, quota, or annual catch entitlement.</li> <li>(d) As set out in <i>S.296B of the Fisheries Act 1996</i>, certain specified functions, duties or powers can</li> </ul> |

only be transferred to approved service delivery organisations that comply with specified criteria.

- (e) Foreign research vessels require the permission of the Minister of Fisheries to take fish, seaweed or aquatic life within the New Zealand Exclusive Economic Zone.

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Energy<br>Manufacturing<br>Wholesale trade<br>Retail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                     |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt any measure in order to prohibit, regulate, manage or control the production, use, distribution or retail of nuclear energy, including setting conditions for natural persons or juridical persons to do so. |



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Services incidental to mining                                                                                                                                                              |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services incidental to mining.                                      |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Business Services<br>Immigration Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt any measures, with respect to licensing requirements and the enforcement of those requirements, including through information sharing, in respect of natural persons who provide immigration advice, to a person in regards to any immigration matter relating to New Zealand.</p> <p>For greater transparency, this entry only applies in respect of the Most-Favoured-Nation obligation to the extent that New Zealand enters into a reciprocal agreement about information sharing or enforcement of New Zealand's licensing requirements within the country with whom the agreement is made.</p> <p>This reservation does not apply to a national or permanent resident of Korea who is authorised to practise law in New Zealand.</p> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services<br>Postal                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12) |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of postal services.                       |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services<br>Audio-visual and other Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain preferential co-production arrangements for film and television productions. Official co-production status, which may be granted to a co-production produced under preferential co-production arrangements, confers national treatment on works covered by such arrangements. |
| Existing Measures:     | For greater transparency, <i>S.18 of the New Zealand Film Commission Act 1978</i> limits New Zealand Film Commission funding to films with a “significant New Zealand content”. This criterion is deemed to be satisfied if made pursuant to a co-production agreement or arrangement with the partner country in question.                                                                   |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Communication Services<br>Audio-visual and other Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                               |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure made by or under any enactment with respect to the promotion of film and television production in New Zealand and the promotion of local content on public radio and television, and in films. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the holding of shares in the co-operative dairy company arising from the amalgamation authorised by <i>section 7(1)(a) of the Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001 (DIRA)</i> (or any successor body); or</li> <li>(b) the disposition of assets of that company or its successor bodies.</li> </ul> |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001</i> and subsequent regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                        |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to the export marketing of fresh kiwifruit to all markets other than Australia. |
| Existing Measures:     | The <i>Kiwifruit Industry Restructuring Act 1999</i> and Regulations                                                                                                                                                      |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) specifying the terms and conditions for the establishment and operation of any government endorsed allocation scheme for the rights to the distribution of export products falling within the HS Code categories covered by the Agreement on Agriculture to markets where tariff quotas, country-specific preferences or other measures of similar effect are in force; or</li> <li>(b) the allocation of distribution rights to wholesale trade service suppliers pursuant to the establishment or operation of such an allocation scheme.</li> </ul> |

This reservation is not intended to have the effect of prohibiting all investment in the provision of wholesale trade and distribution services relating to goods in the HS Code covered by the Agreement on Agriculture. The entry applies in respect of investment to the extent that the services sectors specified in this reservation are a subset of agricultural products subject to tariff quotas, country-specific preferences or other measures of similar effect.



|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to maintain or adopt any measures necessary to give effect to the establishment or the implementation of mandatory marketing plans (also referred to as “export marketing strategies”) for the export marketing of products derived from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) agriculture;</li> <li>(b) beekeeping;</li> <li>(c) horticulture;</li> <li>(d) arboriculture;</li> <li>(e) arable farming; or</li> <li>(f) the farming of animals,</li> </ul> <p>where there is support within the relevant industry that a mandatory collective marketing plan should be adopted or activated.</p> <p>For the avoidance of doubt, mandatory marketing plans, in the context of this reservation exclude measures limiting the number of market participants or limiting the volume of exports.</p> |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>New Zealand Horticulture Export Authority Act 1987</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Education Services                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                  |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the use of statutorily protected educational terms and titles. |
| Existing Measures:     | In the interests of greater transparency such terms include: “university”, “college of education”, “polytechnic” and “institute of technology” as set out in <i>S.292 of the Education Act 1989</i> .      |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Health and Social services                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)                                                   |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to all services suppliers and investors for the supply of adoption services. |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Health and Social services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Obligations Concerned: | Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following services to the extent that they are provided by the private sector:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) hospital services; or</li> <li>(b) maternity deliveries and related services, including services provided by midwives.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Recreation, cultural and sporting (other than audio-visual services)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                 |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to gambling, betting and prostitution services.                                                                                           |
| Existing Measures:     | <i>Gambling Act 2003</i> and Regulations<br><br><i>Prostitution Reform Act 2003</i><br><br><i>Racing Act 2003</i><br><br><i>Racing (Harm Prevention and Minimisation) Regulations 2004</i><br><br><i>Racing (New Zealand Greyhound Racing Association Incorporated) Order 2009</i> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Recreation, cultural and sporting<br>Library, archive, museum and other cultural services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Local Presence (Article 8.7)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures in respect of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) cultural heritage of national value; including ethnological, archaeological, historical, literary, artistic, scientific or technological heritage, as well as collections that are documented, preserved and exhibited by museums, galleries, libraries, archives and other heritage collecting institutions;</li> <li>(b) public archives;</li> <li>(c) library and museum services; or</li> <li>(d) services for the preservation of historical or sacred sites or historical buildings.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Transport<br>Maritime Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Obligations Concerned: | National Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 10.5)<br>Most-Favoured-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.5 and 10.6)<br>Market Access (Article 8.6)<br>Performance Requirements (Article 10.11)<br>Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 10.12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Description:           | <p><u>Cross-Border Trade in Services and Investment</u></p> <p>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the carriage by sea of passengers or cargo between a port located in New Zealand and another port located in New Zealand and traffic originating and terminating in the same port in New Zealand (maritime “cabotage”);</li> <li>(b) provision of certain Port Services (pilotage, towing and tug assistance provisioning, fuelling and watering, garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal, port captains’ services, navigation aids, emergency repair facilities, anchorage, other shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies). However, no measures shall be applied which deny international maritime transport suppliers reasonable and non-discriminatory access to the above port services;</li> <li>(c) the establishment of registered companies for the purpose of operating a fleet under the New Zealand flag;</li> <li>(d) the registration of vessels in New Zealand; or</li> <li>(e) the regulation and entry of ships crews to New Zealand through the presence of natural person mode of supply.</li> </ul> |

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sector:                | Distribution Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Obligations Concerned: | Market Access (Article 8.6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Description:           | <u>Cross-Border Trade in Services</u><br><br>New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure for public health or social policy purposes with respect to wholesale and retail trade services of tobacco products and alcoholic beverages |



## Appendix II-A

### KOREA

For the following Sectors, Korea's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments under GATS (*GATS/SC/48*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.1/Rev.1*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.2*, *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3*, and *GATS/SC/48/Suppl.3/Rev.1*) are improved as described.

| <u>Sector/Subsector</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>Market Access Improvements</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Research and Development Services</u><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Research and development services on natural sciences</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Research and development services on social sciences and humanities</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Interdisciplinary research and development services</div>                              | <div style="margin-left: 40px;">Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, "Unbound" for mode 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section." for mode 4.</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None".</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1 and 2, "Unbound" for mode 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4.</div>            |
| <u>Market research and public opinion polling services</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <u>Services incidental to mining</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <u>Packaging services</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Modify mode 1 and 2 limitations from "Unbound" to "None".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <u>Tourism and travel related services</u><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Beverage serving services without entertainment. (Excluding rail and air transport related facilities in beverage serving services without entertainment)</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Tour operator services</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Tourist Guides Services</div> | <div style="margin-left: 40px;">Insert new commitments with "Unbound*" for mode 1, "None" for mode 2 and 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4.</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Insert new commitments with "None" for mode 1, 2 and 3 and "Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section" for mode 4.</div><br><br><div style="margin-left: 40px;">Modify mode 3 from "Only travel agencies are allowed to supply tourist guide services" to</div> |

| <u>Sector/Subsector</u> | <u>Market Access Improvements</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         | “None”.                           |

## NEW ZEALAND

For the purposes of New Zealand's entry on page II-58 of this Annex, New Zealand's obligations under Article XVI of GATS as set out in New Zealand's Schedule of Specific Commitments under GATS (*GATS/SC/62*, *GATS/SC/62 Suppl. 1*, *GATS/SC/62/Suppl. 2*) are improved in the following sectors as described below.

| <u>Sector/Subsector</u>                                                                           | <u>Market Access Improvement</u>                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Professional Services</u>                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>(a)</b> Integrated Engineering Services (CPC 8673)                                             | Insert new commitment with "None" for mode 3.            |
| <u>Computer and Related Services</u>                                                              |                                                          |
| <b>(a)</b> Maintenance and Repair of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) | Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1, 2 and 3  |
| <u>Other Business Services</u>                                                                    |                                                          |
| <b>(a)</b> Photographic Services (CPC 875)                                                        | Insert new commitment with "None" for mode 3.            |
| <b>(b)</b> Duplicating Services (CPC 87904)                                                       | Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1, 2 and 3. |
| <b>(c)</b> Convention Agency Services (CPC 87909**)                                               | Insert new commitments with "None" for modes 1, 2 and 3  |

The (\*\*) indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

**ANNEX III**

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND NEW ZEALAND  
CONCERNING AUDIO-VISUAL CO-PRODUCTION**

The Government of the Republic of Korea and the Government of New Zealand (hereinafter referred to as “the Parties”):

Seeking to enhance co-operation between their two countries in the area of audio-visual work;

Expanding on the *Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Korea and the Government of New Zealand Concerning the Co-Production of Films*;

Desirous of expanding and facilitating the co-production of audio-visual works which may be conducive to the audio-visual industries of both countries and to the development of their cultural and economic exchanges; and

Convinced that these exchanges will contribute to the enhancement of relations between the Parties;

Have agreed as follows:

## **Article 1: Definitions**

For the purposes of this Annex:

**audio-visual co-production** means an audio-visual work made by one or more co-producers of a Party in co-operation with one or more co-producers of the other Party under a project approved jointly by the competent authorities, and includes an audio-visual work to which Article 5 applies;

**audio-visual work** means an aggregate of images, or of images and sounds, embodied in any material, and includes films, television and video recordings, animations, and digital format productions;

**competent authority** means the authority designated as such in this Appendix by each Party;

**co-producer** means one or more Korean nationals or audio-visual production companies or one or more New Zealand nationals or audio-visual production companies that are involved in the making of an audio-visual co-production, or in the case of a non-Party co-production under Article 5, co-producers from the non-Party;

**nationals** means:

- (a) for Korea, Korean nationals within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*, or its successor legislation, or persons who have established permanent residence in Korea; and

- (b) for New Zealand, citizens of New Zealand, or permanent residents of New Zealand; and

**2008 Agreement** means the *Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Korea and the Government of New Zealand Concerning the Co-Production of Films*, done at Wellington on 29 September 2008.

## **Article 2: Recognition as a National Audio-Visual Work and Entitlement to Benefits**

1. An audio-visual co-production made in accordance with this Annex shall be fully entitled to all the benefits which are or may be accorded to national audio-visual works by each of the Parties under their respective domestic laws and regulations in force currently or in the future.
2. The competent authority of each Party shall provide to the competent authority of the other Party, on request, a copy of the domestic laws and regulations to which paragraph 1 refers, and of the details regarding benefits to which paragraph 1 refers.
3. Any benefits which may be granted within either Party in relation to an audio-visual co-production shall accrue to the co-producer who is permitted to claim those benefits in accordance with the relevant measures of that Party, subject to any other relevant international obligations.

## **Article 3: Approval of Projects**

1. In order to be approved as an audio-visual co-production under this Annex, the audio-visual co-production shall require joint approval from the competent authorities. Approvals shall be in writing and shall specify the conditions upon which approval is granted. None of the co-producers shall be linked by common management, ownership or control, save to the extent that is inherent in the making of the audio-visual co-production itself.
2. The approval process shall comprise approval upon application and prior to the commencement of shooting, and review upon completion of the audio-visual co-production and prior to distribution.
3. The application for such approval shall comply with the relevant requirements of this Annex, including those set forth in the Appendix. In considering an application, the competent authorities may have due regard to their respective policies and guidelines, to the extent these are consistent with this Annex and the Appendix.
4. The competent authorities of the Parties shall, to the extent possible under domestic laws and regulations, exchange all information concerning the approval, rejection, change or withdrawal of any application for approval of an audio-visual co-production.

#### **Article 4: Contributions**

1. For each audio-visual co-production:

- (a) the performing, technical, craft and creative participation of the co-producers;  
and
- (b) the production expenditure in each of the co-producer's countries,

shall be in reasonable proportion to their respective financial contributions.

2. The proportion of the respective financial contributions of the co-producers of the audio-visual work shall be decided by arrangement between the co-producers. With respect to co-production other than broadcasting programmes (including animation for broadcasting purposes), this contribution shall be between 20 to 80 percent of the final production costs of the audio-visual work. With respect to broadcasting programmes, this contribution shall not be less than the percentage required under each Party's relevant domestic regulatory or policy arrangements.

#### **Article 5: Non-Party Co-Productions**

1. Where either Party maintains with a non-Party an audio-visual co-production agreement, the competent authorities may jointly approve an audio-visual work as an audio-visual co-production under this Annex that is to be made in conjunction with a co-producer from that non-Party.

2. Approvals under this Article shall be limited to proposals in which the contribution of the non-Party co-producer is no greater than the lesser of the individual contributions of Korean and New Zealand co-producers. In addition, both the financial and creative contributions of a non-Party co-producer shall account for not less than the percentage required under each Party's relevant domestic regulatory or policy arrangements.

3. Any non-Party co-producer shall fulfil all conditions relating to status which would be required to be fulfilled to produce an audio-visual work under the terms of the co-production agreement in force between the non-Party and either Party.

#### **Article 6: Participation**

1. Persons participating in an audio-visual co-production shall be co-producers of Korea and of New Zealand, or from a non-Party where there is a non-Party co-producer under Article 5.

2. Subject to the approval of the competent authorities:

- (a) where script or financing dictates, restricted numbers of performers from other countries may be engaged; and

- (b) in exceptional circumstances, restricted numbers of technical personnel from other countries may be engaged.

### **Article 7: Production**

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Annex, audio-visual co-productions shall be shot and post-produced in Korea or in New Zealand or, where there is a non-Party co-producer under Article 5, in the territory of that non-Party.
2. At least 90 percent of the footage included in an audio-visual co-production shall be specially shot or created for the audio-visual work unless otherwise approved by the competent authorities.

### **Article 8: Location Filming**

1. The competent authorities may approve location filming in places, countries or locations other than those of the participating co-producers.
2. Notwithstanding Article 6, where location filming is approved in accordance with this Article, citizens of the country in which location filming takes place may be employed as crowd artists, in small roles, or as additional employees whose services are necessary for the location work to be undertaken.

### **Article 9: Language**

1. Each audio-visual co-production shall be made in one of the official languages of either Korea or New Zealand or, where there is a non-Party co-producer, in the official language of a non-Party under Article 5, or in any combination of those permitted languages.
2. Narration, dubbing or subtitling in any other commonly used language or dialect of the co-producers' territories shall be permitted.
3. Post-release print dubbing into any other language may be carried out in territories other than those of the participating co-producers.
4. Each audio-visual co-production may contain sections of dialogue in any language in so far as is required by the script.

### **Article 10: Acknowledgments and Credits**

An audio-visual co-production and the promotional material associated with it shall include either a credit title indicating that the audio-visual work is an "Official Republic of Korea –



New Zealand Co-Production” or an “Official New Zealand – Republic of Korea Co-Production” or, where relevant, a credit which reflects the participation of Korea, New Zealand and any non-Party co-producer under Article 5.

#### **Article 11: Entry Facilitation**

In accordance with the laws and regulations of each Party, each of the Parties shall permit nationals of the other Party, or persons from any non-Party approved under Article 5, to enter and remain in Korea or New Zealand, as the case may be, for the purposes of making or promoting an audio-visual co-production.

#### **Article 12: Import of Equipment**

Each of the Parties shall provide, in accordance with their respective legislation, temporary admission, free of import duties and taxes, of technical equipment for the making of audio-visual co-productions.

#### **Article 13: Distribution**

The Parties shall endeavour to promote the global distribution of audio-visual co-productions in order to enhance the competitiveness of the audio-visual works in the global market.

#### **Article 14: Technical Co-operation**

The Parties shall endeavour to promote inclusive technical co-operation activities in audio-visual works and related areas such as computer graphics, virtual reality and digital cinema technologies.

#### **Article 15: Institutional Mechanism**

Each Party may request the establishment of an *ad hoc* Committee to discuss any matter related to the implementation of this Annex by delivering a written request to the competent authority of the other Party and the other Party shall give due consideration to the request. The *ad hoc* Committee shall comprise appropriate senior officials from appropriate ministries and agencies of each Party. The *ad hoc* Committee shall discuss the matter at a time and place agreed to by the Parties.

#### **Article 16: Dispute Settlement**

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Annex by delivering a written request to the competent authority of the other Party. Consultations shall commence promptly after a Party delivers a request for consultations to

the competent authority of the other Party. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter.

2. If the consultations under paragraph 1 fail to resolve the matter within 60 days of the date of receipt of a request for consultations, either Party may request good offices, conciliation, mediation or non-binding arbitration. The *ad hoc* Committee shall decide the processes for resolution of the matter.

3. Chapter 19 (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to any matter or dispute arising under this Annex.

#### **Article 17: Status of the Annex and the Appendix**

1. This Annex is an integral part of this Agreement. However, Chapters 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), 10 (Investment), 19 (Dispute Settlement) and 20 (General Provisions and Exceptions) shall not apply to this Annex.

2. In the event of any inconsistency between this Annex and any other provision in this Agreement, this Annex shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. Nothing in this Annex shall be used to construe any other provision in this Agreement. No provision elsewhere in this Agreement shall be used to construe any provision in this Annex.

3. The Appendix to this Annex constitutes an implementing arrangement in respect of this Annex and shall be read in conjunction with the provisions of this Annex.

4. Subject to Article 19.2 of this Annex, any modifications to the Appendix shall be jointly decided by the competent authorities following consultations with the *ad hoc* Committee. No modification to the Appendix shall conflict with the provisions of this Annex.

5. Modifications to the Appendix shall be confirmed by the competent authorities in writing and shall take effect on the date specified.

#### **Article 18: Entry into Force of the Annex and Termination of the 2008 Agreement**

1. This Annex shall enter into force on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. The 2008 Agreement shall terminate on the date of entry into force of this Annex.

3. In accordance with Article 19 of the 2008 Agreement and notwithstanding paragraph 2, the 2008 Agreement shall continue as if in force in respect of any co-production film approved by the competent authorities under the 2008 Agreement and yet to be completed prior to its termination.

## **Article 19: Amendment**

1. Subject to paragraph 2, this Annex may be amended by written agreement between the Parties through an exchange of diplomatic notes. Amendments shall enter into force on the date specified in the notes.
2. Either Party may by diplomatic note notify the other Party of a change in its competent authority. The change shall take effect on the date specified in the note.

## **Article 20: Duration and Termination**

1. The term of this Annex shall be for a period of three years from the date it enters into force and it shall thereafter be automatically renewed for further periods of three years. Either Party may terminate this Annex by giving notice in writing through diplomatic channels six months before the expiry of the relevant three-year period, in which case this Annex shall terminate at the conclusion of that three-year period.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Annex shall continue as if in force in respect of any audio-visual co-production approved by the competent authorities and yet to be completed prior to termination.

## **Appendix III-1**

### **Implementing Arrangement to Annex III**

1. The competent authorities for the Agreement between the Republic of Korea and New Zealand concerning Audio-Visual Co-Production are:

- (a) for Korea, the Korean Film Council for audio-visual works, which are intended to be shown in cinemas, and the Korea Communications Commission for broadcasting programmes; and
- (b) for New Zealand, the New Zealand Film Commission.

2. In order to benefit from the provisions of the Annex, the co-producers will, before shooting commences, submit an application for co-production status and attach the documents listed below:

- (a) a copy of the documentation concerning the ownership of the copyright for the commercial exploitation of the work;
- (b) a synopsis including concrete information on the theme and contents of the work;
- (c) a list of the technical and artistic contributions from each of the countries involved;
- (d) a work plan stating the periods and locations of principal photography on a weekly basis for studio and outdoor shooting;
- (e) a budget including a detailed financing plan;
- (f) a production schedule;
- (g) the co-production contract made between the producers, which will specify details of the technical and artistic contributions, financial contributions, as well as the sharing of markets and profits amongst the co-producers, and any other relevant matters; and
- (h) all the documentation that the competent authorities require to conduct the technical and financial evaluation of the project.